

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

89

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOV - 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV - 1921

7. CARRIER

600

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th NOVEMBER 1921, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19th Novr, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZ... AND DATE OF PA...	...OF COURT ...RS,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBLER	Thomas	44	7	M	M	8 2173 Sept 14/21 Hughes	Circuit Court, Corunna, M...	/9/17	601 Fitzgerald St Durand, Mich.
2	do	Harriet	40	2	F	M	45625 June 2/21	By marriage		ditto
3	do	Mary Josephine	14	6	F	S	24/4/07			ditto
4	DONALDSON	John A	21		M	S	165268 Jan 29/21 Hughes Salt Lake City, Utah	14/11/00		126 W. 9 South Salt Lake City
5	DUFF	Stanley Goodwin	31	8	M	M	8 2188 Sept 14/21 Hughes	Chicago, I...	/14	105 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ills.
6	FITCH	Ella V.	63	1	F	S	6/230 July 5th 21 Hughes Three Oaks, Mich	/58		401 Richard St. Joliet, Ill.
7	FLEMING	William	44		M	W	194 - Mar 11/21, Hughes	Circuit Court, Bay City, M...	14/2/19	809 Second St., Bay City, Mich
8	LINCOLN	Clara E.	44		F	W	57618 June 23/21. Hughes.	Joliet, I...	/11	717 Nottowa St., Sturgis, Mich.
9	WHITTEN	Frederick C.	69		M	M	77824 Aug 2 5/21 Hughes	County Court, Lewis Co...	9/7/00	Port Leydon, N.Y.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21							Dedham Lunatic Insp. N...			
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

-9

from Liverpool

EXAMINED, 9 ALIENS, — ADMITTED, —
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS 9 DETAINED, —

...ken out final naturalization papers.
...ho has ...itable notation may be made upon
...anifest

14—32A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Peake, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such liens.

W. Peake

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 07

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List D — 80 Cards M.A.S.

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th NOVEMBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22038	ABBOTT	Evelyn May	34	1	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Kings Lynn	Uncle: J.G. Abbott 31 Vaughan Rd. New Brighton	H.I.	Honolulu
															London	Mother in law: Mrs Hemming 28,3rd Ave. Paddington,Ldn	Cal	Porterville
2	22039	CHISHOLM	William Jackson	27	2	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. as above.	"	"
3	22040	do	Kitty Freda	19	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Father. Geo. Cramp 122 Old London Rd. Hastings	Wash	Richls
4	22041	CRAMP	Jennie May	42		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh on Sea	Sister. Mrs Astlett 16 Cliff Parade, Leigh on Sea	Mich	Detroit
5	22042	CROXON	Teresa	56	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband. Col M.F. Day, M.C. 11 Hartford St. Mayfair,Ldn	D.C.	Washi
6	[illegible]	DAY	Eleanora M.	26	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	London	Wife: Mrs Hardy 116 Birchanger Rd, S. Norwood	Eng	Tourist
7	22044	Hardy	Walter	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Mr Harper, 12 Sandileigh Ave. Withington	Cal	Frisco
8	22045	HARPER	Robert Leslie	27		M	M	Engin'r	"	"	"	"	English	Engla	Manchester	" in law ditto	"	"
9	22046	do	Ethel	24	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend: 54 Walthew Lane, Platt Bridge	Mich	Detroit
10	22047	JORDAN	Elizabeth	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	ditto.	"	"
11	22048	LOWE	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs M. M. Graham 4 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh	Scotland	Tourist
12	22049	MAXTONE-GRAHAM	James	58		M	M	Account	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. as above	"	"
13	22050	do	Anthony	21	8	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs E. Nicholl 73 Winchester Rd. London E.4	In transit	to Mexico
14	22051	NICHOLL	John Jeffery	52		M	M	Geologst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Mason,32 Georges Rd Golders Green, London	Wis	Milwauke
15	22052	PIPER	Mabel Emma	41		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Bocking 49 Melrose Rd. Sheffield	Mich	Detroit
16	22053	ROBINSON	Martha Jane	50	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	China	Foochow	Friend: Sir Chas Aldis Hong Kong & S.Bank, London	In transit	to China
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	2	M	W	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Skipton	Friend: Mrs H. Bentley 30 Water Street, Skipton	Mich	Durand
18	22055	WARD	Margaret	72	9	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Saginaw	Sister: Mary Yeomans 38 Preston Ave, Newport Mon.	"	Saginaw
19	22056	YEOMANS	Helen	36		F	S	Secrety	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: [illegible] Gorenstein Roodna, Volyn, Poland,	Ill	Chicago
20	22057	YUKELSON	ICKO	62		M	M	Merchnt	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poolne	ditto	"	"
21	22058	do	Ester	61		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
22	22059	do	Tajbel	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
23	22060	RAWLINSON	Ronald James	29	2	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	China	Newhwang via Can Boat	Father:-F.W. Rawlinson. Deepdene Snaresbrook L'dn	In transit to China.	
24	22061	do	Permilla M	22		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

USED

ADMITTED
DETAINED,

William Lunan Inspr
Nov 20/21

Cert.

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th November, 19 21

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years old and accompanying parent or parents. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs Mant, Dorothy P. 908 Green St. Honolulu, H.I.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Fr	blue	None	Eng.	Lowestoft
2		Step Father		no			Father: Mr W. Hoxey, 411 Murray Ave. Porterville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Brn	mole each cheek	London	
3		"	"	no			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Eng.	Windsor
4	no	Self	"	no			Fiancee: Mr Wm. McInnis, Richland, Wash	"	Permt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	Gry	None	Eng.	Hastings
5	yes	Husband	"	yes	12	Mich.	Husband: E.J. Croxon 5533 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gry	"		Eng.	Wrentham
6	"	Self	"	"		Born there	Mother: Mrs Dudley Morgan Chevy Chase, Maryland	yes	3 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue		Washington	D.C.
7	no	"	"	"		1919 N.Y	c/o J.K. Armsby Co. Hotel Astor, N. York	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gry	"		Eng.	London
8	yes	"	"	no			Cousin: G. Geary. 1376-10 Ave San Francisco, Cal	no	permt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	brn		Eng.	Manchester
9	"	Husband	"	no			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frs	Dk	blue		Scot.	Glasgow
10	"	"	"	yes	19	Detroit	Husband: Mr S. Jordan 16053 Prospect Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gry	brn		Eng.	Wigan
11	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Husband: Mr Love, 1948 Davidson Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"		Eng.	Wigan
12	no	Self	"	"	1 wk	N.Y.	Sicilona No	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	fr	"		Scot.	Foulis
13	"	Father	"	no			No	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk	drk		Scot.	Edinboro
14	"	Self	"	yes		Mexico	Manager of Mine at Tamazula Sinasinaloa, Mexico	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	drk	brn	brn		Eng.	Camborne
15	"	Self	"	no			Sister: Mrs F. Martin 420 Milwaukee St, Milwaukee	no	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	"	"		Eng.	Walthamstow
16	yes	Self	"	yes	14	Detroit	Husband: W.H. Robinson 125 California Av. Detroit	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fr	"		Eng.	Sheffield
17	no	Self	"	no			Transit to FooChow, China	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gry	blue		Eng.	London
18	yes	Self	"	no			Sister-in-law T. Ambler 601 Fitzgerald St. Durand, Mich.	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Eng.	Middlemore
19	no	Self	"	yes	17	Chicago	Friend: Mrs Spencer 731 South Park, Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn		Eng.	Hereford
20	yes	Self	"	no			Son: Rubin Yukelson 2235 Campbell Rd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	drk	gry	gry		Russia	Poland. Kaedna
21	"	Husband	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Drk	"		"	Do
22	"	Father	"	"			Brother. ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	do
23	"	Employer	"	"			Father in Law:-A.E. Bickford 633 North Pine St Tacoma, Wash.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Med	"	Mole on left Elbow.	London.	
24	"	Husband	"	yes	Born	Tacoma	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	"	Nil	Tacoma	USA
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G Latta Master, of the MINNEDOSA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G Latta
X Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 21

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC NOVEMBER 19th, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lamsted	Urho Michael	15		M	S	71161 Aug 1/21, Sturges	Ironswood, Mich.	Charles E Carlson, R.R.D. 1. Box 107, Ironswood, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	Sleight	George	64		M	M	Wash — 52073 — June 13 - 21	Jackson, Mich. 1905.	R. 5, Jackson, Mich.
4	NOT USED								
5	" wife)	Amelia	53		F	M	〃 〃 〃	do	do
6	NOT USED								
7	Zekas	Casimir	22		M	S	born Chicago — Ill. 3/18-1899 Copenhagen — 408 — 4/12/21	Chicago, Ill. 18th March 1899	Aunt, K. Kukuraitiene, 3059, West 38th Streer, Chicago, Ill.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED						William Fischler Nov 20/21 Line 1.		
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED						William Fischler 3+5+7		
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

ALIENS ADMITTED — U.S. CITIZENS — ALIENS DETAINED —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Parke, Surgeon of the S.S. Nimrod, employed by Owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Surgeons and Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. W. Parke

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1921

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MINNEDOSA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 11th, 19 21.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22009	Byrne	Edward	22	✓	M	S	Miner	Ys	English	Ys	~~British~~ English	English	England	Wigan	Father, James Byrne, 6, Isabella St., Wigan	Mich.	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3	22010	Brooks	Harold	27	9	M	M	Coal Miner	Ys	English	Ys	~~British~~ English	English	England	Atherton	Father, William Brooks, Hawthorn Cottage, Leigh. Lancashire	Utah	Helper
4		NOT USED																
5	22011	" (wife)	Annie	26	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	22012	Conway	Thomas	37	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife, Elizabeth Conway, 59, Mid St., Lochgelly	Colorado	Denver
8		NOT USED																
9	22013	Davies	John	37	✓	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Newport	Wife, Mrs. Davies, 14, White St., Cosley, Bilston, Staffs.	Ill.	Virden
10		NOT USED																
11	22014	Gentry	Thomas A.	45	✓	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, John Gentry, Manager, Gas Works, Crewe	H.I.	Olaa
12		NOT USED																
13	22015	"	Mary Jane	47	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15	under 16	"	Thomas	15	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17	4	" children	Catherine	13	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19	4	"	Alexander	8	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	22016	Galbraith	James	55	✓	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derooch	Father, U. Galbraith, Orbla, Dervoch, Co. Antrim	Wash.	Seattle
22		NOT USED																
23	22017	"	Mary Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25	under 16	"	Sarah Elizabeth	15	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27	"	" children	Mary Fleming	12	✓	F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29	"	"	James Clement	11	✓	M	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CIA 5-14-29
CIA 20-35394 2-16-29 cert

EXAMINED 15 15 15
DISSING

Martin sheet 1 + 9 — William Fischler (3 + 5 + 7 + 11 + 13 — 29)

4 5 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 20th, 19 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr.P.O'Hara, 295,Florence Ave.,Detroit	No	Permanent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wigan
2																										
3	"	Brother 385317	$50				Brother, Walter Brooks, Kenilworth Carbon County, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Wigan
4																										
5	"	Bro-in law	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hindley
6																										
7	"	385307	30	"			Brother, Frank [illegible], [illegible] Col. [illegible] St., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lochgelly
8																										
9	No	385309	320	no			Sister; Mrs Smith, Box 84, Virden, Macoupin Co. Ill.	Ys	not known Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Grey	"	England	Bradley Staffs
10																										
11	Yes	385305	800	—			Brother-in-law, Mr. D. Calder Olaa Sugar Co., Olaa, Hawaiian Is	"	Permanent	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Perth
12																										
13	✓	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fresh~~ Red	Brn	Grey	"	"	Broomy Perry
14																										
15	✓	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	~~brown~~	~~blue~~ grey	"	"	"
16																										
17	✓	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19	✓	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21	Ys	Brother-in-Law 385306	100	—			Brother-in-Law, Jas. Clements, 1902, 24th Ave. South, Seattle	No	Permanent	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	~~Blue~~	"	Ireland	Ballycloven
22		brother																								
23	✓	1	"				do (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	~~brown~~ Fr	Blue	"	"	Clonroe
24																										
25	✓	uncle		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	"	Carnaff
26																										
27	✓	✓		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ft.	Fr	"	"		?
28																										
29	✓	✓		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Red	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G. Vasta Master, of the S.S. Minnedosa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R G Vasta

X Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 24

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Drake, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Drake

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 192

at Quebec

J. M. Clay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20 Cards Prints

INDEXED

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 11th, 1921.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22018	Hillhouse	William	39	10	M	M	Miner	Ys	English	Ys	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland Prestwick~~ U.S.	Clinton Ill.	Mother, Mrs. ~~Wm.~~ agnes Hillhouse, 176, Glenburn, Prestwick	Ind.	Clinton
2		NOT USED																
3	22019	" (wife)	Jeannie	37	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5. Admitted	22020	Holdbrooks	Thomas	9	8	M	S	Nil	"	"	no	England	English	England	Leigh	Aunt, Alice Holdbrooks, 29, Navigation St., Leigh Lancashire	Utah	Helper
6		NOT USED																
5. Admitted	22021	" (brother)	Walter	7	3	M	S	"	no	" under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9	22022	Harrington	Annie	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Ys	"	Ys	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Parents, Mr & Mrs Harrington, Corrin Coomhole, Bantry.	Mich.	Detroit
10		NOT USED																
11	22022	" (sister)	Margaret	17	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		NOT USED																
13	22023	Henriksen	Haagen	38	6	M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother, John Henrikson, Kjerring, Norway	Ore.	Portland
14		NOT USED																
15	22025	Larsson	Emmy E.	21	-	F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmberg	Mother, Mrs Anguste Larsson, Lagmansgatan, Malmberg Sweden	Neb.	Oakland
16		NOT USED																
17	22026	Matthews	Walter	32		M	M	Coal Miner	"	English	"	~~British~~ England	English	England	Wigan	Father, Wm. Matthews, 5, Clarrington Gve, Wigan	Mich.	Detroit
18		NOT USED																
19	22027	"	Winifred	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	under 16	"	Winifred	4	9	F	S		no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23	"	"	Walter	1	9	M	S		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25	22028	Newton	William	23	10	M	M	Coal Miner	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	England	St. Helens	Mother-in-Law, Alice Meadows, 17, Taylor St., St. Helens.	Mich.	Bay City
26		NOT USED																
27	22029	"	Jessie	21	10	F	M	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29	22030	Price	John	31	10	M	M	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	Sister, Anne Price, Brook Lea, Saltney	Mich.	Dixson
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 13
REJECTED 2 MISSING

15 / 15 30 U.S.

William Fischler
1+3+5+7+17+19+21+23

William Purcell Cust. Lines 9-15 25-29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 19th, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.														Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in the country whence he comes or to return temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	385310 Self	$1400	Yes	1906 Jul 1921	Clinton	Brother-in-Law, Matthew Kerr, 1325 Sth.7th Street, Clinton, Indiana.	No	Per anent	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	WHITLES
2	"																									
3	"	husband	"	"	1911 1921	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	SPRINGSIDE
4																										
5	Ys	385318 father ~~Guardian~~	10	No			Father, Herbert Holdbrooks, (Carbon County) Utah. Box 303 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr	Brn.	Grey	"	England	Leigh
6	"																									
7	"	"	10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	"
8																										
9	Ys	385312 Uncle	$50.	"			Uncle, Mr. Sullivan, 4824, Canton Ave., Detroit	Yes	6 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Corrin
10																										
11	Ys	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12																										
13	Ys	385313 Self	$200	"	1907 July 1922	Portland, Ore.	Friend, Edward Cleve, 454, Taylor St., Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh.	"	"	"	Norway	Bodo
14																										
15	Ys	385314 Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law S. Larsson, Box 52, Oakland, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	"	Sweden	Mjolby
16																										
17	"	385311 father-in-law	$50	"			Father-in-Law, P. O. O'Hara, 295, Florence Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh.	"	Brn.	"	England	Wigan
18																										
19	"	father	~~Yes~~	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20																										
21	"	grand-father		"			grand-father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					light Blue	"	"	"
22																										
23	"			"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24																										
25	Ys	385315 Sister-Law	$50.	Ys			Sister-in-Law, Alice Jones, 516, Marsac St., Bay City.	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	"	"	NestoN
26																										
27	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	St. Helens
28																										
29		385316 Self	$97.	"			Brother, William Price, Hixson, Mich.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Brn		"	"	Saltney
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Sadler Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SS Minneapolis, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Sadler

master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 03 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Peake

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1921

at Quebec

NOV 20 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. resi. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	32	9	23		—	—	—	6	—
THIRD	4	46	8	38		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	78	17	61		—	—	—	6	—

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	52	52	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	7	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	
TOTAL	61	61	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	14

Head tax 44
Transits 9
Under 16 1
Govt. Off. 1
Pending 1
61

2nd 3rd
U. S. Citizens — 32-46 = 78
U. S. Citizens — 9-8 = 17
Total number of aliens 61

Under exam. 61
Detained 1
60
Admitted 57
Detained 1
Missing 1
61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOV 25 1921

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MINNEDOSA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 11th, 1921.

1	A to L / M to Z	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22031	NOV 22 1921 Reid	Alexander	38		M	M	Coal Miner	Ys.	English	Ys.	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Wife Jessie East Whitburn, Scotland.	N.Dak.	Zap
2		NOT USED																
3	22032	Anderson	George	46		M	M	Coal Miner	Ys.	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Anderson, Isabella Blackburn, Scotland	"	Zap
4		NOT USED																
5	22033	"	James R	24		M	S	Motor.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	22034	Smith	Laforce	814137		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Uppingham	Aunt, Mrs E. Webster, Uppington, Rutland Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
8		NOT USED																
9	22035	Wagner	Eli	42		M	M	Cementer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brother, Leo Wagner, 26, Spring Rd., Edgbaston, Birm. Eng.	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11	22036	Wepsalainen	August	22		M	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kaillala	Brother; E. Wepsalainen. Kaillala, Pork. L. Karttula, Suomia, Finland	Minn.	Palmers, via Duluth
12		NOT USED																
13	22037	Harrison	Mary Ellen	35		F	M	Wife	Ys.	English	"	England English	English	England	Wingates	Sister, Mrs Annie Cameron, 91, Bolton Rd., Westhoughton, Eng.	Ill.	Taylorville
14		NOT USED																
15	U.S.Cit.	"	Mary	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"		do	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17	U.S.Cit.	"	Margaret	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19	U.S.Cit.	"	Eileen Eileen	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	U.S.Cit.	"	John	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		NOT USED																
23	Undet'd	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 2[illegible], 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Ys	Self	Ys	No			Brother-in-Law. Mr John Thompson, Zap, N.Dak.	Ys.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	East Benhar Benhar
2							Friend, do																			
3	Ys	385264 $40	Ys				Friend, John Thompson Box 513 Zap, N.D.	Ys	6 mos	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Brn	Grey	"	"	Bathgate
4																										
5	"	"	"	"			Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	BATHGATE
6																										
7	"	385265 Mother $40 $25	"				Mother, Mrs Ro Smith, 137, E. 43. Street, Chicago, Ill.	Ys	Perm	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	"	England	SHEFFIELD
8																										
9	"	385266 Sister $40	Ys	"			Sister, Mrs J. Black, 2123, Kendal St., Chicago, Ill.	Ys	Perm	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallw	Blk	Brn	Left wrist Amputated	"	MANCHESTER
10																										
11	"	385267 Friend $25	"				Friend, Matt. Wepsalainen Palmers, Minn.	No	?	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Drk	Grey Brn	"	Finland	Karttula KANTHULT
12																										
13	Ys	385268 Husband $25 Self	Ys	Ys	1911 1912	Has friends Taylorsville	Husband, Martin Harrison, Taylorsville, Ill.	No	Permanent	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dale	Brn	Blue	"	England	HINDLEY GREEN
14																										
15	"	Father Mother	"	Born	Kansas		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S. America	Mineral KANSAS
16																										
17	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	U.S. America	"
18																										
19	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	Mineral
20																										
21	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	do	Has Mineral
22																										
23	"	"	"	No		—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	West Houghton
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Gatta, Master, of the s/s "Minnedosa", from Liverpool, do
(Insert "Master," "First," or "Second Officer.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gatta

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1921

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORSICAN 10 mar sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 8th., 19 21. Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 11/21, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			74						Husband: Enock Barro 1844 W. Taylor str. Chicago Ill.
1	BARRO Wife & Child	Ester	29		f	m	1302 Oct 26/21 Warsaw, Gibson	Nat: 26 October 1921 U.S.A.	Nathan Landsberger 2250 Jackson Street S.F.Cal. Returning: National Ave. 3705 Detroit Mich.
2	LANSING	Cornelius	18	3	m	s	148195 March 8/21, Colby. U.S.A. Aug. 14 1903 Calif. S.F.		Father: Enock Barro 1844 W. Taylor Str. Chicago Il l.
3	STANLEY	Antoine	32		m	s	41039 May 25/21, Hughes.	Nat: 1910 Manizota	Home Father:- 158, Davies Avenue, Brighton, Staten Island, New York.
4	BARRO Ent Invoer	Louis	9		m	s		Nat: 26 October 1921 U.S.A.	Returning Home:- Winthrope Mass. AMERICA
5	WALTER	GERARD	19		M	S	6.3105 July 5/21 Hughes. U.S.A. July 7th, 1902		605, Second Street, North Little Falls. Minn. U.S.A:
6	GILLESPIE	FRED	43		M	M	8.0468 Sept. 6/21, Hughes	NAT. BOSTON	47--15th Drexel Street, Chicago Ill, U.S.A.
7	LEON	HANA	33		F	S	18624 April 13/21. Hughes	NAT. 1818 Abbotsford Mass,	
8	RADKE	BERTHA	32		F	S	109858 Nov 10, 20. Colby.	NAT. 17.7.1920 Chicago Ill U.S.A.	
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED						William Landau, Detroit, Nov 22/21.		
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, NOT A U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—864

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical ~~Board~~ Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexandria N B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

J W Allen
Dept'y Min City
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the s/s Corsican, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
~~Board~~ Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexandria NB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

F W Wellington
Asst Immn Offr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORSICAN L. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND LE HAVRE Nov 8, 1921

INDEXED

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23103	Jakobkiewicz	Josef	29		M	S	Doctor	Yes	E.G.F.P.R.T.	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Left U.S.A. at Detroit Brother Jacobkiewicz, Poland	Ohio	Chicago
Admitted	23104	Landry (See below)	Jean	26	10	M	S	Student	Yes	French & Eng	do	France	French	Switz	Geneva	Parents A. Landry Pension Drysurs 21 Glais de Bike Geneva	Ohio	Kelso
3	23105	Schicker	Anna	40		F	W	H'wife	do	German	do	Switz	German	do	Zurich	Sister Mrs L. Keller 23 Cementgrose	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	23106	Shipley	Henrietta	57	1	F	W	H'work	do	English	do	England	English	England	Tayford	Brother in law L. Shipley Cornway Brighton	N.Y.	Theresa
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, PASSING, DETAINED, DEPORTED

See Jean Landry - The Consul got by long distance phone, authorizing admission under personal bond - for which may be entered in permanent record and Head Tax collected - Nov 23/21

Total passengers . . . . . See file 13276 — for a period of 6 months.
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 187 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date Quebec Nov. 22 1921

Name Landry, Jean

Age 26 Sex — Married or single S

Occupation Attendant

Able to read? Y Write? Y

Able to read what language? French or

ground for exemption

Nationality France

Race French

Last permanent residence Geneva, Switz.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Father

Alphonse Landry, 21 Chemin de Nive, Geneva, Switz.

Destination Kelso, Wash.

Ticket Y Who paid passage? self

Amount of money shown 500-

Ever in U. S.? No When? Where?

Date of last departure from U. S.

Going to join whom?

Relative Bro- Friend

Name Pierre Landry

Address Kelso, Wash

Under contract? — Health? —

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States yes

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States 1 yr

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States no

Landing: Port Quebec

Date Nov. 22, 21

Steamship Corsican

9-816

Height: 5 *feet* 8 *inches.*

Complexion fair.

Color of hair fair *Color of eyes* gr

Marks of identification —

Place of birth:

Country Algiers

City or town Marengo

Head tax C805 *Co. No.* 2310'4

If not taxed, grounds for exemption

Remarks Detained —.
Was not delivered
to ms office —
Man & wife
Cabin
C
11276 30

C. Fuchter

Immigrant Inspector.

C11—5

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22 NOVEMBER 1921., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference list at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read [illegible] printed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to travel by railway or other conveyance, or by both?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	Self	30~~$~~ yes	yes	1917 1921	Chicago	Government Business c/o Polish Consulate Chicago Ill	Yes		no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brn		No	Minsk	Poland
2	~~no~~	do	~~no~~ No	No			Brother ~~Landry~~, Pierre Kelso Wash	do	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Algiers	~~Morocco~~ Morocco
3	do	do	~~$35~~ No	No			Brother, ~~Schaker~~, Gottfried Cincinnati Ohio	do	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	~~6~~	do	Dark	Dark	No	Switzerland	Bar
4	do	Brother do self	27~~$~~ Yes	Yes	1890 1920 30	N.Y. Theres	Sister - Kath Douglas Theresa Jeff Co Co New York	do	½ Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	"o	5	8	do	Fair	brown blue	Short Sight	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the S/S "Corsican", from Antwerp via Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1921
at Quebec

W. W. Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S "Corsican" sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander McB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1907

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 - 2 - L.O. + Ends am-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 8th. 1921., *19*

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23085	HANSKENS	Achille	38		m		Taylor	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.	Father: Katelynstraat 12	Mo. ~~Mich.~~	Kansas City ~~Detroit~~
2	23086	HANSKENS	Hortense	41		f		House-keeping	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	23087	HANSKENS	Emil	16		m		-----	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.C.	HANSKENS	Pauline	9		f		-----	"	-----	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"
Admitted	23088	NOV 2 1921 HANUSCHOWA	FRANZISCKER	19		f	s	Employée	"	Hungarian	"	Chec. Slov.	Ch.Sl.	Bohemia	Bohemnowitz	Parents: Wenz. Hanuschowitz Father Bernowitz.	Cal	Los Angeles
Admitted	23108	NOV 2 1921	Rosa	15		f	s	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	23089	LEENAERTS	Pétrus	41		m	m	shoemacker	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deurne	Jan Verdonck Molenlei No 5 Merxem Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
8	23090	"	Joséphine	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	" (child)	Jeanne	5	1	f	s	-----	"	English	"	"	"	England	-----	"	"	"
Admitted	23091	NOV 22 1921 SCHWAB	Ernst	15		m	s	labourer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ober-Loettach	Fred Neller; Ober Soettach Germany	Cal	Beach. Balboa
11	23092	STOOVE	Emma	22		f	s	none	"	Flemish	"	----	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent.	Grand Parents: M.DE SCHRYVER Groendreve No.46 Ghent.	Wis	Suprior
12	23093	VAN DEN BRANDEN	Edgar	25		m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Sinay	Victor De Clercq Sinay Belg.	Ill	Chicago
13	23094	VAN DEN BRANDEN (wife)	Maria	20	8	f	m	House-work.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	23095	NOV 22 1921 WITTMANN	Maria	20	7	f	s	housework	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbr. Wttez.	Heilbronn - Wurtemberg	Cal	Beach. Balboa
15	23096	SCHUMAN	PAUL	49		M	W	lithographer	"	English	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Detroit	Parents:- August Schuman Hohenstein, Kurbote, Germany	Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17	13	NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

14/11/11 U.S.

EXAMINED 15 ALIENS 14 10
RECORD 1 4

William Fischer

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Nov 22, 19 21.

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	150 mere	1909 7/1921	Kansas City Mo.	Friend: Henri Snoeck 3046 Hillgar Ave. Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7		fair	blue	NONE	Belgium	Ghent.
2	"	husband	"	1910 1921	"	home 4102 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	385360 Brother-in-law	yes $250			Brother-in-law: J. HUSE, 3926 Los Angeles, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Fair					U.S.	Davenport
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Chec. Slov.	Czernowitz.
7	"	myself	$400	no		Charles Matheussen COUSIN. 2144 Western Ave. Chicago Ill	---	----	--									5	8						
8	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Dark	None	Belgium	Merxem
9	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	GHEEL.
10	"	385358 Fred Moller	$25	no		Mister Fred Naller Babod Balboa Beach California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	England	Ronis.
11	yes	by Parents.	40	no		Parents: Oscar De Coster De 329 John Ave. Wis. Super	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	-	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Ofringan
12	yes	Brother-in-law.	100 yes	no		Schryver N C Brother-in-law. Tn. Kiaes 1502 Arthur Ave. Chicago Ill	YES	15 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4						
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	grey	"	Belgium	Ghent.
14	y	385359 Fred Naller	$25			uncle M. Fred Noller Balbao Beach California	For ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sinay.
15	"	Self	485	Yes Yes 1910 1921	Detroit	Home; 3050, 18th street, Detroit Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	"
16																		5	6	"	dark brown	"	Birth Mark Left Cheek	"	Brandenburg.
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Reanie, Master, of the s/s "Corsican", from Antwerp via Havre & Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Reanie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1911
at Quebec
W Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S "Corsican", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Many yegrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aboard the S/S
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1911

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31
29
60

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List: 2 X 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CORSICAN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 8 TH. NOVEMBER, 19 21.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	23097	Vesescu	Maria	38	40	f	m	housework	yes	Roumanian. Hungarian.	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Arad	Uncle: Johan Rinhils, Roumanai 10 Panhak Gudelal Arad, Roum	Ill	Chicago
2	23098	"	Pierre	16	17	m	s	---	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Unavailable	"	Jean	15		m	s	---	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Unavailable	"	Geoge	11		m	s	---	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		NOT ON BOARD YUKELSON (?)	Jeke	62		m	w	Merchant	yes	Yiddish		Russia	Russian Jewish	Russia	Moskva	Brother-in-law: Mr.Greostein Boston Mass		
6		NOT ON BOARD							yes									
7		NOT ON BOARD		30		f	w	Housewife	yes									
8	23099	WIENER	Gustav	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	German.	yes	Chec.Slov.	German.	Chec.Sl.	Landstrassen.	Father: Johan Wiener Landstrassen	Ill	Chicago.
9	23100	"	Rosa	27		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Unavailable	"	Oscar	2		m	s	----	Unavailable	---		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Unavailable	"	Gustav	1	11	m	s	---	"	---		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	23101	TOUILLIEN	Henri L.E.	51		m	m	Pastry Cook	yes French English		yes	Belgian	French Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Touillien Josephine, wife 10 Rue Du Couvant Houssu Hainaut Ill Mother Mrs.C.th Libert, Rue, 110 Crois Jourlet, Herstal Bel	Ill	Chicago
13	23102	LIBERT	LEONARD	37		M	S	Married	yes French		yes	"	"	Ill U.S.	Springfield	Sister: Sara Kessil, Schistomer, Russia	Ill	Chicago.
14	Unavailable	Barrel with mother U.S.C.	Louis	9		M	S	Minor	No	Under	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schistomer			
15		NOT USED																
16	6/5	NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Sundeen Insp. Nov. 22/21.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Nov 22, 19 21.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	385323 Husband	$37.50	yes	1913 1920	Akron O. Chicago.	Husband. Yoselman, Sarah 1806 N.Holstel St.Chicago.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	GOOD	no	5	2 1	Brn	Brn	Brn	NONE	Roumania	Arad
2	"	father	"	no	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	myself	$75	no			To a Son.Mr.Rubin Yonkelsom 2235 [illegible] Chicago [illegible] years [illegible] No IV																			
6	"	husband	"	"																						
7	"	father	"	"																						
8	yes	385324 Brother-in-law.	$62.50 $50	no			Brother-in-law: Wensel Schraml 1212 Nelson Street Chicago Ill.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	N O	5 5	6 3	Wht	fair	brown	Index finger missing Left hand	Schonb erg. Chec. Slovk	Lanschütz
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
12	yes	385327 myself	$300 yes	yes	1918	Chicago	Friend:René Blondin Lake Park Avenue 4759 Chicago Ill.	yes	2 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	n o	GOOD Engaged as pastry cook.	n o		5	6 9	"	Brn.	grey	Wear Glasses.	Belgium	Andenne.
13	yes	385326 [illegible]	$60 [illegible]	yes	1911 1921	[illegible]	[illegible] Pittsonville Box 58, Jefferson, Cal	No	for	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	"		5	7	"	"	Br.	None	"	Leige
14	yes	385325 Father	$65 [illegible]	[illegible]			Father: Enoch Bass 1844 W. Taylor Chicago		for	yes																Russia	Schotomo
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Kennie (Name whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer) Master of the S/S "Corsican", from Antwerp via Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Kennie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 19 31

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORSICAN sailing from Antwerp, 8th November, 1921, Arriving at Port of Quebec 12th Nov., 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SELTZER	Mariasia	30		F	M	1068 - Brussels, Oct 1 21	married to an American Subject and in possession of Passport issued by the american Consulate at Brussels	Husband: Abram Seltzer, 212 South Thrid str. Grand Forks
2	"	Fischel	9		M	S			as above
3	"	Dwora	8		F	S			as above
4	NOT USED								
5	EKES	Mathias	36		M	M	37478 May 18/21 Hughes	Buffalo N Y, 6th April 1921	Home: 154 Military Rd. Buffalo N Y
6	" wife	Rosa	27		F	M		as above	as above
7	" Child	Antony	4		M	S		as	as above
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Corsican" employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander McB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 8th October, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	NOV 24 1921 BARAN	Sura	12		M	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Schyptowska	Friend: Susie Klopper, Schichtowska Poland none	Ind.	Orland
2		NOT USED																
3	Admitted	DEC 27 1921 COP	Johan	20		M	S	Clerk Dealer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria-Hungary	Lokwe	Sister: Maria Z. P. Draganic, Potaki Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		NOT USED																
5		Dani	Ludwig	28		M	S	Landlab.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gommer	Mother: Dani Istwani, Pommer Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6		NOT USED																
7		MABLEMAN GIBELMAN	Mojse	19		M	S	Electri.	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Roumania	Russian Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Peni Sallomnit Szerget Abraham, Leib Kopajgerot Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
8		NOT USED																
9		FRIEDMAN	Sandor	22		M	M	Hatmaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Hungary Poland	Budapest Warsaw	Wife: Friedman Marja, Budapest Hungary		
10		NOT USED																
11		MUNDOKA	Marica	37		F	M	Housew.	no		no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bataroz	Father: Mundoka, Bataroz Judetal Vgor Transylvania Stan Finke Hungary	Ind.	East Chicago
12		NOT USED																
13		PRESS	Elijas	20		M	S	Baker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuan.	Lithuania	Skudes	Father: Press Berel, Skudes Kreis Kretinge Lithuania	Minn.	Eveleth
14		NOT USED																
15		PRUCHER	Anna	17	2	F	S	Tailor.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Brother: Steffi Pruoher, Gratwein Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT ON BOARD PERSKY	Rosa	38		F	M	Housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolyn	none	N.Y.	New York
18		NOT ON BOARD	Hena	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20		PECZ	Helena	23		F	S	Laborer		German		Czecho-Sl.	Magyar Tcheque	Czecho-Sl.	Nemed-kozowa	Brother: Pecz Josef, Mukacz Zunistr. 26	Minn.	Duluth
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT ON BOARD KAPOL	Lea	14		F	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Kowarsk	none	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT ON BOARD SCHEIDEMAN	Lea	62		F	W	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialorodka	Daughter: M. Schneidman Lemberg Spitalna 2	Ill.	Chicago
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT ON BOARD GURYOZ	Eva	18		F	S	Servant	yes	Polish-Rus.	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kuraiwa	none	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		NOT ON BOARD HOLIK	Marya	9		F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Leon. Lee. dau
Born 2.2/21

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22 November, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or not).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father: Daviol Garnek Orland Indiana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro.	bro.	none	Poland	Schyptowska
2																										
3	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Father: Cp/Lokas, Hongton Mich. Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blo.	grey	"	Austria	Lowke
4																										
5	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother: Frand Dani, 10406 Tophin Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hlo.	bleu	"	Hungary	Gommer
6																										
7	"	Father	no	"	-	-	Father: Frank Abelman, 3255 Douglas Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blac.	bro.	"	Russia	Minkewitz
8																										
9	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Adolf Friedman, 64 E Oak str. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bla.	bla.	"	Poland	Warsaw
10																										
11	"	Husband	25	"	-	-	Husband: Wasile Mundoka, P Box 1131 East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	8	"	bro.	bro.	"	Roumania	Transylvania
12																										
13	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Brother: Press Samuel, 703 Hayestr. Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro.	grey	"	Lithuania	Skudes
14																										
15	"	Bro.in law	25	"	-	-	Bro.in law: Frank Beierle Milwaukee, Wis. 531 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	11	"	bro.	bro.	"	Austria	Lichtennegg
16																										
17	"	Husband	no	"	-	-	Husband: Persky, 92 Lanolstr. New York N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bla.	blue	"	Russia	Smorgon
18	"	Father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																										
20	"	Fianc	25	"	-	-	Affidavit on file M.Pfeifer, 5111 Mainstr. Duluth, Minn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bla.	bro.	"	Czecho-Sl.	Nemedkozowa
21																										
22	"	Father	no	"	-	-	Father: Morris Kaplan, 1204 4th str. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bla.	bla.	"	Lithuania	Wilkomir
23																										
24	"	Son	25	"	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Shyfrin, 1758 13th str. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	full	grey	grey	"	Russia	Bialorodka.
25																										
26	"	Brother	25	"	-	-	Bro.in law: Mr. Iwan Krebzdak 417 Marcelstr. Syracuse N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blo.	blue	"	Galicia	Kumanzy
27	"	Father	no	"	-	-	Father: Michel Melik, 116 Eric Av. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Corsican" employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List DB 1 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20 Cards mds.

INDEXED A to L M to Z

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 8 November, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23020 9423	HAEZEBROECK	Euphrasie	33		F	S	Lacemak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Father: Camiel Haezebroeck Ratelinge Wyngene	Ill.,	Moline
2		NOT USED																
3	23021	KOCH	Charlotte	51		F	W	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Wildungen	Daughter: Koch Amanda Altena West Germany	Calif. Col.	Pasadena
4	23022	" Daughter	Hildegard	16		F	S	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6	23023	SIROTA	Sora	44		F	M	Housew.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew polish	Poland	Kalonimje Derochre	Daughter: Sirota Dora, Colonje Sinaski, Poland	Ill.,	Chicago
7	Mother 6	"	Aron	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	Mother 6	"	Abram	9		M	S	"	No	-	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Mother 6	"	Ajzyk	8		M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Mother 6	"	Lejka	7		F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12	23024	CASTER	Richard	38		M	S	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	Mother: Caster Aquino, Christine, strasse 4 Koeln Germany	N Y	Buffalo
13		NOT USED																
14	23025	GROSS	Elisabeth	29		F	S	Housew.	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Halbtuer	Father: Michel Gross; Mason Megye Hungary 63 N.P. Feltera Halbtuer	Minn.	St.Paul
15		NOT USED																
16	23026	POLTE	Maria	28		F	S	Housek.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Johan Polte, Kotingbrunn Neustadtstrasse 16	Ill.,	Winetka Chicago
17		NOT USED																
18	7/4	NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lundell 1 mst
Mar 21/21 Except 1.
William Fischer (1)

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22 November, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	385334 Fiancee	8 yes	no	-	-	Fiancee: Camile Haeck, Affidavit on file Erie, Molino, (Ill). R.2—	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	med. blo.	bro.	none	Belgium	Wyngene
2																										
3	"	385282 Sister	650 no	"	-	-	Affidavit on file Bro. in law: Frank Deary, 476 S. Broadway, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Bad Wildungen
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5																										
6	"	385297 Husband	68 yes	no	-	-	Affidavit on file Husband: Sirota, 2535 W North Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	Poland	Kalusz Derochre
7	"	Father	no	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
11																										
12	"	85283 Brother	25 "	"	-	-	Affidavit on file Brother: Caster Fredericq Tonawandastreet 486 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blo.	blue	"	Germany	Koeln
13																										
14	"	Aunt	"	"	-	-	Affidavit on file Aunt: Magdalena Zwinger, St. Paul Minn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro.	bro.	"	Hungary	Halbtuer
15																										
16	"	385285 Brother	625 "	"	-	-	Affidavit on file Winetka, 730 Helmstr. Joseph Poelte,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	bro.	"	Austria	Koting-brunn
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Corsican" employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

F.W.D. Cards mfd. INDEXED

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 6th November, 1921

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23029	REICHBERGER	Josefine	46		F	S	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Sister: Frau Kolacs, Reichenberger Linz, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3	—	NOT ON BOARD SCHWALTE	Ona	44		F	S	Housew.	no		no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Gemel	Brother: Stanka, Gemel	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	—	NOT ON BOARD ATLANOS	Atlanos	33	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Topolovets	Mrs. Todorka Athanassova Topolovets Bulgary	Mich.	Detroit
6		NOT USED																
7	—	NOT ON BOARD TAPENDAN	Sura	9		F	S	none	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrowicze	Kleiman Heiman, Ostrowicze Stara Kanowska 23	"	"
8		NOT USED																
Admitted	23028	NOV 24 1921 VARNYTE	Vincenta	17		F	S	Housew.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Papusnis	Mother: Varnyte Ona, P.O. Sidlava Papusnis Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
10		NOT USED																
11	23029	ZAGER	Tesia	18		F	S	Housew.		Russian		Poland	Polish	Poland	Ordy	Aunt; Golda Salomitz, Balagorn Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
12		NOT USED																
13	23030	ZALPAITE	Ona	21		F	S	Housew.	yes	Lithuania	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Paprudzias	Friends: Konsaite Carolina Wajgowas Lithuania	Ill.,	Chicago
14		NOT USED																
15	—	NOT ON BOARD KAGAN	Mindla	10		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pozaszyn	Tauba Wichez, Poland Pozaszyn	Mich.	Detroit
16	—	NOT ON BOARD	Sucher	9		F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18	23031	RAJCHENBERG	Chana	35		F	M	Housew.	yes	Juddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew polish	Poland	Wladimier Volkjo	Sister: Sura Rytik, Schohna 14 Volkjo	Minn.	St.Paul
19	Under 16	Child	Aron	10 9		M	S	none	yes	-	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	23032	HERSCHKOPF	Sura	28		F	S	Servant	yes	Juddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Abraham Herschkopf, Polaner Hmelnik,	Ill.	Chicago
22		NOT USED																
23	23033	MURMAN	Boruch	40		M	M	Dealer	yes	Juddish	yes	Ukraine	Hebrew Ukrainian	Roumania	Budapest	Wife: Bela Murman Frau: Elisabeth, Folwa 6 Folwa	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		NOT USED																
25	23034	DANCIGER	Maks	17		M	S	Student Lithuanian	yes	German Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Krotingen	Father Parents: Danciger Samuel Dorbyani str. No6 Krotingen	Minn.	Virginia
26		NOT USED																
27	23107	LELKO	Franziska	16		F	S	Servant	yes	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mienszow Zojein	grand-mother Zuzana Lesnaski Antoine, Hoenecker Zojein, Poland Zmigrod	Mich.	Detroit
28		NOT USED																
29	9/1	NOT USED																
30	10	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Funkell, Insp. Eight 7, 13, 27,

William Tischler (9+13+27)

14 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 November, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or whether in part or in whole paid for and by whom? (If by a person in the United States, state his name, address, and relationship, if any, to alien.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	385286 Sister	25	no	-	-	Affidavit on file Sister:Rosa Fassel,1668 West Division str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	fair	Blue grey	none	Austria	Sanktfet Vienna
2																										
~~3~~	~~"~~	Bro.in law	no	"			~~Bro.in law;Gust Jamsus,~~ 1458 Union Av. Chicago.Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Lithuania	Semule
4																										
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	25	"			~~Father;Poty Seceff,998~~ Jersey Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bulgary	Gopolovets
6																										
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	no	"			~~Parents;Teperman,Wolf, 303~~ Milton Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Poland	Ostrowicze
8																										
9	yes	385354 uncle	no	no	-	-	Clemens Uncle:Ramanowski 721 W. 19 ~~1st~~ pl. Chicago, Ill.,	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mal fair	brn fair	brown grey	"	Lithuania	Papusnis
10																										
11	"	385295 Bro.in law	25	"	-	-	Benny Snyder Brother in law:Benky Szyder 2406 Nohane str. Philadelphia	Yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bro.	bla.	bro.	"	Poland	Ordy Ordy
12																										
13	"	385353 Uncle	20	no	"	-	-	Uncle:Adomas Willimas,657 Liberty str. Chicago,-ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 11	fair	fair	grey	"	Lithuania	Poltalmisk Paprud-sias
14																										
15	"	Father	25	"			~~J.Schon, 559 Theodore str.~~ Detroit, Mich.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bla.	bro.	"	Poland	Proaszyn
16	"	"	12.5	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17																										
18	"	385294 Husband	57	"	-	-	Solomon affidavit on file Husband:S.Reichenberg,305 Anthony Av. St.Paul, Minn.,	Yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11	fair	bro.	grey	"	Poland	Volkjo
19	"	Father	no	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20																										
21	"	385292 Brother	6	"	-	-	Brother:Joseph Herskopf,1008 S.Wood str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	n	"	5	6	2 dk	fair	drk	dark	"	Poland	Hmelnik
22																										
23	"	385287 Broher	530	"	-	-	affidavit on file Brother:Murman Abram.Oak Lake Av. Minneapolis ,Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3 dk	fair	bla.	bla.	"	Russia	Kolchet Zelke
24																										
25	"	385288 Uncle	25	"	-	-	affidavit on file Uncle;Henri Lipman, Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blo.	blue	"	Lithuania	Krottin-gen.
26																										
27	yes	385296 Father	25	"	-	-	step - Andrew Machowski affidavit on file Father:~~Agator Lelko~~,5406 ~~Division~~ Str. Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 11	mal "	bro.	bro.	"	Poland	Wierszow ~~Neuszow~~
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, X Gardner, Surgeon of the "Corsican" employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aegardner MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antzwerp, 8th October, 19 21

1	A to L M to Z	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT ON BOARD	Edward	31	11	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teschenheim	Bopp, Teschenheim Jubiläumsstr.	Wis.	Merrill
2		NOT ON BOARD	Helena	27	11	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Leibiger Alpirsbach	"	"
3		NOT ON BOARD	Rudolf	1	11	M	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	23035	BRAJMAN	Riwka	18		F	S	Milliner Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Roditz	Mother: Mrs. B. Brajman, Roditz Rowno	Ill.	Chicago
6		NOT USED																
7	23036	FISCHBACH	Rissa	35		F	M	Housew.	"	Polish-Jud. German	yes	Poland	Hebrew Polish	Galicia Poland	Czortkow	Father: Mr. Herman Engelbach Czortkow Galicia, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
8	Under 16	"	Joseph	9		M	S	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Mania	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10		NOT USED																
Admitted	23037	NOV 23 1921 CHITRO Mother	Dyna	45		F	M	Housew.	yes	Jud. Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Poland Russia	Disna	Father: Moved Mr. M. Jaffe, Disna, Poland Pow. Wilna	Ill.,	Chicago
Admitted	23038	NOV 23 1921.	Itzen	17		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	NOV 23 1921.	Chaja	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	NOV 23 1921.	Judel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15		NOT USED																
Admitted	23042	DEC 27 1921	Josef	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Hungarian German Hung. Russ.	yes	Ruumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Bobda	Bro. in law: Schorch Anton Bobda, Roumania	Ill.,	Chicago
Admitted	23043	DEC 27 1921	Zusanna	19		F	M	Housew.	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	DEC 27 1921	Elisabeth	1	2	F	S	none	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	DEC 27 1921	Matias	12	10	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
Admitted	Each manifest 71 U.S.C.	NOV 24 1921 Seltzer	Dora	9		F	S	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschpol	Mother: Libe Lazy Tomaschpol. Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks
Admitted	Under 16	NOV 24 1921	Antony	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25	4/6	NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	14	EXEMPTED ALIENS RETURNING AFTER TEMPORARY ABSENCE NOT U.S. CITIZENS REGISTERED OR DEPORTED MISSING NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22 November, 1921.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether already has been promised employment within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Relatives	yes	no			Mr. Otto Schnetter, Merill Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blu-grey	none	Germany	Tecklenheim
2	"	"	"	"			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		385284 Father $25					Father Abraham Brajman Mo 1322 N. Irving Ave Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes										4	11	Dk	Br.	Br.		Russia	Gotheeny
6	"	Father	25	"	-	-	Father: Mr. Brajman 2316 Augusta Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	drk	blue	"	Russia	Didkewitz
7																									
8	Yes	385356 Husband	$6 yes	"	-	-	Husband: A. Fischbach, South Bend, Ind.	Abraham Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blo.	bro.	watt on the chin	Galicia	Czortkow
9	"	Father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11		385365																							
12	"	Husband	$20	"	-	-	Husband: Max Chitro, 3655 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bla.	blue	none	Russia	Disno
13	"	Father	no	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bla	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gray	"	"	"
16																									
17	"	Bro. in law	None	"	-	-	Bro-in-law Miarstov Sefan 1622 N. Paulina Ave Nordparkway str. Chicago, Ill.	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro.	blue	"	Yugo-Slav.	Madziaritaba
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above 1622 N. Paulina Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bla.	bla.	"	Roumania	Bobka
19	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21																									
22	Yes	385367 Father	None	"	-	-	Father: Abraham Seltzer 212 South Third St Grand Forks N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Br.	Gray	"	Russia	Tomashpol
23	"	385367	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	"	Br.	"	"	"
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the Persian, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Corsican employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm the: I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Gardner M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D B S 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 8th November, 19 21

INDEXED!

1	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		NOT ON BOARD	Maryanna	23		F	M	Farml.	no	join husban	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnow	none	Mich.	Detroit
2		NOT ON BOARD	Tadeusz	5		M	S	nos										
3		NOT ON BOARD	Aniela	3		F	S	"										
4		NOT ON BOARD	Mieszyslaw	1		M	S	"										
5		NOT USED																
Admitted	23044	KANTOR	Wolf	66		M	W	none	yes	Russian	yes	~~Russia~~ Poland	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	polona	Son:Mr.M.Kantor, oina Polona Volyn	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	23045	~~RUBINSTEIN~~ Kantor Rubinstein	Sura	37		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted under 16		"	Fridel	7		M	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9		NOT USED																
Admitted	23039	MUTTER	Adam	60		M	M	Landlab.	yes	German	yes	Roumania	~~Roumanian~~	Roumania	Bobda	Brother in law:Schorch Anton, Bobda — Banat	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	23040	"	Catarina	54		F	M	Housew.	"	~~Roumania~~	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	23041	"	Elisabeth	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted under 16		"	Matias	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14		NOT USED																
Admitted	23046	NIMAN	Bina	60		F	W	Housew.	no	join son in law	no	Poland ~~Russia~~	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Rovno ~~Znachel~~	friend: Szloma Kimelblit none	Minn.	Duluth
Admitted	23047	"	Shyfra	21		F	S	Miliner	yes	Juddish	yes	"	"	"	"	" Rovno Wolyn	"	"
17		NOT USED																
Admitted	23048	SIEBENKITTEL	Mary	40		F	W	~~Farmer~~ sister-in-law weaver	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Sl.	~~Teheque~~ German	Czecho-Sl.	Branzeifen	Son:Siebenkittel, Alois Branzeife — Romerstadt	Nebraska	Oshkosh
Admitted under 16		"	Franz	9		M	S	none	~~no~~	-	no	"	"	"	"	as above Moravia	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd November, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or similar institution, or public charge (to be answered by "yes" or "no").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Wojeszek Klarek, 1902 Belmont Av. Hamtramck Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo.	grey	none	Poland	Tarnow
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6	"	Son in law	yes	no	-	-	Son in law: Rubinstein David, 955 North Okley Blvd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	fair	grey	grey	"	Russia	Polona
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	as above (husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	red	brown blo.	brown	"	Ukraina	Szepetowka
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	as above father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	✓	"	Russia	Polona
9																										
10	"	Bro. in law	no	yes	1911	Chicago	Son in law: Mierstov Stefan, North Robey Ave 1622 Chicago	no	perm. uncertain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	double inguinal hernia	5	8	fair	grey	blue grey	"	Roumania	Grosjedcz0
11	"	"	"	no	-	-	as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	red	"	black	"	"	Bobda
12	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	blue	"	"	"	"
14																										
15	"	Son in law	yes	no	-	-	Son in law: M. Ben Spector, 420 240 7th Av. Duluth, Minn.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	left hand deformed	4	5 4	bro.	black	bro.	"	Russia	Zwahel
16	"	Bro. in law	no	"	-	-	as above East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"																									
18	"	Cousin	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Langer Franz, Oshkosh Nebraska Gordon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	fair	blo.	blue grey	"	Czecho-Sl.	Branzeife
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				✓	✓	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexennie Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Corsican" employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexandria
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List DP 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. CORSICAN Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 8 November, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	23049	alias Rose NOV 23 1921 RICEWAL	Nidel Udla	35	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	Juddish	yes	~~Russia~~ Poland	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Cudnov	Sister: Mrs. Semonovska, Malka Berdicew – Kiew	Ill.,	Chicago
2	Admitted	under 16	NOV 23 1921	Rosa	9	✓	F	S	none	"	Russian ~~Juddish~~	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Admitted	✓	NOV 23 1921	Fania	7	✓	F	S	"	no	" under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4			NOT USED																
5		23050	SZPILBERG	Wolf	56	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Sudilkov ~~Sivilk~~	friend ~~Brother in law~~ Faiwisz Fuhlsman via Zaslav	Sudilkov Volynia	
6		23051	"	Malka	45	✓	F	S	Housew.	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		23052	"	Mojeze David	17	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
8		23053	"	Ita	17	✓	F	S	Miliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		under 16	"	Abram Michel	15	✓	M	S	none	~~no~~ ✓	-	~~no~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			NOT USED																
11	Admitted	23054	SZWID NOV 23 1921	Abram	57	✓	M	M	Dealer	yes	Juddish	yes	~~Russia~~ ✓	"	"	Sluck	Sister in law: Mrs. E. Spilka-Kinkewitz – Minsk – Russia	Minn.	St.Paul
12	Admitted	23055	NOV 23 1921	Nesha	56	✓	F	M	Housew.	~~no with husb.~~ ✓	~~no~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	Admitted	23056	NOV 23 1921 son	Leiba	17	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	Judd. Russ.	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14			NOT USED																
15	Admitted	23057	NOV 23 1921 WAJSMAN	Mowsza	70	✓	M	W	none	yes	~~Russian~~ Yiddish	yes	~~Russia~~ ✓	"	"	Slovezno	Daughter: Mrs. Harzben, Slovezno Volyn-Russia	Ill.,	Chicago
16	Admitted	23058	NOV 23 1921	Reisel	17	✓	F	S	Housew.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17	Admitted	23059	NOV 23 1921 grand-children	Ewa	15	✓	F	S	none	no	" under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	Admitted	[illegible]	NOV 23 1921	Pinchos	13	✓	M	S	"	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19			NOT USED																
20		12/3	NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

15

EXAMINED: 15 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED: 5
MISSING: U.S. CITIZENS: DETAINED: 10

William Fischler
Inspector

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22 November, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		385362	27				Sam Rose																			
1	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: ~~Mr.Ricewal,~~ 1446 North Talman Av. Chicago, Ill.,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mud Corsn dark ~~blu.~~ grey		none	Russia	Zudnov
2	"	Father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓ ✓ hazel		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓ ✓ grey		"	"	"
4																					blue				Sudilkow
5	"	385335 Son	150 ✓ yes	"	-	-	Son: Louis Spelberg, 1242 South Fairfield Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair bro. grey		"	Russia	~~Sydilka~~
6	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" ✓ corsn blue ~~blue~~		"	"	"
7	"	~~Uncle~~ Brother	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue		"	"	"
8	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~3~~ 2	" " corsn		"	"	"
9	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓ ✓ blue		"	"	"
10																										
11	"	385370 Son in law	~~75~~ ✓ "	-	-		Son in law: Mr. Dawid Bukofsky 321, Chesnut str. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mud ~~drk~~ grey bro.		"	Russia	Timke-witz
12	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~~4~~ 11	" " "		"	"	"
13	"	" Bro.in law	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" corsn fair bro		"	"	"
14																										
15	"	385364 Son	100 ✓ ~~25~~	"	-	-	Nopel South Son: Wiesman, 1360 Fairfield Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servility Employment good	no	5	6 1/2	drk grey grey mark on the left hand			Russia	Slovegno
16	"	" Father	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above (father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	corsn ~~blu.~~ corsn ~~grey~~		none	"	"
17	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" ✓ ✓ ✓		"	"	"
18	"	"	~~25~~	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓ ✓ grey		"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—3218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Dennis Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Dennis
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Gardner, Surgeon of the Corsican employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec 24/3 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 21

at Quebec

[illegible]

Asst. Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORSICAN. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 8 November, 1921

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	BERKER	Minna	19	9	F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bierstadt	Heinrich Berker, Bierstadt 6 Wiesbaden, Langasse	N Y	Buffalo
2	Admitted	"	Luise	13	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4	23060	ZECOFF	Attanas	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Topolovetz	Wife: Todora Attana, Topoloveta-Lomblak Bulagry	Mich.	Detroit
5		NOT USED															
6	Admitted	COMAN	Paraskia	13		F	S	none	no	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Birgen Transylvania	grand-father: Simion Coman Lyjulofa none Hejrar Transylvania	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Admitted	"	Nicolaj	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9	23063	FRYDMAN	Genia	39		F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Norodicz	Brother: Elia Korol, Kiew — Gub. Russia	Ill.,	Chicago
10	under 16	"	Boruch	9		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	as abve	"	"
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT ON BOARD	Dawid	9		M	S	none	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierzbnik	none	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		NOT ON BOARD	Sam	18		M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	"
14		NOT USED															
15	23064	RZEPKA	Walenty	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	left U. S.	Nanticoke Quincy Mich. Ksiaznice	Stefan Rzepka, Ksiaznice Malopolska	Mich.	Quincy
16	23065	"	Urszula	40		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17		NOT USED															
18	23066	ZIELINSKI	Victoria	33		F	M	Housew.	no	no	"	"	Poland	Bajanowka	Mother: Mrs. Kat. Olesiuk Siedlec	Wisc.	Gasonville Milwaukee
19	under 16	"	Michael	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Male Przegadzay Pow Wochy P.O. as above	"	"
20	children	"	Ludwika	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	"	"	Mariana	7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29																	
30																	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

William Fischer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2 November, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is taking passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in place or attachment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sister	50	yes	no	-	-	Bros.-in-law Andrew Oddo Buffalo N Y 15-6-15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	0	med	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bierstadt
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																												
4	"	Father	25	"	-	-	Father; Bryan Attorney P. Zecoff 498 S. Ferry st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro. blue	"	"	Bulgary	Topolovetz
5																												
6	"	Father	no	"	-	-	Father: Coman Nicolaj, Youngstown Ohio 1116 Dalle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Birgen Transylvania
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-								
8																												
9	"	Husband	25	no	-	-	Jacob (husband) G. Freedman, 1220 Washington Av. Chicago, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue black	"	brown	Russia	Norodicz
10	"	Father	~~12 £~~	-	-	-	as abve (letter shown)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11																												
12	"	~~Father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father; Morris Honigs, 1911 17th Av. Minneapolis, Minn. as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~bla. bla.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~poland~~	~~Wierebuik~~
13																												
14																				5	7	fair	blue	brown grey	"	Poland	Ksiaznice
15	"	Myself	yes	yes	1904 1926	Mich Quincy	Brother: Andrzej Rzepka, Quincy - Mich	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~ 5	~~6~~ 0	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Niezlowica
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17																				5	1	med	brown					
18	yes	Husband	20	no	-	-	Husband: Mr. Josef Zielinski Carolnd, Wisc. 114 Box,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~11~~	"	drk grey	brown	brown	"	poland	Przegalina Wochy
19	"	Father	no	"	-	-	as above Caryville Dunn Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

← 418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Pennie Master, of the "Corsican", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Pennie
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Corsican Employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. CORSICAN . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , 9th November , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23067	Aronovici	Sura	34	✓	F	M	H/W	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Odessa	Brother Moise ~~Aronovici~~ Arner Rischilevska 59 Odessa	Mich	Battle Creek
2	under 16	"	Hirsch	11	✓6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	"	"	Mecha	12	✓6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	Admitted 23068	MAR 9 1922 Corak - Babic	Dragica	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	Croatian ~~Slav~~	"	Jugo-Slav	Croatian ~~Jugo-Slav~~	Jugo-Slavia	Susnar Kraljevcini	Mother Corak Sofie Susnar 26 Kraljeveam Slavonia	"	~~Detroit~~
6		NOT USED																
7	23064	Dolgoff	Lea	24	✓	F	S	Steamstress	"	Russian	"	Ukraina ~~Russian~~	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	France	Paris	~~Friend c Wagner 69 Rue des Mont Cenis Paris France~~ father Dave Cernigoff-Russia	Ill	Chicago
8		NOT USED																
9	23070	Fischer	Mathies	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	German Rumanian	"	Rumania	German ~~Rumanian~~	Rumania	Bucarest	Sister Wilma Fischer Constanzia Tarnopol Rumania	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11	23071	Klaus	Rachel	28	✓	F	S	Tailor	"	Hungarian	"	Checko-Slavac	Hebrew	Checko-Slavaca	Munkacs	Father Klaus Bernard 19 Konuk Jajos Munkacs —	Mich	Detroit
12	23072	"	Margaret	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14	Admitted 23073	DEC 7 - 1921 Pischak	Magdalena	65	✓	"	W	H/W	"	German	"	Rumania	German ~~Rumanian~~	Rumania	~~Fatchinez~~ Temesvar	Sister ~~Pischak Ura~~ Barbara Lehmitz Carplnis Tud Taronpol Rumania Temesvar — Temesvage	"	~~Port Huron~~ Almont
15		NOT USED																
16	23074	Pavolotsky	Alexis	29	✓	M	M	Chemist	"	Russian	"	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	~~Friend S Lourie Nat. Bank Constantinople Turkey~~ mother Fruma Pavolotsky	Minn	Minneapolis
17	23075	"	Maria	25	✓	F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Nicolaeff-	"	"
18	under 16	"	Vera	4	✓	"	"	"	"	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	-do- Russia	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20	Admitted	DEC 7 - 1921 Szolosy	Stefan	38	✓	M	M	Locksmith	"	Hungarian ~~Rumanian~~	"	Rumanian	~~German Rumanian~~ Magyar	Rumania	Temesvar	~~Parents Szolosy Fomas Budapest~~ Adam Hazelhahn friend -do- Temesvar	Mich	~~Port Huron~~ Almont
21	23077	DEC 7 - 1921	Barbara	34	✓	F	"	H/W	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	-do-	"	"
22	Admitted under 16	DEC 7 - 1921	Ferdinand	8	✓	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	Admitted	DEC 7 - 1921	Barbara	5	✓	F	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25	113	NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	119	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer

EXAMINED 16 ADMITTED 16
REBOARDED — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, November 22, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband 385328 57	Yes	No			Husband Abram Aronovici ~~10 Hamilton~~ Ave Battle Creek 119 Hamblin Mich.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Nil	Russia	Odessa
2	"	Father		"			-do- (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5	"	~~Quota Exempt~~ 385329 25		Yes	No		Brother-in-law Obuciua Mile 53 Auburndale ~~st~~ ave Detroit Mich (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	9 7	Dk	Br	Br	small cut about mouth	Jugoslave	Kraljeviam Susnar
6																										
7	"	385330 Sister 12	"	"			Sister Mrs Kabak Raissa 2654 Rice St West Chicago Ill	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Cernigoff
8																										
9	"	Brother-in-law 385331 55	"	"			Brother-in-law Josef Jacobs ~~3815 Iroquois St~~ 1533 Cleveland ave Chicago Ill	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Constanzia
10																										
11	"	385332 Cousin 25	"	"			Cousin - ~~M M~~ Klaus, Morris 5814 Iroqiois Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Brn	Brown ~~Grey~~	"	Checko-Slav	Munkacs
12	"	" 25	"	"			-do- (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																										
14	"	~~Brother~~ son 385215 25	"	"			~~Brother~~ Adam Bischak Almont Michigan Lapeer Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	11	Fr	White	Blue	cataract 60th eye,	Rumania	Czerjanc Carpluis
15																										
16	"	Sister 385333 100	"	"			Sisiter Fany J Lipinsky 1214 Oliver Ave North Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Brk~~ Dk	Br	Br	"	~~Lithuania~~ Russia	Villna
17	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Blue	"	Rusia	Kieff
18	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Nicolaeff
19																										
20	"	Brother in law 386016 100	"	"			Brother-in-law Adam Bischak Almont - Michigan -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 ~~Fr~~ med	Fr	Br	"	"	Jugo-Slavia Rumania	Melygut
21	"	" brother	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Klies
22	"	" uncle	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Temesvar
23	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Mastio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Corsican, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mastio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Gardner, Surgeon of the Corsican Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

J Gardner MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. CORSICAN . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , 4TH NOVEMBER , 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 23078	JAN 11 1922 Sudar	Anna	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Croate	Yes	Jugo-Slav	~~JugoSlav~~ Croatian	JugoSlav	Brosany Smiljiam	Parents Sudar Nikola Brosany Smiljaim Jugo Slavia	Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3	Admitted 23079	DEC 27 1921 Utwich	Maria	60	✓	F	W	Widow	No	Illiterate (Going to Grandson - Affidavit).	No	"	Serbian	"	Vrsac ~~Vercai~~	~~Sister~~ Sava Vaselinov ~~Virovilici~~ JugoSlavia Vrsac friend	Mich	Detroit
4		NOT USED																
5	Quar-Admitted	4-26-21 DEC 30 1921 Zarich	Anka	33		F	M	H/W	Yes	Slav	Yes	"	"	"	Grgurevac	Brother in law Marko Hanic Grgurevac JugoSlavia	"	"
6	Quar-Admitted	" DEC 30 1921	"	13		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8	Deported	MAR 9 1922 23081 Vignjevich	Stanica	18	✓	F	S	Domectic	"	Serbian	"	JugoSlav	Serbian ~~Croatian~~	JugoSlavia	Vrgiamont ~~Kraimont~~	Mother Vasilia Vigmovich Jugo Slavia Vrgi Mont	Ind.	Gary
9		NOT USED																
10	23082	Serban	Eugenia	21	✓	"	"	farm l.b.	"	Rumanian	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Fugoras	Parents Serban Donilos Vojla Fugoras – Rumania - Transylvania	Mich	Detroit
11		NOT USED																
12	Admitted 23083	NOV 22 1921 Perner	Theresia	35	✓	F	W	H/W	"	German	"	Checo Slav	German Czecho- ~~Checks~~ -Slavia	Vitcin ~~Wessitz~~		Father Vencel Castal ~~Wessitz~~ (Checo-Slavia) Vitcin Tepel - Bohemia	Ill. ~~Ill~~	Marshfield ~~Chicago~~
13	Admitted under 16	NOV 22 1921	Albert	ca 14	7 ✓	M	S	Child	"	10-31-33	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	Admitted "	NOV 22 1921	Frederika	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	Admitted "	NOV 22 1921	Anna	7	✓	"	"	"	"	under 10	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18	3/3	NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Kischler

RETURNED, ADMITTED
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, XX NOVEMBER 2, 19~~21~~ 21.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, mandate, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	cousin ~~Self~~	25	Yes			Cousin Jakob Naglich 5257 South Trumbul Ave Chicago Ill	no	Life	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	~~6~~ 1	Br	Br	Br	Nil	JugoSlavia	Brosany ~~Smuljarui~~
2																											
3	"	daughter	25	"	1908 returned from 1909 Cleveland O.		Grandson George Cottage 5257 Burke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sailing	"	4	10	Dk	~~Grey~~ black Grey		deAfnen	"	~~Ketvak~~ Verser
4																											
5	"	"	"	No			Husband Dusan Fanc 5303 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Grgurevac
6	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7																											
8	Quota Exhausted Yes	Fiancé	48	"			Fiancee Nicola Samardzich 942 Adams St Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Grey	"	Jugo-Slav	Krgiamont
9	"	Uncle	25	"																							
10	"	385336 Uncle	25	"			Uncle George Serban - 310 Richter St ~~310 Richter St~~ River Rouge Detroit Mich (alliance)	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	brown Br	"	Rumania	Vojla ~~Fugaros~~
11																											
12	"	385291 Cousin	800	"			Cousin ~~Joseph Shimall~~ Jacob Schimmel ~~10906 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill~~ Marshfield, Wood Co. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Checko Slav	Vitcin ~~Wessitz~~
13	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobovo
15	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the Corsican, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Grampian" employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1921

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal residents in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Coasting trade of Canada	In Transit	From the United States
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	4	37	8	29		—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	11	114	4	110		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	151	12	139		—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 87
Under 16 33
Pending 19
139

1st 2nd
U. S. ...sts — 37 - 114 = 151

U. S. Citizens — 8 - 4 = 12
Total number of aliens 139

Number examined 137
" missing 2
139

...ted. 81
... 56
2 non 2
139

	DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	81	81					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	49	47				2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	9					
TOTAL	139	137				2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6½

Manifest
...EAL
...ND BOND CASES.
...without bond on 6
...department
...on bond after
...department
...pursuant to Depart-
...sion on appeal
...sion on bond
...d alien admitted
...sion for admission on bond
...d alien deported
...mitted by Montreal office under
...pt. D... ...ment for treatment
TOTAL 6
Quota, Adm. 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L Cards Made INDEXED

S. S. CORSICAN *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10th November, 1921.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23084	Eq 1/13/27-Rptd Jenkin	Joseph John	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Marazion	Grandfather - Wm Dunstan Retallack Farm St Hilary Marazion	Wash	Bellingham
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED, | DETAINED, | U.S. CITIZEN

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 22, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 38540	Yes	No		Uncle Wm Jenkins Box.433 Bellingham Wash	No	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Aub.	Grey	Nil	England	St Hilary
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Ramsay (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Corsican, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Ramsay

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Delmer Craig, Surgeon of the RMS "Caraquet" (Employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Great Britain, of Ontario, & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Craig M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of NOVEMBER, 19 21.

at St. JOHN, N. B

Charles D. Meiderick
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	To		Under 16 years, with parents	Legally admitted to	Females	Children accompanying them		Total	Rejected
FIRST	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 1
Transit 1
2

ADMITTED	2	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
DEPORTED		
TOTAL	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	One

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

602
17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

S. S. CARAQUET . *Passengers sailing from* BERMUDA , 18th November 1921, 19xx

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Admitted NOV 21 1921	NYACK	ELIZABETH	38	11	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ East Indian	Grenada	Sauteurs, Grenada		Husb. John Abraham (~~Brother~~) Mr. ~~Gardner Talbot~~ Bricelle Sauteurs, Grenada.	Ill:	Chicago
2		GRELL	GEORGE	53	2	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	~~British~~	English	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	Mr. Julian Grell, (Brother) Port-of-Spain, Trinidad	~~Europe~~ Eng	~~via London~~ U.S.A.
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. JOHN, N. B CANADA, 21st day of November 1921 ~~XXXX~~

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		383648					Son:- Chandra Lachman Singh Chicago; Illinois.	Parmanently																	
1	Yes	C.L. Singh	Yes	No	-	-		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	Grenada	Sauteurs
		383880	400				London, Eng.																		
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	~~Hotel Belmont, New York~~ Metropole Hotel	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur C. Watkins
Charles P. Sanders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Warner, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* RMS "C A R A Q U E T", *from* Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 21

at St. JOHN, N. B

Charles P. Sheerin

Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U.S. manifest	1	0	0
U.S. Citizens	0	0	0

Total number of aliens = 1

Number examined = 1

" missing = 0

(Aliens) Number Admitted 1

" Detained 0

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Alexandria Bay N.Y.

November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal depositaire in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.									MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING															

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

602

18

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Alexandria Bay, 19—20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 249 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
9141 1	P.O. Order 10937	Dee	Daniel	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lansdowne	Wife - Edna Dee Lansdowne Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	80	Yes	2	1914-16 Great Lakes	1916	No.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Black	Blue		Canada	Marysville
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Peter J. Savage

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay	4/18/1921	Motor Boat	11/18/1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Antler, N. Dak
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From interior ports
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			Dominion.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	–
Total	–

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

600
19

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Alder N D ,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
1	BH 87017	Saskcombe	George Mitton Jr - Simon G. L. M.	2	M	M	Same	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canada	Sask	Father John Saskcombe Bargrave Sask Father in law	Ohio	Cincinnati	Can
2	BH 87018	"	Bessie	29		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1921

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes (Railway)	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	Father in law Wm Stracker 205 Brookline Cin-Ohio
2	"	Husband	—	"	Birth to 1911	Cincinnati Ohio	Dy	Father "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, last previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	6½	Dark	Black and Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	Canada	Carnegie Park Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	None	"	Keeler

Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	20/8/1911
2	—	—	—	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls

November 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JUN 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	M.C. 16 46	Morrison	Gertrude	22	-	f	m	Housewife	Y	English	Y	N'fld	English	N'fld	Harbor Grace	Friend George Bench, Harbor Grace N'fld	Vt.	Beecher Falls	N
2	Under 16	"	Mae	1	-	"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "A"

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	$200	Y	1918	Boston Mass.	11/1918	Husband William, Beeches Falls, Vt.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md.	Br.	Br.	None	Finland	Harbor Grace
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

(Sgd) R. H. Benedict

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft. Beechenville	11/1/21	M.C.R.R.	11/2/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C.R.R. - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls

November, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	24	24	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	26	26	–	7	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						M[illegible] L.		
[illegible] D	LEGARED	[illegible] DING	[illegible] TTED	L. [illegible] RRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible] RRED	[illegible] DING	DMITTED	LEGARED	PENDING	[illegible] MITTED	[illegible] RRED	[illegible] DING	ADMITTED	[illegible] GARED	[illegible] DING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	–
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

600

20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beechers Falls, Vt.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
569																			
200636	M.C.	Boisvert	Jos. Oliver	19		m	s	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Sawyerville, Que.	Father Frank, Sawyerville, Que.	N.H.	North Stratford	—
200639	M.C.	Caron	Jos. Henri	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore, Que.	Wife Alice, St Isidore, Que.	"	"	—
200640	M.C.	Winslow	Fred	33		m	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville, Que.	Wife Gertrude, Sawyerville, Que.	"	"	—
	M.C.		Pte.												Shefford	Father			
4	2248	Chamberland	Leonie	23		f	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Milles Roches, Que.	Arsene Chillotte, Blackbake, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	—
			Pte.													Sd-fa			
5	Under 16	"	Charlotte	1		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
			Pte.																
6	Under 16	"	Guy		2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	—
	Am. Ex. M.O.		U.S.N.													Irving Connesby, Maple Grove, Que.	N.H.	Lancaster	
7	7917890	Amadon	Nathaniel G.	22		"	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	U.S.	Bideford, Me.	Uncle Cyrille Longe, St. Julien, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	—
	M.C.		Pte.					Cotton mill hand								Wife			
8	2199	Hout	Oscar	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	La Patrie, Que.	Delphine, La Patrie, Que.	Mass.	Fitchburg	—
243050	M.C.		C.													Brother			
9	2230	Gosselin	John	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"Left U.S.	Berlin, N.H.	Alphonse, Jarford, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
	Am. M.O.		Pte.					Mill								Father			
10	7026612	Therberge	Sam	41		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		J.C. McLeod, Bury, Que.	Vt.	Beechers Falls	—
193737	M.C.		R.C.R.													Brother			
11	1626	McLeod	Willard D.	31		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Bury, Que.	Peter and Uncle Hamm, Que.	Mass.	Springfield	—
	M.C.		R.C.R.													Portage, Que.			
12	2318	Provencal	Aldea	25		f	"	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame du Sacre Coeur, Que.	Mrs. J.B. Malina, Notre Dame du Sacre Coeur, Que.			—
			R.C.R.													Do			
13	Under 16	"	Paul	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
			R.C.R.																
14	Under 16	"	Bernadette	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
			R.C.R.																
15	Under 16	"	Benjamin	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
			R.C.R.																
16	Under 16	"	Theresa		2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
200642	M.C.		Jos.													Father			
17	1397	Detrault	Livia	17		m	s	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Christine, Que.	Frank, St Christine, Que.	N.H.	North Stratford	—
	M.C.		A.N.													Nephew			
18	2264	Kimball	Galloway	85		"	wid	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Jonas Kimball, Maple Grove, Que.	"	Littleton	—
																Uncle			
200647	M.C.		Jos.												Black Lake, Que.	Joseph Legendre, Black Lake, Que.	"	Berlin	—
19	1705	Legendre	William	21		"	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs. Cha	"	Pittsburgh	—
201432	M.C.		P.E.M.												Megantic	Elmira Megantic, Que.			
20	5813968	Poulin	Amedie	26		"	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas St.	"	"	—
218484	Am. Ex. M.O.		P.E.M.													Son			
21	5812990	Grondin	Thomas	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert, Chesham, Que.	"	"	—
218453	Am. Ex. M.O.		P.E.M.												Cressan,	Father			
22	5813040	Pateneaude	Peter	62		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Hormidas, Leopolis, Que.	"	"	—
218467	Am. Ex. M.O.		P.E.M.												Leopolis, Que.	Father			
23	5813053	Pateneaude	Adelard	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank, Sawyerville, Que.	"	North Stratford	—
200649	M.C.		R.C.												Sawyerville, Que.				
24	1707	Boisvert	James	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25		NOT USED																	
26	a-b	NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (a person or alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alfred Boisvert, No. Stratford, N.H.	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Sawyerville Que.
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore Que.
3	"	"	$50	Yes	1917-18	Portland, Me.	5/1918	Friend Alex Stone, North Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville
4	"	"	$60	No	—	—	—	Husband Roul, 164 Oak St. Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	St Ferdinand d'Halifax Que.
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	Blue	"	"	Shefford Mtns
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$100	Yes	1917-19	Lincoln N.H.	1919	Henry Arnadon, Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	New Ireland Que.
8	"	"	$200	"	1909-21	Biddeford, Me.	10/4/21	Wife Alice, 16 Curser Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	St Juliens Que.
9	"	"	$60	"	1891-1920	Fitchburg, Mass.	7/1920	Brother Joseph, 56 Daniel St. Fitchburg, Mass.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	La Patrie Que.
10	"	"	$200	"	1915-21	Berlin, N.H.	8/1921	Friend L. Francois, 64 Merrimack St. Berlin, N.H.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Barford
11	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Friend Bryanna, Beecher Falls, Vt.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Br.	"	"	Barey, Que.
12	"	Husband	$150	"	—	—	—	Husband Louis, 33 Pleasant St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Notre Dame Que.
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	Blue	"	"	North Hatley Que.
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Sandy	Blue	"	"	P.Q. North Stukely
17	"	Self	$30	"	—	—	—	Brother Joseph, North Stratford, N.H.	y	Less 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	White	"	"	"	Marble Grove Que.
18	"	"	$1000	"	—	—	—	Son Jonas, 14 Beddington St. Littleton, N.H.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Black Lake Que.
19	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Chas. Tatro, 107 Pleasant St. Berlin, N.H.	y	Less 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Blk	"	"	"	Coburn Que.
20	"	"	$10	y	1920	Pittsburg, N.H.	3/1921	Brown Co. Pittsburg, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Megantic Que.
21	"	"	$27	"	1920	"	3/1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy.	"	"	"	St. Pale Que.
22	"	"	$10	"	1920	"	3/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Leopolis Que.
23	"	"	$9	"	1920	"	3/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Sawyerville Que.
24	"	"	$40	No	—	—	—	Friend Fred Higgins, No. Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(Sgd) John B Johnson
" Harry S. Marshall
" Charles H. Bingham
" Raymond H. Blaisdell
" Rous A. Davis
" Frank E. Marshall
" Virgil M. Bartlett

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	3/28/21	M. C. R. R.	10/28/21 3/28/21
2	"	3/28/21	"	10/28/21 3/28/21
3	"	3/28/21	"	10/28/21 3/28/21
4	"	10/28/21	"	10/28/21
5	"	10/28/21	"	10/28/21
6	"	10/28/21	"	10/28/21
7	"	10/28/21	W. R.	10/28/21
8	"	10/29/21	M.C.R.R.	10/29/21
9	"	10/12/21	"	11/12/21 10/12/21
10	"	11/6/21	W. R.	11/6/21
11	"	4/6/21	M.C.R.R.	11/6/21 4/6/21
12	"	11/7/21	"	11/7/21
13	"	11/7/21	"	11/7/21
14	"	11/7/21	"	11/7/21
15	"	11/7/21	"	11/7/21
16	"	11/7/21	"	11/7/21
17	"	4/8/21	"	11/8/21 4/8/21
18	"	11/8/21	"	11/8/21
19	"	4/16/21	"	11/16/21 4/16/21
20	"	4/5/21	W.R.	11/16/21 4/5/21
21	"	4/6/21	"	11/16/21 4/6/21
22	"	4/7/21	"	11/16/21 4/7/21
23	"	4/9/21	"	11/16/21 4/9/21
24	"	4/19/21	M.C.R.R.	11/19/21 4/19/21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad.
W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, Ny

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Valenitky	Jennie	19		F													
2		La Salle	Mary	38		"													
3		"	Mary	15	9	"													
4		Bozman	Rosseka	60		"													
5		Blazynski	Ignacy	28		M													
6		Callon	Kathleen	20		F													
7		Kelly	Nellie	21		"													
8		Thomas	John	36		M													
9		Dunn	Elizabeth	36		F													
10		Sherman	Louis	36		M													
11		Schwartz	Jessie	24		F													
12		Mathews	Charles	44		M													
13		Jerkovich	Edith	27		F													
14		McKinnie	William	22		M													
15		Orazi	Nemistock	41		"													
16		Eby	Leon	28		"													
17		"	Anna	41		F													
18		"	Fannie	6		F													
19		Katz	Mabel	27		"													
20		"	Sarah	1	6	"													
21		Szpulsky	Baltina	40		"													
22		Boldat	Anna	30		F													
23		Hatinsky	Gregore	43		M													
24		Wallace	Gerhur	47		"													
25		Giardi	Joseph	51		"													
26		Litero	Francesco	37		"													
27		Cortese	Raphael	21		"													
28		Kellogele	Antonio	47		"													
29		Sorohan	Morris	24		"													
30		Cass	Aaron	30		"													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov-1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
									Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

INSPECTED
Atl
MAR 20 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Silverstein	Sarah	30		F													
2		Cooper	Joseph	50		M													
3		"	Sam	11		"													
4		Hustfeld	Abraham	25		"													
5		Pollice	Raffaele	32		"													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 1931, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PER C P R S (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Form
1	m.c. 2136	Wykkelsut	Ivar	29		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father - Harold Wykkelsut Levanger, Norway	Canada		
2	m.c. 7935	Gaillard	Gustave	39		"	"	Chemist	"	English	"	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Talara	Bruce Dunlop Manager Co Talara, Peru	Peru		"
Deported	Detained m.c.	Leslie	John M.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Joseph Leslie 101 Cecil St Glasgow Scot	W.Y.	Mt Kisco	
4	m.c. 7530	Primary C.H. Marston	Beatrice	30		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother - William Thompson Banbury Bridge Lancashire Eng	R.I.	Woonsocket	
5	m.c. 7892	Primary C.H. Whitworth	Phyllis	25		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Express 11 Sat Buffalo England	Manchester	Mother - Harriet Whitworth Manchester, England	Canada		
6	m.c. S Ticket	Primary C.H. M.C. Millan	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Son - David M.C. Millan Toronto, Ont, Canada	Scotland		
7	m.c. 7893	Primary C.H. Goldthorp	Robert	39		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves 11 Sat New York		Wife - Marjorie Goldthorp Priestly Green, Halifax, Eng.	England		
8	m.c. 7927	Rabone	George	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Holland	Scotch	Leaves 11 Sat Buffalo	Toronto	Bro. in law W. Stanley 34 Beaver Rd Toronto, Ont	Canada		
9	m.c. 7929	"	Martha	41		F	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves 11 Sat Buffalo	"	Bro. John Harry 34 Beaver Rd Toronto, Ont	Canada		
10	S Ticket m.c.	Morrison Primary B.S.	Agnes	30		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves 11 Sat N York		Bro. Joshua Hillsborough Ireland	Ireland		
11	m.c. 7926	Cuddeford Primary B.S.	Alice	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Leaves 11 Sat Buffalo Canada	Welland	Mother - Louisa Davies Bridgend Wales	Canada		
12	m.c. 7935	Morrow	Robert	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves 11 Sat Chicago	Liberty	Nephew & Wife Peoples Liberty, Ind	Ireland		
Deported	Detained m.c.	Witchell B.S.	James A	42		M	"	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle - John Witchell Elgin Aberdeenshire, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	m.c. 2256	Lap B.S.	Edith	25		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves 11 Sat New York		Sister - John Shaw 3 Belmont St Blackpool Eng	England		
15	m.c. 2255	"	Leonard	26		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Emily Lap Leeds, England	England		
16	m.c. P. R. 44	Hall B.S.	Bertram	28		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New York	None	N.Y.	New York	
17	m.c. 2281	Keenan B.S.	Peter J.	26		"	"	Artist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt C. Ellen Lewis 898 Ste Hedwidge, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
Deported	Detained m.c.	Rayner B.S.	Thomas	26		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lindsay	Father - Thomas Rayner Lindsay, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
Deported	Detained m.c.	Procter B.S.	Edwin	22		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	Father - Walter J. Procter Woolwich, England	"	Buffalo	
Deported	Detained m.c.	Del Bel B.S.	Pasquale	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	(?)	Sambro	None	"	Buffalo	
Deported	Detained m.c.	Neal B.S.	Violet E	25		F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Welland	Mother - Fanny Neal Shakston, England	"	"	
⊕ 22	m.c. (P. R. 44)	Littleboy Montreal File #1647	Robert H	41		M	M	Caretaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English None	"	"	
⊕ 23	m.c. 2312	Littleboy Montreal File #1647	Elizabeth	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
24	m.c. 2328	Muheim B.S.	Gustav	22		M	S	Farm Labour	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Indian River	Bro Charles Aetoff Switzerland	"	New Brighton	
25	m.c. 2329	Wollerstein B.S.	Morris	40		"	M	Candy Maker	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rosa 113 Baldwin St Toronto Can	Canada		
Deported	S Ticket m.c.	Colquhoun Primary C.H.	Agnes R	32		F	S	Private Secretary	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother, Agnes R. London Eng	England		
27	m.c. 3504	Hart Primary C.H.	Henry B	39		M	M	Mfgr.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Northwood	Wife - Annie Northwood - Middlesex Eng	England		
28	m.c. 2346	Mc Elhinney B.S.	Jeanie	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leathley	Mother - Margaret Mc Elhinney Leathley, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
29	m.c. 3506	Primary C.H. Bell	Margaret	39		F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Friend Margaret Bell 209 Glen Hurst Rd, Hamilton	Canada		
30	m.c. S Ticket	Primary C.H. Davies	John C	60		M	M	Mfgr.	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife - Mary London, Eng. None	England		
⊛ 30A	(LITTLEBOY)	Record Amended Authority Letter dated 6/12/22 Dept. File 425/0/227		14		F	S.					ENGLAND	ENGLISH				My	Buffalo	
30B	LITTLEBOY NOT USED	AGNES																	

Lawston, Edward age 5, from Berkely R.I.

29

Total passengers .....

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$2000	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64739	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Varied	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo
2	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64738	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	France	Paris
3	"	L.P.C.	4	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Orchard Hogan, Hoyth Street, Utica	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	Cast right eye	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1920	U.S.	9/20	Sister- Clara Olson 914 Harris Ave, Woodcliff NJ	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	3	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Brown	None	England	Preston
5	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64638	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Manchester
6	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64744	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	England	Limesedge
8	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64752	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	"	Husband	with Husband	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64752	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Dundee
10	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Tillsboro
11	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64751	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Wales	Mountainash
12	"	"	154	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A 64754	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Donegal
13	"	L.P.C.	42	"	—	—	—	Brother- James Mitchell 1315 W 28th St, Cleveland, O	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64746	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Leeds
15	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64746	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	Yes	1914-1914 1917-19	U.S. New York	1/18	Uncle- John Hall 1694- 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar on both arms	British West Indies	Hamilton
17	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64747	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	Contract Laborer	270	Yes	Month 1920	Various	8/18/20	Hotel Worker Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	6	—	Medium	Lt Br	"	"	England	London
19	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Eliza McDonald 857 Delaware Ave, Buffalo NY	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Workington
20	"	L.P.C.	80	"	—	—	—	Brother- Dominic DeCarlo 158 Roma Ave, Buffalo NY	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Italy	Cerzano
21	"	L.P.C.	13	"	—	—	—	Employer- C. H. Coatsworth 280 W. Henry St, Buffalo NY	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Hunkston
22	"	"	20	Yes	1904 1916	Pacific Mail	3/16	Brother-in-Law- Jas J. Keegan 202 Swan St, Buffalo NY	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	London
23	"	Husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Brother As above line 22	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Irish
24	"	Self	515	No	—	—	—	Friend Gottlieb Mayer 387 Westminster St, New Brighton, NY	?	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"	"	Switzerland	Actoff
25	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64748	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Transit See column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64755	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Margaret White Oak, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Leatleg
29	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64759	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	"	England	London
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle! Jas. J. Keegan, 202 Swan St. Buffalo, NY	—	PERM.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	?	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONDON

Shirley D Smith

Benjamin F Feld

Albert O Gerst

B V Mitchell

Karl Bauer

C. Hochreiter

H K Fogarty

Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Montreal	10/22/21	Minnedosa mc	Oct 27
2	Quebec	10/14/21	Empress of France mc	" 27
3	St John	11/15/21	Tunisian mc	" 28
4	Quebec	6/15/21	Empress of France mc	" 28
5	Montreal	8/11/21	Minnedosa mc	Nov 1
6	"	7/6/21	Pretorian mc	" 3
7	Quebec	10/16/21	Empress of France mc	" 3
8	Montreal	5/12/21	Pretorian mc	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	Quebec	7/13/21	Empress of France mc & Mch	" 5
11	Montreal	9/8/21	Melita mc & Mch	" 5
12	Quebec	5/19/21	Empress of France mc	" 5
13	"	4/30/21	Minnedosa mc	" 6
14	St John	3/28/21	" mc	" 7
15	"	"	" mc	" 7
16	Montreal	8/26/21	Minnedosa mc	" 8
17	"	10/10/21	Corsican mc	" 9 8/31/21
18	St John	4/11/21	" mc	" 11 9/30/21
19	Quebec	6/25/21	Melita mc	" 12 8/31/21
20	"	11/23/20	Lucia mc	" 12 11/10/21
21	"	5/29/21	Minnedosa mc	" 12
22	Montreal	8/17/21	Melita mc	" 11
23	"	8/17/21	" mc	" 11
24	St John	3/19/21	Empress of France mc	" 12
25	Quebec	3/21/21	Melita mc	" 12
26	"	5/19/21	Empress of France mc	" 12
27	"	11/8/21	" " mc	" 12
28	"	5/19/21	" mc	" 14
29	"	9/24/21	Melita mc	" 16
30	"	11/8/21	Empress of France mc	" 17
30A	Mtl	8/17/21	Melita mc	11/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
Mar 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C. P. R. S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
Deparred	M.C. Debarred	Woudrey B.B.K.	Jan	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife- Helen Woudrey Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	M.C. 24442	Keating B.B.K.	Thomas	23		"	S	Fitter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada (Born in Ireland)	Refugee Camp (?)	Father- Thomas Keating Dundoora, Ireland	Canada		"
3	M.C. 24443	Wade B.B.K.	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- David Wade Drumgadd, Co Down, Ireland Son. Leo A Mason	Canada		"
4	M.C. Debarred	Mason B.B.K.	Jabez	65		M	Wd None	"	"	"	"	British So. Africa	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Syemouth Cogella Durban S.A. Bro	Mass	Avon	"
5	M.C. Debarred	Mason B.B.K.	Hettie	36		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	British So. Africa				as above line 4	"	"	"
Deparred	M.C. Debarred	Gray B.B.K.	Nellie	27		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Campbell Hill ala.	Mother, Jane Gray Campbell Hill, Alberta, Can.	Md.	Arlington	
Deparred	M.C. Debarred	Kajdas B.B.K.	Jozef	38		M	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Woznik	Mother, Kalarzyna Woznik, Poland	NY	Buffalo	"
8	Mud. 16.	NOT USED SMITH	GERARD	SEE Pg. 30- LINES 22 & 23	9	M	S	—	—	—	—	RECORD AMENDED- AUTHORITY C.O. LETR- 6/19/43- File 56 116/762	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	—	—	None Dist. File 425 90/227- 6/19/43-DD	"	"
9	Duff 16	NOT USED SMITH	PETER	SEE Pg. 30- LINES 22 and 23	7	M	S	—	—	—	—	Record Amended AUTHORITY C.O. LETR. of 6/19/43- File 56 116/762	"	"	—	—	None Dist. File 425 90/227 -6/19/43-DD	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19

CLASS B1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	LP.C.	$50	Yes	1900	Buffalo	2/16/20	Friend-Thomas Redgnski 203 Holden St, Buffalo	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-611767	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Dembowa
3	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-611768	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Schwarne
4	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	Niece- Mrs Annie Battles Avon, Mass.	yes 3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med light	"	"	"	"	England	Walsall
5	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	cousin- as above, line 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	British So. Africa	Durban
6	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	—	Bro. John Gray 4208 Delaware Ave, Arlington Md	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Tockabers
7	"	L.P.C.	450	yes	1913 1920	Buffalo	3/20	Sister, Sophia Kuchula 814 Clinton St., Buffalo NY	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Poland	Rozanki
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle: Jas. J. Keegan, 202 Seban St, Buffalo NY	—	PERM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St John	9/16/21	Scandinavian MC	11/15/21
2	"	9/21/21	Melita MC	" 23
3	"	"	" MC	" 23
4	Halifax	9/16/21	Caronia MC	11/8/21 " 23
5	"	9/16/21	Caronia MC	11/8/21 " 23
6	Quebec	9/21/21	Empress France MC	11/14/21 " 23
7	Quebec	9/5/21	Scandinavian MC	11/6/21 " 23
8	Mtl	8/17/21	Melita MC	11/11/21
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.S. Ticket	Jacobson	Jacob	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Griffin	Wife - Anna Jacobson Agnesfest Montana	Montana		
Deparred	Detained	Brown	Jessie	23		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Jean Brown Ayrshire, Scotland	N.Y.	New York	"
Deparred	Detained	Cook	Amy	34		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	English	England	Lowestoft	Mother - Anne Hunt Chelmondiston, England	Conn	Greenwich	"
Deparred	Detained	"	Algernon	25		M	S	Clerk	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Br - Mother - Do	"	"	"
Deparred	Detained	Cuffelin	Frances	39		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	Erindale	Cousin - John J. O'Neil Erindale, Ont. Canada	Pa	Erie	"
Deparred	Detained	Houston	Jean	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt - Jean Houston 2018 Parapet Ave Toronto Ont	N.H.	Yonkers	"
7	3553	Dyke	Frederick	46		M	M	Tinsmith Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	Guernsey via New York		Wife - Gertrude Dyke Fr Crosby Liverpool, Eng Son - Sydney S. Dyke	Canada		"
Deparred	Detained	Wason	Julia	65		F	Wid	House	"	"	"	British South Africa	"	"	"	Br Bros - Symmons & Engelke Denbeigh, Wales	Mass	Avon	"
Deparred	Detained	"	Hettie	26		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1911, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1883 1911	Loomis, Ill. 11/11		Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand
2	"	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	Friend - Anna Holdsworth 160 E. Lin St, New York N.Y.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
3	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - Alden Trachtman Round Hill Rd, Greenwich, Conn.	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Burton on Trent
4	"	L.P.C.	-	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Preston
5	"	L.P.C.	15	"	—	—	—	Friend - E. Ly. Griswold cf. Griswold Mfg Co. Erie, Pa	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	"	London
6	"	L.P.C.	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Annie Holdsworth 160 E. Lin St, Yonkers N.Y.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Scotland	Airdrie
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refused 1-64563 Friend - Mrs Annie Battles	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5	9	Medium	Black	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
8	"	L.P.C.	27	"	—	—	—	Boon, Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Walsall
9	"	L.P.C.	27	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	British South Africa	Aberdeen
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

C. Hochreiter
H. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	8/6/21	Carmania (MC)	Nov 8 9/20/21
2	〃	11/20/20	Saxonia (MC)	〃 12 9/15/21
3	〃	3/31/21	Albania (MC)	〃 12 9/11/21
4	〃	〃	〃 (MC)	〃 12 9/15/21
5	〃	10/14/20	Carmania (MC)	〃 12 9/20/21
6	〃	11/20/20	Saxonia (MC)	〃 12
7	〃	11/5/21	Scythia (MC)	〃 12 11/5/21
8	〃	9/16/21	Carmania (MC)	〃 23 11/8/21
9	〃	〃	〃	〃 23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
Refused	m.c.	Romanoff																	
1	7527	Robinson	Edith M	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother - Evelyn H Russell Croydon, England	Wis	Madison	
2	Exempt Under 12	"	Theodore	3	3	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	
Departed	m.c. Refused	Potsching	Martin	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Ujheli	Wife - Katie Potsching Ujheli, Roumania	"	Van Buren	
4	m.c. 2179	Fahey	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Michael Fahey Kilmadenna, Ireland	Wis	New York	"
5	m.c. 7538	Ellis	Catherine	22		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Bryan Ellis 69 Bridge St, Hadfard, Ireland	Canada		"
6	m.c. 2202	Acus	Joseph	29		M	M	Farmer	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife - Pauline Acus Jeniai, Lithuania	Mass	Sunderland	"
7	m.c. 2203	"	Magde	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"	"
Departed	m.c. Refused	Anderson	Joyce	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	English	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Eastergotland	Father - Solomon Anderson Westergotland, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland	"
9	m.c. Refused	Oberthoff	Graham	21		M	"	Real Estate Agent	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Isaac Oberthoff 111 Locke St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Departed	m.c. Refused	Linton	Eileen	28		F		Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother - John E. Linton 113 Church Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Dunkirk	"
Departed	m.c. Refused	Richardson	Herbert	26		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Stratford, Ont.	Father - Thomas Richardson Sunderland, Durham, Eng.	Pa	Honey Town	"
12	m.c. 2358	Lloyd	William	22		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Canada		"
219576	m.c. 7133	Holder	Richard R.	29		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - William Holder Walsall, England	Mass	Worcester	"
219577	m.c. 7134	"	Sarah	31		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"	"
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

$1.1

* Acus, Joseph, age 3 1/2, from Sunderland, Mass.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (or any one) terminated (or attempted to terminate) any form of anarchistic activity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	—	Brother-Arthur Robinson New Seminary, Madison, N.J.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Headon
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lydia	Westmore
3	"	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1906 1914	U.S.	3/14	Brother-Mark Rothschuing 299 Longwood St, Worcester, Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	33?	5	11	"	"	Gray	Deformed index & middle fingers left hand	Roumania	Hybeli
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Patrick Feehery 2071-8th Rd, New York, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	"	None	Ireland	Kilmaderma
5	"	Mr. Baldwin	—	"	—	—	—	Transit Refund 64.7.10	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Strabane
6	"	S.C.C.	160	Yes	1910 1920	Mass. Cumberland	2/20	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Lithuania	Jesnas
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	75	No	—	—	—	Friend- Oscar Lindell 10709 Superior Ave, Cleveland O.	Undefinate?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Vestergotland
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister-Bessie Helfant 304 Mortimer St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolotan
10	"	L.P.C.	35	No	—	—	—	Friend- Lavery 111 Wright Brother's Memorial Hosp, Dunkirk, N.Y.	Undefinate?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Kilkill
11	"	Contract Laborer	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Daniel C. Richardson Quarry Town, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Lundaland
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-64175	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Uncle- C. L. Cleaves 7 Clay St, Worcester, Mass.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	"	England	Beardley
14	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Fair	"	"	"	Kidderminster
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

E. Hochreiter
H. H. Fogarty
C. Greler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	6/25/21	Canada mc	Oct 27
2	"	"	" mc	" 27
3	Quebec	7/29/21	Vedic mc	" 30
4	"	8/15/21	Megantic mc	" 31
5	Halifax	12/30/20	" mc	" 31
6	Quebec	9/8/21	Canada mc	Oct 2
7	"	"	" mc	" 2
8	"	8/31/21	" mc	8/22/21
9	Halifax	5/06	" mc	" 11
10	Halifax	8/19/21	Canada mc	" 11
11	Quebec	9/30/21	" mc	10/28/21
12	"	"	" mc	" 14
13	Montreal	7/20	" mc	8/5/21
14	"	"	" mc	" 14
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A 20 L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Debarred	Debarred	Mather	Walter	28		M	M	Loom fixer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hespeler	Cousin - James Hyslop Hespeler, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Marcellus	
2	7938	Miller	Catherine	21		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Hendry Symmers Dunfield	Scotland		
3	Debarred	Isaacs	Reuben	30		M	M	Cutler	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-law Isaacs 173 James St. N. Hamilton Ont.	England		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19 CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared for) by others; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	L.P.G.	10	No	—	—	—	Friend- Frank Scoon Box 190, Marcellus, N.Y.	Temporary	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Havick
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs Mackie Prospect St, Ludlow, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dundee.
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

6 Orders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	6/30/21	Cassandra M C	Oct. 25
2	Quebec	9/24/21	Saturnia M C	" 28
3	Halifax	5/7/21	Carmania M C	Nov. 7
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	7934	Penning c. H. Wc Pherson	Berry	26		M	M	Hotel	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian (Black)	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Edgar Stewart 70 Chrysler Ave, Toronto, Ont	British West Indies		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV (1921), 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (or does he) a ticket through to his destination? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund 8-64737	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	British West Indies	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector [illegible]

C. Hochreiter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—425

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1924
1	Montreal	9/11/24	Fornesia MC	Oct 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	2120 m.c.	Hamilton	Samuel R.	48		M	M	Spinning Left	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Guelph	Wife - Eleanor Hamilton 235 Paisley St, Guelph, Ont	Ill.	Schaghticoke	
2	2120 m.c.	Sproul	James	47		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Brother - John Sproul 351-20th Ave, E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Jarrytown	
3	7888 m.c.	Birch Primary C.H.	May	26		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Aunt - Elenor Howe 34 Hillcrest Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Hetrack	
4	8 Ticket m.c.	Dennison Primary C.H.	William J.	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina	Friend - Hugh Clark	Ill.	Oreland	
5	7951 m.c.	Aguilar Primary C.H.	Ellen	44		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Husband - Jamaica, B.W.I.	Ill.	British West Indies	
6	7950 m.c.	" Primary C.H.	Alexander	69		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Mac Gregor	Ill.	British West Indies	
7	2220 m.c.	Mac Gregor B.O.K.	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio Place, Haggott, Kent	Ill.	Canada	
Departed	Departed m.c.	Matteson B.O.K.	Nelson	44		M	S	Tailor	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Brother - Walt Matteson Brandon, Saskatchewan	Ill.	Cleveland	
Departed	Departed m.c.	Krueger Primary C.H.	Edmund	29		M	S	Shoemaker	"	English	"	Poland	German	"	"	Friend - P.O. 2046 Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Brooklyn	
10	7341 m.c.	Winterbottom Primary H.B.	John	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Thomas	Motha, Amanda Oldham, Eng.	Ill.	Mass Fall River	
Protested	9535 MC.	Watson	Mabel E.	33		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Aunt - Ellen Tomson 445 Dorset Road, Stratton, Eng.	Ill.	Buffalo	
12	2415 m.c.	O'Brien B.O.K.	Martin	35		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada (Born)	Guelph	No relatives Husband - Alfred E. Marshall	Ill.	Brooklyn	
13	2425 m.c.	Marshall B.O.K.	Winnifred K.	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	British West Indies	English	"	Toronto	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Ill.	British West Indies	
Departed	Departed m.c.	Getler Primary m.c.	Klara	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Buffalo	Sister - Claudine Getler London, England	Ill.	Buffalo	
Protested	7321 m.c.	Fissi	Jessie	36		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto		Mass	Springfield	
Protested	1243	Klinga B.O.K.	Vincent	32		M	M	Worker	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	United States	Erie	Mother	Pa.	Erie	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Montreal	10/3/21	Cattle Slaughterers, Wills Friend- Chas. Mac Farland	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	280	"	1911 1921 1915-19	Montreal Montreal	11/6/21	573 Hudson St, Jamestown, N.Y. Husband- Thomas Brick	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Barrhead
3	"	"	11	"	1919-21	U.S.-Can. U.S.	11/27/21	504-58th St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
4	"	"	400	"	Transit	Montreal	12/3/21	Transit- See Columns 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Brown	Tattoo on right arm	Ireland	Drumkeeran
5	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	6/4/21	Transit- Refund A-64743	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	None	British Guiana	Hutchinson
6	"	Self	25	"	"	U.S.	"	Transit- Refund A-64742	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	23	"	April 1921 1914	Cudoma	9/21	Transit- Refund A-64650 Transit- Grace Hutchinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Gray	"	Scotland	Lemvos
8	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1921	Cleveland	12/21	609 Louis Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Randrs
9	"	L.P.C.	1200	"	1913 1920	Brooklyn	12/20	Cousin- Joseph Lantzky 73 Eastchester St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Poland	Warsaw
10	"	"	80	Yes	7/20 4/21 1910	Baltimore Mass.	4/21	Sister, Alice Bower 24 Herman St., Fall River, Mass. Aunt- Elizabeth Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Oakham
11	"	"	7	"	1921	Buffalo	7/26/21	170 Congress St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Brown	Gray	Brown	"	"	Lincolnshire
12	"	Canadian Government	24	Yes	1919 1921 1914-21	New Orleans 2 years	5/7/21	Bro: law: Tom Degg 504-59 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	1½	Med.	Brn.	Gray	"	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	Self	50	"	Transit	Boston	9/20/21	Transit- Refund A-64851	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	British West Indies	Jamaica
14	"	L.P.C.	47	"	1902 1921 1909	Various	8/30/21	Mother-in-law- E Bick 62 William St, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister-in-law- E Rosenthal	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Libau
15	"	"	200	"	1921	Mass	2/21	14 Bigelow House Terrace, Springfield, Mass. Wife- Amelia A. Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	England	London
16	"	"	15	"	1906 1913	Cleveland	8/21	314 East 8th St., Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Lithuania	Nikolaiski
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley B. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

A. E. Bilder
W. A. Bonner
W. C. Steel
C. H. Inebla
C. Hochreiter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

J. A. Fogarty
C. Dreher

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	8/4/07	Caledonia mc	Ret 2-6
2	"	11/23/11	Caledonia mc	" 10/9/21 27
3	"	6/19	St Paul mc	" 30
4	"	2/22/21	Aquitania mc	" 31
5	"	6/3/21	Santa Maria mc	Not 3
6	"	"	" mc	" 3
7	"	11/21	Algeria mc	" 8/5/21
8	"	8/14	United States mc	" 7 11/1/21
9	"	1913	? MC	" 11
10	"	7/20	Aquitania mc	" 12 4/25/21
11	Quebec	1908	Canada	" 18
12	Newport News.	1/1/19	Matoica MC mc	" 19
13	New York	2/23/21	Tuscania mc	" 20 8/21/21
14	"	1902	? mc	" 21 8/11/21
15	"	1909	Celtic mc	" 8/5/21
16	"	3/06	?	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	21047 M.C.	L'Orriaie	Hugh	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle-Patrick Carr 28 Hunter St, Hamilton Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	2 Ticket M.C.	Ruggiero Primary C.H.	Francesco	36		M	M	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother-Rosaria Ruggiero Avigliana Italy	Italy		
3	2 Ticket M.C.	"	Emanuele	36		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law 20 Wife-Anna Robinson 103 Victoria Ave, Toronto Ont	Italy		
4	7993264 Am Ex Co	Robertson	William C.	43		M	M	Contractor	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Daughter-Elizabeth Austin Wansbury, England	N.J.	Maplewood	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Austin	Henry	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Yorkshire	do	Fla	Lakeworth	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	"	Felix	27		M	Single	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	"	Harry	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- do	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Edwards	Winifred	23		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Durham Edwards Horton Lane, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
9	2 Ticket M.C.	Primary C.H. Weale	Walter	22		M	S	Fancy Leather Goods	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mary Weale 606 Concord Ave, Kingsbridge, Eng	England		
10	7535 M.C.	Collier Primary C.H.	Joseph	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	House	Mass	Everett	"
11	7536 M.C.	"	Julia	28		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	7537 M.C.	"	Ethel	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Toter	Imra	27		M	Mar	Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hyllagard Sask	Father-Joseph Toter Galgocz-Bolz Hungary Wife-Margaret Toth	N.Y.	Depew	"
14	2183 M.C.	Poleg	Joseph	39		M	M	Chemist	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Quebec	Quebec, P.Q. Canada Mother-Florence, Peace	Canada		
15	7995772 M.C.	Steeve	Sydney	25		M	S	Watch Maker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	10 Burton Rd, Barnes, London, Eng. Mother-Lucy Birch	N.Y.	New York	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Birch	Cyril	23		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Berners Chapel, Eng. Wife-Ethel Cook	N.J.	Newark	"
17	2257 M.C.	Corke Primary C.C.	John H.	55		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	129 Bastardo St, Toronto Ont Father-William Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
18	2267 M.C.	Clee	Jessie	42		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Hulias	Stefan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Holland	Father-Elejan Hulias Bughaz, Hungary	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Mozer	Josef	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-James Mozer Maghmarton, Hungary	"	"	"
21	7948 M.C.	Sutton Primary C.H.	Pierce	20		M	M	House	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Toronto	Father-Wm. H. Sutton 31 Queen St, Melbourne, Aust.	Argentine		"
22	Exempt Student 4980	"	Barton	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father-do Patricia Creighton	Arg	Buenos Aires	"
23	1475 M.C.	Thom Primary C.H.	Andrew	35		M	M	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	318 Bold St, Hamilton Ont. Mother-Ada E. Curtis	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
24	2 Ticket M.C.	Cross	Phyllis	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	41 St James Rd, Brixton, Eng Wife-Sarah Linsting	England		
Departed	Detained M.C.	Yinsting	Sloma L.	52		M	M	Baker Packer	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	10 Lodz, Poland Husband-Wieczlan Yosciska	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Yosciska	Susanna	52		F	M	House	"	Polish	No	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	325 Courtland St Kitchener Ont Brother-Abram Wayers	"	"	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Wayers	Abraham L.	38		M	S	Painting Dealer	"	English	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	"	Grand Valley	Sweden, Latvia Daughter-Cecilia Wolstein	Mass	Roxbury	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Goldstein	Ester	64		F	Wid	Home	No	Accompanied by Daughter	No	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	262 Wapor St, Toronto, Ont Father-Isaac Cherkoff	"	Boston	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Cherkoff	Abraham	21		M	S	Real Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	114 Locke St S, Hamilton Ont Uncle-Calogero Puma	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Departed	Detained M.C.	Puma	Vincenzo	35		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Racalmuto, Italy	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

15/1

* Head-Tax Guarantee held at Montreal

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Collier, Malcolm, age 8, born Stoneham
" Edna " 7 " "
" Winifred " 4 " "
" William " 2½ " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1913, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs John Dunlop, $170 Broad St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	"	"	$250	Yes	Transit	New York	3/12	Transit- Lee Columbia 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Dark	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Transit- Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$600	"	Visit	"	1914	Bro-in-law- Thos Cameron 131 Wadsworth Ave, Wadsworth, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	—	"	Light Eczema Chronic	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	St Andrews
5	Physically Defective		$50	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs Hughes Lakewood, Fla	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	5	5	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	England	Henley on Thames
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C. Other	—	"	—	—	—	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Undefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Chesterfield
9	"	"	200	Yes	—	—	—	Transit Lee Columbia 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	100	Yes	1910	Ward	5/20	Father- Wm Cobber 46 Springdale Ave, Everett, Mass	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
11	"	"	5100	"	1911	Husband	1913	Husband- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Stafford
12	"	"	50	"	1911	Ward	12/19	Husband- Harry Hersey 196 Springdale Ave, Everett, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Liverpool
13	"	L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law- Paul Wiegen 21 Gould Ave, Depew, N.Y.	?	Undefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	Scar right eyebrow	Hungary	Felsoka Abo
14	"	"	200	Yes	1909-10	Cal & Ind	1916	Transit Refund A-647741	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	None	Holland	The Hague
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs Dodge 439 Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Fair	"	"	Scar on left leg	England	London
16	Contract Laborer		—	"	—	—	—	Brother- Thomas Price Rue St Germain Hosp, Newark, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	"	None	"	Birmingham
17	"	"	60	Yes	1911	Married	3/18	Mother- 114 Hazelwood Pk, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Bootle
18	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend- Wagonis Engelman 114 Zeno St Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stroud
19	"	L.P.C.	30	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mike Tovar Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Undefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Brown	"	Hungary	Bughas
20	"	L.P.C.	25	"	—	—	—	200	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Staglmanten
21	"	Husband	150	"	—	—	—	Transit & Refund A-647560	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Australia	Melbourne
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit- Lee Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	England	Upford
23	"	Self	400	Yes	1915	Buffalo	4/19	21 St Paul St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire
24	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Transit- Lee Columbia 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk Br	Gray	"	England	London
25	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Son- Gustavus Ginsburg 56 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Undefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	Poland	Schonchin
26	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1909	Buffalo	8/11	Son- Wladislaus Kudlowski 1507 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Br	"	"	"	Erzi
27	"	L.P.C.	1000	Yes	Merchant	Boston	3/10	Brother- Jacob Wagner 11 Carlisle St, Northampton, Mass	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	"	Lithuania	Kovalen
28	"	L.P.C. Sister	300	No	—	—	—	Daughter- Hannah Bernstein 244 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Eyesight	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	Poland	Warsaw
29	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Sister- Bessie Zeltzer 304 Hopkins St, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Mokelaw
30	"	L.P.C.	200	Yes	Transit	New York	6/10/07	Friend- Carmelo Puglisi 186 W. Genesee St, Buffalo	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Stout	"	Brown	"	Italy	Pacalmutto

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

5

Ernest J. Snyder
G. Hochsteter
John Clemens
A.H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	11/10/20	Cassandra mc	Oct. 25
2	New York	3/12	? mc	" 25
3	"	"	? mc	" 25
4	"	"	? mc	" 26
5	Montreal	8/23/20	Scandinavian mc	" 26
6	"	"	" mc	" 26
7	"	"	" mc	" 26
8	"	5/31/18	Uslagunda mc	" 28
9	Halifax	2/28/20	Canada mc	" 28
10	New York	8/10	St Paul mc	" 29
11	Boston	6/6/11	Bohemian mc	" 29
12	"	"	" mc	" 29
13	Halifax	7/8/13	? mc	" 30
14	Montreal	6/7/11	Canada mc	Oct 1
15	"	"	" mc	" 10/26/21
16	Halifax	10/30/19	Ordunia mc	" 7
17	New York	1/27/11	Campania mc	" 7
18	Quebec	10/21/20	Victorian U.S.A. mc	1 8
19	"	7/20	Corsican U.S.A. mc	1 8
20	"	"	" mc	1 8
21	St John	12/19	Missanabie mc	" 8
22	"	"	" mc	" 8
23	Halifax	5/11	Sicilian mc	" 8
24	Quebec	8/31/20	Melita mc	" 9 8/10/21
25	"	11/13	Montcalm mc	" 9 8/10/21
26	"	10/07	? mc	" 10 8/10/21
27	Boston	3/10	? mc	" 11 8/31/21
28	Quebec	12/05	? mc	" 8/6/21
29	Halifax	5/06	? mc	" 11 8/31/21
30	New York	6/10/07	La Patria	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. (DEC 12 1933)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
Refused																			
219443 1 ✓	MC 9778	Mc Cue	Patrick	24		M	S	Iron Worker	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Chas. Mc Cue, Brigus, Newfoundland,	N.Y.	Buffalo	N
219465 2 ✓	MC 7269	Dalziel	Marian	32		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Wm Dalziel, Longhorsley, England. Mother: Elsie Herzog 60 Nassau St. Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
219475 3 ✓	MC 9746	Herzog	Bella	28		F	"	Dress Maker	"	yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin: Dr Wm Patterson, 43 Atlas Ave., Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
219476 4 ✓	MC 9747	Regan	Lily	23		F	"	Stenographer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Chas. Goodall, Balmuir, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
219660 5 ✓	MC 9858	Goodall	Harold	22		M	"	Engineers marine	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Cousin: Richard Sanders 870 Hamilton Rd. Hamilton, Ont	Mass.	Norwood	
219490 6 ✓	MC 9769	Hocking	Thomas	46		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father: John Humphries 14 Set Byron St., Devon, England	N.Y.	Rhinebeck	
219632 7 ✓	MC 9983	White	Amy	25		F	Wid.	Domestic	"	"	"	British West Indies	"	"	Toronto	Father: Cyril Murphy, Bridgetown, B.W.I.	"	New York	
219518 8 ✓	MC 9773	Murphy	Edward C	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"		Irish	"	"	Father: Noah Carol Beramcea, Besarabia, Roumania	"	Brooklyn	
219507 9 ✓	MC 9735	Carol	Isaac	24		"	"	Tailor	"	yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Di Pietro, Pacino, Italy	"	Buffalo	
219341 10 ✓	MC 9519	Di Pietro	Corrado	30		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Stal (S)	"	"	Father: Giovanni Infantino 20 Baldwin Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
219342 11 ✓	MC 9520	"	Antoinette	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Wife: Bianco Drifanow 288 Jackson St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Elmira	
219485 12 ✓	MC 9758	Trifanow	Nava	37		M	"	Laborer	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Hamilton	Bro: Frank Perkins, 45 Bremner St. Toronto, Ont	Porto Rico	San Juan	
219519 13 ✓	MC 9774	Perkins	Rose	22		F	S	Bank Clerk	"	English	"	British West Indies	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Shoy	N.Y.	New York	
219437 14 ✓	MC 9707	Shoy	Alice	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Uncle: Knight Byfield	"	Buffalo	
219488 15 ✓	MC 9764	Nicolia	Vito	35		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Italy	Stal (S)	"	"	Wife: Jessie Nicolia 145 Dorset Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
219390 16 ✓	MC 9579	Menzies	Stewart	37		"	"	Valet	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Frances Menzies, 18 Burdas Crescent Toronto, Ont			
Refused 17	m.e. 1434	Soth	Martha	46		F	W	None					English		Victoria	Cousin - Janet Marsha Warwick, England	"	Cruise Bay	
219585 18 ✓	m.e. 7130	Colmenares	Juan P.	23		M	S	Spanish Translator	"	Spanish English	"	Venezuela	Spanish	"	Toronto	Transferring Left Gut, Co Toronto to Ba Uncle - Jose Tapanous 97 James St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
219608 19 ✓	m.e. 9891	Ortis	Jesus	21		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	Spanish	"	Spain	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
219531 20 ✓	m.e. 9831	Sturd	Carl	35		"	"	Laborer	"	Norwegian		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Brother - Emil C Sturd Port Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
219445 21 ✓	m.e. 9790	Nikolayuyuk	Catherine	27		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Holland	Husband - Wasilaw Nikolayuyuk Holland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
219279 22 ✓	m.e. 9619	Gabriel	William	66		M	M	Journalist	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Paris	Bro-in-law - Percy Jacob Angers, Ont, Canada	"	West York	
Refused 23	m.e. Ticket	Stopfel	Otto	37		"	"	Merchant	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Home		Germany	
24	m.e. Ticket	Napolitano	Nicola	61		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	West New York	Son - Michele Napolitano 31 Bright St, Toronto, Ont		Italy	
25	m.e. Ticket	"	Giovanna	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - Home		Italy	
26	m.e. Ticket	Tocco	Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	"	Do - Home		Italy	
27	m.e. Ticket	Magatoni	Amadeo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Lindemanno Amadeo Trasco, Italy		Italy	
28	m.e. Ticket	Ringleo	Scandinavian	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"		Sweden	
29	MC Ticket	Johnson	Elma	19		F	"	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Sister, Annie Garrity 1 Glasgow St. Guelph, Ont		Ky. New York	
30	MC 2465	Garrity	Joseph	15	4	M	"	Student	"	English	"	England	Irish	"	Guelph				
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 400	No	–	–	–	Cousin: Hos. Flaherty, 275 Mackinaw St. Buffalo, N.Y	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Trained	No	5	11	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Briggus South
2	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	New York City Hospital, New York, N.Y	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Shields
3	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Sister: Rose Bregman, 1484 Hoe Ave. New York, N.Y	yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Cousin: Robert Morgan, 101 Beekman St. New York, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	Friend: Wallace Commack, 956 E. 79 St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	75	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y	9/26/19	Cousin: James Hocking, 30 Lincoln St. Norwood, Mass.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	Dk. Bro.	"	"	England	Cornwall
7	"	"	3	No	–	–	–	Friend: Douglas Monitt, Rhinebeck, N.Y	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	"	"	"	London
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Cousin: Mrs. A. A. King, 420 Hudson Ave. New York, N.Y	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	British West Indies	Bridgetown
9	"	"	2000	"	–	–	–	Aunt: Chana Liebman, 1420-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Roumania	Baranecia
10	"	"	110	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y	6/14	Friend: Rose Salerno, 105 Lackawanna Ave. Buffalo, N.Y	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Racino
11	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	Self	110	"	–	–	–	Cousin: Draga Wurcozawlenicz, Elmira, N.Y	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	"	Serbia	Tomacheucz
13	"	"	85	"	–	–	–	No address.	?	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	"	"	British West Indies	St. Kitts
14	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Bro: Lawrence Shay, 58 Leonard St. New York, N.Y	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk.	Dk. Bro.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y	5/12/13	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro.	"	"	Italy	Vita
16	"	"	312	No	–	–	–	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Hazel	"	England	London
17	"	Husband	–	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y	5/17/21	Husband- Clarence H. Sold Premier Bay, States Island, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	/	"	Hamburg
18	"	Self	90	"	"	"	1918	Friend- Lt. U.S. Post Sam Co, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Medium	Black	Brown	"	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
19	"	"	80	"	"	"	1913	Brother- Ricardo Antes 88 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk.	"	"	Spain	Villanueva
20	"	"	300	"	May 1910	Ill.	1/10	Friend- Charlie Kalfo Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Medium	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Fumnanken
21	"	"	10	"	1910 21 yrs	"	6/12	Uncle- Uncle Grandpa 89 Roseville St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right inguinal hernia	"	5	–	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Kalanusky
22	"	"	200	"	1911 12 yrs	Buffalo	9/9	Wife- Dora Gabriel 1100 E. 150 St. New York, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Australia	Hobart
23	"	"	900	"	1907 1911 11 yrs	Buffalo	1911	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Germany	Wald
24	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York	7/11	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Andria
25	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	"	" Castel Franco
26	"	Self	100	"	"	"	1912	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	3/09	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Villanova
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	1912	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Franco
29	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Umea
30	"	"	14	No	–	–	–	Father, Harlon was # 116 Lee St. St. Charles College - Ny City	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	England	Lancaster

Shirley D. Smith

Commissioner of Immigration.

David Rehrhaupt S.D. Mitchell
Ernest L. Snyder
John H. Cronin
A.H. Fogarty
C. Rochester
Chester Allen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
	North		MC	4/10/21
1	Sydney	6/19	Meagle	NOT. 16
			MC	3/31/21
2	Montreal	7/19	Cairnbolone	" 16
				4/6/21
3	Halifax	12/24/06	? MC	" 16
			MC	4/8/21
4	Montreal	10/15/18	Metagama	" 16
			MC	4/14/21
5	St. John	4/10/20	Scandinavian	" 17
			MC	4/9/21
6	New York	9/26/19	Mauretania	" 17
			MC	4/24/21
7	St John.	4/6/20	Emp France	" 17
			MC	4/9/21
8	"	11/18	Caraquet	" 17
			MC	4/7/21
9	Quebec	5/26/14	Royal George	" 17
			MC	3/25/21
10	New York	6/14	?	" 17
				3/25/21
11			M.C. Ry	" 17
			MC	4/9/21
12	Quebec	1914	Noordam	" 18
			MC	4/9/21
13	St John	9/18	Caracut	" 18
				4/6/21
14	"	11/19	Chignecto	" 18
			MC	4/9/21
15	New York	5/12/13	Calabria	" 18
			MC	3/30/21
16	Quebec	10/19	Scotian	" 18
			MC	9/4/21
17	New York	9/4/21	Mauretania	" 18
			MC	4/9/21
18	"	1918	Philadelphia	" 21
			MC	4/8/21
19	"	1913	?	" 21
			MC	4/12/21
20	Quebec	4/13	?	" 21
			MC	4/5/21
21	New York	1910	?	" 21
			MC	4/1/21
22	Montreal	11/06	?	" 21
			MC	
23	New York	12/07	America	" 22
			MC	
24	"	7/11	Canopic	" 22
			MC	
25	"	"	"	" 22
			MC	
26	"	1912	?	" 23
			MC	
27	"	7/09	?	" 23
			MC	
28	"	1912	Pochantas	" 23
			MC	
29	St Johns	1912	Unknown	" 24
			MC	
30	Quebec	7/18	Tuscanian	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF DUNKIRK, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
															mother- Louise Walmgreen			
Departed	Detained	Walmgreen	Johannes	28	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Broomhill	Helsingfors, Sweden	N.Y.	New York	
Departed	Detained	Laurica	Adamo	31	"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Catharines	Home	"	Buffalo	"
Departed	Detained	Cozzo	Carmella	60	F	W	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Brother- Giovanni Morabito Kitchener, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Departed	Detained	"	Mario	8	"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do Sister- Christina Romeo Aurora, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
Departed	Detained	Edstrom	Hannah	26	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Home	"	New York	"
Departed	Detained	Luccarelli	Giuseppe	28	M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Catharines		"	Buffalo	"
Departed	Detained	Pando	Yoseloff	27	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian English	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury		"	"	"
Departed	Detained	Jaspen	Francesco	25	"	M	Shoemaker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife- Maria Angela Jaspen St Reggio, Italy	"	Syracuse	"
Departed	Detained	Ovieschook	Ignatius	30	"	M	Farmer	"	Ukranian	"	Ukraina	Ukranian	"	Canyshound	mother- Juliana Ovieschook Volynia, Ukrania	(Ukraina)		
Departed	Detained	Makynen	Ivar	30	"	S	Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Brother- Wale Makynen Sudbury, Ont, Canada	"	Westhill	"
Departed	Detained	Bobka	Andrew	35	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Fairview Pa	Mother- Magdalena Bobka Lenkina, Poland	"	New York	"
12	3HO	Jensen	Andreas	47	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Major	Brother- Rasmus Jensen Major, Sask, Canada		Denmark	
Departed	Detained	McCormick	Kate	30	F	"	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- John J. McCormick Kilbracken, Cavan, Ireland		N.Y. New York	"
		Pinkert	Giacomo	32	M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Shoemaker	Father- Giuseppe Infanti Verino, Italy		Italy	"
		Pinkert	Tonizzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elmo New York	Father- Luigi Tonizzo Venice, Italy		Italy	"
		Pinkert	Bertoli	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home		Italy	"
		Pinkert	Sovran	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria San Martino, Udine, Italy		Italy	"
		Pinkert	Di Polito	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Father, Antonio Voci Celia, Salerno, Italy		Italy	"
		Pinkert	Van Gulik	33	F	S	Operator	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	None		Holland	"
		Pinkert	Hempkill	36	M	M	Housemaid	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister- Dairy Talcot Bray Mellow Co. Dre. Friend, Mrs. Fleming 70 Hartenge Ave, Buffalo Ny		Ny Syracuse	"
		2385	Edward															
		Pinkert	Hempkill	32	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
		2384	Kathleen															
22		Pinkert	Mauro	30	M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	(W)	Leaves Ont (?)	Home		Italy	"
23		795H	Clarke	52	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother- J. Brogan 505 Ontario St, Toronto Ont		Canada	
Departed	Detained	Sirotto	Sarah	63	F	"	None	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter- Annie Kellerman 8 Glendale Av, Toronto, Can		N.H. Portsmouth	"
25		2458	Yaurashat	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Claresholm	Friend- Tom C. Wilson Claresholm, Alberta, Canada		Lithuanian	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or attendance, or omission (or care and treatment of the insane), or imported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	1910 1914	Lonigan Hills, L.I. N.Y.	8/19	Lonigan Hills, L.I. N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1555	X	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingford
2	"	L.P.C.	100	"	Transit thru York		4/12	167 Hudson St, Buffalo	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Calizzo Filo
3	"	Illiterate	10	"	1920	"	4/20	Husband - Calogero Cozzo 559 Front Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hubatacullo
4	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	Father - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1913 1918	Mooresville	4/19	Friend - Luigi Home 241 Washington Ave, Utica N.Y.	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kuopasin
6	"	L.P.C.	80	"	Transit thru York		1/10	Friend - Luigi Buonfiglio 107 Hudson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Montoreo
7	"	L.P.C.	21	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Khonia
8	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	Transit thru York		8/8/20	Uncle - Domenico Russello 620 Fathmer St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Haiti Reggio
9	"	L.P.C.	240	No	-	-	-	Transit See Columbia 12 Cousin - Nikolay Kashelski	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ukraina	Prouten
10	"	L.P.C.	140	"	-	-	-	13th St, Westhill, N.Y. Brother in law - Steve Stan	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Vasa
11	"	L.P.C.	145	Yes	Transit thru York		10/10	7" E 12th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Grey	Dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
12	"	"	200	"	1905 1911	Pierre	7/7/11	Transit Refused Admission Brother in Law - Louis Wuilleumier	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Lelkeborg
13	"	L.P.C.	15	No	-	-	-	New York, N.Y.	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Kilmarra
14	"	"	1000	Yes	Transit thru York		1915	Transit See Columbia 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Torino
15	"	"	100	No	"	"	1919	Transit See Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	140	"	"	Boston	2/13	Transit See Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Schiedo
17	"	"	170	No	-	-	-	Transit See Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	San Martino
18	"	"	50	Yes	Trans thru	N.Y.	1914	Transit See Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Rocca Cilia
19	"	"	45	"	"	"	11/16/20	Transit See Columbia 12 Employer - miss Lila Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
20	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
21	"	Husb	1000 cash	No	-	-	-	As above line 20	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	"	"	"
22	"	Self	160	Yes	Transit 1907	Boston,	11/15 1908	Transit - See Columbia 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy	Piedmont
23	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Transit - Returned 11-6-15 - Yes Son. Philip Serotto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Shields
24	Physically Defective		0	Yes	1912 1920	Portsmouth	N.H. 10/20	Portsmouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Below	Lame left leg	4	10	Fair	Gr	Br	Blind right eye Lame left leg	Russia	Romanoff
25	"	Self	150	"	1913 1915	New York,	7/15	Transit Refused 11-4-15	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	None	Lithuania	Virbalen
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Δ Blind right eye - Retina Solerosis - Myocarditis
Lame left leg & Will affect ability to earn living.

* 1555 - Ruky loss of right knee joint, 4 inch shortening
Tuberculosis of right knee joint

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	6/10	United States mc	Nov 11 5/25/21
2	"	4/12	Europa mc	" 5/11/21
3	"	1/13	England mc	" 5/11/21
4	"	"	" mc	" 5/14/21
5	Quebec	8/10	? mc	" 5/25/21
6	New York	3/10	Duca d'Abruzzi mc	" 5/27/21
7	Halefax	3/12	? mc	" 5/18/21
8	New York	2/27/20	? mc	17 5/13/21
9	Halefax	7/12	Ozaa mc	" 12 10/11/21
10	"	1/10	Corsican mc	" 12 5/24/21
11	New York	10/10	? mc	" 12
12	"	5/11/05	United States mc	" 14
13	Quebec	11/7/20	Megantic mc	" 15
14	New York	1914	Cufaki mc	" 16
15	"	1919	La Savoie mc	" 16
16	Boston	2/13	Canopic mc	" 16
17	Quebec	11/3/20	Scotian mc	" 17
18	New York	3/27/14	San Guilermo mc	" 17
19	"	11/16/20	Nieuw Amsterdam mc	" 17
20	Quebec	10/6/20	Empress Britain mc	" 17
21	"	10/6/20	" mc	" 17
22	Boston	1908	Canopic mc	" 20
23	Quebec	10/22/19	Canada mc	" 21
24	Boston	9/12	Laconia mc	" 10/22/21 23
25	New York	6/10/13	?	" 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MORGAN, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Sticket Lasponmadere	François	53	M	S		Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Marie Lasponmadere	France		
										French Line #32134 - Paris - Vancouver				leave U.S.					
2		Sticket Jane	Antonio	26		1	1	1	1	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	(A)	1	Toronto	Godrispo, Italy	Italy	
3	✓	NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 191

CLASS D.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	France	Italy
2	"	"	100	Yes	Transit	Ellis Island	2/19	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Sodaro
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

A. W. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	11/06	S.S. Hot	23
2	New York	3/13	Orcha	23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

14—36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Imm	Buchanan	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, William Buchanan New Brunswick Ave Toronto Can	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Imm	Major	Mary Helen	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	None	Md	Baltimore
3	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	Evelyn	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	Thaddeus	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Imm	Roberts	Maude	37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	mother, Elizabeth St. Neots Eng. Fath. James.	N.Y	New York
6	Imm	Hogg	Aurellia E	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	High River Can Father Robt. Richards.	"	"
7	Imm	May	Mabel	21		F	M	None Wire,	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Ottawa Can moth. Mary.	Ohio	Akron
8	Imm	Redwood	James	37		M	S	Drawer Railroad	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	North Temiskaming Can Father Elias.	N.Y	Buffalo
9	Imm	Wadden	Clyde E.	33		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	173 Greyst. Sydney Mines N.S Can wife, Mary	"	Brooklyn
10	Imm	Lynch	Bernard	35		M	M	Operator Machine	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	161 Marlboro Ave Toronto Can Wife marie	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Imm	Myrda	John	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	505-7-126082-11/13/39 ctm Do North, Welland Can	N.Y	Newport
12	Imm	Creedon	John	8	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sr mother, Emma Leigh. 183 Pape Ave Toronto, Can Husb Frank	"	Lackawanna
13	Imm	Dalton	Ella	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	75 Dalton Rd Toronto Can Sister, John Irving	Ndp	Oshville
14	Imm	Musselman	Minerva	39		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	537 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Can Father James	N.Y	Buffalo
15	Imm	Jackson	George B	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Gage Park, Hamilton Can Sister Terri Le Blanc.	"	"
16	Imm	Cloutier	Fannie	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Winston Can mother Herming Breault.	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Imm	"	Philias	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillberry Can Wife, madge	"	"
18	Imm	Fraser	Ernest	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byng Inlet	Byng Inlet Can Father Geo. W Can	NY	Buffalo
19	Imm	Blackie	Dorothy	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	38 Summerhill Gardens Toronto Mother Elizabeth Glasgow	Mass	Boston
20	Imm Exempt Under 16	Wakefield	Maude	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	16 Cumberland St Toronto Can Sr mother	Fla	Petersburg
21	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	Robert	12		M	S	"	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eli Croin	"	"
22	Imm	Metcalfe	Erma	26		F	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Wiston	Wiston Can Sr Father	Ohio	Lakewood
23	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	Billy	2 6		M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	Jack	2 3		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Imm	King	James E.	21		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Christown	Father- John King Chestterville Ont Can Mother- Elizabeth Sullivan	Ohio	Olmsted Twp
26	Imm	McClellan	Ella	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Souris	Daughter- Gladys McCullough Souris, Man Husband Edward	N.Y	Binghamton
27	Imm	Shea	Harry	14	4	M	S	Assistant Shipping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs Elizabeth Thompson 5 Harriet St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.J	Bayonne
28	Imm	Pearlman	Mary	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin- John Lourie 69 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y	New York City
29	Imm Exempt Under 16	"	William	5	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Imm	Davis	Thomas	47		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Sat New York	Wife- Katherine Davis 142-13th St, W Owen Sound, Ont.	British West Indies	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Pearlman, Gertrude 19, born New York
" Florence 15, " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1913, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Davis. 1170 Superior Ave Cleveland O.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Fresburg
2	"	Husband	Husband with Fath	Yes	1901	Various	1905	Son Wm George Camp Meade, Baltimore Md	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cracow
3	"	Father	Father with Fath	No	—	—	—	Bro. Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cracow
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hospital New York. N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"	Wales	Barmouth
7	"	Husband	Husband with	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Florence Yarwood 1125 Big Falls Ave Akron O.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	Self	75	Yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	7/1910	Friend Mrs Mc Dermott 111 Essex Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	"	England	Beaforth County Kildare
9	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	sister Clara Walden 1434-73rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Ireland	
10	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	To seek work Pittsburg Pa	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	Canada	Trenton
11	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1910	Ch Altoona	1910	Bro. Jack Miyda. Newport N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	Aunt	with aunt	No	—	—	—	Father's Bakers School Lackawanna N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Nowa Tarka
13	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	son P.C. Salton 165 Charlotte St. Asheville NC	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
14	"	"	70	Yes	1911 1914	N Jersey	1914	Friend Jared Bruder 603 Richmond Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	Sagroon left arm	"	Niagara Falls. Conestoga
15	"	"	58	No	—	—	—	None Buffalo N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Fro	Blue	None	"	Woodstock
16	"	Husband	With Husb	Yes	1908 1911	Mass N. Adams	1917	Bro-in-law Jacob Cloutier Majestic Theatre, Pittsfield, Mass	Yes	Visit	No	6 months pregnant, affects etc								5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar on	"	Cambain
17	"	Self	300	"	1901 1895	Mass Central Falls	1901	Bro. Do	"	"	"	Recovering from fracture of left leg below knee affects								5	2	Med	Brn	Blo	back of head	"	Tillbury
18	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Sister Lea Schuller 105 Clay St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 Wd	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	Byng Inlet
19	"	"	50	Yes	9/1910 3/1911 1890	Mass Boston	3/1911	School of Fine arts Boston Mass.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
20	"	Husband	With Husb	Yes	1893	Iowa	1893	Father-in-law Thos Wakefield 139 5th Ave St Petersburg Fla	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wod	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	United States	Attumwa
21	"	Father	With Fath	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	Self	16	No	—	—	—	Husb. Cecil #590 Wager St. Lakewood O. Falkland	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wiston
23	"	Mother	With moth	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Guelph
24	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	
25	"	Self	20	Yes	1900 1902 1898	Delaware Ohio	1903	Sister-Mary Kinkle 1½ Blymyer Ave Olyphant O.	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	"	United States	Syracuse
26	"	"	32	"	1918	Boston	9/18	Daughter-Miss M. Ireland 117 Lincoln Ave, Brighton, Mass.	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Lindy Cove
27	"	Father	—	"	1906	Auburn	1906	Father-Hayes Shea 1107 Ave C. St. Bayonne N.J.	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Widow	Brn	Blue	"	United States	Auburn
28	"	Self	500	"	1889 1912	Canada Sundance	1912	Husband-Charles Pearlman 1738 Clay Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waved	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"	Russia	Wirsk
29	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father-Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	Self	12	Yes	1911 1911	Detroit	1911	Transit-Refund # 64565	Transit	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Auburn	Brown	"	England	Shipton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				November
1	Halifax	4/15/13	Parisian mb.	4/7/21 16
2	N York	7/1901	Fatherland mb.	4/18/21 16
3			mb Ry	4/16/21 16
4			mb Ry	3/31/21 16
5	Quebec	7/1916	Mesaba mb Ry	3/31/21 16
6	Halifax	4/1903	mb Ry	4/5/21 16
7	St John	4/1905	? mb Ry	4/6/21 16
8	Quebec	1904	Tunisian	4/5/21 16
9			mb Ry mb Ry	4/6/21 16
10	Halifax	6/1912	Parisian mb Ry	3/30/21 16
11	Baltimore	1904	?	3/30/21 16
12			mb Ry	3/30/21 16
13			"	4/1/21 16
14			"	4/8/21 16
15			"	3/30/21 16
16			"	3/30/21 16
17			"	4/7/21 16
18			"	4/3/21 16
19			"	4/17/21 16
20			"	4/17/21 17
21			"	4/3/21 17
22			"	4/3/21 17
23			"	4/3/21 17
24			"	2/23/21 17
25			"	6/10/21 18
26			"	6/30/21 18
27			" mc	9/25/21 18
28	New York	1889	?	" 9/20/21 18
29			M.C.R.R.	" 18
30	Quebec	8/11/03	Canadian	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 179		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Inland																		
219260 1	9594 m.c.	Reiss	William	29		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Frederick Reiss 585 York St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
219343 2	7257 m.c.	Walker	William D	26		"	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Agnes Walker 55 George St Hazelton, Ont.	Ky	Lexington
219386 3	7259 m.c.	Patterson	Gertrude	35		F	"	Religious Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother - Elizabeth Patterson Battersea, Ont. Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
219385 4	7260 m.c.	Dawson	Robert K.	33		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife - Hazel Dawson 36 Wilson St, Guelph, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
219345 5	9671 m.c.	Peart	Mary	62		F	Wid	Hotel Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Home	West	Springfield
219391 6	7052 m.c.	Archibald	Hazel	25		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halton	Father - Thomas Archibald Halton, Ont., Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
219392 7	7053 m.c.	Golightly	Jessie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Father - George Golightly Moncton, Ont. Canada	"	"
219268 8	9597 m.c.	Mc Mann	Cecil	36		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wauganston	Wife - Mary Mc Mann Wauganston, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Leroy
219538 9	9627 m.c.	Clark	Dorothy	37		F	W	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None, Home	Ohio	Springfield
219533 10	9833 m.c.	Freiman	Joseph	70		M	Wid	Storekeeper Post Office	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	383 Crescent Ave Toronto, Ont. Father - David Bright	N.Y.	New York
219560 11	9846 m.c.	Cutler	May	24		F	Wid	Telegraph Coiler	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	17 Rosemount Ave, Weston, Ont. Wife - Ethel	"	Buffalo
219561 12	9848 m.c.	Adair	Alexander	3		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	506 Manning Ave Toronto, Can	"	"
219536 13	7058 m.c.	Jones	Mary	44		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father - Thomas Golbower, Wales	N.Y.	New York
219563 14	7290 m.c.	Keller	Arthur G	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - Nelson 9 Walnut St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
219552 15	9878 m.c.	Kerr	Mary Ann	51		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro - John A Beatty 465 St Clarens St, Toronto	"	Montgomery
219603 16	9859 m.c.	Becker	Sarah	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb - Barnett 159 Palmerston Ave Toronto	"	New York
17	Attempt to land illegally	"	Lazar	1	11	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
219534 18	9875 m.c.	Pepper	Ernest	26		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister - Ada Tansley 14 Rosemount Ave Toronto	Mass	Boston
219607 19	9889 m.c.	Selkirk	William	49		"	M	Carpenter Editor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belmont	Wife - Agnes Selkirk Sarnia, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
219652 20	9913 m.c.	Major	Max	53		"	"	Chief Times	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Home	Md	Baltimore
219553 21	7288 m.c.	Robertson	Gertrude	25		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Digby	Father - Egbert W. Robertson Digby, N.S. Canada	N.Y.	New York
219447 22	9784 m.c.	Burling	Alice M.	47		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Walter M. Burling 12 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Sparkhill
219418 23	9783 m.c.	"	Henry J.	51		"	M	Wood Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
219512 24	9140 m.c.	Gare	Allan	11	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamboro	Father - John Gare Campbellford, Ont, Canada	"	Kendall
219513 25	9745 m.c.	King	Leslie	19		M	M	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Sophronia King 416 Bloor St W. Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Storrs
219454 26	9751 m.c.	White	Leslie	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother - Sarah White 281 Laurier Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
115 1175 27	2337 m.c.	Woods	Frank A.	53		"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Erie	Wife - Rose Woods Waterloo, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
219513 28	9898 m.c.	Gottlieb	Esther	25		"	S	Stenographer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law - Annie Kerbel 611 College St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
219612 29	7158 m.c.	Wakefield	Thomas H.	30	5	"	"	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Wife - Hannah E. Wakefield 18 Cumberland St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Petersburg
219490 30	2258 m.c.	Lawrence	James	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Cornelius Lawrence 170 Rosemount Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
791		NOT USED																
792		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1901-05	Hartford	1903	Friend- George Heed 569 Warren Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scarred left eye	United States	New York
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Brother- William Walker 514 Rose St, Lexington, Ky.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injured	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend- Belle Jeffers 3259 Ward St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Battersea
4	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	83 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wolverton
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son- George Lee 384 Main St, Springfield, Mass.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Pa.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Walton
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	—		?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Worcester
8	"	"	700	Yes	1905 1917	U.S. Detroit	1917	Bro-in-law- John Bambridge 20 Richland St, Detroit, Mich. To join carnival Co	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Light Gray	"	"	"	Manchester
9	"	"	14	Yes	1912 1913	Various points	1913	Springfield Ohio Son, Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Ealing
10	"	"	40	"	Trans	N York	1896	15 W 119th St, New York City Friend, Mary Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Hazel	"	Poland	Radomysl
11	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	4 Webb St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	4	Fair	No	Blue	"	England	Stepney
12	"	"	170	Yes	1904 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	1905	Bro-in-law- Jno Long 1064 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Tamworth
13	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Bro. George Jones 5 Bank St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	Blue	"	Wales	Cahirk
14	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Friend- Prof. Rutherford Carnegie Hall, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	"	"	12	Yes	1906 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	1908	Sister- Mrs. Rose Messenger 41 Gail Bldg, Irondequoit Father- Herman Simard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Elmyra
16	"	"	100	With mother	Trans	Portland Me.	1912	16-53rd St, New York City Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	Russia	Vilna
17	"	"		No	—	—	—	Bro. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hunched Back		Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Revere Beach Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Light Brown	Blue		England	Leicester
19	"	"	90	Yes	1901 1919	Various points	3/19	Mrs- Margaret Seibuk 874½ South St, Rochester, N.Y. Son- William George	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	—	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Home	Canada	Huntsville
20	"	"	1500	"	1892 1909	"	1905	Camp Meade, Md. Sister- Mrs. Mac Sweeney	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	"	58	No	—	—	—	515 W 139th St, New York, N.Y. Friend- Arthur Grayson Sparkville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. John
22	"	Husband	—	Yes	1886 1888	Coal	1888		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
23	"	Self	1000	"	1893 1909	Mich	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Huron Co
24	"	Father	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Wandford E. Yale Kendall, N.Y. Father- Frederick King	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	7	"	Light Gray	Blue	"	"	Thorest
25	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Storrs Conn. Friend- Jos Leto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph
26	"	"	20	Yes	1915 1920	Ohio	12/20	1716 Englewood Ave, Cleveland, O. Friend- Young Simmons	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Ottawa
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Wellsville, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	Medium	Dk Brown	"	"	England	London
28	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Friend- Max Brandt 282 William St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Radom
29	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Father- Thos Sparkes 439 5th Ave, St Petersburg, Fla.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
30	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	John J. O'Keefe & Co 145- 55th St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

W. Hooker
John L. Cronin
Benjamin Eder
Frank J. Mahony per sph
H. E. Brooks

S. V. Mitchell
Ernest F. Snyder
J. P. McEvoy
C. H. Lane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

14—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			U.C.Ry	Nov 3/31/21
2			"	" 3/26/21
3			"	" 3/26/21
4			"	" 3/24/21
5			"	" 3/24/21
6			"	" 3/30/21
7			"	" 3/31/21
8				
9	Halifax	3/1912	Cedric	4/17/21
10	"	1896	?	" 4/12/21
11	Quebec	7/1913	Tunisian	" 4/13/21
12			"	" 4/13/21
13	Montreal	9/1917	Victorian	" 4/14/21
14			"	" 4/14/21
15			"	" 4/17/21
16	Portland	1/1912	Cretonia	" 4/14/21
17			"	" 4/14/21
18	Halifax	6/1906	Norseman	" 4/15/21
19			U.C.Ry	" 11/10/21
20	St John	1/08	Grampian	" 11/12/21
21			U.C.Ry	" 11/10/21
22	Quebec	1886	?	" 11/10/21
23			U.C.Ry	" 11/8/21
24			U.C.Ry	" 11/8/21
25			U.C.Ry	" 11/9/21
26				" 11/11/21
27	Quebec	7/9/04	Saxonian	" 11/13/21
28	"	1910	?	" 11/17/21
29	Halifax	3/05	Virginian	" 11/17/21
30			U.C.Ry	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED A to L M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
219411 1	MC 9971	Lane	Sydney	26		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	bro-in-law Wm B. Lambert 1 Violet Ave, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
219578 2	MC 7135	Wismer	John	74		M	Wid	Retired Mine	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	cousin Alphonetta Wismer 27 Palmerston Ave Toronto Can	born	Bristol,	
219533 3	MC 9827	Mac Gregor	John	32		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Haileybury	wife Alice 79 Cecil St Haileybury Ont	N.Y	Schenectady	
219654 4	MC 9925	Nepom	Becky	25		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	sister mrs Swarts 127 Montrose Ave Toronto Can	N.Y	Brooklyn	
219441 5	MC 1511	Flood	Theresa	34		F	S	Weaver Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	sister Bridget 326 Merrick St. Hamilton Can	"	Buffalo	
219476 6	MC 9646	Harris	George	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father George 50 Sherbourne St Toronto Can Father Alfred	"	"	
219273 7	MC 9695	Mc Knight	Alvin W	26		M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Sudbury Can bro Stuart Sudbury	"	No Tonawanda	
214397 8	MC 6917	Fletcher	Margaret	50		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Gladstone Can Uncle	"	Brooklyn	
9	Withdrawn Under 12		Wilma	12		F	S	None School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William	"	"	
219619 10	MC 7136	Brough	Beatrice	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro Can Father Patrick M	"	"	
219582 11	MC 7067	Sullivan	John P	30		M	M	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dungannon	Clinagennon Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
219663 12	MC 9946	Ransome	Ernest Edas	26		M	S	Smelter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	Nonf Father Alfred	Ohio	Cleveland	
219704 13	MC 7332	Lyons	Herbert	24		M	M	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benito	170 Morse St Toronto Can husb Andrew	N.Y	New York	
219633 14	MC 9982	Lough	Annie	46		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	120 Sherbourne St Toronto Can wife Ethel	N.Y	Rhinelock	
219404 15	MC 7271	Stevens	Henry	57		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	43 Sherwood Ave Toronto Can Grmother Agnes	"	New York	
219410 16	MC 9623	Kennedy	Myrtle	15	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	3 Dora Ave Toronto Can mother Caroline	Ohio	Cleveland	
219280 17	MC 9624	Mungo	Harry	20		M	S	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Deseronto	Deseronto Can Father Fred J.	Can		
219285 18	MC 9625	Sharpe	Frances	15	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Suite 4 Crescent Court Winnipeg Father Jacob	N.Y	Cooperstown	
219130 19	MC 9654	Sobel	Harry	19		M	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	122 Overcourt Rd. Toronto Can Father Philip	D.C	Washington	
219300 20	MC 9791	Goldstein	Sylvia	18		F	S	Wrapper Chocolate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78 Grenfell St W. Toronto Can mother Emily	N.Y	Rochester	
219504 21	MC 9727	Mc Lean	Earl	21		M	S	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunderland	Sunderland Can Irish Edward	N.Y	Penn Yan	
219469 22	MC 9726	Richardson	Edith	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	95 Huron St Niagara Falls Ont wife: Cora LaRoy	Ohio	Cleveland	
219579 23	MC 9918	LeRoy	Hugh R.	35		M	"	Drill Hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Ottawa Ont Father: Richard Smyth	"	"	
219266 24	MC 7265	Smyth	Burette	21		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	2137 Gerrard St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y	New York	
219268 25	MC 7268	Patterson	Mabel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Patterson Dundalk Ont.	"	"	
219398 26	MC 7262	Sampson	Agnes	23	"	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	"	Mother: Nancy Sampson, Morrisville Ont.	"	"	
219400 27	MC 7264	Ward	Ethel	21	"	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: W. Ward Norland, Ont.	"	"	
219434 28	MC 7282	Butela	George	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sister: Annie Butela 70 River St Montreal Pq.	N.J.	Newark	
219294 29	MC 9675	May	Harold	24		M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Fred. May 113 Central Ave Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
219419 30	MC 9641	Hill	Oscar	24	11/1/87	M	M	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mabel Hill, 18 Alberta Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	31	NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—41a

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 19

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when, and which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1895	Detroit	1905	Friend- John E. Toole 180 Claremont Ave, New York.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	270	"	Various	Various	3/1920	son Ernest 31 Maple St. Bristol Conn.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Gray Bro	"	"	Markham Township
3	"	"	50	"	3 months 1911	Boston	3/1911	friend Edward Townsend 18 Hegeman St Schenectady	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Strathpeffer
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	sister Rose Kaplan 676 Jones St Brooklyn NY	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Jelisadvigrod
5	"	"	37	No	—	—	—	bro Patrick 186 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Portodawn
6	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Seamans Union 71 Main St Buffalo NY Father-in-law Henry De Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	88 Duckwith St North Tonawanda cousin Harry Holmes	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Marlboro
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	1767 W. 11th St Brooklyn NY cousin	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Marposa
9	"	Mother	with Moth	No	—	—	—	do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnedosa
10	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Charles Jagebrecht 36 Euclid Ave Brooklyn NY wife Elizabeth Sullivan	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Big	"	"	"	Peterboro
11	"	"	60	Yes	1916	Various	7/1916	8 N. Niagara St. Buffalo. NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Dungennon
12	"	"	75	"	1914	Transit	3/1914	sister mrs. John Williams 1903 Magnolia Ave Cleveland O. bro. William	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	England	Barry
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	503 E. 138th St New York NY friend Mrs Douglas Merritt Chipelech. NY	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	son Henry C.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Beauly
15	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	352 W 48th St New York NY Father John	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham
16	"	"	1 50	No	—	—	—	1891 Addison Rd Cleveland O sister Ann	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto
17	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	" Leroy Ave Buffalo NY	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Deseronto
18	"	"	40	Yes	10/1920	NY	3/16/21	Knox School Cooperstown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Aub	"	"	None	"	Winnipeg
19	"	"	25	"	5/1917 1/1919	Canada Washington	5/1917 1/1919	Friend George Foley Sk Tonoman Rec Theat Washington Aunt Anna Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Toronto
20	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	348 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y. Bro-in-law Carl Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Penny Yan N.Y. Friend Mrs Stephen Laroche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Gray	Scar over right eye	"	Dundalk
22	"	"	82	No	—	—	—	3358 Huntington Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	None	England	London
23	"	"	20	Yes	1906 6 mos 1915	Various	1915	Father: Hugh J. LeRoy 3101 Clinton Ave. Cleveland, O.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1½	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie
24	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Fordham Hospital New York City	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Sarnia
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Memphis Hospital Memphis City	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dundalk
26	"	"	44	"	—	—	—	Fordham Hospital New York City	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Bar	Bro	"	"	Morrisville
27	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Norland
28	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Mayer, 76 Clanton St Newark NJ	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	St. Bro.	Gray	"	"	Toronto
29	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Sister Florence Garwood 1125 Big Falls Ave Akron, Ohio	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Rochdale
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Manchester

Shirley D. Lenick
Inspector in Charge.

W. McGrail
J. P. Sheehan
J. Ferguson
Le Grohe
David Johnstone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage paid by alien or others.
1	W.C. 2090	Barnes Thomas	46		M	M	Wood Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Joseph Barnes, Sunbeams, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn	C
2	W.C. 2092	" Minnie	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - do	"	"	
3	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Harold	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - John W. Harris Halifax, N.S. Canada		Syracuse	
4	W.C. 2099	Blanc Hellain	31		M	M	Secondary Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Downing		"	
5	W.C. 2098	" Lillian	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Wm. Hamilton Highclere, Alberta, Canada	"	Buffalo	
6	W.C. 2097	Primary 3rd Pickford Mary B.	63/12	9/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Hamilton 3 Wellington Pl. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
7	W.C. 2091	Primary 1st Bennett Raymond	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Joseph Barnes Sunbeams, England	"	Brooklyn	
8	W.C. 2107	Primary 1st Wilcox Elizabeth	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Patrick Duggan 11 Emerald, Scotland		Buffalo	
9	W.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary 1st " Margaret	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"	
10	W.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary 1st " Agnes	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - do	"	"	
11	W.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary 1st " Frances	2		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	Leaves N.Y. Sat. New York		Wife - Hege Salibar		Palestine	
12	W.C. 2115	Primary 3rd Salibar Hanna	46		F	M	Housework	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Leaves N.Y. Sat. New York		346 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	N	England	
13	W.C. Ticket	Primary 3rd Tepper Robert C.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brandon	Home		Brandon	
		Cancelled 5/11/21 Returned 10/24/21	62		F	M	Housework								Friend - Mrs. Ida Efe		Mass. Quincy	
Departed	Detained W.C.	Williams Flora	20		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	225 James N. Hamilton, Ont.			
Departed	Detained W.C.	" Flora E.	6		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
Departed	Detained W.C.	" Grace	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
17	W.C. Ticket	Athas Beatrice	53		F	M	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leaves N.Y. Sat. New York		Wife - Ethel Wood		Greece	
18	W.C. Ticket	Pygmy C.H. Weeds Edgar J.	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	"	Toronto	311 Huntingdon St. Toronto, Ont		England	
19	W.C. 7990989	Sequin Wilfrid	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Julia Seguin Pembroke, Ont, Canada		Thornhill	
20	W.C. 3009	Knight Beulah	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Home		Thornhill	
21	W.C. Exempt Under 16	Isabella (a)	2		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Ohe		Buffalo	
22	W.C. 2147	Pygmy C.H. Lotridge Gertrude	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	"	Indian	Leaves Hagersville	Brantford	Hagersville, Ont, Canada Friend - A. Thomas		England	
23	W.C. Ticket	Clarke Stephen	33		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	157 Close Ave, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo	
24	W.C. 2173	Baldassi Anastasia	27		F	M	Housework	"	Italian	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Hamilton	Home		"	
25	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Archibald	7		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
26	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Roy	5		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
27	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Amelia	4		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
28	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Ada	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
29	W.C. Exempt Under 16	" Andy	2		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	
30	W.C. Ticket	Pygmy C.H. Houghton Walter J.	43		M	M	Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leaves N.Y. Sat. New York		Cousin - Edith Scholfield 195 St. Lawrence St, Montreal, Canada		France	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	Sister - Rachel Christie 723 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	England	Durham
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Fossett
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Do Onondaga Hotel Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Self	$200	"	—	—	—		"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Halifax
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	Prince Edward
6	"	Self	440	"	—	—	—	Home - 580 West Ferry St Buffalo Aunt Rachel Christie	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	723 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	England	Darlington
8	"	Husband	500	"	—	—	—	Husband - Patrick Mc Carthy 642 Lorimer St Brooklyn	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Leslie
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Musselburgh
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	Self	4000	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-64649	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Gray	"	"	Roumania	Bottishan
13	"	"	270	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk Blue	"	"	England	Faversham
14	"	L.P.C.	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs H. Seeger 71-52 Ave., Lindenhurst, Mass	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
15	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	Visa	Yes	Transit	New York	9/11	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Sparta
18	"	Self	850	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	England	Bristol
19	"	"	—	Yes	1915 1920	Mexico Pass	5/20	Farmer - Hermosa Ranch Husband - Alvin W. McKnight	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	?	?	?	?	"	Canada	Renfrew
20	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	88 Dackerty St, Mt Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Penetanguishene
21	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fr Br	"	"	"	Sudbury
22	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs H. C. Lange 614 W. Ferry St Buffalo	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk Ad	Black	Brown	"	"	Brantford
23	"	"	195	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
24	"	"	75	Yes	Transit	New York	1913	Husband - Williams-Baldwin 115 Edson Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	Italy	San Pedro
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	0	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	Sandwich

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

S.V. Mitchell
E. H. Imeable
C. Hochreiter
W. Stephen
John McGregor
Benjamin Gold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	11/1/07	Columbian mc	Oct. 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3			III C Ry	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6			" mc	" 25
7	Halifax	11/1/07	Columbian mc	" 25
8	Quebec	7/10/13	Athenia mc	" 25
9	"	"	" mc	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11			III C Ry mc	" 25
12	Quebec	11/04	Parisian mc	" 26
13	Montreal	1909	Dominion mc	" 26 6/11/21
14	Quebec	11/13	Dominion	" 27 6/11/21
15			III C Ry	" 27 6/11/21
16			" mc	" 27
17	New York	9/11	Athenia mc	" 27
18	Halifax	9/12	Canada	" 27 9/21/21
19			III C Ry	" 27 10/26/21
20			"	" 27 10/26/21
21			"	" 27
22			"	" 29
23	Quebec	9/12	Scotsman mc	" 30
24	New York	1913	France mc	" 30
25			III C Ry	" 30
26			"	" 30
27			"	" 30
28			"	" 30
29			"	" 30
30			"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 7249	Eichelsdinger	Louise	35		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Hanover	Father - Louis Pfeffer Hanover, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Clement	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father - Do	"	"
3	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Rita	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wm Do	"	"
4	M.C. 6949	O'Reilly	Elizabeth	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		368 Brunswick Av, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	M.C. 1781	Henry	Maude	21		F	S	Student Music	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield		Father - Do Springfield Mass't, Canada	"	New York
6	M.C. 2191	Chapman	John J.	30		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		Aunt - Elizabeth Laughton 26 Lewis St Ottawa, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
7	M.C. 2192	"	Jessie	29		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Mother - Elizabeth Smith 124 Cowdle St Forfarshire Scotland	"	"
8	M.C. 2184	Dusome	Alice	16		F	S		"	"	"	French	"	Penetang		Mother - Talbot Husband Penetang Ont Canada	Pa.	Oil City
9	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Currie	Sarah	52		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barrie		Brother - Edward Currie Barrie, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Italy
10	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Marani	Sarah	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Son - Ferdinand Marani 24 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Italy
Deported	M.C.	Fowler	James	35		M	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		Wife - Sophia Fowler Mother - Jane Cook, Canada Friends - William Cleaver	N.Y.	Buffalo
Deported	M.C.	Brown	Harold	19		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton		317 Devonshire Ave, Hamilton, Ont Mother - Emma Young	"	"
Deported	M.C.	Wiseman	George	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		23 Gertrude Ave, Hamilton Ont Father - James A - Do	"	"
Deported	M.C.	McConnell	Louis	21		M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		50 Crady Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Deported	M.C.	"	John P.	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"
Deported	M.C.	McAllister	Clarence LD	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Professor Herald 163 Grace St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	M.C. 2195	O'Connor	Eileen	34		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgeburg		Father, Garret O'Connor Bridgeburg, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	M.C. 2197	Mackie	George	45		M	M	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		Bro. Thomas 41 Primrose St, Hamilton, Can	Fla.	Boynton
19	M.C. 2198	Mackie	Elizabeth	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro in Law. Thomas Mackie 41 Primrose St. Hamilton Can	"	"
20	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Mackie	Edith	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle as above line 19.	"	"
21	M.C. 2200	Dieroff	William R	35		M	M	Horse-man	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Mother in law - Eliz. Brownrigg 12 Robert St, Toronto Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	M.C. 2201	Dieroff	Bertha	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Mother as above line 22	"	"
23	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Dieroff	Evelyn	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		Grand mother as above line 22	"	"
24	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Dieroff	Edith	6		F	"	"	Yes	—	Yes	"	"	"		as above line 22	"	"
25	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Dieroff	Mary	2		F	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		as above line 22	"	"
26	M.C. 2212	Mitchell	John C	21		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Leaves Nov 1st Sat Flyer Dock		Mother - Margaret Mitchell 12 Pine St, Chatham, Ont	Can	Lowville
27	M.C. 2210	Cook	Christine	29		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mother - Mary Cook Guelph, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Colden
28	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Elizabeth	3		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother - Do	"	"
29	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Wallace	-	3	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	M.C. 2240	Cowie	Mary	28		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - George Lapp Care 24 Edward St, Brantford, Ont	"	Auburn
	16/18	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1912	Buffalo	3/13	Husband- Joseph Eschelbinger Little Falls, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hanover
2	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Preston
3	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband- John J. O'Reilly 110 Lockwood St, Buffalo N.Y. St. Lukes Hospital	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Kentucky
5	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	New York N.Y.	"	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Springfield
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- John Brady 393-12th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Ft B.	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother- Do Sister-Lena O'Leary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Lesmill
8	"	Self	7	"	-	-	-	504 Hoffman Ave, Fall City N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	Canada	Penetang
9	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	Tip end of left hand scarred	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	22	"	-	-	-	None	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Ft B.	Gray		"	"
12	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	-	-	-	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Engineer	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Contract Laborer		25	"	-	-	-	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mason	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax
14	Contract Laborer		21	"	-	-	-	Friend- Robert Montgomery Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Stratford
15	Contract Laborer		23	"	-	-	-	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ft B.	"	Large scar right of head	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	120	Yes	1902 1921	Various	2/21	Hotel- 396 Pearl St, Buffalo N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	"	Winnipeg
17	"	"	42	"	1921	Bflo	10/30/21	Friend. Ida Harrison 476 High St., Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	Mason	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Niagara Falls
18	"	"	3000	Yes	Trans	NY	3/00	to settle at Boynton, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Aub	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
19	"	Husband	with husb	No	-	-	-	to settle at Boynton, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br Gy	Blue	"	"	Edenburgh
20	"	Father	with father	No	-	-	-	to settle at Boynton, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Friend. General Rickford 580 No. Ferry St., Buffalo NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
22	"	Husband	with husb	No	-	-	-	as above, line 22	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Quebec
23	"	Father	with father	No	-	-	-	as above line 22	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	as above line 22	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	as above line 22	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	Yes	1919 1921	Detroit	11/21/21	Transit & Refund #445359	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Oxford
27	"	Self	30	"	1919 1921	Colden	7/21	Husband- Archie Cook Colden, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Guelph
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	West Flamboro
29	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow
30	"	Husband	50	"	-	-	-	Husband- John Cowie Lester Ave, Cheltenham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

E. E. Robinson
Albert Gunn
Cotopaxi
John J. Cowie
St. Hogarty
Ind. Park

M C
G T.
W.
I E
C E

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			M.C. Ry.	Mot. 1
2			"	" 1
3			"	" 1
4			"	" 1
5			"	" 1
6	Quebec	9/4/11	MC Scotian	" 1
7	St. John	11/14/10	MC Empress of Ireland	" 1
8			W.C. Ry.	" 1
9			"	" 1
10			"	" 1
11			"	" 1
12	Halifax	6/10	MC Sicilian	" 1
13			W.C. Ry	" 1
14			"	" 1
15			"	" 1
16			"	" 1
17			"	" 2
18	New York	3/5/00	MC Unknown	" 2
19	Halifax	7/9/05	MC Teutonian	" 2
20			MC	" 2
21	Quebec	1907	MC Virginian	" 2
22			MC	" 2
23			MC	" 2
24			MC	" 2
25			MC	" 2
26			Nat. Ry	" 3
27			M C Ry	" 3
28			"	" 3
29			"	" 3
30	Quebec	9/16/10	MC Grampian	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Primary Stmp. Sinderslee	Hugh H						White Star Line #92624 - Olympic - Montreal 10/15/21					Liverpool Last New York		Father - James Sinderslee		
		Primary Stmp.		22	M	M	Banker		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Canada		England
2	S.S. Ticket	"	Nancy						White Star Line #92624 - Olympic - Montreal 10/15/21					Leaves " Last " New York				
3	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Primary C.H. Alexander	Enid	20	F	Sgl	None		White Star Line #92417 - Olympic - Toronto 11/5/21					Leaves " Last " New York		Ha-ir- Law - Mr. Geo Board Bro-in-law - 1129 Vaughan St, Toronto, Ont		England
4	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Primary	William	29	M	M	Baker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Mr Geo Dancy		England
5	2218 m.c.	Foote	Margaret J	63	F	Wid	Hotel Keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	305 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont Uncle - Edward Bickford		Buffalo
✓ 6	2223 m.c.	Primary C.H. Bickford	Mary	16	F	S	Student		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	18 Toronto St, Toronto, Ont		"
7	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Primary C.H.	Beatrice	15	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Deparred m.c.	Haberman	Israel	38	M	M	Cleaner		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Mrs Israel Haberman 11 Bulwer St, Toronto, Ont		"
9	Deparred m.c.	Examined 10/15/21, Examined 10/22/21	England	25	M	M	Chauffeur		"	"	"	"	English	Leaves N.Y. at Buffalo	Boston	Wife - Mary England King St, Cobourg, Ont		New York
10	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	Primary C.H. Cudlipp	Allan	9	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	Welsh	Leaves N.Y. at Buffalo	Welland	Gr Mother Louisa Davies, Bridgend Wales		Canada
11	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Olga	4	F	S	"		No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"		Canada
12	S. Ticket m.c.	Primary C.H. Larson	Olaf	32	M	M	Farmer		Norwegian Queenstown #42499 - Stavangerfjord - Liverpool 10/6/21		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Leaves N.Y. at Buffalo	Hanover	Brother - Rheinhart Larson Hutton, Alberta, Canada		Minnesota
13	Deparred m.c.	Cowley	Enda	52	F	M	Nurse		Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mrs E Sinclair 456 Locke St, Victoria, B.C.		Ohio Cleveland
14	2249 m.c.	Hackney	Arthur	31	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Friend - Edgar L Cook Paris, Ont, Canada		N.Y. Enerille
15	2250 m.c.	"	Beatrice	34	F	M	Nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
16	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Arthur	9	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
17	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Leonard	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
18	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Joan	6	"	"	"		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
19	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Ernest	4	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
20	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Howard	1	9	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at New York	"	Sister - Mrs E Hardisty Charlton Apartments, Hamilton, Ont		"
21	7949 m.c.	Primary C.H. Crust	Catherine	36	F	M	"		Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister - Rosie Fenner Mezkaf, Hungary		Buffalo
Deparred	Cleared m.c.	Fenner	Stefan	35	M	S	Laborer		"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland	Father - Solomon Feingle 50 Beverley St, Toronto, Ont		"
23	2265 m.c.	Feingold alias Feigle	Albert	25	"	M	Cantor		"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Solomon Rosenberg 57 Elm St, Toronto, Ont		"
24	2264 m.c.	"	Hetta	23	F	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Arthur	2	9	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Do		"
26	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Harold	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	377 m.c.	Primary son Gray	Ernest G	22	M	M	Bookkeeper		Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Rockwood	Father - James Gray Rockwood, Ont, Canada		"
Deparred	Cleared m.c.	Dixon	William	40	M	M	Cook Holder		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Friend - Robert Walker 102 King William St, Hamilton, Ont		Ohio Cleveland
Deparred	Cleared m.c.	"	Catherine	43	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
Deparred	Cleared m.c.	"	Katherine	14	F	S	"		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
	13/10	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) laboring or studying in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Northampton
4	"	Self	125	"	-	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Wingham
5	"	"	15	Yes	1910	Buffalo, U.S.	1910	Sister-in-law- Alice Bailey 31 Indian Church Rd, Buffalo U.S.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Thorold
6	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father- Harry C. Bickford 530 W. Ferry St, Buffalo, U.S.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waxed	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	India	Banglor
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	Criminal	30	"	-	-	-	Sister-Jennie Lowenfeld 610 Main St, Buffalo U.S.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Bucharest
9	"	Contract Laborer	"	-	-	-	-	Employer- W. M. & L. Elliott 92 Vanderbilt Ave, New York U.S.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
10	"	Mother	With Mother	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund @ 6475	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Wood	"	-	-	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Welland Junction
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	U.S.	Transit Refund @ 6475	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	160	Yes	Twice 1906	West New York	9/11/14	Transit-See Column 12 Husband-Robert Coulter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Grue
13	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1918	Cleveland, O.	Fall 1918	Co 12 St. Chestnut St, Cleveland O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Yes	Married	"	4	"	"	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Belleville
14	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1497	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	England	Bamston
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Wick
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	Grey	Brown	"	Canada	Paris
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Transit-Refund @ 6475	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	April 1917	Cleveland, O.	12/17	Bro-in-law- Mike Thorise Buffalo, U.S.	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarnow
23	"	"	1400	No	-	-	-	Friend- Morris Finalson 49 Spruce St, Buffalo, U.S.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Poland	Ostrowie
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stargoz
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law- John L Ferguson 98 Grant St, Buffalo U.S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	Rockwood
28	"	L.P.C.	12	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law- J Berlett Cleveland, Ohio	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Stockton
29	"	L.P.C.	Land	-	"	-	-	Brother- Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	"	L.P.C.	Father	-	"	-	-	Uncle- Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

D. Mitchell
Ernest T. Snyder
Cochrane Gold
Benjamin Gold
David Feldman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1			M C Ry	Nov 3
2			"	" 3
3	St John	3/13	Empress of Britain mc	" 4
4	Halifax	"	Dominion mc	" 4
5			M C Ry mc	" 4
6	N York	1906	?	" 4
7			M C Ry mc	" 4
8	Quebec	7/01	Manitoba mc	" 4
9	"	4/16	Sicilian mc	" 4
10			M C Ry	" 5
11			"	" 5
12	New York	9/1/14	Halifax mc	" 6/6/21
13			M C Ry	" 6
14	St John	1910	Manitoba mc	" 7
15	Quebec	1909	Canada	" 7
16			G T Ry	" 7
17			"	" 7
18			"	" 7
19			"	" 7
20			"	" 7
21			M C Ry mc	" 8
22	Quebec	1909	Montezuma mc	" 8
23	"	9/06	Montrose mc	" 8
24	Montreal	7/10	Montreal	" 8
25			M C Ry	" 8
26			"	" 8
27			W H & J Co	" 9
28	Quebec	5/11/10	Hamburg mc	" 9
29	"	"	"	" 9
30			M C Ry	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3501	Gourlock	Edith	40		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother- James M. Gourlock #47 Eliz Ave, Swansea, Ont. Mother- Mrs. L. Gourlock	N.Y.	West York
2	M.C. 4550	Jackson	Annie	38	1	F	M	Home	"	1	1	1	English	"	Lindsay	RR # 3 Peterboro, Ont Cousin-Mrs Engle	Ohio	Cleveland
3	M.C. 7899	Slight	Rhoda	23	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay, Ont, Canada	"	"
4	M.C. S.Ticket	Middleditch	Charles	29	11	M	M	Engineer	1	"	1	"	"	Leaves with Ticket		Home	France	
5	M.C. S.Ticket	"	Cecelia	25	7	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	France	
6	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Marsalles	1	9	M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"		Do	France	
7	M.C. 2310	Cooke	Ethel M	33	4	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- James Capes 17 Varland Rd, Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Hazel	4	"	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
9	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Ruth	9	"	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Departed	M.C. Departed	Protel	Leo	20	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father- Charles Protel R.F.D. # 5, Stratford, Ont.	"	Binghampton
Departed	M.C. Departed	"	Elizabeth M	22	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Departed	M.C. Departed	"	Lydia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	M.C. 2327	Callaghan	George	33	M	S	Rigger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	None Father, Aidan	Canada	
14	M.C. 2326	Jenkyck	Gerald A.	20	"	"	RR Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	130 John St (nc) Hamilton, Can	Ny	Brooklyn
15	M.C. 2323	Jackson	Annie	51	F	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Delbert, Alta	Don. Theodore Delbert, Alberta, Can Bro	"	Watertown
16	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Jackson	Henry	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above line 15	"	"
17	M.C.	Ganfield	Stanley	32	"	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Friend. K. McClaun 36 King St. Toronto, Can	Eng	England
18	M.C.	Garfunkel	Samson	54	"	"	Justice of Peace	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leaves with Sat.	New York	Wife- Sarah 41 Brunswick St. Toronto Can	Eng	England
19	M.C. S.Ticket	Taylor	Jane B	60	F	Wid	Home	"	1	1	1	English	"	"	"	Son- Frank L. Taylor 13 Bousted Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Eng	England
Departed	M.C. Departed	Wallace	James	41	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife- Mary M.C. Elphinstone Walker House Hotel, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Departed	M.C. Departed	Gibour	Edward	29	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife- Ena Gibour 8 West Ave, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Departed	M.C. Departed	Page	James	39	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father- James Page 38 Dudley St. W. Toronto Ont	Fla	Miami
Departed	M.C. Departed	Pratt alias Page	Mabel	39	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Do	"	"
Departed	M.C. Departed	Page	Stanley	12	M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Departed	M.C. Departed	"	Eurella	5	F	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
26	M.C. S.Ticket	Landson	Robert	62	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Brother- John Davidson 190 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	England	
27	M.C. 3505	Mooney	Mary	45	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Friend- Charlotte Smith 424 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	West York
28	M.C. 2343	Foran	Nellie	35	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brantford	Mother- Minnie Foran 7 Hammond St, Brantford, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
29	M.C. 2347	Pallotti	Julia	25	"	M	Home	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	2 cases Sat. for Buffalo 1 case Sat. for Buffalo	Hyatsville	Brother-in-law- Terrance Pallotti Hyatsville, Ont., Canada	Canada	
30	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Gina	5	"	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

16/5

2 D

46

* Cooke, Anna J. age 6 born Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in polygamy or abandonment, or inclination for such and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1916	New York	7/6/21	Nurses Club 317 W. 45th St, New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	London
2	"	"	25	No	1921 April	Cleveland	10/2/21	Husband - Hyslop, J. Jackson St 4730 14th Street NW, Cleveland O	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
3	"	"	25	"	1921 June	"	11/21	Cousin - 250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	"	"	"	Lindsay
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Ridgetown
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Queenston
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	45	Yes	1917	Wife Atkinson	1/17	Husband - John W. Cooke 41 Elliott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Birkenhead
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - 250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Contract Laborer	—	Yes	1919 1921	Oregon	5/14/21	Uncle - John C. Hotel U.S. 221 Hawley St, Binghampton	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	6	2	"	Lt Br.	Gray	"	"	Egansville
11	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	—	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	0	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Stratford
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	"	"	Egansville
13	"	"	200	Yes	1894 1916	Various	1916	Transit refused A 6 days S Friend, Mrs Jennings	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	40	"	1917 1921	New	10/27/21	4809 Ft Hamilton Pkway, Brooklyn NY	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton
15	"	"	36	"	1912 1920	Watertown NY	2/20	Daughter, Carrie Evans 6 West Main St, Watertown NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lyon Township ace.
16	"	Mother	with mother	"	1913 1920	"	2/20	Sister as above line 15	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer
17	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	England	Hawes
18	"	"	600	Yes	Prev	NY	1893	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	Poland	Wiesbrica
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
20	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	—	Mr. H. P. Schares Midland Bank, Cleveland O.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Ballantyne
21	"	L.P.C.	12	"	—	—	—	1570 Jefferson Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Pinkston
22	"	Procurer	400	"	—	—	—	Friend - W. J. Morrison 5711 W. 2nd St, Miami, Fla	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Toronto
23	"	Criminal	—	Yes	1904 1906	U.S. Walla Walla	1906	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Kent
24	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	250	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	3000	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Longside
27	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1921	New York	5/21	Friend - Miss Lucy Indang W. J. Central Stat. New York City	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sault
28	"	"	100	"	1890 1921	Mass	1921	Teaching domestic 316 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	St Johns
29	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refused A-64562	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	Friesten
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

John L. Cronin E. L. Robinson
Ethel Hewitt Jones
Dorothy Hewitt
Rochester
S. P. Hellman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—615

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1			M.C.Ry	Oct 10
2			"	" 10
3			"	" 10
4			"	" 10
5			"	" 10
6			"	" 10
7	Montreal	10/7/12	Corsican MC	" 11
8			M.C.Ry	" 11
9			"	" 11
10			G.T.Ry	" 12
11			"	" 12
12			"	" 12
13			M.C.Ry	" 12
14			M.C.Ry	" 12
15			M.C.Ry	" 12
16			M.C.Ry	" 12
17	Montreal	1910	Syrian MC	" 12
18	Newyork	1893	Unknown MC	" 13
19	Quebec	1870	? MC	" 13 10/30/21
20	Halifax	1905	? MC	" 14 10/7/21
21			M.C.Ry	" 14
22			"	" 14
23	Quebec	1894	? MC	" 14
24			M.C.Ry	" 14
25			"	" 14
26	St John	10/12	Empress of Britain MC	" 14
27			M.C.Ry	" 14
28			"	" 14
29	St John Sept/21		Melita MC	" 14
30	"	"	Melita MC	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19

A to L .....

M to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	m.c. 2352	Grogan	John	25	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - John J. Grogan 246 Symington Av Toronto	Mass	Leominster
2	MC 2 Wicket	Sefton	Louis R	23	"	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother - Mary A. Sefton Cookstown Ont Ottawa, Ont	"	Concord
3	2 Wicket MC	Gatenby	William E	41	"	"	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Janet Gatenby 93 St Joseph St, Toronto, Ont	"	England
4	4559 MC	Duff	Sarah C	26	"	F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle - Charles Low Duff 117 George St. Hamilton Ont	"	Canada
5	2366 MC	Wilcox	Elizabeth	28	"	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Mrs Leonard 193 Waterloo St, London Eng	Fla	Jacksonville
6	2367 MC	Hawkins	Mary A	25	"	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Katherine Kendall 306 Lyon St, E Hazelton, Ont	"	"
7	2363 MC	Wilcox	James	13	"	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Francis	Aunt - Miss Scott Fort Francis, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	2362 MC	"	Estelyn	39	"	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Lou "	"	"
Departed	Detained	Laity	Reuben	17	"	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother - Annie Laity 7 Leopold Av, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
10	2 Wicket MC	Wickham	Harry	40	"	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Winnifred Wickham 33 Wagstaff Av, Toronto, Ont	"	England
11	Under 16 MC	Gadsdell	Douglas	14	"	M	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Arthur Burns 91 Chatham St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Departed	Detained	Parker	Nathaniel	34	"	M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	"	African (Black)	"	"	Friend - J. B. Fraser Hamilton Steel + Heater Co, Hamilton	"	New York
13	MC Exempt Under 16	Murray	Neal	4	"	M	S	None	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Ind.	Evansville
14	MC 2 Wicket	Palmer	Charles	White Star Line # 576776 SS Baltic - Minneota, Man 7/8/21										Leaves US at New York		Wife - Constance Minneota, Man.	Minn	Minneota
15	MC 2 Wicket	Fraser	Susan	44	"	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	Son. William Toronto Can	"	Toronto
16	MC 2 Wicket	"	William J.	White Star Line # 013870 SS Baltic - Toronto 7/9/21										Leaves US at New York				
17	MC 2 Wicket	Hounsom	John E	45	"	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	As above line 15 Wife. Emma. Toronto Can	"	England
18	MC 2 Wicket	Power	Alfred	White Star Line # Q11432 SS Baltic - Toronto 7/5/21										Leaves US at New York				
19	MC 4567	Small	Peter A.	50	"	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - P. Waddington Toronto Can	"	England
20	MC 4575	Bearman	John F.	White Star Line # 14342 SS Baltic - Toronto 7/5/21										Leaves US at New York				
21	MC 4568	Presnail	William	33	"	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Alma Toronto Can	"	England
22	MC 4569	Presnail	Isabel	59	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 St Marys St Toronto Can	"	Cuba
23	MC 4573	Vallance	Arvella	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Bro - Fred - Owen Sound, Can	"	Cuba
24	MC 4574	Stott	Annie	56	"	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Cuba
25	MC 4570	Johnston	Howard	38	"	M	M	Machine Designer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	Bermuda
26	MC Exempt Under 16	Vallance	William	5	"	M	S	None	No	—	No	"	English	"	"	Stott - William Burlington Ont Can	"	Bermuda
27	MC Exempt Under 16	"	Gurney	5	"	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Niece - Jas Stott Burlington Ont Can	"	Bermuda
28	2 Wicket MC	Page	Ulric B	White Star Line # 13046 - Cedric - Toronto 11/10/21										Leaves US at New York		Wife - Emma Johnston 54 Knox Ave, Toronto Can	Argentine Republic	
29	2 Wicket MC	Wright	David J.	37	"	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Toronto	Father - William Vallance Burlington, Ont, Canada	Bermuda	
30	2 Wicket MC	Wadenbridge	Louise	White Star Line # 13046 - Cedric - Toronto 11/10/21										Leaves US at New York		None	Bermuda	
31	NOT USED			61	"	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home	England	
32	NOT USED			White Star Line # 13530 - Cedric - Toronto 11/16/21										Leaves US at New York		Wife - Emma McIntosh 3 Hillsdale Terrace, Toronto, Ont	England	
				24	"	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James MacLennan Standard Bank Bld. Toronto, Ont	England	

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens 34

Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Buffalo	4/21	Wife- Mildred Hogan 170 Central St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Red	Blue	Scar left hand	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Calgary
3	"	"	1000	Yes	Transit	New York	4/10	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stockton on Tees
4	"	"	150	"	1918	Chicago	12/5/21	Transit - Refund A 64765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
5	"	Husband	1000	"	Yearly	Jacksonville Fla	11/6/20	Friend- Alex Yarrie 570 Barns St, Jacksonville, Fla	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	1300	No	—	—	—	Father- L. H. Klein 291 Porter Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	Fort Frances
7	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Self	235	Yes	1921	Buffalo	11/5/21	Husband- Lars Morgan 200 Davis Uncle- Morgan Davis 122 Ralph Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
9	"	L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	—		?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Southampton
10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	Fair	Lt. Brown	Gray	"	Canada (British)	Hamilton
11	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Father- Ernest Gladwell 139 Jersey St Ave, Buffalo	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	"	West Indies	Trinidad
12	"	Procurer	110	Yes	Transit	New York	1913	Wife- Rebecca Parker 109 Harvard Place, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton
13	"	Mother	with mother	No	-	-	-	Evansville. Ind.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	—	—	Med	Red	Blue	"	England	Hull
14	"	Self	300	Yes	Transit	Ny	1914	Transit See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	Husband	with husband	No	-	-	-	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
16	"	Self	1000	Yes	Transit	Newspark	1890	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Eyeborne
17	"	"	500	Yes	Transit	Newspark	1885	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Dudley
18	"	"	500	Yes	"	"	1908	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	140	No	-	-	-	Transit Refund A 64776	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chesley
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64761	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Halifax
21	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64763	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Lindsay
22	"	Husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
24	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64764	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Bolton
25	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 64766	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
26	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Kendal
28	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
29	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Transit See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Albert H. Bonn
Albert H. Bonn
Commissioner

MC
GT
W
LP
CS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—449

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			M C Ry	Nov 14
2			"	" 14
3	New York	11/10	St Louis MC	" 14
4			M C Ry	" 15
5			"	" 15
6			"	" 15
7			"	" 15
8			"	" 15
9	Quebec	1904	? MC	" 15
10	"	1906	? MC	" 16
11			M C Ry	" 16
12	New York	1913	? MR	" 16
13			McRy	" 17
14	New York	1914	Manitenka MS	" 17
15			McRy MC		
16	"	1890	Unknown	" 17
17	"	1885	Adriatic MC	" 17
18	"	1908	Unknown	" 17
19			McRy	" 17
20			McRy	" 17
21			McRy	" 17
22			McRy	" 17
23			McRy	" 17
24	Quebec	1913	McRy Teutonian	" 17
25			McRy	" 17
26			M C Ry	" 17
27			" MC	" 17
28	Montreal	9/13	Canada MC	" 18
29	Quebec	1871	? MC	" 18
30			M C Ry	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Buffalo, N.Y.
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16	Under 16			In Transit.	
S B	61	40	21	1	2	—		26	26
S C	16	13	3	—	—	—	—	5	5
S D	87	60	27	1				26	25
S E	253	224	29	41	—	—	—	49	43
	417	337	80	49	2			106	99

Bfds. Cured Indian 18

2	9	2	7	—	2	1	—	9	4	—				1	—	—			

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 106
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 109

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Admitted pursuant to Department's decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond refused and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 7

Non-Imm.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Admitted pursuant to Department's decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond refused and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L .....

M to Z .....

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused		Primary SDS																
1	MC. 2404	Heatherston	Marion	81		F	Wid.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Troy	Don: James D. Heatherston, Troy Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	MC. 2412	Haley	James	30		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	uncle: Jno. Bryant, Pickering Ont	"	"
3	MC. 2423	Wallace	George	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Carl McNichol	Father-Frank Wallace, Three Rivers, Que, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Deported	MC.	McSpadden	William	39		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	The Land	Father Albert House	Mass	Haverhill
1965	9909	Baer	Mary Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sherkston	Father Sherkston Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
2 1970	MC. 9961	Scherer	Michael	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	W. Flamboro	W. Flamboro Can	"	"
3 1970	9969	"	Julia	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mary nagy Hamilton Can	"	"
8	Exempt Under 16	"	Mary	6		m	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
9	Exempt Under 16	"	Elizabeth	4	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deported	MC.	Ryan	Evelyn	19		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-Thomas Ryan 924 Front St, Belleville, Ont	"	New York
11	MC. 2467	Lachapel	Philip	34		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belmore Ont	None Uncle - O B Snider	Mass	Fall River
12	MC. 1128	Grieves	George	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Meaford Ont Can Uncle - H H Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
Protected	MC. 1089	Richards	Nellie	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Trenton	Trenton - Can.	"	Ashtabula
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

48

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—		—	Daughter: Mrs. Agnes Pegeater, 119 E. North St. Buffalo, N.Y.	? Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	40	Yes	5/1921	Buffalo N.Y.	11/10/21	Bro law: W. J. Kruckeberg 279 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Toronto
3	"	"	20	Yes	1919 1920	Ohio	1920	friend: C. H. Wolfe, Cleveland, Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers
4	"	L.P.C.	14	No	—	—	—	Brother-James Mc Spadden Haverhill, Mass	? Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Acton
5	"	"	7	Yes	3/1914 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	4/1/1	employer: S. Ellsworth 460 Seymour Bldg. Buffalo N.Y. Cal. Grout Farm Agency.	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Zabolya
6	"	"	60	"	1907	Sharon Pa.	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes Visit	No	8 months pregnant								5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Hungary	Rohod
7	"	Husband	with Husband	"	Mass.	N.York	1911	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Hamilton
8	"	Father	with Father	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	United States	Oswego
10	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1902 1906	Various	1906	Friend - Miss Frances Smith Hart Ford, N.Y.	? Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St Francis de Sales
11	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1921	Passe River Mass	3/21	Father - Louis 809 Locust St. Fall River Mass. resume domicile	No Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Meaford
12	"	"	90	"	1901 1903 1916 1921	Various	7/21	1644 - E 86th St., Cleveland O. Husb - Russell -	" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Trenton
13	"	"	10	"	4/9/20 7/9/21	Ohio	7/9/21	35 Arnold St., Ashtabula, Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
E. Mitchell
John H. Cronin

M. C. [illegible]
G. T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
L. P. [illegible]
P. [illegible]

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921.
1	Quebec (?)	1843	MC (?)	Nov. 19
2			M.C.Ry	" 19
3			"	" 20 8/30/21
4			"	" 21 4/18/21
5			"	" 22
6	New York	1865	Kaiser Wilhelm II mo Ry	" 4/22/21
7	"	1911	Carpathia	" 22
8			M.C.Ry	" 22
9			"	" 22 8/30/21
10			"	" 22
11			"	" 24
12			"	" 24
13			"	9/30/21 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MCRR.	E.A.D. Primary																
1	1561	Johnson	Mary L.	17		F.	S	Clerk	y.	Eng.	y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Pennac N.B.	Father; George;	Me	Calais
203826 2	C.P.R. 63241	H.C.G. Primary Hawthorne	Pamelia E.	20		F.	"	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	Father W.B Hawthorne Do	Mass	Newton
3	MCRR. 2139	H.C.G. Primary Wheelock	Emerson	25		M.	M.	Candy maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mother; Mrs Jane Do.	Me.	Calais
4	MCRR. 2140	"	Agnes	29		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " "	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Jane Wheelock. Do.	"	"
5	MCRR. 2141	D.E.A. Primary White	Alice	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouch N.B.	Father Samuel Martin Do.	"	Woodland
6	Under 16 accomp.	D.E.A. Primary "	Florence	8		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	grand father Samuel Martin Do.	"	"
7	"	D.E.A. Primary "	Ernest	6		M.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	D.E.A. Primary "	Doris	4		F.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	D.E.A. Primary "	Raymond	3		M.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	D.E.A. Primary "	Flander	1	7	M.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	MCRR. 2144	D.E.A. Primary Williamson	Agile 11316/59 James	31	D	"	M.	Matter C/O Letter 8/16/26 Noted "8/18/26 Maker	Noted "8/18/26			Eng.	"	"	North Devon N.B.	None	"	Lewiston
12	MCRR 2142	D.E.A. Primary Barkley	Cecil G.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law. Robert Ralston; No. Devon. N.B.	"	"
13	MCRR. 2143	D.E.A. Primary "	Eva Katherine	31		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Ralston, " " "	"	"
14	MCRR 2146	H.C.G. Primary Walker	Caroline	70		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Sister: Mrs John Braley St John N.B.	"	Eastport
15	MCRR 2150	H.C.G. Primary Mc Donald	Mark	19		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch		South Brand N.B. Woodland Maine	Mother: Mrs Mary - Do.	"	Calais
16	MCRR 2151	H.C.G. Primary Casey	Andrew	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	M.S.		Moncton N.B. Sister: Mary Casey	"	Woodland
203775 17	MCRR. 1496	H.C.G. Primary Hyslop	Alice K.	24		F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Moore Mills N.	Father; William Do	Mass	Northampton
203776 18	MCRR 1498	H.C.G. Primary Mowlan	Edmund	19		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouch N.B.	Father Louis; Buctouche N.B.	Me.	Bangor
203773 19	MCRR. 1499	H.C.G. Primary Collet	Doo.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys N.B.	Father; Simon; St. Marys N.B.	"	Oldtown
203772 20	MCRR. 1495	F.O.P. Primary Patton	Patrick	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Lemmon River, N.B.	Brother; John Do.	"	Bangor
203709 21	MCRR 1554	E.A.D. Primary Shipley	John E.	20		"	M.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown N.B.	Mother; Mrs Maud. George. Do.	"	Calais
203828 22	MCRR. 1494	F.O.P. Primary Lund	Theo. F.	31		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother. Mary E Fennerty, St. John, N.B.	"	Woodland
203829 23	Can. Cert. C-5915829	F.O.P. Primary Spinney	Louis S.	23		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt: Mrs. Ella McCue St. George, N.B.	Pa.	Bradford
203783 24	MCRR. 1740	H.C.G. Primary Lord	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	Brother: Charles Do.	Me.	Lambert Lake
203834 25	MCRR. 1759	F.O.P. Primary Putman	Elmer	23		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton N.S.	Father; Leslie Do	"	Harrison
203835 26	MCRR. 1760	"	Stella	24		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: Arthur Hurlburt Do.	"	"
203838 27	U.S.P.H.S. 22179	E.A.D. Primary Snider	Calvin	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson Beach N.S.	Uncle: Nelson. Do.	"	Robbinston
203861 28	MCRR. 1767	H.C.G. Primary Sweeney	Lorenzo	57		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusket, N.S.	Wife; Maud: Do.	"	Lambert Lake
222412 29	U.S.P.H.S. 22219	G.N.T. Primary Matthews	Harley	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson Beach N.S.	none	"	Robbinston
203840 30	U.S.P.H.S. 122224	F.O.P. Primary Gartley	Martha E.	29		F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Mother; Agnes Do.	"	Calais
215		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1921.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$60	No				Uncle: George Woodman Calais, Maine	No	Perm.	Y.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Pennac N.B.
2	"	Father	$25	"				Mary M. Riddle Newton Lower Falls, Mass.	"	3 yrs.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	St Stephen N.B.
3	"	Self	$70	Y.	June 1916	Calais Me.	Oct 1917	none	"	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"
4	"	Husb.	with husb.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glascow.
5	"	Husb.	200	Y.	July 1912	Woodland Me.	Oct 1915	Husband: Joseph White Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blk	Bro.	"	Canada	Buctouche N.B.
6	"	Father						Father Joseph White Woodland, Me.	"	"	"												Fair	Lt.	Blue		"	"
7	"	"						"	"	"	"												"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"												"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"												"	"	Bro.		"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"												"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	$150	Y.	Feb. 1919	Lewiston Me.	Sept 1920	Friend Mr. Cecil Barkley Lewiston, Me.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk.	"		England	Stanley
12	"	"	600	Y.	1905	Maine	Sept 1920	Opening a business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Canada	Iriguois
13	"	Husb	with husb.	"	1902	"	1920	Husband. Cecil G. Barkley Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue		"	St John N.B.
14	"	Self	$50	No.				Son: Rev. Frank Walker, Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK.	DK.	Bro.		England	Ciford.
15	"	"	10	"				Sister: Mrs Lizzie Robinson 31 Spring St, Calais, Me.	"	nine months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Canada	South Branch N.S.
16	"	"	70	Y.	1918	Maine	Mays 1921.	Seeking work	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK.	DK.	Hazel		"	Moncton, N.B.
17	"	"	150	No					Y.	Lifetime (6 months)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Hazel		"	Moores Mill N.B.
18	"	"	40	Y.	1917	Bangor Me.	Mar. 1921	Friend: Eli Richard, Hancock St, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Moncton, N.B.
19	"	"	90	"	Apr. 1920	"	Aug 1920	Cousin: Peter LeBlanc Old town, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med				"	St Marys N.B. Yorkshire
20	"	"	140	No				Brother Edward Patton 5 Exchange St, Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray		England.	Middleboro
21	"	"	150	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Lt.	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Canada.	Parrsboro N.S.
22	"	"	40	"				Husband. Gustaf Lind, Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	"		"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	"	43	Y.	1920.	Calais Me.	Aug 1920	Mother: Mrs. Eliza M. Connint 90 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK.	DK.	Bro.	Gray	"	St George N.B.
24	"	"	30	No				Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	St Stephen N.B. Yar. Co.
25	"	"	200	"				John St John, Harrison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	"		"	Carleton, Nod.
26	"	Husb.	with husb.	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.		"	" "
27	"	Self	25	"				Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Gray		"	Wilsons Beach N.S.
28	"	"	30	"				None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Trust Co. N.S.
29	"	"	30	"				Seek Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro.	Gray		"	Wilsons Beach N.S.
30	"	"	10	"				Calais Hospital Sister: Elva Gordley Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Hazel		"	St Stephen, N.B.

Welch, Immigrant Inspector
Gillis " "
Boar " "
Fairchild, Inspector in Charge
Turner Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—118

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	10-27-21.	F.B.	10-27-21.
2	"	3-28-21	" "	3-28-21 10-28-21
3	"	10-29-21	" "	10-29-21
4	Quebec	June 1909	F.B. Cassandra	10-29-21.
5	Calais	11-2-21	F.B.	11-2-21
6	"	11-2-21	"	11-2-21
7	"	11-2-21	"	11-2-21
8	"	11-2-21	"	11-2-21
9	"	11-2-21	"	11-2-21
10	"	11-2-21	"	11-2-21
11	St John NB	Apr. 1912	F.B. Assania	11-3-21
12	Calais	11-3-21	F.B.	11-3-21
13	"	11-3-21	"	11-3-21,
14	St John NB	1891	F.B. unknown	11-4-21.
15	Calais	11-9-21	F.B.	11-9-21
16	"	11-10-21	"	11-10-21.
17	"	4-1-21	"	4-1-21 11-1-21
18	"	4-1-21	"	4-1-21. 11-1-21
19	"	4-1-21	"	4-1-21. 11-1-21.
20	Quebec	Sept. 10 1910	F.B. Fanadhead	4-1-21. 11-1-21.
21	Calais	4-2-21	F.B.	4-2-21. 11-2-21.
22	"	4-5-21	"	4-5-21. 11-5-21
23	"	4-12-21	"	4-12-21. 11-12-21
24	"	4-16-21	"	4-16-21. 11-16-21
25	"	4-18-21	"	4-18-21. 11-18-21.
26	"	4-18-21	"	4-18-21 11-18-21
27	Robbinston	4-18-21	Motorboat	4-18-21. 11-18-21
28	Calais	4-20-21	F.B.	4-20-21 11-20-21
29	Robbinston	4-21-21	Motorboat	4-21-21. 11-21-21
30	Calais	3-30-21	F.B.	3-30-21. 10-30-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Calais, Me
November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccomp.	Legal dom. belle in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	39	39	–	11					
TOTAL	39	39	–	11					

CLASS B

ALLEN.			C. P. S. AT			C. F. S. Fe.			Dom. St.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING											ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

600
1 27

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
R to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NSPMO.	G.H.T. Primary														
		Abandoned domicile 4/1929 File No. 1158					Noted on manifest 5.2.31									
222113[1]	22220	Matthews Hattie	44	F	M	Factory hand.	y.	Eng.	y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Nelson N.B.	Brother: Ida Scales Do.	Me.	Robbinston
2	Under 16 accomp.	G.H.T. Primary Elva	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd-mo — " —	"	"
3	"	G.H.T. Primary Mable	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
4	"	G.H.T. Primary Ethel	8	M.	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
5	"	G.H.T. Primary Aubrey	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
6	"	G.H.T. Primary Benbam	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
7	"	G.H.T. Primary Herbert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
	NSPMO.	G.H.T. Primary														
222116[8]	22223	Butler Frances	17	F	M.	Factory hand.	y.	Eng.	y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Lord's Cove Nfld.	Husband: Audley Do.	Me.	Robbinston
	MCCR.	G.H.T. Primary														
203839[9]	1770	Lambert Harry B.	23	M.	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Byron Hatt Do.	"	Woodland
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1921.

CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes.	Self.	25	Yes.	1920	Robbinston Maine	Oct. 18 1921	No address	Yes.	Less than 6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Blue	none	Canada	St. Andrews N.B.
2		"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8		Y.	Self.	25	Yes.	1904	Me. Woodland	Aug. 1905	No address Woodland Me.	Yes.	Less than 6 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Light	Blk.	Blue		U.S.A.	Red Beach, Me.
9		"	"		Yes.	1917	Me.	Nov. 1917	Sister Mrs. Phillip Bryant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Chest.	"		Canada	Upper Woodstock Co. N.B.
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SEEN TO

Tessen, Immigrant Inspector
O'Leveleil, Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Robbinston	4-22-21	Motor Boat	11-22-21 4-22-21
2	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
3	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
4	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
5	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
6	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
7	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-22-21
8	"	4-22-21	"	11-22-21 4-23-21
9	Calais	4-23-21	F.B.	11-23-21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Chartierville, P.Q.

November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. fmle in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. R. at							MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED							ADMITTED		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit X

Tourists X

Residents of United States X

Total X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Copy

NOT INTER-
NO

RECEIVED
NOV 3 9 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Chartierville, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 247		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		A.A.B.	A.A.B.																
1	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 4798182	Lauzon	Joseph at	20	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville	Father, Louis Lauzon, Chartierville, Chartierville, Que.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
2	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 4981765	Lauzon	John	36	—	M	M	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville	Mother, Mrs. Israel Tardif.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
3	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947808	Lauzon	Olivier	22	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Scotstown	Brother, Napoleon Lauzon, Scotstown, Que.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
4	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 4981471	Lauzon	Wilfrid	18	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville	Father, Louis Lauzon, Chartierville, Que.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
5	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5812972	Trudeau	Louis	24	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Piopolis, Que.	Father, Donat Trudeau Piopolis, Que.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
6	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5812961	Duchesneau	Doeyldo	20	—	M	S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke, Que.	Uncle, Louis Boutin 54 Dinet St. Sherbrooke, Que.	N.H.	Pittsburgh	
7	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5813065	Green	Ralph	16	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Castle Bridge, N.B.	Mother, Mrs Ralph Green, New Castle Bridge, N.B.		Maine	Bowmantown
8	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5813014	Dronin	Louis	25	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain, Que.	Mother, Rose Anna Dronin, St. Germain, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
9	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5813002	Marceau	Joseph	37	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Henri, Que.	Mother, Mrs Georgianna Marceau, St. Henri, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
10	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947770	Quigley	Beverly	29	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sunbury, N.S.	Father, Joseph Quigley, Sunbury, N.S.		Maine	Bowmantown
11	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947769	Miller	Claude	20	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Castle Bridge, N.B.	Father, Andrew Miller, New Castle Bridge, N.B.		Maine	Bowmantown
12	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947761	Marceau	Eugene	44	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Henri, Levis, Que.	Mother, Mrs. Georgianna Marceau, St. Henri, Levis, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
13	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947722	Bellegarde	Eudore	21	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger, Que.	Omitted on primary inspection memorandum		Maine	Bowmantown
14	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947732	Lapierre	Lionel	24	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger, Que.	Father, Cyrille Lapierre, St. Ludger, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
15	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947718	Beaudoin	Rosario	23	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ludger, Que.	Father, Damas Beaudoin, St. Ludger, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
16	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947716	Lareau	Frederic	28	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, Que.	Father, Joseph Lareau, Chesham, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
17	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947710	Grenier	Willie	19	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Val Racine, Que.	Father, Emil Grenier, Val Racine, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
18	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947709	Poulin	Cyprien	19	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Woburn, Que.	Father, Frederic Poulin, Woburn, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
19	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947704	Dubois	Benedict	27	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Mother, Jeanne Dubois, Montreal, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
20	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5813095	Greene	Major H.	44	—	M	M	Woodsman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Castle Bridge, N.B.	Wife, Mrs Bert Greene, New Castle Bridge, N.B.		Maine	Bowmantown
21	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947693	Garand	Odulon	17	—	M	S	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Woburn, Que.	Omitted on primary inspection memorandum		Maine	Bowmantown
22	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5813089	Bergeron	Louis	32	—	M	Wd	Woodsman	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Charterville, Que.	Cousin, Oscar Brassard, Megantic, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
23	Am. Exp. Co. M.O. 5947823	Laroueche	Edmond	31	—	M	S	Barber	Y	English	Y	Canada	French 12/12/23	Canada	Lewiston, Maine	Father, Ephrem Larouche, Scotstown, Que.		Maine	Bowmantown
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Returned to Canada Sept 14/32 - Had lived there since 11/31/6-2 Montreal 9/28

51

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

Highway

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921. CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? In which? When? For how long? Or why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Pittsburgh N.H.	Feb'y 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Red	Brown	Scar left wrist	Canada	2nd Charteauville
2	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1917 1921	Bowmanstown Me. and Pittsburgh N.H.	Feb'y 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Right eye defective	Canada	2nd Charteauville
3	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1919	Woodsocket R.I.	March 1, 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	Left eye defective	Canada	2nd Scotstown
4	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	Pittsburgh N.H.	Feb'y 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Red	Blue	None	Canada	St. Elie, 2nd
5	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	Bowmanstown Me. Pittsburgh N.H.	March 15, 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Split toe left foot	Canada	Piopolis 2nd
6	Highway	Highway	Yes	No	—	—	—	Will work for Brown Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Brompton-ville, 2nd
7	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Bowmantown, Me.	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown Maine.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	New Castle Bridge, N.B.
8	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1919	Bowmantown maine	Dec. 1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Me.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Stout	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	St Germain, 2nd.
9	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1913	Berlin N.H.	March 1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Canada	St Henri, 2nd.
10	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1913	Bowmantown, Me	1916	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Wounds right Groin	Canada	Amherst N.S.
11	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Bowmantown Me.	No record	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole left side face	Canada	New Castle Bridge, N.B.
12	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1906	Bowmantown Maine	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. Henri, 2nd.
13	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown, Me	1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	St Evariste, 2nd.
14	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown, Me	April 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Cross eyed	Canada	St Ludger 2nd.
15	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown, Me.	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	St Ludger 2nd.
16	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1910	Bowmantown, Me	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St Ephrem 2nd.
17	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown, Me	March 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Val Racine 2nd.
18	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1919	Bowmantown, Me	Dec. 1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Woburn 2nd.
19	Highway	Highway	Yes	No	—	—	—	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Auburn	Blue	Bald in spots	Canada	Montreal, 2nd.
20	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1901	N.H.	1901	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown Maine	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Newcastle N.B.
21	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1917	Bowmantown, Me.	March 1920	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Woburn, 2nd.
22	Highway	Highway	Yes	No	—	—	—	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small finger cut right hand	Canada	Megantic 2nd.
23	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1915	Bowmantown Me.	April 2, 1921	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine	Y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Scotstown, 2nd.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rutland Falls		Highway	March 26, 1921.
2	VT			March 26, 1921.
3	"			March 28, 1921.
4				March 30, 1921.
5				April 6, 1921.
6				April 6, 1921.
7				April 10, 1921.
8				April 10, 1921.
9				April 10, 1921.
10				April 11, 1921.
11				April 11, 1921
12				April 11, 1921.
13				April 11, 1921.
14				April 11, 1921.
15				April 11, 1921.
16				April 11, 1921
17				April 11, 1921
18				April 11, 1921
19				April 11, 1921
20				April 11, 1921
21				April 11, 1921
22				April 11, 1921
23				April 16, 1921.
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Cape Vincent

November 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	29	29	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	29	29	—	8	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

600

1/4

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to L M to Z CLASS "E"

PORT OF CAPE VINCENT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. CERT. #569 NO.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 188 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	R.N.Co						Graduate						KEPT IN U.S. AT Cape Vincent NY Cust HH 2 Johnson St				
1	759	Keller	Chi/Wife Mable	24	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish-Scotch	U.S.	Staten Id N.Y.	Mrs Phillip Burk Kingston Ont	N.Y.	Staten Island
2	R.N.Co 760	Garvin	" " Margaret A	48	"	"	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sydenham Ont.	Brother John Garvin Sydenham Ont	"	Rochester
3	R.N.Co 769	Barker	" " Florence	43	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westbrook Ont	Mrs Colford, Baptist Church St Marie Ont	"	Cape Vincent
4	Under 16yrs Acc (Exempt)	"	" Ernest	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng+Scotch	"	"	" (see mother above)	"	" "
5	Under 16yrs Acc (Exempt)	"	" Clifford	8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6	Under 16 yrs Acc. (Exempt)	"	" Fred	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
7	Under 16yrs Acc (Exempt)	"	" Daisy	5	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
8	R.N.Co 773	"	" Britton	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother Samuel Barker - Lisbon Ont	"	" "
9	R.N.Co 774	"	" Edgerton	16	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Eng+Scotch	"	"	(see father above)	"	" "
10	Under 16yrs Acc (Exempt)	"	" Harry	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
11	R.N.Co 639	Speller	Chi/Wife Frederick	22	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Friend Mrs Marsheau - Kingston Ont	"	Watertown
12	R.N.Co 640	White	" " Adolphus	68	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gananoque	Wife Sarah White - Gananoque Ont	"	Schenectady
13	Can Exempt MO #731611 N.Y.C.	Harper	SE/Wife Elsie	17	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kingston	Mother Maud Harper 327 Johnson St. Kingston Ont	"	Summit
14	R.N.Co 1147	Mc Dermott	SE/Wife Mary Gladys	18	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wolfe Island	Father Patrick Mc Dermott Wolfe Island Ont	"	Watertown
15	R.N.Co 783	Hillis	Chi/Wife Mary	79	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kingston	Son Andrew M Hillis Kingston Ont	"	"
16	R.N.Co 649	Johnston	Chi/Wife William	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Onpat	Mother Mrs H Johnston Onpat Can	"	Cape Vincent
17	R.N.Co 647	Miller	" " John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst Island Ont	Amherst Island	Father Daniel Miller - Amherst Island Ont	"	Buffalo
18	N.Y.C. 1147	Besh	Chi/Wife Eleanor	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island Ont	Wolfe Island	Father Charles Barry Wolfe Island Ont	"	Worth
19	N.Y.C. 1147	"	" " William A.	55	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"
20	R.N.Co 651	Spratt	Primary W & Z Dorothy M	20	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	As above Father Lewis Spratt 210 Queen St Kingston Can	N.J.	Elizabeth
21	R.N.Co 792	Parfit-	Primary W & Z Cecelia Mrs	67	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calidar	Husband Thomas Parfit- Calidar, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
22	R.N.Co 793	Parfit-	Primary W & Z Cecelia Miss	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	R.N.Co 794	Tuttle	Primary W & Z Raymond	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bloomfield	Grand Mother Rachael Trimham Bloomfield, Ont., Canada	"	Naples
24	R.N.Co 795	Tuttle	Primary W & Z Susie	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 Acc (Exempt)	Tuttle	Primary W & Z Karl	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Tuttle	Primary W & Z Retha	6	F	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Tuttle	Primary W & Z Vera	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Can Ex MO C-798956 Can & MO	Bailey	SE/D-M°1 Gyndre Jack	23	M	S	manager	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	Father Moses Bailey 938 Princess St Kingston Can.	"	Watertown
29	C-798955	Bailey	SE/D-M°1 Lewis 5/20/31	12	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																	

See Bureau letter 53990/142 - 53884 of Dec 10, 1915 and Montreal 11047 - Og2. 10A/0562 - Nov. 23 1921

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

N.Y.C - New York Central R.R.
R.N.Co - Rockport Navigation Co Ltd
SSD - J S Daly Collector U.S.N.Y.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1921, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1919 to 1921	New York	Oct 8th 1921	To resume employment. For Hill Hospital (Staten Island) N.Y.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro	Bl	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.
2	"	"	$25.00		1914	Rochester N.Y.	Oct 1914	Brother Stephen Garvin - Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	None	"	Wolfe Isl. Ont.
3	"	Husb.	$20.00 No	—	—	—	—	Acc Husb (below) to buy farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cardon Ont
4	"	Mother	— "		—	—	—	Acc mother (above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
5	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
6	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "
7	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Bro	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	$200.00 Yes	Oct 1921	Cape Vincent N.Y.	Oct 15 1921	To purchase farm and reside in Cape Vt. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bl	"	"	" "
9	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	Acc father (above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" " "	Friend 445 Arsenal St	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Self	$100.00 No	—	—	—	John Earl - Watertown N.Y. Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Howe Island
12	"	"	$75.00 Yes	1885 1890	Alex Bay N.Y.	1890	Thomas White - Schenectady N.Y. Cousin. Kerns Building		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fr Bro	Bl	"	"	Kingston Ont.
13	"	"	—	Various	N.Y.	Aug 13 1921	Mrs B.J. Kerns Summit N.Y. Bro-in-law 519 Kane St.		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blk	Bro	"	"	Wolfe Island Ont.
14	"	"	— "	1916	Evans Mills N.Y.	1916	Edward McDermott Watertown N.Y. son 132 West Main St		Unknown	Unknown	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Med	Fr	Bro	"	"	Kingston Ont
15	"	"	$175.00 "	1920	Watertown N.Y.	Oct 1920	Daniel J. Fibbs Watertown N.Y. Cousin R.F.D. #1		No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$40.00 No	—	—	—	Charles Bishop Cape Vincent N.Y. uncle # 288 Purdy St.		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Amherst Island Ont.
17	"	"	$50.00 "	—	—	—	Samuel Strain - Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bl	"	"	Wolfe Island Ont.
18	"	Husb.	Acc Husb Yes	Oct 1921	Worth N.Y.	Oct 1921	Acc husband who bought farm		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bl	Bro	Scars, glasses, moustache	Germany	Stuttgart
19	"	Self	$100.00 "	1887	N.Y.	1888	Purchased farm with wife. Friend) Mrs M Clanahan		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Kent
20	"	"	$150 No	-	-	-	412 Madison Ave Elizabeth N.J. Son-in-law) John Hayes		No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey		Canada	Quebec
21	"	"	$150 "	-	-	-	R.D. # 5. Watertown. N.Y. Bro in L)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Clamfield
22	"	"	$50 "	-	-	-	Father) Richard Tuttle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Salmon Point
23	"	"	$85 "	-	-	-	R.D. # 5 - Naples, N.Y. F in L)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel		"	"
24	"	Husband	— "	-	-	-	G F)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	Milford
25	-	-	- "	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	-	-	- "	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Picton
27	-	-	- "	-	-	-	Father (Cousin) S. Byers		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"		"	Montreal
28	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1919 1921 1920	Watertown	1921	424 Court St Watertown		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$20 "	1921	"	"	"		Yes	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																											

George V. Montague
William S. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent N.Y.	10/29/21	SS Wanbie	10/29/21.
2	"	10/29/21.	"	10/29/21.
3	"	11/1/21	"	11/1/21.
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/2/21	"	11/2/21.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec Cape Vincent Cape Vincent	7/26/1910 4/4/21 11/4/21	SS-Canadian Mississippi " "	4/4/21. 4/4/21 4/4/21
12	" "	4/4/21 11/4/21	" "	4/4/21. 4/4/21.
13	" "	9/3/21	SS Wanbie	9/3/21 11/2/21
14	" "	10/18/21	Motor Boat	10/18/21 11/11/21
15	" "	11/14/21	SS Wanbie	11/14/21.
16	" "	4/15/21 11/10/21	Mississippi	4/15/21. 11/15/21.
17	" "	4/15/21 11/10/21	"	4/15/21. 11/15/21.
18	" "	11/16/21	Motor Boat	11/16/21.
19	New York Cape Vincent	1887 11/16/21	SS-Celtic Motor Boat	11/16/21
20	Quebec Cape Vincent	5/17/13 4/20/21	Canadian Mississippi	4/20/21
21	Cape Vincent	11/22/21	Wanbie	11/22/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11/23/21	"	11/23/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/5/21	"	11/4/21
29	"	10/6/21	"	11/4/21
30				

Examined at Ellis Island N.Y.

Examined at Cape Vincent N.Y.

Naturalized in Canada

SS-Wanbie } Rockport Navigation Co. Ltd.
SS-Mississippi }
Motor-Boat - Dunn, Bruce & Fox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

IND. 1 to 6
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich., 14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to obtain passage ticket from foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bkrecke	Kazenjo	31	7m														
2		Iraya	Vincent S.	36	"														
3		Fed	Anna	38	"														
4		Gerson	Gladys	11	6														
5		Le Fuller	Raymond	19	2m														
6		Kristoff	Georgi	20	"														
7		Lupersio	Carlo	37	"														
8		Bradison	Mike	47	"														
9		Labowich	Mary	10	4														
10		"	Eddie	8	2m														
11		Van Ne Groot	Alphonse	42	"														
12		"	Eugene	19	"														
13		"	Madeline	15	4														
14		Heinberg	Louis	30	7m														
15		John	Louis	41	"														
16		Groschick	Morris	20	"														
17		La France	Lena	21	4														
18		Jutinville	Mary	43	"														
19		Bastien	Lena	18	"														
20		Zalew	Edward	29	7m														
21		Reilly	Mona	26	9														
22		Stald	Mary	36	"														
23		"	Frank	8	7m														
24		Cluad	Nellie	48	4														
25		"	Frances	13	7m														
26		Satino	Angelo	34	"														
27		The Lae	Kenith S.	20	"														
28		Murtagh	Isabella	27	4														
29		Kenye	Thomas	27	7m														
30		"	Elizabeth	26	4														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1931, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Zaplanski	Paul	36	7m														
2		Marco	Vincenzo	42	"														
3		Caroni	Pietro	44	"														
4		"	Mary D	29	1f														
5		Lorgo	Valery	11	"														
6		Balders	Max	37	1f														
7		De Guinese	James	44	"														
8		Dr Cennis	Pearl	25	1f														
9		"	Lillian	3	"														
10		Flompson	Roderick	50	"														
11		Nikis	Daniel	42	"														
12		"	Sylvia	34	1f														
13		"	Jennie	15	"														
14		"	Francis	13	"														
15		Goldstein	Mark	28	"														
16		Steers	Kathleen	16	1f														
17		Greenan	Lizzie	20	"														
18		"	Catherine	6	"														
19		Vincent	Ernest	20	2m														
20		Cudeley	Sophia	50	1f														
21		Bread	Sergo	28	"														
22		Cuzzola	Domenico	35	2m														
23		Kaldman	Simcon	43	"														
24		Escaf	Astrahan	23	"														
25		Monfo	Joseph	23	"														
26		Balkford	Vasily	35	"														
27		Bimkin	Morrib	39	"														
28		Kiza	Manil	26	"														
29		Lendt	Alphonse	36	"														
30		Mazzali	Mary	30	1f														
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

54 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States or having permanently left same.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Edof	Pete	26		M													
2		Keskoff	Samuel	32		"													
3		Janetoy	Jano	30															
4		Brunk	Adolph	73		"													
5		Vasseleu	Achille	31		"													
6		John	Galen	35		"													
7		"	Katherine	35		F													
8		"	John	5		M													
9		George	Sozos	26		"													
10		Kakitch	Peter	31		"													
11		Stanoff	Steve	25		"													
12		Fornaris	Alex	21		"													
13		Giorgio	Guido	37		"													
14		Gudman	Margaret	66		F													
15		Florini	Adrian	40		M													
16		Kolody	Peter	35		"													
17		Karacy	Alexander	37		"													
18		Jagillo	John	26		"													
19		Alexinko	Piotr	28		"													
20		Bill	William	26	"	"													
21		Gilbert	Annie	29	7	F													
22		Abbis	Annie	34		"													
23		Zikalo	Michael	30		M													
24		Filip	John A.	28		"													
25		Comisso	Ignacco	23		"													
26		Frudens	Ivan or John	33		"													
27		Latidin	Nickefor	43		"													
28		Lena	Peter Stevens	23		"													
29		Salhany	Gabbe	62		F													
30		Koutzen	Michael	27		M													

NOT USED

NOT USED

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov - 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Mezcivuk	George	39		M	M												
2		Belori	Alex	31		"	"												
3		Cheremoff	Stanley	39		"	"												
4		Lefteroys	George	20		"	"												
5		Clako	Geo	43		"	"												
6		Slobodnyak	Andrew	29		"	"												
7		Seldok	Celicer	11		"	"												
8		"	Mary	37		F	M												
9		"	Margaret	10		"	S												
10		Chaikowski	Alexander	31		M	M												
11		Shineberg	Ezeker	39		"	"												
12		Anad	Stephen	36		"	S												
13		Poppe	Ingrid	33		F	M												
14		Kukowsko	Wojciech	31		M	"												
15		Chainski	Abraham	19		"	"												
16		Sadofsky	Mike	32		"	"												
17		Ernberg	Jacob	22		"	"												
18		Bortallotti	William	26		"	"												
19		Salco	Charles	36		"	"												
20		Dobbelaere	Gene	28		"	"												
21		Giorgina	Angelina	25		"	"												
22		"	Wanda	11		F	S												
23		Castellan	Giovanni	38		M	M												
24		Manos	William	27		"	"												
25		Sadorski	Joseph	33		"	"												
26		"	Nina	21		F	S												
27		Salhany	Ameesse	30		"	"												
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (also) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 81		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	CSR											To depart via Detroit						
1	167178	Breathet	Isabella	35		f	s	Domestic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother-John Breathet 5 Carlton Place Toronto	Canada	—
Debarred	Deported 24894 Dec	Greig	John	61		m	wd	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochgelly	Daughter-Maggie Greig Lochgelly, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Deported Dec	Greig	Mgt. Crimmon	25		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
Debarred	Deported Dec	MacDonald	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	aunt-mrs. Robinson 23 Glenmark St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Deported Dec	Brown	William	30		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Kingston	aunt-Nell Douglas 542 Albert St. Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		Primary P.S.																
5	C5308																	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS. B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	-	-	-	a-66653 ✓	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Salt Coose
2	"	L.P.C.	460	Yes	1861 1869	Phila	1869	Sam Gordon Greig Detroit, Mich	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	"	"	"	Myerdale Pa
3	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Brother	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	br	"	Scotland	Loch Gelly
4	"	L.P.C.	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Sam Freya 44 W. 57th Place, Chicago	Yes	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gy	"	"	Fife Newburn
5	"	"	100	✓ "	-	-	-	Brother-Andrew Brown 529 Kenilworth St, Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Philipsburn
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	april 1921	C P R Saturnia	Oct 26 1921
2	Quebec	July 20, 1921	D & W Cassandra	Nov. 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	Montreal	may 1921	C P R Cassandra	
5	Quebec	Sept 5, 1921	D & W Cassandra	" 16
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D & W—
C P R—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L ..... M to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Under 16																	
1	accomp. mother	Wilson	Agnes	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Peterboro	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	me 8919	Brightman	Arthur	17		m	s	Postal carrier	"	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Uncle—Wm. Green Galt Ont.	"	Wayne
3	167463	Bulmer	Mary	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelso	Cousin—Wm. Jones Raymore Sask.	Can.	—
Debarred	me 8920	Malimemi	Aili S.	23		"	"	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Brother—John Malimemi Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula
Debarred	me 8918	Alaveckis	Vladas	33		m	m	coal miner	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mahuchi	no relatives	Pa.	Scranton
Debarred	me 8919	Alaveckis	Francis	28		f	s	Farm work	"	Polish	"	-	+	"	"	"	"	"
7	me 8919	Chard	Marjorie	39		f	m	Retires	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mo. Kate Wiggins, 32 Alexandria [illegible] Worthing Sussex	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	me 8926	Heather	Alfred	46		m	m	Apiarist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife—Bronwen Heather, 11 Darenton, London	"	"
9	me 8925	Hemming	Percy	38		"	"	Retor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife—Joyce Hemming, 556 Parkhill Rd	"	"
10	me 8915	Keller	Phyllis M.	24		f	s	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa—Edward L. Keller, [illegible] Chaplain, Eng.	"	"
11	me 8917	Hurst	Vera	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma—Ellen Hurst—69 Hillfield Rd—London	"	"
12	me 8922	Johnson	Gladys	23		"	"	Retires	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa—Magnus Johnson, [illegible] Highgate	"	"
13	me 8921	Lock	Nonny	23		"	"	Vocalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa—Chas Lock, 205 N. Cad Rd—London	"	"
14	me 8927	Magrath	Charles	46		m	m	Apiarist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife—Annie Magrath, St Kilda, Sussex	"	"
15	me 8929	Mee	Julia	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	England	N. Italian	"	Bournemouth Hampshire	Fa—Antonio Mee, Bournemouth, Hampshire	"	"
16	me 8923	Turrill	Celia	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro—Stanley Turrill, 5 Willington St—London	"	"
17	me 8918	Tyas	Bessie	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma—Jennie Tyas—95 Clarence Gate	"	"
18	me 8916	Woods	Victoria	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb—Samuel Woods—38 Queens Gate, Kensington	"	"
19	me 8928	Wynn	Arthur	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife—Cloie Wynn, 88 S. Park Rd—Wimbledon	"	"
20	D.W. C-5132	Mitchell	Mary Jane	36		f	Wdr	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashington, Northumberland	Bro, Thos E. Leyhorn [5 Long Row Waddington, Eng.	Mich	Clawson
21	D.W. C-5140	Waddell	Elizabeth M.	19		"	s	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	"	Detroit
22	D.W. C-5143	Barfield	Abraham	8		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Australia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt—Flora Goldstein 12 Sullivan St. Toronto	"	"
23	C.P.R. 167472	Winter	James	44		"	M	Manager Bank	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother—Mary Winter 13 Hereford Rd. London, Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
24	C.P.R. 167473	Winter	Beatrice	43		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Henry Conner Taunton, Eng.	"	"
25	D.W. C-5169	Papamarmo	John	37		m	m	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kitchener	no relatives	Canada	—
26	D.W. C-5198	Ridle	John	23		"	s	Engineer mech.	"	English	"	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont	Frd—Mrs J. Newton, 1402 London St—Windsor	Mich	Detroit
27	me 8578	Fine	Jane F.	38		f	wid	Sales	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Aunt—Mrs. Jessie Hill 143 Glenesgle Rd. Streatham Eng.		
28	C.P.R. 167316	Denton	Geoffrey	41		m	m	Ship Builder	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit				Wife—Mary Denton Rutherglen Scotland Eng.	Canada	—
29	D.W. C-5253	Coles	Thomas	55		"	"	Agent Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife—Rosanna Coles 384 Greenlane, Birmingham	Eng.	—
30	C.P.R. 167368	Woodhouse	Frank N.	32		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Cousin—Edw. Ends 51 Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5/1.		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 + 2W.
28

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	mother	-	No	-	-	-	mother - Mrs. Robb 764 Windsor St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	lt br	lt	none	Ireland	Cork
2	"	L.P.C.	21	"	-	-	-	Brother - Alfred Brightman Monroe Ave; Wayne, Mich.	y	2 mos.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Market Drayton
3	"	"	500 ✓	y	1920 1921	Various	Jan. 1921	A - 66784 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dark	br	"	Scotland	Kelso
4	"	L.P.C.	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Otto Kuoppala 40 Bell St. Adelaide, O.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	"	"	Finland	Pyhajarwe
5	-	L.P.C.	40	y	1905 1920	Pa.	June 1920	Wife - Maggie Alajeechis 1410 N. Main Ave; Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt br	lt	"	Lithuania	Mahrichi
6	-	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	-	"
7	"	self	100 ✓	"	———			With Beggani Opera Co. - Showing various cities	y	14 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	{Class A 27 of the Act} y	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	England	London
8	"	"	100	y	1918	Various	May 5 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	150 ✓	No	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk Br	gray	"	"	Bristol
10	"	"	42 ✓	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester
11	"	"	200 ✓	y	1918	Various	May 5 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	London
12	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dalston
14	"	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Cork
15	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	England	Bournemouth Hampshire
16	"	"	150 ✓	No	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"	London
17	"	"	120 ✓	y	1918	Various	May 5 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Adelaide S. Australia
18	"	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Dunston on Tyne Northumberland
19	"	"	200 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Gray	"	"	London
20	"	"	15 ✓	No	———			Fiance - Christ Vanleya, Clawson, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Blue	"	"	"	North Scatra
21	-	"	50 ✓	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Sawer 38 E. High St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Leven
22	"	Grandmother	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother - Cilla Wargany 4450 St. Antoine St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	Australia	Newcastle
23	"	self	500 ✓	y	1906 1921	Various	Aug. 1921	Home - 1161 Greenwood St, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	bl	"	England	Kelve
24	-	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Taunton
25	"	self	50 ✓	No	-	-	-	A - 65611 ✓	y	1 wk	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Greece	Tripoli
26	"	"	38 ✓	"	-	-	-	Fd. John Taylor, 5157 Bengale Av. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gy	"	England	Sheffield
27	"	"	200 ✓	y	1907 1920	Cleveland	Aug. 1920	Sister in Law - Mrs. Wm. Mulligan 1643 Fullerton Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	"	London
28	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	A - 66785 ✓	y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Lenarth
29	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	A - 65537 ✓	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Birmingham
30	-	-	250 ✓	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Wm. Ludi 548 N. Laramie St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	dk br	"	"	"	Foulshaw

Alexander McDonald
George Trilck

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 19, 1921	C.P.R. Scandinavian	Oct. 25, 1921
2	"	July 13, 1921	C.P.R. Emp. France	" 26
3	Montreal	Sept. 24, 1921	C.P.R. Minnedosa	" 28
4	St. John	Feb. 9, 1921	D&W Emp. Britain	" 28
5	Quebec	July 22, 1921	D&W Montreal	" 28
6	"	"	"	" 28
7	Montreal	Oct 22 1921	C.P.R. Minnedosa	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	Quebec	Oct 26 1921	D&W. Emp. Britain	" 29
21	"	June 16, 1921	D&W Emp. France	" 31
22	Vancouver	May 15, 1921	D&W Niagara	" 31
23	Quebec	Oct. 26 1921	C.P.R. Montreal	" 31
24	"	"	"	" 31
25	St. John	Dec. 5, 1920	D&W Melita	Nov. 3
26	Quebec	June 26 1921	D&W. Melita	" 5
27	"	Oct. 13, 1921	C.P.R. Emp. France	" 14
28	"	Nov. 5, 1921	"	" 9
29	"	Aug. 25, 1921	D&W Minnedosa	" 11
30	"	Sept. 17, 1921	C.P.R. Melita	" 16

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	mc	Primary 8.9.11					Truck				To depart via Detroit				Friend-Joe Straight		
1	1569	Stratton	Jessie E	18		m	s driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Fork Credit, Ont.	Canada	
505-9631	20 W		B19												Friend-Mrs. Reed, "Collingtree,		
4/13/26 52	53363	Segalavit	Jeorge	34		m	m Cotton	"	"	"	England 1/13/19 To depart via Detroit 8/3/26	"	"	Montreal	Sydenham, B. E., 26, London, Engl	Canada	
Debarred	Detained	Mistruzzi	Nicola	27		m	s Shoe maker	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Detained	Sparks	Lottie	26		f	s Teacher	"	English	"	England	English	"	Chatham	uncle-Jacob Sparks Chatham, Ont.	"	Grand Rapids
Debarred	Detained	Sparks	Lilly	32		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Detained	Farris	Norman	15		m	s Student	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Ottawa	No relatives	"	Flint
Debarred	Detained	Tota	Hardine	26		f	s Domestic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Kitchener	"	"	Detroit
Debarred	Detained	Davis	James P	34		m	m Mariner	"	English	"	England	English	England	Cleobury	mother-Rebecca Davis Cleobury, Eng.	"	Flint
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

59

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B 33

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50 ✓	No ✓	-		-	A-66618 ✓	y	2 wks	No	Yes	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	"	8. ✓	No ✓				A 16570 ✓	"	Perm	11316/B.V. 5/3/32 Ia									5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	London
3	"	L.P.C.	200	-	-	-	-	Friend - Tilly Costante 2469 Park Blvd. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	black	bl	"	Italy	Rolone Idina
4	"	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - S. Sparko Grand Rapids, Mich	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
5	-	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	br	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	25	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Nicholas Farris 6775 McClellan St. Flint, Mich	No	Perm	?	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Syria	Damascus
7	"	L.P.C.	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Paefa Mostwaki 5238 Cheene St. Detroit	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Poland	Pzeglq
8	"	L.P.C.	60	y	1912-17 1919-21 1920-21	Mich	July 16, 1921	Friend - mrs. Lyman 304 N. 2nd St. Flint, Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk br	hazel	-	England	Yorkshire Easingwold
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 28 1921	CPR Emp Britain	Nov.
2	Montreal	Sept 26/21	Minnedosa	Nov 22
3	St John	Dec. 29, 1920	D&W Grampian	" 24
4	Montreal	July 29, 1921	D&W Minnedosa	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	Quebec	March 1921	D&W Scandinavian	" 24
7	"	June 21, 1921	GTR Corsican	" 24
8	"	Oct. 25 1921	D&W Emp. Britain	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3-a

ENDORSED
Adm. [illegible]
Not to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarr[illegible]	Wolozin	Bernch	53		m	m	Peddler	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	N
2	Debarr[illegible]	Wolozin	Brucha	52		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. alld	57	No	-	-	-	Brother-Aaron Wolzeg 3612 Hastings St; Detroit	No	Perm ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gy	br	none	Poland	Ivanhow
2	"	L.P.C. alld	-	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	bl	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 31, 1921	New Poland	Nov. 24, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Also- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW C-5343	Hennessy Primary Insp	Richard James	25		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother - Ada Hennessy 33 Dryden St - Bootle - Liverpool, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-418

11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage at his own expense.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	160	y	1920	Detroit	Nov 19 1921	Room - 4084 Humphrey Ave - Detroit	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	none	England	Liverpool
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	New York	Apr 24-1921	D & W. Royal George	Nov. 19.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Ship — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW. C-5346	Kurban	David N.	20		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yr	English	Yr	France	Syrian	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Bro Law- Joseph Wallett, 775 Windsor Ave - Windsor, Ont	Canada	Windsor, Ont
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	35 ✓	Yes	1921	Entered at Canada	June 1921	A-65612 ✓	Bus	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Bl Br	Br	none	Syria	Tyre
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	New York	June 1921	SS U. Rochambeau	Nov. 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16 acc. mother	Heath,	Doreen G	4	2	f	s	none	No	under 16	No	England (See manifest of file 11040/7)	English	Canada	Windsor	aunt-Alice Woodrow 950 Ellwood Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	167362	Lack	William	37		m	m	Shoe maker	Y	English	Y	"	"	England	Norwich	Brother-Robert Lack Norwich, England	Nebr.	Fremont
3	167363	Lack	Harriett E	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Elizabeth Francis 23 Fulham St; Leeds, Eng.	"	"
4	167364	Lack	Mary May	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
5	under 16 accompanies	Lack	William R	13					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	D.L.W. 65163	Baker	John S	51		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	To deport via Detroit	"	Canada	Windsor	Bro. in law-David Robinson 656 Victoria Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Canada	
7	D.L.W. 65245	Arden	Eliz	37		f	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Bowley 325 Gore St; Windsor, Ont.	"	
8	Deported	Sudzius	Symeon	38		m	s	Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Shulelai	Brother-John Sudzius Shilelai, Lithuania	Mich	Detroit
9	Deported	Rekunyk	Lynnie	20		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Drumbo	Sister-Augusta Shkolova Drumbo, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Deported	Levit	Morris	29		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Uncle-Leo Block 419 Queen St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
11	Deported	Knipe	Mary	35		f	s	Nurse Grad.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Cherry Tree	Mother-Eliz Wearing Cherry Tree, England	Mich	Detroit
12		NOT USED																
13	5/2	NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1924, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father-John J. Heath 1388 Addison St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Stenographer	No	-	-	gain	br	bl	none	England	London
2	"	self	25	y	2 mos 1921	Fremont	Oct. 24, 1921	Father in Law - J. Winter 1650 N. Union St; Fremont, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook		5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Munich
3	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		5	5	dark	dk br	hazel	"	"	"
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		5	3	med	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	-	self	15 ✓	"	-	-	-	a-65610	y	1 day	Fr									5	7	"	"	bl	"		Davenport
7	"	"	8 ✓	"	-	-	-	a-65514	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gr	"		Manchester
8	-	L.P.C.	411	y	1913 1920	Vars.	June 1921	Friend-metro Bafumdjian 340 6th St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dk br	"	"	Lithuania	Shirlaw
9	-	L.P.C. husband	-	No	-	-	-	husband - Samuel Rehmyk Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br	"	"	Austria	Galicia Grodno
10	-	L.P.C.	40	"	-	-	-	Brother-Joseph Lent 609 Milwaukee Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	br	"	"	Russia	Mogain
11	-	L.P.C.	10	y	1917 1921	Detroit	July 1921	Room 247 Alexandrine E; Detroit	y	2 mos	Perf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 21, 1920	D&Lw Megantic	Oct. 27 1924
2	"	aug 7, 1921	CPR Megantic	" 29
3	"	Oct. 2, 1921	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	aug 9, 1921	D&Lw Megantic	Nov 5
7	"	May 25, 1921	D&Lw Canada	" 1
8	Quebec	aug 9 1921	Megantic	" 15
9	"	april 1921	CPR Lapin	" 24
10	"	Sept. 14, 1921	D&Lw Canada	" 24
11	Montreal	Oct. 17, 1921	"	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DEW C5114	DeVree	Benedict	37		m m	Chaffeur	f	English		Belgium	Flemish	U.S.	Detroit	Father-Louis DeVree Steendorp, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
2	MC 8933	Lundgren	Josef K.	25		s	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Griffin	No relatives	So. America		
3	DEW C5150	Anastas	James J	24		wd	candy maker	-	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Detroit	mother in law - mrs. A. Smith Charing Cross, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
Deb	Deported	Poppe	Julia	39		f s	Self maker	-	Flemish	-	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
5	DEW C5177	Little	Thomas	30		m m	Salesman	-	English	-	Scotland	Scotch						
6	DEW C5116	Behr	Herman	19		" m	Fish dealer	-	"	"	Germany	German	See Montreal file 11040/18		Mother - Auguste Behr Berlin, Germany	"	River Rouge	
Deb	Deported	Ferroti	Carlo	27		" "	Laborer	-	Italian	-	Italy	Italian			Bro. in law - Pietro Restalli 28 Sandilands St, Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Florence	
8	C 4704	Marjouh	Roman	28		" m	Shoe maker	-	Russian	-	Russia	Russian	See Montreal file 11040/18		No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
9	DEW C5255	Klowachi	Charles	35		" "	Laborer	-	Polish	-	Poland	Polish						
10	DEW C5287	Sole	Edith	27		f s	Domestic	-	English	-	England	English		Leamington	Friend - Mrs. Lucy Tillo Leamington, Ont.			
Deb	Deported	Essa	Tomjoseph	24		m s	Laborer	-	"	-	Turkey	Syrian		Fort William	No relatives			
211714 12	1425	Malick	Lily	41		f m	Cigar maker	No	Legally admitted Syria	-	Syria	Syrian		Owen Sound	Father - Simon Malick Owen Sound, Ont.			
Deb	Deported	Binanen	Carlo	31		m s	Ward worker	y	English	y	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	Sister - Gentilena Felicini Sudbury, Ont.			
Deb	Deported	Geeraeto	Frank	42		" m	Janitor	-	"	-	Belgium	Flemish		Ridgetown	Wife - Viola Geeraeto Ridgetown, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
Deb	Deported	Wujcik	Anna	27		f "	None	-	Polish	-	Poland	Polish		Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
Deb	Deported	Tucker	Ben	28		m m	Machinist Welder	-	English	-	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Toledo	"	Ohio	Toledo	
Deb	Deported	Manega	Harry	25		" s	worker	-	"	-	"	Ruthenian	Canada	Brookdale	Friend - alex Xoresky Brookdale, Man	Mich	Detroit	
Deb	Deported	Nigan	John	26		" "	Laborer	-	Rumanian	-	Rumania	Rumanian		Windsor	Brother - Leo Nigan 158 St. James St, Montreal	"	"	
Deb	Deported	Rutgers	Johan	29		" "	Foreman	-	Flemish	-	Holland	Flemish		Chatham	No relatives	"	"	
Deb	Deported	Markovitch	Gutoni	23		" "	Laborer	-	Croatian	-	Jugo Slavia	Croatian		London	"	Ill	Chicago	
Deb	Deported	Avram	John	25		" "	"	-	Rumanian	-	Rumania	Rumanian	U.S.	Detroit	"	Mich	Detroit	
Deb	Deported	Wallace	Paul A	31		" "	Mechanic	-	English	-	Austria	German	Canada	Ferme	"			
Deb	Deported	Mayer	Joseph	22		" m	Laborer	-	"	-	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	"	"	"	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

23 - NOT USED

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Thos. Little & mos. born Springfield, Ohio

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

W. S. THOMPSON, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

Class C

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																		Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1918-19 1920 1921	Vars.	July 15, 1921 Home 4500 Gladwin ave, Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	2	dark	dkbr	hazel	none	Belgium	E. Flanders Steendorp
2	"	"	35	"	1921	Transit N.Y.	4/26/21 A-66654	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	blonde	bl	"	Sweden	Vasteras
3	"	"	10	"	1919-12 1918 1921	Vars.	aab. 1, 1921 Home 5584 Crawford ave, Detroit	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	"	Greece	Olympus
4	"	L.P.C.	8	"	1919 1921	Detroit	July 27, 1921 Brother-chag. Popp 9376 Klein St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	2 cor. corner rt eye	Belgium	Wyngene
5	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1921	"	4/21/21 Float 73 Sibley St; Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dkbr	dkbr	none	Scotland	Hearraer
6	"	"	25	Yes	1917 1921	Vars.	aab. 1, 1921 Residence 56 Rochwood Ave; River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr	"	Germany	Saxonity
7	Contract Laborer		0	No	1920	N.Y.	Sept. 1921 Box 75 Florence, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	mole rt cheek	Italy	Trecat Novara Prov
8	"	"	4	Yes	1919 1921	Vars.	Sept. 10, 1921 2826 Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	blkbr	br	none	Russia	Slobodka
9	"	"	39	Yes	1914-1919 1921	Detroit	Nov. 11, 1921 Room 2220 Andrus St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Poland	Lwiszczow Kent
10	"	"	9	Yes	11 mos 1921	"	Nov. 13 1921 Friend - Mr. Pillon 1769 W. Ed Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	England	Lewisham
11	"	L.P.C.	125	"	1916 1921	"	June 1921 Room 1566 Woodbridge St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dkbr	br	"	Turkey	Jelkjej Mt. Lebanon
12	"	"	50	Yes	1920 1921	"	Jan. 1921 Daughter - Mary George 1922 Waterloo St; Detroit	If Indef.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Syria	Betroun
13	"	L.P.C.	200	"	1920 1921	"	aug. 24, 1921 Room 11358 Hawthorn St. Detroit	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forte Leverenova
14	"	L.P.C.	25	"	Chicago	1921	aug 675 Cornell Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	Belgium	Aanselaar
15	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	"	1909 1921	Vars.	May 9 1921 Mother - Mary Pustlak 1545 Superior St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Poland	Sacherink
16	"	L.P.C. Self	200	"	1913 1921	"	Feb. 20 1921 Uncle Sam Miller 950 Canton Ave; Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	Russia	Odessa Kammotz Pietecheman
17	"	L.P.C.	110	"	1917 1921	"	Sept. 1921 Friend - John Poresky 2700 Trainer St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	Face pockmarked	"	
18	"	L.P.C.	116	"	1916 1921	Detroit	May 1921 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	Rumania	Saret
19	"	L.P.C.	80	"	1920 1921	Cleveland	Sept. 1921 371 Bates St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lkbr	bl	"	Holland	Soraake
20	"	L.P.C.	116	"	1913 1921	Vars.	Mch. 1921 Uncle - Andrew Markowitz 1141 N. Homan Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	"	Jugo Slavia	Propinsk
21	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1914 1921	Detroit	Nov. 13, 1921 Room 2943 Franklin St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dkbr	"	"	Rumania	Feodoresti
22	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1910 1921	"	" 1501 Clay Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	Austria	Biestritz
23	"	L.P.C.	41	"	1918 1921	"	" Bro. in law Leo Mayerlink 2392 Goodson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Chlibaka
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Henry J. Reppy

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	April 10, 1920	D&W Yukon	Oct. 28 1921
2	N. Y.	April 2, 1921	C.P.R. Britannic	" 31
3	"	Spring 1900	D&W Umbria	" 31
4	Halifax	Nov. 27, 1919	D&W Megantic	" 31
5	N. Y.	Sept. 21, 1910	D&W Cameronia	Nov. 2
6	"	July 8, 1912	D&W Ryndam	" 4
7	"	Dec. 17, 1920	C.P.R. Ferdinando Palasano	" 4
8	St John	April 5, 1914	D&W Latitia	" 5
9	N. Y.	May 28, 1920	D&W Imperator	" 10
10	Quebec	Sept. 11, 1920	D&W Metagama	" 14
11	Montreal	1914	C.P.R. Zeeland	" 10
12	N. Y.	1887	D&W Umbria	April 15
13	"	May 1913	D&W Verona	Nov. 24
14	St John	March 26, 1920	W.S.L. Umbria	" 24
15	N. Y.	Feb. 1909	D&W Umbria	" 24
16	"	June 7, 1912	D&W Rotterdam	" 24
17	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R. Ballonia	" 24
18	Montreal	July 1913	D&W Umbria	" 24
19	N. Y.	Oct. 17, 1920	W.S.L. St. Croix	" 24
20	"	March 1913	D&W Caronia	" 24
21	"	1913	C.P.R. Umbria	" 24
22	Quebec	1907	D&W L. Manitoba	" 24
23	Montreal	May? 1913	D&W Umbria	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W&D - [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.S.L - White Star SS Line.
M.C.R - Mi[illegible] Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CPR 167421	Livingstone	Agnes	41		f	m	none	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Sister - Mrs. Graham Galt, Ont.	Ill.	Tilden	
2	under 16 accomp. mother	Livingstone	Laird	14		m	s									Aunt "	"	"	
3	"	Livingstone	Hazel	13		f										" "	"	"	
4	"	Livingstone	Lalee	12		m										" "	"	"	
5	mc 5544 Dlw	LeCock	Ernest	39			m	Laborer				Belgium	Flemish		Montreal	Wife - Julia LeCock Neiderhasselt Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
6	C5117	Murdoch	Winnifred	27		f	s	Maid				England	Scotch		Windsor	Friend - Harry Tozer Tilsonburg, Ont.			
7	210582 1345	Anastasios	Soterios	25		m	s	Butcher				Greece	Greek		Toronto	No relatives			
8	mc 1343	Enson	George A.	31				Machinist				England	English			Brother - Horace C. Enson 611 Cooper St, Ottawa			
9	3067	Galatzan	Elie	35				Laborer		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian		Hamilton	No relatives			
10	BSR 146303	McGuire	James	40			m	Ship fitter		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			River Rouge	
11	Deported	Stuart	Ellen	26		f	s	Clerk				Russia	Hebrew		North Bay	Barred - appealed - Appeal dismissed 10/27/27 Montreal file 11260/518 Uncle - Philip Adams North Bay, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	210506 97141	Starros	Nazo	29		m	s	Waiter		Greek		Greece	Macedonian		Toronto	Brother 350 King East Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
13	C5203	Drake	George	17				Laborer		English		England	English			No relatives			
14	193224 C 3550	Lock	Fred	35			m								Montmorency Falls, P.Q.			Wayne	
15	64774	McCullough	Elizabeth	28		7	"	None				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Sr. Mrs Alice Brown, 81 Dod Ave, Toronto		Detroit	
16	Deported	Biener	Mary	40			Wdw			Romanian		Romania	Romanian		Aurora, Sask.	Bro. John Caosiouk, Aurora, Sask, Can Wife - Annie Hahn			
17	Deported	Hahn	Herman A.	41		m	m	Miner		German		Germany	German		Windsor	Ford City, Ont.	Ohio	Shadyside	
18	Deported	Pinto	Joseph	33			s	Labrer Tool		Italian		Italy	Italian		London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
19	C5247	Duck	Syed	32			m	Trader Labo		English		England	English		Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Jennings 764 Elmwood St, London			
20	C5248	Duck	Mary	25		f		Lady Fancy											
21	mc 1414	Henderson	John	20		m	s	Laborer							Moose Creek	No relatives	Ill.	Lecser	
22	C5264	Shenkerman	Joseph	28				Hebrew Teacher				Slovakia Czecho	Hebrew		Windsor	Friend - Jack Lazo 913 Kirby East, Detroit	Mich	Detroit	
23	mc 8945	Charal	Esther	30		f	m	None		Greek		Canada	Greek	Greece	Smyrna		Ill.	Chicago	
24	mc 8947 Dlw	Piatkowski	Joseph	30		m	s	Cabinet maker	Y	Polish & English	Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle - Vincent Fridl, 10710 - 3rd St, Edmonton, Alberta Friend - Mrs. Violet White	Mich	Detroit	
25	C5286 Dlw	Coulson	Rachel	24		f	s	Clerk		English		Ireland	Irish		Windsor	178 Curry Ave			
26	210064 C3612 Dlw	Gibson	Ernest	35		m	s	Teamster Driver				England	English		Toronto	Friend - Jack Hawkins 58 Hamilton St, Toronto			
27	C5204	Martelli	Rosa	40		f	m	Wife	No	Husband legal resident	No	Italy	Italian		London	Brother - Thomas Lagna Starfita, Calabria, Italy		Lawrence	
28	CP 167425	Martin	Martha	27				None	Y	English	Y	England	English		Toronto, Ont.	Frd - Mrs A. Wilbur 178 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont.		Detroit	
29	DW C-5340	Johnston	Thomas	26		m	s	Draughtsman				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	No Rels in Can.			
30	GTR 146685	Illingworth	Montague	27		M	S	Chauffeur				England	English		Paris, Ont		Cal	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

x James Livingstone 6 yrs. born Buckwell, Eng.
Wm. " " 5 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	100	Y	1914	Ill.	Sept.	Husband - James Livingstone	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Ayrshire Dalry
2	"	mother	-	Yes	1920	Belleville	1920	Tilden, Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	br	"	"	Darvel
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Newcommonk
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	br	"	"	Beath
5	"	self	12	Y	1913 1920	Mich.	mar. 1920	Friend - Hector Wulf 1782 Muldrum Ave. Detroit	Y	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	hazel	"	Belgium	Oultre
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Margaret Balfour 6070 Kirby East Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	bl	"	England	London
7	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend - Vasil Ryman 2694 Humboldt St, Detroit	Y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Y. M. C. A. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dkbr	br	"	England	Birmingham
9	"	"	200	Y	1912 Transit	N.Y.	1912	Cousin - Vasile Galatzan 13557 Orleans St. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Oliscati
10	"	"	100	"	1917 1920	Detroit	mar.	Friend - Mrs. Campau 26 Maple St. River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	"	L.P.C.	60	"	1918 1920	Ill.	Sept.	Brother - Abe Stivarb 3839 Fillmore St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Russia	Tulin
12	"	"	150	"	1907 1912	Minn.	mar.	Cousin - Tom Pallidge 2827 15th St. Detroit	Y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Greece	Coctodia
13	"	"	70	"	1919 1920	Detroit	mar. 1920	Father - George Drake 28 Henry St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Bro - William Lok, 255 Lund St. Wayne, Mich	Y	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Northamp Dermshire
15	"	Self	20	Y	1921	Detroit	Oct 22 1921	Husb. Norman H. McCullough, 78 Brightman Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Bro	Gry	"	Scotland	Dundee
16	"	Psyc. Infer'ty.	13	No	-	-	-	Fred - Jennie Delea, 697 Theodore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Romania	Suchawa
17	"	L.P.C.	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	"	"	Germany	Neider Kumpendorf
18	"	Psyc. Infer'ty.	2	Y	1887 1920	Vars.	June 1920	No address	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constitutional Psychopathic Inferior	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	U.S.	Albany N.Y.
19	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	209 Elizabeth East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	br	br	"	England	Birmingham
20	"	husband	5	"	-	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	li	bl	"		
21	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Geo. Wood Sussex, Ill	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gy	"	"	Amble Northumb
22	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jack Lipo 913 Kirby East, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	li	br	"	Russia	Podolsk
23	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Home 5234 W. Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	Greece	Smyrna
24	Y	self	62	No				Fred - Jacob Grulinski, 2077 Burnell St. - Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br.	None	Poland	Mysigma
25	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Theresa Fremgen 1572 Artillery St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Brother - Edwin Gibson 31 Pasadena Ave. Detroit	Y	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	dkbr	Gy	"	England	Cornwall
27	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Frank Lagna 11528 Cardons Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	Italy	Calabria Stayita
28	"	"	300	Y	1907/20	New York	Sept 1920	Husband - Gilbert martin, 10037 W. 44th St.	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Bristol
29	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Room - 2001 E. Jefferson	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Dk Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	115	No				Nearest rel. Adam Lizabel, 4006 East side Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Scar back r. hand & scar r. side of nose	England	London

1

George Trucks
Henry J Reppy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 1914	C.P.R. Lusitania	Oct. 25 1921
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	april 29, 1913	M.&R. Celtic	Mch 26
6	Unknown	June 14, 1920	D.&W. Unknown	Oct. 27
7	Quebec	may 27, 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	Mch 31
8	"	July 6, 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	" 1
9	N.Y.	June 1912	D.&W. Kolb	Nov. 1
10	"	1912	C.P.R. Caledonia	2
11	Halifax	July 10 1914	C.P.R. Katoka Linga	2 1921
12	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	D.&W. Unknown	april 5
13	"	Dec. 25 1919	D.&W. Manetania	Nov. 5
14	St. John	mar. 28 1920	D.&W. Melita	Apr. 5
15	Quebec	Nov. 2-1919	S.T.P. Corsican	Nov. 6
16	Montreal	May 1911	S.T.P. Regina	" 6
17	Halifax	Jan. 1914	D.&W. Campanella	" 7
18	N.Y.	Unknown	D.&W. Unknown	" 8
19	Quebec	Sept. 15 1919	D.&W. Metagama	" 11
20	Halifax	may 16, 1920	D.&W. Corsgare	" 11
21	St. John	Mar. 24, 1920	D.&W. Melita	April 12
22	Quebec	July 24 1920	D.&W. Minnedosa	Nov. 12
23				
24	Quebec	May 2-1912	C.P.R. Kolb	Nov. 13
25	Montreal	July 1, 1919	D.&W. Canada	" 13
26	Quebec	Sept 14 1919	D.&W. Megantic	April 13
27	Montreal	Dec. 22, 1907	D.&W. Unknown	Nov. 14
28	New York	Apr 1907	C.P.R. Etruria	" 19
29	Quebec	Aug. 11-1920	D.&W. Prince Edw. Wls	" 19
30	Halifax	June 14 1919	D.&W. Olympic	Apr. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thercin. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Admitted	Wujcik	Stanley	28		m	m	Laborer	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Brother-John Wujcik Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Admitted	Kaplan	Yettie	49		f	w	None	No	Illiterate	No	-	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son-Sam Glago Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
3	Admitted	Maszkiewicz	Ignacy	29		m	m	Barber	y	Polish	y	-	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife-Fedora Maszkiewicz 171 Frances St. Windsor	"	"	
4	Admitted	Verleye	Henry	29		"	-	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Dresden	Sister-Mrs Deschetter Rodney, Ont	"	Trenton	
5	Admitted	Verleye	Mary	21		f	"	None	"	English	"					Brother-Julius Lucis Rodney, Ont	"		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

5

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.G.	20	y	1913	Transit N.Y.	1913	mother in law - Mary Pyatlak 1545 Lakeview St. Detroit	no	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	bl	none	Poland	Lublin Plyanka
2	"	L.P.G. husband	-	no	-	-	-	husband - abie Kaplan 658 Foreign St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Lublin Trampol
3	"	L.P.G.	-	y	1911 1917	Mass.	1917	Brother - alexander maszkiewicz Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blu	"	scar on forehead	"	"	Mastery
4	"	L.P.G.	500	"	1912 1914	Vara	1914	Farm, Trenton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	none	Belgium	Tooms
5	"	L.P.G. husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"	Mucla
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 7, 1913	D L W Gothland	1921 Nov. 24
2	Unknown	1901	Unknown W & D	" 24
3	N.Y.	1909 Feb.	Unknown W & D	" 24
4	"	1912	Phila	" 24
5	"	Aug 1911	W & D Kronland	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W & D- Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co.
D & W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	ŧ&W C5100	Bennett	Harry J.	43		m	m	Physician	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister-Minnie J. Bennett 322 Brunswick Ave, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	
2	ŧ&W C5099	Herbert	Albert Edward	27				Clerk					French			Father-Albert Herbert Toronto Ont			
3	ŧ&W C3425 mc	Cadaret	Joseph E.	53				Laborer							Windsor	mother-Elizabeth Gordon Amherstburg Ont			
4	4603 CPR	Hillman	Nat	45			s	Farmer					English		London	Brother-Wm H. Hillman 224 Ridout St. London Ont.		Vandalia	
5	69852 CPR	Loye	Ellen	51		f	wd	Home work				See Montreal file 11040/L	Irish		Montreal	Brother-James Bennett 21 Balmoral St; Montreal		Detroit	
6	69851	Loye	Mercedes	23			s	Steno											
7	Under 16 acc mother	Livingstone	Arthur	3		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Scotch		Galt	Uncle - aunt - Mrs. Graham Galt Ont.	Ill.	Tilden	
8	Primary R. W.H. ŧ&W 145926 mc	Snyder	Floyd	26				Laborer neckwear	y	English	y		English		Hamilton	Mother - Carrie Snyder 533 King East Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit	
9	1296 ŧ&W	Thomson	James C.	30		m		cutter					Scotch		Toronto	Father - Robert Thomson 75 Seaton St; Toronto			
10	C5106 ŧ&W	Farrow	Isaac R.	26				Ganger					French		Mt. Bridges	Mother - Sarah A. Farrow Mt. Bridges, Ont.	Pa.	Verona	
11	C4950 ŧ&W	Goodman	Myer	58				Baker		Yiddish	y	See Montreal file 11040/8	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Ethel Goodman 179 Palmerston Ave, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	
12	C5047 ŧ&W	Goodman	Alexander	19			s	Laborer		English						mother			
13	C4951 ŧ&W	Goodman	Michael	17															
14	C5118 Under 16	Rowell	Florence E.	28		f	m	none					Scotch		Paisley	mother - Annie McLean Paisley, Ont.			
15	acc mother	Rowell	Dorothy E.	2			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother			
16	ŧ&W	Zatzer	Beatrice H.	14					y	English	y		African		Windsor	Grandmother Lizzie Highwarden Malden Ont.			
17	C5112 ŧ&W	Pilon	Miles	32		m	m	Tool Inspector					English			Father - James Pilon 432 Peter St Sandwich, Ont.			
18	C5113 CPR	Pilon	Bessie	22		f	wife	Home work								Mother - Martha Humphries Windsor, Ont.			
19	167171 ŧ&W	McKenna	Mary A.	80			s	None					Irish		Boroughs	Friend - Leslie Edwards Boroughs, Ont.	Kans.	Lenora	
20	C5083 ŧ&W	Satterly	John J.	48		m	m	auto body builder				See Montreal file 11040/8	English		Toronto	Sister in Law - Mrs. Thos. Henderson 540 Dupont St; Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	
21	C5084 mc	Satterly	Elizabeth	47		f	wd	None					Irish			Sister			
22	Primary 2.P.C. 8911	Evoy	William B.	19		m	s	Cook								Father - James Evoy 145 Bolton Ave; Toronto		Wyandotte	
23	W.R.B. ŧ&W C3455	Widdowson	Alfred	38				Shoe salesman					English			Wife - Sybil Widdowson 176 Main St; Toronto		Detroit	
24	ŧ&W C3451	Scott	John R. S.	41				Draftsman					Scotch			Brother - Walter B Scott Regina, Sask.			
25	C5122 ŧ&W	Dodd	Margaret	63		f	wd	None					English		Windsor	Brother - John J. Whittaker Windsor, Ont.			
26	C5124 ŧ&W	Dodd	Gillian M.	30			s						Scotch			uncle			
27	C5125 ŧ&W	Dodd	Roy A.	28		m	s	Salesman											
28	C5123 mc	Dodd	Helen E.	33		f	s	Millinery auto											
29	8793 mc	Liddiard	Arthur	27		m	m	Mechanic Civil engineer					English		Toronto	Father - Geo. Liddiard 227 Brock Ave; Toronto			
30	8907	Mackay	Angus G.	36									Scotch		Hamilton	Brother - Donald Mackay Yorkton, Sask.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200 ✓	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	y	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	lt br	bl	none	Canada	Lyon, Ont.
2	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. H. Kinsley, Majestic Theatre, Detroit	-											5	8	dk	br	gr	"	"	Walkerville Ont.
3	-	"	35 ✓	1892 ✓			Oct.	Sister - Virginia Scofield												5	4¼	rdy	"	br	Tattoo both arms	"	Amherstburg Ont.
4	"	"	600 ✓	No	-	-	-	2200 14th St. Detroit	If	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt br	bl	none	"	Newbury Ont.
5	"	"	200 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Pearson, Vandavilt, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Westport Ont.
6	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Son - Edward Love, 621 Lakeview Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Brother, Father - James Livingstone, Tilden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Galt, Ont.
8	"	self	35 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - Alive McCartan, 2421 Concord St. Detroit	If	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
9	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	Y. M. C. A. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
10	"	"	50 ✓	y	1912 ✓ 1921	Detroit	Oct. 1921	Wife - Martha Farrow, 831 3rd St. Verona Pa.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	Canada	Mt. Bridges Ont.
11	"	"	500 ✓	"	1907	Pa.	Nov. 1907	Son-in-law - David Horne, 568 Theodore St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective eyesight & deafness	5	5	"	gr br	"	"	Hungary	Sobrance
12	"	"	35 ✓	"	1916 1914	Detroit	July 1919	Brother - Benjamin Goodman, 161 Columbia East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Debreczyn
13	"	"	50 ✓	"	3 mos. 1921	Buffalo	June 1921		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	100 ✓	"	1916 1921	Detroit	June 1921	Husband - Lloyd E. Rowell, 3026 Lycaste St. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Paisley Ont.
15	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	1	y	1913 1921	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1921	Mother - Mrs. Nellie Zatzer, 1023 Medbury Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blk	br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.
17	"	"	50 ✓	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Elmer Haworth, McClellan near Gratiot, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	hazel	"	"	Sandwich Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt, 677 Seldon Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.
19	"	self	100 ✓	y	1900 1905	Mich	1905	Sister - Ella Loftis, Kansas, Kans.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	Borough no n.t.
20	"	"	75 ✓	"	1913 1921	Detroit	Aug. 15, 1921	Residence, 1509 Beaubien St. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt br	"	"	"	St Johns Que.
21	"	husband	-	"	1919	"	Oct. 22	Sister - Mrs. Tom Burns, Barrie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	Barrie Ont.
22	"	self	10 ✓	"	1921	Mich	1921	350 Walnut St. Wyandotte, Mich.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	60 ✓	No	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	lt br	br	"	England	Leicester
24	"	"	100 ✓	y	3 mos. 1921	Detroit	Nov. 1921	Rooms - Mrs. Reilly, 146 Harmon Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
25	"	"	100 ✓	No	-	-	-	Flat, 4597 Seebaldt St. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr br	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
26	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	lt br	bl	"	"	London Ont.
27	"	"	50 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dk br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	10 ✓	y	1907 1908	Coal	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 ✓	"	1912-14 1921	Detroit	Oct. 8 1921	Friend - M. Kringer, 1519 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	50 ✓	"	1917-18 1921	Mass.	Sept. 19 1921	Wife - Elinor Machay, 124 E. Ed Blvd. Detroit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Erinvea Ont.

14

Henry J Rippy
George Trinick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 24, 1921	D&W	Oct. 25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	March 24, 1921	"	March 25
4	"	"	MCR	" 25
5	"	June 3, 1920	CPR	Oct. 25
6	"	June 9, 1920	"	" 25
7	"	Oct. 25, 1921	"	" 25
8	"	March 21, 1921	GTR	March 26
9	Montreal	May 1907	Cassandra	" 26
10	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1921	D&W	Oct. 26
11	N.Y.	Dec. 1906	Bluecher	" 26
12	Quebec	Dec. 1906	Unknown	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1921	D&W	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	CPR	" 27
20	Montreal	May 24, 1906	D&W	" 27
21	Detroit	Sept 22, 1921	Unknown	" 27
22	"	Oct. 27, 1921	D&W	" 27
23	Halifax	March 1906	CPR	March 28
24	Detroit	March 27, 1921	Unknown	" 28
25	"	Oct. 27, 1921	D&W	Oct. 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	" 28
29	"	Oct. 11, 1921	CPR	" 28
30	"	Oct. 27, 1921	"	" 28

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.W. C 3469 C.P.R.	McCallum	Thelanza	15		f s	Student	yf	English		Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	Gd-mother-Mrs. Hastings 13 Forrest St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	166908 Under 16	Reid	Ethel	36		m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Mother-Mrs. A. Fisher George St. Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	acc. mother	Reid	Betty	5		s		No	Under 16	No			"	"	Grandmother	"	"
4	97266	Brain	Albertina	87		wid		yf	English		"	English	"	Beaverton	Son-chas Brain Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Belleville
5	D.W. C 5128 Under 16	MacMartin	Catherine	35		s	Domestic				"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother-Dugal MacMartin Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit
6	acc father	MacMartin	Elizabeth	9		s	none				"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
7	C.P.R. 167365	MacMartin	Hugh	6		m		No	Under 16	No	"		"	"		"	"
8	C.P.R. 167366 Under 16	Jury	Robert	40		m	motor mechanic	yf	English		"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	acc parents	Jury	Jane E	38		f	none				"		"	"		"	"
10		Jury	Irene M.	2	9	s		No	Under 16	No	"		"	"		"	"
11		Jury	Clifford		4	m					"		"	"		"	"
12	mc 8914	Livingston	Sarah	60		f wid		yf	English	yf	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Brother-Wm. McArthur Owen Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
	mc.		Ruby	29		s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood, Ont	Fa. Joseph Akitt, Creemore, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
193152 13	1401 C.P.	Akitt	John	30		m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro-Mrs B. Marquis, 210 Bunn St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
210767 14	166590	Aglivie	Mary	24		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
210766 15	C.P. 166591.	"	Josephine	4		s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
210766 16	Under 16 Acc Parents	"	Kate	32		f	Domestic	yf	English	yf	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Bro. Geo. McPhail, Southampton, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
210627 17	C.T. 145921 D.W.	McPhail	Walter	37		m	m Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife-Anna Arnold, R.R. 1, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	C-5131	Arnold	Herbert	28		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Relatives in Canada Fa-John Heaton, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland	"	"
19	D.W. C-5135	Heaton	Emily	27		7	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives in Canada Fa-Law, John Heaton	"	"
20	C-5136	"	John William	24		m	s	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 Acc Parents C.P.R.	"	Frank	30		"	Sailor	yf	English	yf	"	French	"	St. Catherines	Father-Louis Leblanc Carleton, Ont.	"	"
210829 22	145934 C.P.R.	Leblanc	Nicholas	28		"	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister-in-Law-Mrs R. Campbell 208 Montreal St; Kingston, Ont	Cal.	Richmond
210771 23	166692 C.P.R.	McKay	Marjorie	28		f	" None				"		"	"	Sister	"	"
210772 24	166693 Under 16	McKay	Wilfred	6		m	s	No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Aunt	"	"
" 25	acc. parents	McKay	Beulah	4		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 26	"	McKay	Leslie W.	19		m	s auto assembler	yf	English	yf	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Alex Thompson 84 Guy St Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
193163 27	mc 1404 C.P.R.	Thompson	Jane	50		f	wid None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dgtr-Mrs R. Campbell 208 Montreal St, Kingston, Ont	Cal.	Richmond
210773 28	166694 Under 16	Veira	Raymond	13		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sister	"	"
" 29	acc mother	Veira	George F.	28		"	m Upholsterer	"	"	"	"		"	Lindsay	Wife-Teresa Denison 33 Mill St; Galt, Ont	Ill.	Oak Park
210775 30	mc 1407	Denison															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile 11/1925 ... File 11/316/9-2-30 ... Nov 20 1930 ...

30

68

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1	y	1920	Detroit	mch 24, 1921	Father - John Mc Callum 1533 Parker ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
2	"	husband	-	"	1919 1920	Cal.	July 1921	husband - Jos Reid Rosedale Hotel, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	Listowel Ont.
3	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	br	"	"	East
4	-	self	75 ✓	-	1917	Mich	June 1921	Son - Wm S Dram Belleville, Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	100 ✓	"	1920 1917	Buffalo	1920 1917	Brother - Malcolm mac Martin 564 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Kirkentilloch
6	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	bl	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	500 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - abraham simvoden 638 Exposition Blvd, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	England	Kent Maidstone
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Rochester
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	7 ✓	y	1910 1919	Ohio	July 1919	Daughter - Edna Livingston Jefferson & 21 st Sts; Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	gr	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.
13	"	"	75 ✓	"	1920/21	Detroit	march 1921	Frd - Dr Chs Newcomb - 100 E Forest Ave - Detroit	y	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
14	"	"	1000 ✓	no	———			Mother-in-law - Mrs A Benson - 1231 - 42nd St - Los Angeles	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	England	West Newton, Cumberland.
15	"	Husband	---	"	———			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Carlisle, Cumberland
16	"	Father	---	"	———			Sd Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Oakville, Ont.
17	"	self	40 ✓	"	———			Bro - L. McPhail, 457 Second St - Toledo, O.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Southampton Eng.
18	"	"	500 ✓	y	1920/21	Detroit	Nov 1914	Self-Bro-Sam Mitchell, 2979 Jay St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Lostoff
19	"	"	400 ✓	no	———			Home, 676 Willis Ave W,	"	"	"	§	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
20	"	Husband	"	"	———			"	"	"	"	§	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London
21	"	father	"	"	———			"	"	"	"	§	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
22	"	self	60 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother - Joseph Lablanc 1252 Stidham St, Detroit	y	1 wk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	gr	"	"	Carleton
23	"	"	400 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - C. Mac Donald Richmond, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	br	"	B. W. I.	St. Kitts
24	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
25	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	self	25 ✓	y	1919 1921	Detroit Transit	Jan. 7, 1921	Room 3829 Beaver St. Detroit Friend - C. Mac Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	Hazel	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
28	"	"	300 ✓	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	B. W. I.	St. Kitts
29	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law - John Claffy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	br	"		
30	"	self	75 ✓	no	-	-	-	1145 Ontario St, Oak Park, Ill.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Lindsay Ont.

Henry J. Reagan
George Trinck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	March 29, 1921	D & W	March 29, 1921
2	"	"	C P R	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	Halifax	1855	Unknown	Oct. 29
5	St Johns	July 4, 1909	D & W Emp Ireland	" 29
6	Detroit	Oct. 28, 1921	D & W	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	Portland	April 1910	C P R Megantic	" 29
9	Quebec	Sept 7, 1910	C P R Alcania	" 29
10	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1921	C P R	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	Mar. 26 1921	"	Mar. 26
14	St John, N.B.	Feb 1912	Emp. Ireland	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	Detroit	Mar 27 1921	C.P.R.	" 27
17	"	Mar. 28 1921	G.T.R.	" 28
18	Quebec	1888	D & W Unknown	Oct. 29
19	Sydney, N.S.	Sep. 1914	D & W Bruce	" 29
20	New York	Aug. 1918	D & W Olympic	" 29
21	Detroit	Oct 29, 1921	D & W	" 29
22	"	March 31, 1921	G T R C P R	March 31
23	St John	Sept 1905	Olenda C P R	" 31
24	"	1904	Unknown	" 31
25	Detroit	March 29, 1921	C P R	" 31
26	"	"	"	" 31
27	"	"	"	" 31
28	N.Y.	April 1913	Parma	" 31
29	"	"	"	" 31
30	Detroit	April 1, 1921	C P R	April 1

D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	mc 1346 BJR	Gelinas	Charles	19		m s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Shawinegan Falls	Mother-Azeh Gelinas Shawinegan Falls Que Friend-A Passfield	Mich.	Detroit	
2	145387 BJR	Gough	Thomas A.	34		m	marble setter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	114 Rathurly Rd, Toronto	"	"	
3	145388 BJR	Gough	Mary M.	34		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	146300 BJW	Glaser	Clara	29		" "		"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	
5	C5154 BJW	Gamble	Thomas	25		m m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Uncle-Leo Bourdeau RR7 Chatham, Ont.			
6	C5155 BJW	Gamble	Ida	18		f "	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother-Mrs. Elmer Carum RR1 Chatham Ont.			
7	C5149 BJW	Arnolds	Henry	71		m wd		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son-Sam Arnolds Glengarry Ave; Windsor, Ont.			
8	C3502 BJW	Conway	Mary	24		f "	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodslee	Father-Edward Conway Woodslee Ont.			
9	C5124		Philip	28		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister-Mary Rose London, Ont.			
10	P.R.44 BJW	Nelson	William H	25		" "	Salesman Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Uncle-Richard Nelson Mngr. R. J. Hovell Co. Toronto			
11	C5166 BJW	Armstrong		57		" m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Sister-Sarah Armstrong New Westminister, B. C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	C5167 BJR	Armstrong	Lillian	49		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Bert Springate 140 Emerald st, Hamilton Ont.			
13	167121 BJW	Antcliffe	Jack	18		m s	cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle-J Turner Brandon, Man	Ill.	Chicago	
14	C5126 BJR	Peardon	Margaret	28		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
15	166592 mc	Stothart	James H	34		m s	Turner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Friend-Thos Laidlaw 93 Elliott St; Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Brea P. O.	
16	1411 BJR	Spencer	Elsie H.	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	?	No relatives	Mich.	Ann Arbor	
17	145938 BJR	Kabel	Edward G	50		m m	Mfr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Brother-August Kabel Kitchener, Ont.	Ohio	Norwalk	
18	145937 BJR	Kabel	Sarah L.	50		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law Father-Jacob Anderson	"	"	
19	145935 mc	Anderson	Edward	32		m s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	1452 mc	Brown	James L	24		" "	Machinist R.R.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother-alice Brown 99 Park Row, Woodstock, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	
21	5831 CPR	Acton	Bradley E	25		" "	trainman chocolate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother-Jack Acton Lumsdene, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	167178 BJW	Morley	Alice	22		f s	packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-John Morley 721 Elias St. London, Ont.			
23	C5171 BJW	Oliver	Edward	42		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carman	Brother-Harry H. Oliver Carman, Man.			
24	C5172	Oliver	Marion	45		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wm. Adair Lambeth, Ont.	"	"	
25	under 16 accompanies	Oliver	Edna C.	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
26	BJW	Oliver	Marjory M	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C5183 BJW	Hill	Robert J.	45		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Father-Wm Hill Sweyburg Ont.	"	Caron Island	
28	C5182 BJW	Hill	Christina	46		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Alex McKay Embro, Ont.	"	"	
29	C5176	Hill	Robert C.	16		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
30	under 16 accompanies	Hill	Annie	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100 ✓	y	1920 1921 ✓	Mich	Jan 1921	Friend-Harry menard 428 Lovett Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Shawinigan Falls, Que.
2	"	"	300 No ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs Phebe Garrett 3464 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	350 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	150 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husband-M. Glaser 25 Medbury Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Rumania	Beltz
5	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Father-James Lamble 5839 Lawton Ave; Detroit	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 ✓	med	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	300 y ✓	2 mos 1921	Detroit	Oct 29 1921		Daughter-Mary Mee 1235 Engle Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	hazel	"	England	Sheffield
8	"	"	20 No	—	—	—		Cousin-Mrs Rose chambers 549 Woodland Ave; Detroit	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Woodslee Ont.
9	"	"	150 y ✓	1913 1915 ✓	Detroit	1915		Friend-Frank Foale 12088 McDougal Ave Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	ruddy	"	Scar palm right hand	England	Gloucester
10	"	"	1	1896-16 1918 1921 ✓	Mass.	Nov. 1, 1921		Room W. Warren Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	Small scar right thumb	US	Toledo, Ia.
11	"	"	100 ✓	1921 ✓	Los Angeles	July 1921		304 Western Mutual Ins. Co. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	fair	gy br	"	none	Canada	Peterboro Ont.
12	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Hampden N.B.
13	"	self	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Father-Sam Auteliffe 2750 Ashland Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	England	Brantford
14	"	"	290 ✓	"	—	—	—	Husband-Robert W. Reardon 3610 4th St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	br	"	V.	Liverpool
15	"	"	140 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister-Mrs. Geo. Breed Brea P.O. Cal.	y	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk br	hazel	"	Scotland	Nairn
16	"	"	20 y ✓	1914 1919 ✓	N. Y.	aug. 1919		Edwyn's Carnival Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gy	"	England	Ainsbury
17	"	"	200 ✓	1890 1911 ✓	Toledo Detroit	dec. 1911		No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	gy	br	"	Canada	New Hamburg
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	-	"	"	Shakespeare
19	"	self	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Hayesville
20	"	"	200 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend-A. B. Lesper 1214 Van Buren St Fort Wayne Ind.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	hazel	"	"	Woodstock
21	"	"	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother-L. R. Acton Henry Clay Hotel Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	lt br	gy	"	"	Canandaigua
22	"	"	7 ✓	1917 1919 ✓	Detroit	Nov. 1919		Aunt-Mrs John Stevenson 700 Baltimore Ave; Detroit	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk br	bl	"	"	London
23	"	"	500 ✓	1915 1919 ✓	Salem	Nov. 1919		Friend-Carl McDermott 1316 St James St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	"	"	"	Bothwell
24	"	Husband	-	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gdn br	br	"	"	Fingal
25	"	father	-	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Rodney Ont.
26	"	"	-	"	" ✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	bl	"	"	"
27	"	self	100 ✓	No	—	—	—	Carson Island, Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.
28	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Embro Ont.
29	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

[illegible] affied to, Chatfield.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mar. 31, 1921	CPR	april 1 1921
2	St John	Feb. 15, 1906	Southwark GTR	" 1
3	"	april 10, 1908	Emp. Britain "	" 1
4	Quebec	Feb. 29, 1921	Megantic "	Nov. 1
5	Detroit	Feb. 21, 1921	DW	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	Halifax	1899	Caspian	" 1
8	Detroit	april 5, 1921	DW	april 2
9	"	Nov. 1, 1921	"	Nov 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	CPR DW	" 2
14	Montreal	1909	Ungarian CPR	2
15	Quebec	may 1911	Pretorian CPR	april 3
16	"	June 1910	Dunbrown "	" 3
17	Detroit	april 5, 1921	GTR	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	april 2, 1921	CPR	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Nov. 2, 1921	"	Nov. 3
23	"	"	DW	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	Nov. 3, 1921	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
								Ret. to Canada - 11/10/32 M.L										
1	Under 16 accompanies parents	Hill	Carrie	11	f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Amherstburg	Grandfather - Wm. Hill Sweetburg, Ont.	Mich	Caseno Island	
2	"	Hill	Gladys	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	W&D 3072 Under 16 accompanies mother	Arnold	Lynna	32	"	m	"	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	Detroit	
4	"	Arnold	Lythmas	5	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Arnold	Daisy E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
192986	D&W C3523 C P R	Denison	Charles D	20	"	s	Telegraphist	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father - Napanee, Ont Son - Montague Wrson	"	Dearborn	
7	167470 B&R	Dixon	Hannah	70	f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	24 Dyndonald St; Toronto	Wash	Walla Walla	
8	97200 B&R	Samuel	Jack	23	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother - Bella Samuel 9 Bellevew Pl; Toronto	mich	Mt. Clemens	
9	146107 C P R	Lewis	Charlotte	67	f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Son - Chas. Lewis 441 3rd Ave; Owen Sound, Ont	"	Detroit	
210777	166828 C P R	Cairns	Jack	34	m	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Andrew Cairns Toronto, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles	
210778	166829 Under 16 accompanies parents	Cairns	Irene	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - miss L. Wray 238 Parliament St; Toronto	"	"	
"	"	Cairns	Hampton	2	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	D&W C5191 A.E.M.D.	Tolton	James	41	m	s	Machinist	Y	English	Y	See Montreal letter 11/3/21	Scotch	1125 - 9th Y	Sandwich	Friend - Archibald Hooper Warentette Ave; Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
14	7629920 A.E.M.D.	Yard	William J.	37	m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Mother-in-law - Amelia Cain 28 Metcalf St; Toronto	"	"	
15	7629939	Yard	Ethel M.	31	f	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother	"	"	
16	Under 16 accompanies parents	Yard	Frances E.	9	"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
17	"	Yard	Russell A.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
210900	B.T. 146676 D.W.	Doray	Arthur	45	"	m	Buffer	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Augustine Doray, 81 Catherine N, Hamilton	"	"	
193223	C-3546 B.T.	McRae	Jane	79	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Son - Gordon A. McRae, 60 Harvold St, Toronto	"	"
211701	145947 B.T.	Moritz	Anton	49	m	m	Laborer	"	German	"	"	Magyar	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Son - Frank Moritz, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia	Ohio	Cleveland	
211702	145946 D.W.	"	Amelia	46	f	"	None	No	Acey Husband who can read.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
210915	C-3542 B.T.	Pippin	John	51	m	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife - Mary Pippin, 300 Bruce St - Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Contrecoeur	
210636	145944 D.W.	Welsh	Gertrude	22	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville, Ont.	Bro - Harry Welsh, Thamesville, Ont.	Col.	Carmel	
24	MC 8577 D.W.	McCollum	Thomas G.	61	m	"	Draymen	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blenheim	Frd - J.B. Stellington, Blenheim, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
25	C-3208 D.W.	Oliver	James L.	21	"	m	Assistant Auditor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife - Susan C. Oliver - 49 Pitt St E - Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
26	C-3202 D.W.	Motley	Savina	48	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reid Hill	Frd - Joseph Myers, Reid Hill, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
27	C5215 D.W.	Pedlar	William J.	44	m	m	Tinsmith Spring Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Pedlar Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28	C5217 D.W.	Pedlar	Mary E.	33	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father - Frank Dacque Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	
211704	C3567 B.T.	Vetor	Joseph	62	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sandwich	Wife - Cecilia Vetor Sandwich, Ont.	"	Grosse Point	
211637	145945	Christink	Oscar	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalk River	Wife - Gertrude Christink Chalk River, Ont	"	Detroit	

Abandoned domicile 11/24/24 Filed ... 9-27-30 - 3-General - Noted on manifest ... 9.30.24 ; D.O.

NOT USED

NOT USED

23

D
370

X Margaret a - 12 yr. born Detroit
Mary E. 4 " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Coreon Island, Mich.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	none	Canada	Sugarcreek Twp
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	-	y	1889 1914	Detroit	1914	Husband - Walter arnyld 2979 Jay St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	US	Detroit mich
4	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother - Wilbur Dewison 20 Howard St. Dearborn, Mich	y	2 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	lt br	bl	"	"	Napanee
7	"	"	75 ✓	y	1914 1916	Wash.	1917	Son - Wm. Dixon Walla Walla, Wash	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gy	br	Long scar on leg	England	Leeds
8	"	"	10	"	1921	Detroit	July 25 1921	Wife - Esther Samuel 247 S Front St. Mt Clemens, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	"	20 ✓	"	1911 1921	"	July 1, 1921	Daughter - Minnie Lemo 4606 Lawrence St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gy	"	None	England	Unknown
10	"	"	400 ✓	"	1889 1909	Phila	1909	Brother - Robert Cairns 136 Rampart Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal	"	3 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk br	gy	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	husband	-	"	1894 1913	Cleveland	1913	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	US	Cleveland
12	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	self	2000 ✓	"	-	-	-	1173 Ferry West Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	England	Lancashire Bolton Gloucester
14	"	"	54 ✓	y	1916 1918	Sturgis	Aug 1918	Brother - Alfred Yard 4410 4th Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk br	dk br	"	"	Bristol Eng
15	"	husband	50 ✓	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Thompsonville Ont
16	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Newmarket Ont
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	75 ✓	no	———			Bro - Mr. LaFond, 1192 John R. - Detroit, Mich	y	4 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Gry	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.
19	"	"	75 ✓	"	———			Son - Calvin A. McRae, 1463 Hamilton Ave	"	Grdsn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	Gry	"	"	Goderich, Ont.
20	"	"	300 ✓	"	———			Bro - Frank Moritz, 3492 W. 56th St. Cleveland O	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk Br	Br	"	Hungary	Prachitz
21	"	Husband	-	"	———			Bro Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	200 ✓	y	1919	Varina	Nov. 1919	Frd - Arthur S. Simonds, Cantonbon, N. N.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Regina
23	"	"	100 ✓	no	———			Bro - Edgar Welch, Carval, Colorado	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Thamesville, Ont
24	"	"	300 ✓	y	1913/14	Detroit	July 1914	Un - Thos B McCollum, Los Angeles, Cal	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Gry	Gry	"	"	Morpeth, Ont.
25	"	"	5 ✓	no	———			Fa Law - Geo L. Price - 319 Hamm Ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Li Br	Blue	"	"	London, Ont
26	"	Husband	10 ✓	y	1914/19 1920	Pontiac, Mich	Nov. 1919. Nov. 6, 1921	Hus - Walter Molby - 498 N. Saginaw, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gry	Bro	"	"	Cooes Eng.
27	"	self	100 ✓	"	1921 1906-21	Detroit	1921	509 Meldrum Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	br	"	"	Elmville
28	"	husband	-	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	London Ont
29	"	self	2	"	1890 1899	Calpena	1899	Friend - John Pegumm St. Clair Ave; Grosse Pointe, Mich	y	6 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont
30	"	"	45 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother - J. A. Christinke 458 Seminole Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Chalk River

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

Henry O Repper
George Irwin
Alfred G. Chatfield

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 3, 1921	D & W	Nov. 3 (14 2)
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	Nov. 2, 1921	W & D	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	April 3 1921	D & W	April 4
7	Quebec	June 1, 1882	Hibernian	Nov. 4
8	"	June 1, 1919	Donian	" 4
9	"	1856	Unknown	" 4
10	N.Y.	1889	Unknown	April 5
11	Detroit	April 4, 1921	C P R	" 5
12	"			
13	Quebec	July 22, 1900	Pretorian	Nov. 5
14	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1921	D & W	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	Apr 6-1921	G. T. R.	Apr. 6
19	"	Apr 5-1921	D & W.	" 5
20	St. John N.B.	1901	G. T. R. Unknown	" 6
21	"	"	G. T. R. Unknown	" 6
22	Detroit	Apr 5-1921	D & W.	" 5
23	"	"	G. T. R.	" 5
24	"	Nov. 5-1921	C. P. R.	Nov. 5
25	"	"	D & W.	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	Nov. 6, 1921	"	" 7
28	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	April 7, 1921	"	April 7
30	"	April 6, 1921	G T R	" 7

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not country's citizen
1	Dlw C3547 GR	Timbers	Stella	23		f	s	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	African	Canada	Windsor	Sister - Addie Symms Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	167183 under 16 accompanying mother	Goldberg	Augusta	49		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"		Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter - Anna Goldberg 439 Sherbourne St, Toronto	Cal.	Eureka	Rus
3	"	Goldberg	Sam	12		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
4	CPR	Goldberg	Morris	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	167182 CPR	Goldberg	Golda	19		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	167180 CPR	Goldberg	Rachel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	167181 CPR	Goldberg	Leah	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	167179 CPR	Goldberg	Bessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Dlw CPR	Goldberg	Max	22		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Thomas Russell	"	"	
10	C5225 GR	Russell	Edward L.	47		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Teamster Grandfather - Peter Butler	Mich.	Detroit	
11	145678 Dlw	Butler	Luke	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	Woodstock	Box 25 Keswick Ont. Brother - John McIntyre			
12	C5226 Mch	Lavell	Jessie	35		m	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Newtonbrook Ontario Cousin - Walter Lavell			
13	2221 Dlw	Lavell	Jeffery	31		m	"	Tool builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	See Montreal file 110478 520 Hall Ave, Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	C5228 Dlw	Churchill	William J.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Englsh	"	Petit Cote	Father - Walter Churchill Ojibway, Ont.	Mich	Milford	
15	C5229 Dlw	Churchill	Fannie	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle - Ferdinand Pare Sandwich, Ont.			
16	C5233 Dlw	Hill	William A.	18		m	s	Farmer helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	no relatives		Carson Island	
17	C5232 Dlw	Labyon	James Rose	17		"	"	Clerk Shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister - Annie E. Campbell 5776 Ruskin Ave, Montreal Sister - Mrs. P. E. Doherty	"	Detroit	
18	3077 GR	McGillan	John	41		"	"	Cloth	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Hastings, Ont. uncle - Wm. Miller			
19	145679 CPR	Kennedy	Sarah	50		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US	Pontiac	Thamesville, Ont.	"	Pontiac	
20	166867 CPR	Hawkins	William H.	21		m	s	Steel chute roller	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
21	166868	Hawkins	Leonard H.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	1460 Dlw	Barteaux	Nathan J.	62		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Advocate Harbour	Wife - Lena J. Barteaux Advocate Harbour, N.S.	Col.	Santa Monica	
23	C3575 Dlw	Scott	Margaret	42		f	"	Domestic Furniture	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. Anna Wallace 6 Ernest Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
24	C5235 Dlw	Frezell	Frederick	33		m	m	finisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother - Wm. Frezell Ingersol Ont.	"	"	
25	C5240 CPR	Henderson	Howard T.	29		"	"	Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elsie Henderson Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
26	167422 CPR	Alexander	William	34		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father - John Alexander Coniston, Ont.	Mich.	Ecorse	
27	167423 under 16	Alexander	Mable	25		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"	
28	acc. parents	Alexander	William	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Grandfather	"	"	
29	"	Alexander	Bertha	7		f	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
30	"	Alexander	Jack	5		m	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in force or enactment, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) to which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	10	No	-	-	-	sister-maggie allen 2333 E. 24th St. Cleveland O	y	2 who	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark	br	br	none	Canada	Chatham Ont.
2	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	husband-alex Goldberg 325 2nd St; Eureka, Cal.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
3		mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	self	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	-	-
7	"	"	150 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
D.C.D. (Trachoma)			22	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7½	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Leamington
10	"	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend-mary Finkle 38 Bethune W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	br	dkbr	br	"	"	Lucan, Ont.
11	"	"	5 ✓	y	1906 ✓ 1908	Pa	1909	Mother-Mrs. Francis Marple 1966 Monroe Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	br			Scotland	Troon
12	"	"	20	✓	1912 ✓ 1916	Buffalo	1916	Husband-Donald D. Lanam 637 Adams East Aurora	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	lt br	bl	scar side right eye	Canada	Thurso Que.
13	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Wife-mildred Lavell 525 West Ave; Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	none	"	Sandwich Ont.
14	"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	Milford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kenora Rivers, Ont.
15	"	husband	-	y	1899 ✓ 1909	Detroit	may 1919	Father-Robert G. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.
16	"	self	20	No	-	-	-	Cayuga Delaware Mich	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	Brother-Wm. Labrum 1731 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Northumberland Co. Ont.
18	"	"	250	y	1920	Mich	1920	cousin-Joe Galyer 187 Pitcl St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gybr	br	"	"	Thamesville Kent Co. Ont.
19	"	"	2	"	1911 ✓ 1921	Pontiac	aug. 29 1921	Friend-Wm. Cook 1701 Reilly St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	dkbr	"	"	England	Ramsgate
20	"	"	45	No	-	-	-	Friend-Chas. Bowser Milwaukee Iron & Steel Co. Milwaukee	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
21	"	"	40	✓	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Spencer N.B.
22	"	"	100	✓	1878 ✓ 1908	Mass	1908	Brother-Robert P. Barter 1900 2nd St. Santa Monica, Cal.	"	6 mos.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	England	Ireland
23	"	"	10	✓	1912 ✓ 1916	Detroit	1916	mother-Annie Scott 111 Peterboro St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	-	br	"	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.
24	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Residence 3814 Derwin Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	"	gr	"	"	Kingston
25	"	"	20	y	2 mos. 1921 ✓	Detroit	Nov. 9 1921	Brother-John A. Henderson 35 Midland Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bl	"	England	London
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	mother in law-Bertha Lawrence 206 W. 20th St; Ladin Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury Ont.
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Henry Z. Reppy

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 6 1921	D&W C P R	April 7
2	Quebec	1907	Cunhuron	Nov. 7
3	Detroit	Nov. 7, 1921	C P R	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	Quebec	1907	Cunhuron	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	Halifax	Feb 1907	C P R Southwark	" 7
10	Detroit	Nov. 9, 1921	D&W	" 8
11	"	"	G T R	" 8
12	N.Y.	April 1912	D&W Caledonia	" 8
13	Detroit	Sept. 1921	D&W	" 8
14	"	Nov. 7, 1921	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	W&D	" 8
19	"	"	G T R	" 8
20	Halifax	June 1914	C P R Carthaginian	April 9
21	"	Feb. 1917	C P R Cunhuron	" 9
22	Detroit	April 9 1921	C P R	" 9
23	Quebec	June 1906	D&W Iowa	" 9
24	Detroit	Nov. 9, 1921	D&W	Nov. 9
25	"	"	"	" 10
26	Montreal	Jan 1909	C P R Lake Erie	" 10
27	"	1903	C P R Cunhuron	" 10
28	Detroit	Nov. 10, 1921	C P R	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L 1921
M to Z VB5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Under 16 accompanies parents	Alexander	Gilbert	3		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Grandfather - John Alexander Coniston, Ont.	Utah	Ogden	
2	"	Alexander	Ernest		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Alexander	Arthur		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	BSP C4435 BSP	Barbara	Michael	33		m	m	Grocer	yes	English	yes		Syrian		Montreal	Wife - Alice Barbara 70 Barton St; Hamilton, Ont. Father - Wm. Haagmann	Mich.	Detroit	
5	146123	Eddyvean	Stella	23		f	s	none					English		London	897 Queen St; London, Ont.		Ishpeming	
6	Under 16 accompanies mother BSP	Eddyvean	William	4	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather mother - mary gloyle			
7	C5259 BSP	Mills	Madeline	22		f	m	Domicile Abandoned	1/2/23 - fib	11/3/6/9-2-51=10/10/39	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	13 Dalton St; St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit	
8	167274 BSP	Webb	William A.	26		m	"	Sheet metal worker	yes		yes		English		Toronto	mother - Mrs. Sims 733 Concord Ave; Toronto Father - Chas. H. Triggo 333 Concord Ave Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	167275	Webb	Florence	23		f		Nurse											
10	Under 16 accompanies parents BSP	Webb	Florence	3		f	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather			
11	167276	Halloway	Dorothy	25		f	m	House wife	yes	English	yes					husband - Wm. Halloway 40 Teignmouth St; Toronto			
12	Under 16 accompanies mother	Halloway	Arthur	4		m	s	None	No	Under 16	No					Father			
13	"	Halloway	Dorothy	3		f	"	"	"	"	"								
14	mc 8579 BSP	Kirkwood	Herman	16		m	s	Machinist	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother - Anna Kirkwood 10 Bolton ave; Toronto Brother - John Myers	Mich.	Detroit	
15	C5257 BSP	Myers	Jacob	56		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German		Vulcan	Northridge, Alta.		Pontiac	
16	C5258 BSP	Myers	Mary	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Nannie Walters Vulcan, Alb.			
17	C5256	Myers	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - John Merritt Cottam Ont.			
18	Under 16 accompanies mother BSP	Myers	Gladys	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"				
19	C5260	White	Henry J.	35		m	m	Piano Tuner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	wife - ada white 158 Perth St; Stratford, Ont.	"	Traverse City	
20	PR 74 BSP	Mitchell	William	36		"	s	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No relatives	"	Detroit	
21	146678	Miller	Ada	18		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Father - Fred J. Miller 209 Church St; Brockville, Ont.			
22	mc 7420	Vandenberghe	Arthur	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Mull	Friend - Harold Aiken Mull, Ont.	"	"	
23	PR 166595	Ireland	Emily	68		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenmiller	Son - Frank Ireland Glenmiller, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	PR 166596	Stephens	Melville	23		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravenhurst	Father - Alfred Stephens Gravenhurst, Ont			
25	PR 166831	Lewis	Julia	50		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	son - Alex F. Lewis 590 Caroline St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	PR 166820 BSP	Worenwend	Isabella	56		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English			son - A. F. Worenwood 317 Jarvis St. Toronto			
27	C3595 BSP	Fitch	George A	33		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Simcoe	Father - Nathan Fitch Courtland, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
28	C5254 BSP	Potvin	Laura	18		f	s	Steno	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother - Julia Potvin Windsor, Ont.			
29	C527 BSP	Anguish	John H.	25		m	s	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father - John H. Anguish Murchale, Ont.			
30	159633	Allen	James	32		"	m	Driver	"	"	"	"	English	England	Exeter	No relatives	"		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30/12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and last previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother - Bertha Laurence 256 W. 20th St, Ogden Utah	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Sudbury Ont
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	45 y	1900-10 1918 1921	Mass.	ang. 7, 1921		Rooms 14300 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	gr	"	Syria	Tripoli
5	"	husband	200 No	-	-	-		Husband - Sydney Edgerton 13 Saline St; Leamington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
6	"	father	-	-	-	-		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	gr	"	England	Sandford Cheshire
7	"	self	6	"	-	-	-	Husband - Archibald Mills 10334 3rd Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	"	br	"	"	Crewe
8	"	"	900	"	-	-	-	Father in law - Chas. H. Triggs Cocoa St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	Birmingham
9	"	"	900	"	-	-	-	Brother - Walter Triggs Cocoa St; Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	London
10	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	Mother - Lavge Triggs Cocoa St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	br	"	"	England	London
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	red	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	10 y	1919 1921	Detroit	Nov. 6, 1921		Friend - Curry Military Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Ottawa
15	"	"	30 No	-	-	-		Son - Fred Myers 498 N. Saginaw St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	York
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	Cottam Ont.
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Northridge Ont.
19	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	Hotel, Traverse City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blbr	bl	"	England	London
20	"	"	1 y	1907-15 1919 1921	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1921		Rooms - Mrs. Fiske 2435 W. Forest Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	52 No	-	-	-		Uncle - Wm. H. Miller 139 Dakota Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	Canada	Brockville E. Landsdo
22	"	"	75 y	1912	N.Y.	1912		Friend - Julius Reeves 524 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	fair	bl	"	Belgium	Lobbezoo Essex
23	"	"	15 No	-	-	-		niece - Mrs. Geo. Metze 4246 N. Lawyer St; Chicago	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gr	br	"	England	Windsor
24	"	"	25 "	-	-	-		Uncle - Arthur Simons 1520 W. 62nd St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	-	"	Canada	Gravenhurst Ont.
25	"	"	90 y	1901 1918	Va	mch 1878		son - Arthur Lewis 1230 Compton Ave; Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	white	"	"	US	Richmond Va.
26	"	"	150 No	-	-	-		daughter - Mrs. J. R. Chalen 3517 W. 10th St; Los Angeles	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
27	"	"	50 "	-	-	-		Cousin - Lorenzo Vincent 3123 4th Ave; Detroit	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Courtland Ont.
28	"	"	2 "	-	-	-		Harper Hospital, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Gloucester Ont.
29	"	"	20 "	-	-	-		aunt - Nettie Waugh 109 Columbia W; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	"	bl	"	"	Fletcher Ont.
30	"	"	50 y	1904 1921	Detroit	July 25, 1921		Home 7826 Melrose Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	Galt

George Trieck

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 9, 1921	C P R	Nov. 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	N.Y.	1900 Jan.	D & W	" 10
5	Montreal	1918	G T R	" 10
6	"	"	Unknown	" 10
7	Quebec	1914 April	G T R	" 11
8	Halifax	1906	Carthegena	" 11
9	Montreal	1912	C P R	" 11
10	Detroit	Nov. 10 1921	C P R	" 11
11	Montreal	1912	Unknown	" 11
12	Detroit	Nov. 10 1921	C P R	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	D & W	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	"	" 11
19	Halifax	Mar. 15 1905 April	Kensington	" 11
20	"	1907	Empress Ireland	" 11
21	Detroit	April 10 1921	G T R	April 11
22	N.Y.	1912	Rotterdam	" 12
23	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 12
24	Detroit	April 10 1921	C P R	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	April 11 1921	D & W	" 12
28	"	April 13 1921	"	" 2
29	"	Nov. 14 1921	"	Nov. 12
30	Montreal	Nov. 6 1921	G T R Scandinavian	" 12

C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	BJR	Primary C.B.F.	605-Det.-11316 B.V. - 11/1/38 - RR.					Home											
1	159634	Allen	Irene	20		f	m	wife	y	English	y	Canada	English	England	Exeter	No relative	Mich	Detroit	E
2	mc 8945	Charal	Esther	30		f	"	none	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Brother Aristole Lowry Smyrna, Greece	Ill.	Chicago	G
3	WD 3087	Hoffman	Wilbur	23		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - John Hoffman 209 W. Erwen Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
2189/17	S.T. 146679	Laydlaw	Walter R.	19		"	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	mother - Annie Laydlaw 60 Grosvenor St - Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
2105/94	mc. 1462	Busby	Clyde D.	27		"	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - C. S. Busby Customs Dept. - Ottawa, Ont	"	Ann Arbor	
6	mc 7209	Gagne	Annie	52		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Frank X. Gagne 452 Nelson St. " "	"	Detroit	
7	Under 16 Parents Acc	Howarth	Anna Mary		1	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Port Dover	Gd. Father - Walter Howarth Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
8	D of W C-5279	McCarron	Olive Q.	23		m	"	Inspector	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother - Russell J. McCarron Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
9	D of W C-5276	Bristow	Frederick N.	30		"	m	Distributor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Law - F. A. Connell 249 Sandwich St - Windsor, Ont	"	"	
Samp Mfst 10	D of W C-4466	Nobbs	Howard James	23		"	S	Auto Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	No Rels Canada.	"	"	
11	S.T.R. 97267	Taylor	Joseph	30		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	See Montreal File 11047/T.		"	Blyth	No	"	"	
	BJR	Primary C.B.F.	CA 8-113300 8/1/35																
12	146192	Griffith	Elenore	21		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father - Arthur Lansbury Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
	BJR	R.W.D.														Brother - Andrew Laporte			
210646	145953	Laport	David	34		m	S	Clerk					French		Espanola	Calgary, Alb.			
	CPR	a.J.	533 file 12-F 9/23/37 C.J.L.													Father - Wm Fleming			
210781	166699	Fleming	Genevieve	22		f	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Easton Co.	Easton Corners Ont.	Wisc	Milwaukee	
	CPR															Brs. in law - L. Epstein			
15	167185	Deitch	Leiro	40		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	15 Cameron Pl; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	Ru
16	167186	Deitch	Minnie	29		f	"	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
	under 16																		
17	accompanies	Deitch	Israel	6		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
			Cal 23-58717 issued at Detroit																
18		Deitch	Abraham	4		"	"	"											
								Auto				See Montreal file 11047/B				Mother - Lydia Scott			
	mc															Whitby, Ont.			
19	1562	Baker	John W.	27		m	m	Trimmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father - Alfred Farrow	Mich	Detroit	
	mc															Oshawa, Ont.			
20	1596	Baker	Lottie	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under 16																		
21	accompanies	Baker	Minnie	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
			C/A 8-190338 6-25-37 Det.																
	Under 16											See Montreal file 11273/21B							
22	acc. mother	Long	Paolina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	London	No relatives	"	"	
	B&S																		
23	"	Long	Kathleen	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansing	
	B&S																		
24	"	Long	Rose	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	D of W	Primary B.C.F.						Home											
25	C5290	Goodman	Ethel	37		f	m	wife	y	Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brs. in Law - Sam Lafkowitch 3 Grange Ave; Toronto	"	Detroit	Ho
	under 16																		
26	acc. mother	Goodman	Ida	15		"	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
27	1	Goodman	Albert	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			C/A 8-103756-2/5/35 (2 H.B.)																
28	"	Goodman	Bernard	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	-	Goodman	Louis	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			C/A - 8-144413 ins. by Det. 12/15/37 - file 11316-9-3-38 - noted 12/17/37 JFG.																
30	"	Goodman	Sadie	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12/12

30/13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Rhoa Allen - 6 yrs f - born Detroit
Donald " 4 " m " "
David " 4 mos. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	y	Husband	-	y	1910 1921	Detroit Transit	July 25 1921	Home 7826 Melrose Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	6	med	br	bl	none	England	Sidmouth
2	"	"	-	"	1921	N.Y.	Nov. 1921	Home 5284 W. Harrison St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Greece	Smyrna Asia
3	"	self	90	No	-	-	-	Home 571 Kitchener Ave; Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Harrow Ont.
4	"	"	40	"	———			To Travel. No address.	yr	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk/br	Gry	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
5	"	"	50	y	1920	Ann Arbor Mich.	April 1921	Wife - Ena Busby - 1116 E. Catherine St Ann Arbor Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Southampton Ont. metapedia P.Q.
6	"	"	200	No	———			Son - Wm D. Eagan - 3392 Maybury End - Detroit	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Gry	"	"	Port Dover, Ont.
7	"	Parents	-	"	———			Fr - John Haworth, 21 Lincoln Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg "
8	"	self	1	"	1919/21	Detroit	Nov. 12 1921	Room - 4128 Second Blvd	"	"	"	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Moosomin, Sask
9	"	"	75	No	———			" Lakewood & Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bn	"	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont.
10	"	"	35	y	1918/1919/21	Detroit	Aug 13 1921	" 5199 Garland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	"	"	"	Dungannon -
11	"	"	200	"	1907/18	"	Nov 21 1918	Wife - Anna Taylor - 1247 Hilger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Wallhamstow
12	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Harry F. Griffith Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	bl	"	England	Lapoorce, Ont.
13	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - James Bake 5735 Hopkins St. Detroit	yr	1 week	no									5	7	"	"	br	"	Canada	Easton Corn.
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. M. Butterfield 89 Wallace St. Milwaukee	"	6 mos	"									5	4	"	dk br	"	"	"	Riga
15	"	"	150	y	1910	Transit N.Y.	1910	Friend - M. Glutenberg 154 N Soto, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Russia	Keltz
16	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
17	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	70	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law - John Farrow 9101 Olivet St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Whitby Ont.
20	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acharwa Sask.
21	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Frank Lagna 1152 E Cardoni Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Brunswick Ont.
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Mother - Mrs. Rose Martelli 821 Sheridan St; Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk br	"	"	"	London "
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	40	"	-	-	-	Husband - Max Goodman 957 Hendrie St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	br	"	Hungary	Wibratzin
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Nov. 6, 1921	GTR Scandinavian	1921 Nov. 12
2	N.Y.	"	CPR King Alexander	" 2
3	Detroit	Nov. 12, 1921	W&D	" 12
4	"	Apr 13-1921	G.T.R.	April 13
5	"	Apr 13-1921	C.P.R.	" 12
6	"	Nov. 12-1921	M.C.R.	Nov. 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	D&W.	" 12
9	"	"	"	" 12
10	"	Aug 13-1921	"	Aug. 13
11	"	Nov. 25-1918	G.T.R.	1918 Nov. 25
12	Quebec	July & 1910	" Ionian	" 14
13	Detroit	April 13, 1921	GTR	April 14
14	"	April 14, 1921	CPR	" 14
15	N.Y.	July 1910	Campania CPR	Nov. 14
16	Quebec	July 1909	Rotterdam	" 14
17	Detroit	Nov. 13, 1921	CPR	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	Oct. 9, 1921	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	May 27, 1921	D&W	" 14
23	"	Nov. 14, 1921	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	Quebec	Aug. 16, 1908	Montreal	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1921	D&W	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	"	"	" 15

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If going to join a relative, name this relative and his relationship, if any.
	Under 16	Goodman	Herbert	2		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	uncle - Sam Lafkowitch 3 Grange Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
		Paul	Harry	28		m	m	Plasterer	if	English	if	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	wife - Kate Paul 92 Mars Ave. Hamilton, Ont.			
	145363 MJR	Keppin	Helen	29		f	s	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - John Keppin Carlyle, Sask.	"	"	
167157	145304 DLW							Handy					English		Hamilton	Wife - Rosabella Menzies 103 Pearl St. Hamilton, Ont.			
210509	C3623 mc	Menzies	Hugh	58		m	m	man					Scotch	✓ U.S.	Chicago	Father - Albert W. Pearly Fort Erie, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
	4609 mc	Reavley	Earl V.	37		"	s	Musician					English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Geo. Wattys 419 Durie St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
210595	1427 CPR	Watters	George	22		"	s	chauffeur								Father - Geo. Hom 372 Shaw St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
210793	16669 DLW	Ham	Garnet	27		"	m	Chemist							Leamington	mother - Malinda Hillman Leamington, Ont.	Mich	River Rouge	
	C5302 DLW	Hillman	Emanuson	40		m	m	Laborer								mother - Mrs. Geo. Simpson Wheatley, Ont.			
	C5303 Under 16	Hillman	Gertrude	37		f	"	none					French	"	"	Grand-mother	"	"	
	acc. parents	Hillman	Evelyn	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"		"	"	
		Hillman	Elva	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	DLW		Garnet	24															
	C5304 CPR	Hillman	Garnet	16		m	s	"	y	English	y	"							
	8-77		Co	10/15/29									Irish	"	Toronto	father - John Fahey Marysville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
	167367 Under 16	Shaughnessey	Anna L.	33		f	m	"						"	"		"	"	
	acc. mother	Shaughnessey	Mary	4					No	Under 16	No	"				Grandfather mother - Jessie Russell			
	mc 8948	Schryer	Theresa	29		"	m	"	y	English	y	"			Ottawa	St. Chas. Hospital, Ottawa	Colo.	Tavernash	
	Under 16															Grandmother			
	acc. mother	Schryer	Tracey	8		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"				mother - Fannie Tyndall			
	WDS 3092	Moffatt	George W.	28		m	m	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wingham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	WDS 3093	Moffatt	Annie E.	26		f	"	none								no relatives			
	WDS							Retired											
	3096 WDS	Walker	Thaddeus	52		m	m	Physician											
	3091 Under 16	Walker	Irene D.	42		f	"	none											
	acc. parents	Walker	Margaret	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"				uncle - Thos. Rankin			
	WDS 3095 WDS	Rankin	Una Helen	39		"	s	Life clerk	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Walkerton, Ont.	"	"	
	3094 WDS	Rankin	Maude L.	60		"	wd	none								Bro. in law			
	D & W												Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Bro: James Tormey, Amherstburg, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
	5315 G.T.	Tormey	Thomas	71		m	wd	Lawton	"	"	"	"				Father: George Struach,			
	157123 D & W	Struak	Ida	16	5	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Deseronto	Deseronto, Ont. Can.	"	Farmington	
	C-5312 D & W	Penny	Herbert H.	21	10	m	s	Asst. Editor	"	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Father: Tarey, 537 Colborne st, London, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	
	C-5278 GPR 97146	Stubbell	Charles F.	27		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	uncle: Tom J. Wallace, 434 Bruce avenue, Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	
	211715	Swan	Hazel	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Ukr. Black	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husband. Charles, 2874 Alkins Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
	under 16 acc. mother	Swan	Naomi	4		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
		Swan	Esther	3		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Swan	Marie	1	7	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2/6		NOT USED																	

† Russell Schryer - 4 yr. born Colo.
Donald " 11 mos. " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father-Mat Goodman 957 Hendrie St; Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	br	br	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	self	30	Yes	4 Mos 1920	Mich	May 1920	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Canada	London
4	"	"	21	Yes	-	-	-	Daughter-Mrs. Alex Mercer 4154 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	England	Carlisle
5	"	"	60	Yes	1911	Chicago	Aug 3, 1921	Wife-Alice E. Reazley 3931 Ellis Ave; Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beamsville Ont.
6	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Y. W. C. A. Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	125	Yes	-	-	-	Bro-in-law-J. L. Young husband 921 Crescent Pl; Chicago	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	115	Yes	1884 1899	Saginaw	Spring 1899	Sister-Mrs. M. F. Legnett 39 Cicotte St; River Rouge, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Leamington Ont.
9	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	"	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Annt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	bl	"	"	Leamington Ont
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	br	"	"	Kingsville Ont
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	bl	"	"	Wheatley Ont
13	"	husband	30	Yes	1915	Flint	1916	Husband-Andrew Shaughnessay 3909 Homewood St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	-	"	"	"	Marseilles Ont.
14	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
15	"	Paco	75	Yes	1917	Colo	June 1921	Friend and Paul Sicilyan Tavernacky, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gr	"	"	Fitzroy Harbr Ont
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	self	100	No	-	-	-	Rented Home 1808 Baldwin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	bl	"	"	Wingham Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk br	br	"	England	Portsmouth
19	"	self	1000	Yes	1840 1912	Detroit	1912	Home 676 Parker Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br gr	br	mole base of nose	Canada	Walkerville
20	"	husband	-	"	1879 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt br	bl	none	US	Detroit Mich
21	"	father	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville
22	"	self	50	Yes	1919 1921	Detroit	Nov 12, 1921	659 Canfield W; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	"	"	Chatham
23	"	"	100	"	1916 1919	Mich.	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br gr	gr	"	"	Hamilton Ont
24	"	"	4	Yes	1909 1921	Detroit Mich	Nov 7/21	Daughter: Mrs Irene Taylor, 905 Brainard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Ch	Blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
25	"	"	5.	"	1916 1920	Kansas Mich	Sept 1920	Grand: Laura Corriean, Route #1, Farmington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kingston
26	"	"	20.	No				Friend: James Lieshman, 1650 Grand Blvd, W., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London
27	"	"	110.	No				Rooming House corner Eubanks and Jefferson Sts., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kingston, Ont.
28	"	"	25.	Yes	1900 1902	Detroit Mich	- 1902	Grand-mother: Mrs. Georgine Crevier, 1360 Watkins ave, Detroit, Mich	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Merlin, Ont
29	"	Mother	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg, Man
30	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"

Married to Strayfield

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1921	D & W	Nov. 15
2	Quebec	Nov. 4, 1909	Cassandra	" 15
3	Detroit	April 14, 1921	GTR	April 15
4	Quebec	Nov. 1916	Manxtonia	" 15
5	Detroit	Oct 29, 1921	MCR	Nov. 15
6	"	April 14 1921	CPR	April 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	Nov. 15, 1921	D & W	Nov. 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	CPR	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	WCD	" 16
18	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1918	Adriatic	" 16
19	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1921	WCD	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	Nov 17 1921	D & W	" 17
25	"	Nov 16 1921	GTR	" 17
26	"	Nov 16 1921	D & W	" 17
27	"	Nov 13 1921	D & W	" 17
28	"	Sept 18, 1921	GTR	Sept 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	"	" 18

D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WCD Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 — A to L / M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
under 16 acc. by mother		Swan	Mamie 1888	1	7	F	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	Afr Black	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Charles Swan, 287½ Dellwood Ave, Winnipeg, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
1	Primary E.F.C. MCR 1430	Clayton	Hector L.	35		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Louis F. Clayton, 32 Alton St, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
2	210598 Primary E.F.C. MCR 1431	Clayton	Ethel	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	
3	210599 Primary E.F.C.	Clayton	Edward L.	4		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father: " "	"	"	
under 16 acc. by parents	Primary E.F.C. MCR 1429	Clayton	Frank R.	32		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Della, 66 New Rd, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	Eng
5	210597 Primary E.F.C.	Haines	Aubrey	7		M	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"	
6	Primary E.F.C.	Haines	Helena	7		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	CPR 166597 Primary K.R.R.	Spenzer	William	37		M	M	Tool designer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montgomery Sta	wife: Ethel L. Spencer Montgomery Sta, Can.	Col.	Pueblo	Eng
8	210794 Primary B.A.R.	Badder	Hannah	43		F	Wd	Practical Nurse	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bothwell	Son-in-law: D.D. Lamb Bothwell, Ont, Canada.	Mich	Burnley	Eng
9	C-5314 D+W.	Badder	Hannah	43		F	Wd	Nurse	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dresden, Ont	Grand-father: Wesley Lewis Dresden, Ont, Can.	"	Detroit	
10	C-5321 D+W. Primary A.M.D.	Richardson	Marion E.	16	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Bro: Francis Joseph Deadleman, J. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Mt Clemens	Eng
11	C-5320 4PR Primary W.R.B.	Cheadle	Victor Oliver	24		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allenford	Father: Robert, Allenford, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
210510 12	145957 D+W. Primary H.E.C.	Crawford	Russell	23		M	S	Gear cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnico	Daughter: Pearl, Minnico, Ont Canada.	"	"	
210316 13	C-3652	Parris	Arthur	42		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saginaw Mich	No relatives.	Pa	Pittsburg	Scot
14	P.R. 44 Primary H.T.R.	Thompson	David	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont	Son: Richard, Rochester, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
15	5324 D+W. Primary H.T.R.	Dyzne	James	69		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Samuel, London, Ont, Can.	"	"	
16	5329 CPR Primary K.R.R.	Salton	Cliff T.	24		M	M	Steel Caster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. E.A. Begg, 73 Madison Av, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
17	167369 D+W. Primary H.T.R.	Murray	Gilbert M.	45		M	S	Assist. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father: Henry McQueen, Pt Dover, Ont, Can.	Mich	Clemens	
18	C-5328 D+W	McQueen	William	38		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont	Father: Walter Dempsey, Windsor, Ont, Canada.	"	Detroit	
19	C-5330 under 16 acc. by mother	Salton	Meta M.	23		F	Wi	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand-father: " " "	"	"	
20	Primary H.T.R.	Salton	Cliff Ld.	—	5	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	mother: Rose Fullerton, 211 Bathurst St, London, Ont, Can.	"	"	Eng
21	D+W	Turner	Lillian	18		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Aunt-Mrs. Wainwright 492 Dreering St, Toronto	"	"	
22	5319 under 16 acc. mother	Gillard	Violet	15		"	S	Bottler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	" " "	"	"	
23	"	Gillard	Ivor	13		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simmons, Ont.	mother - Mrs Nora Power, Douglas, Ont.	"	"	
24	CP 167219	Hagan	Katherine	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville, "	mother - Elizabeth Brown 97 Lincoln Rd - Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	
25	DW. C-5341	Brown	Albert Robt.	20		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque "	father - Robt. Henderson, Gananoque, Ont.	"	Muskegon	
Off Smug mgr. 26	U.T. 97209	Henderson	James T.	24		"	"	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Bertha Dumah 194 May Ave - Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	
Off Smug mgr. 27	ME. 4607	Dumah	Hope	20		F	S	Chocolate Dipper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor "	Friend: Fred Dubois, 595 Pegeau St, Windsor, Ont., Can	"	"	
192370 28	C-3670 D+W.	Gosselin	Wilfred	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Sampson, 849 Bloor St W, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
167249 29	3668	Sampson	Alice	43		F	Wd	Cook	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto.	"	"	"	
30	ORR 167477	Wright	Jane	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Havelock Ont	No relatives	"	"	Scot
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 / 35 / 14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 1	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country after a visit temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	No				Grand mother: Mrs Gregoria Sarem, 1360 Wickham Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	Self	100.	No				Residence: 1917 Spaulding ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
3	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Self	100.	"				Residence: 1917 Spaulding Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Exeter
6	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Br	"	"	"
8	"	Self	160.	Yes	Oct 1907 Aug 1910	Mexico	Aug 1910	Friend: Luke McLean, Central Bldg, Pueblo, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Dark	Br	"	England	Stapleton Oxford
9	"	"	45.	"	May 1920 Aug 1910	Detroit March	Aug 1910	Son: James A. Badder, Bromley, Mich	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Berkshire
10	"	"	1.	"	3 mos	Detroit Mich	Nov. 17/21	Employer: Mrs. H. D. Allen, 58 Delaware st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Dresden
11	"	"	90.	"	Aug 1915 June 1915	New York	June 1915	Father: Joseph Francis Cheadle, mail $150 - Quinn Rd, Mt Clemens,	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa	Br	Blue	"	England	Wellesley
12	"	"	60.	"	Mch 1920 Dec 1920	Detroit Detroit	Dec 24/21	Husband: Wesley Vance, 291 Tyler Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fa	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Allenford
13	"	"	60.	"	1913 1 mos	Buffalo	July 1913	Friend: Albert Prowse dge, 8126 Jefferson Ave 6, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Mimico
14	"	"	25.	"	1911 1917	Mich Saginaw,	Nov. 19/21	Sister: Beatrice Davidson, 208 W. Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Dk Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Montrose
15	"	"	20.	"	5/15/1919 11/13/21 11/13/21	Detroit	Nov. 13/21	Daughter: Bertha Black, 1206 Benetcau st, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Gy Br	Blue	"	Canada	Woodsley
16	"	"	5.	No				Home: 2101 Monterey st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Kentucky, Ont.
17	"	"	100.	No				C. H. Bruster, Chicago Athletic Club, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Canada	Strathroy
18	"	"	30.	Yes	Nov 1920 9/18/21	Buffalo	11/18/21	Medea Hotel, Mt Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ft Rysace, Ont.
19	"	Husband	—	No				Exempt owned by husband; see Line 16 this sheet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Gy	"	"	Wheatley
20	"	Father	—	No				accompanied parents; another line 19, father, line 16, this sheet.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Windsor
21	"	Self	5.	Yes	9 mos 21 11/15/21	Detroit Mich	Nov 5/21	Husband: Charles C. Tanner, Lot 79 Queenland st, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5th month unemployable no appeal	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Blue	"	England	Wales Cardiff
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother - Edith Gillard 2807 Grand River ave, Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Deformed one ear	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dunglas, Ont.
24	"	self	1.00	—	—	—	—	Husb- John T. Hagan, 4417 Vancouver Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Windsor
25	"	"	30.	Yes	1917/19	Detroit	Apr. 1918	Fid- Mrs Cate, 3532 Brooklyn	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sanarogue
26	"	"	8.	"	1919	Muskegon	July 30 1919	Sis- Mrs J. P. Marshall, 168 W. Muskegon Ave	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Tilsonburg
27	"	"	3	"	1921	Detroit	Aug. 14 1921	Home - Mrs Verby Burns, 1067 Stephens Ave	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Montreal
28	"	"	50.	No				Parents: Mr. Perry, 242 Elizabeth W., Detroit, Mich	"	3 mos?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Blue	"	"	Markham
29	"	"	20.	Yes	Nov 1913 Feb 1914	Rochester N.Y.	Mch 1914	Daughter: Rita Boles, 598 Conners avenue, Detroit, Mich	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Scotland	Falkirk
30	"	"	350.	No				Son James Alright, 63 Paquette Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Alexander M. Doig
Henry J Reppey

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Detroit	Apr 18 1921	GTR	Apr 18
2	"	"	6TR	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	Quebec	-1909	Montreal	" 18
6	Detroit	Apr. 18 1921	C.P.R.	" 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	Quebec	June 1907	Empress Brit	" 18
9	NY	May 1899	Adelaide	Nov. 18
10	Detroit	Nov 17, 21	D & W	Nov 18
11	NY	Aug 1914	Col Empire	" 18
12	Detroit	Apr 19 1921	GTR	Apr 19
13	"	Apr 19, 1921	D & W.	" 19
14	New York	March 1911	Caledonia	" 19
15	Detroit	Nov 18/21	D & W.	" 19
16	"	Nov 18/21	D & W	" 19
17	"	Nov 19/21	C P R	" 19
18	"	Nov 18/21	D & W	" 19
19	"	Nov. 18/21	D & W	" 19
20	"	Nov. 18/21	D & W	" 19
21	Montreal	-1905	unk	" 19
22	Quebec	1909	Unknown	Nov. 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	Detroit	Nov. 19. 1921.	C.P.Ry.	" 20
25	"	"	D & W.	" 20
26	"	Aug 14 1921	"	" 19
27	"	"	M.C.R.	" 19
28	"	Apr. 20/21	D & W	Apr. 20
29	"	Apr 20/21	D & W.	Apr 20
30	Montreal	Aug 1913	Scotsman	Nov. 20

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—25

Border

Detroit, Mich

November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	58	39	19	3		-		10	
CLASS C	23	9	14	-		-		1	
CLASS D	34	25	9	3		-		-	
CLASS E	298	295	3	67		4		-	
TOTAL	413	368	45	73		4		11	

CLASS B

Dividend	C. P. R. AT			Canada			WS DOMINION.			Cunard			
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
2 3	28	10		-	2		7	4		1	-		1 -

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 11

Tourists

Residents of United States 7

Total 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Mon. West

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	14

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

600

75

Form 1 — Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	GTR 146195	Cruickshank	Elsie	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Father: M. T. Griffith, 777 Shaw St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
2	GTR 146196	Udds	Fred	37	11	M	M	Roofer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father: Robert Udds, Guelph, Ont, Canada. wife: Maud, " 17 Victoria ave, Belleville, Ont, Can.	"	"	
2107963	CPR 166872	Bongard	Sam S.	45		M	M	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Son: Robert Coverley, " 157 Waverley Rd, Toronto, Can.	Cal	Venice	
2107974	CPR 166873	Coverley	Alice	47		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend: Eli Parrent, 562 Boyce ave, Windsor, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2107625	D&W C-3685	Sachs	Ephroim S.	27		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	wife: Bella, 83 Myrtle ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"	
2105116	GTR 145958	Simonds	Peter	55		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: Henry, Aberdeen, Sask, Can.	"	"	
1931987	MCR 1436	Niessen	Lessie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Three Hills, Alta		"	"	Sask
8	CPR 167189	Goodall	James	82		M	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kent Bridge, Ont	No relatives	"	"	
9	D&W 6360	Sanborn	Clara M. (X)	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father: James Y. York, London, Ont, Can	"	"	
10	D&W 5359	Simon	Howard	20		M	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father: James Simon, Bank of Commerce, Chatham, Ont, Can. wife: Florence, 61 Pembroke St, Toronto, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
11	PR 44	Parsons	Harold	46		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Chicago, Ill.				
12	under 16 acc. by mother	Sanborn	Rose (Y) (X)	2	6	M	None		No		No		Irish	Canada	London	Grand-father: James Y. York, London, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
13	MCR 7742	Scott	Robert	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Burlington, Ont	Friend: Robert W. Johnston, Ont 333 Burlington, Ont, Can	Cal	San Francisco	
14	MCR 7743	Carradoc	Morris	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Matthew Wilson, Rr 2, Burlington, Ont, Can.	"	"	
	a.E.W.Q.																		
15	7847778	Fournier	Cecilia	6		F	S	None	No		No		French	"	Montreal	No relatives	Mass	Lowell	
16	GTR 97147	Elliott	Agnes	70		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brockville, Ont	Sister: Mrs Alice Niblock, Lyndhurst, Ont, Can.	Mo	St. Louis	
2103871	MCR 1438	Carmichael	Dougal	32		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bogner, Ont	Father: Dougal Carmichael, R.R. # 1, Bogner, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
1931917	MCR 1439	Campbell	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: David Campbell, R.R. # 1, Bogner, Ont, Can.	"	"	
1932321	GTR 146682	Howells	Frank J.	34		M	M	Woolen Spinner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	Bro: John Howells, Paris, Ont, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles	
1932332	GTR 146683	Howells	Edith 5/18/28	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	
			631 38 4711																
1932334	GTR 146684	Howells	Margaret 5/18/25	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	
			631 38 4712																
21	under 16 accomp. by parents	Howells	Edward R.	6		M	S		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
1932304	GTR 146684	Winyard	Ernest J.	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
24	under 16 accomp. by father	Winyard	George Ernest	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Eli Mercer, Mt. Forrest, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
1932305	GTR 146680	Mercer	Ida	40		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Forrest	Father: Israel Hare, 196 augusta st. Toronto, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
2107985	OPR 166834	Hass	Pearl	21		F	S	Sewing Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mary Mingetroy, 64 Curry Ave, Willowdale, Ont Can.	Tenn	Nashville	
27	MCR 7562	Fortier	Ernest	38		M	S	Boarder Room House	Debarred-appealed	-appeal dismissed	11/14/21	English	"	Montreal	Feb 11 1960/667	Father-Fredk. Fortier	Mich	Detroit	
Deb		Robb	Minnie E.	41		F	M	manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Windsor Ont.			
Deb		Wisotsky	Joseph	19		M	S	Bride Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister-Bella Schongatsky 242 Bellaswood Ave, Toronto	"	"	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...24 1921..., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.	No				Husband: Harold C. Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Aub	Blue	None	Wales	Penmygaenol
2	"	"	85.	Yes	1917 1921	Chicago	Sept 1921	Friend: E. Bracon, 2601 W. York St. Detroit Mich.	No	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar on left eye	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	60.	No				Mother: Mrs Emma Warner 1005 5th Ave, Venice, Cal.	"	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Brn	None	Canada	Preston and Bolton
4	"	"	70.	No				Mrs. P. A. North (Friend) 1311 Pacific, Los angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pa	Brn	Brn	"	England	Lancaster
5	"	"	50.	No				Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Preston
6	"	"	50.	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Aug 1914	Son: Ethel Simons, Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	?	"	Hamilton
7	"	"	170	No				Friend: Mrs. Roy Eley, 1626 Jefferson, E, Detroit Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Preston
8	"	"	50.	Yes	Dec 1920 Feb 1921	Detroit Mich	Feb 1921	Son: John Goodall, 205 Lincoln, St. P. Detroit. Mich.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Hazel	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
9	"	"	—	No				Husband: Leonard B, 5940 Holcomb St. Detroit. Mich.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Da	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Alberta, Ont
10	"	"	40.	Yes	July 1919	Detroit Mich	Aug 1919	Residence: 27 West Adams Street, Detroit. Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Da	Brn	Brn	"	"	Victoria BC
11	"	"	25.	"	1914 1914 1907-1915	Mich CM PYCt Chicago P.R. 44 Cars	Dec 1915	Friend: Edward Dietz, 258 E. Indiana St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
12	"	Mother	—	No				Father: Leonard B, 5940 Holcomb St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	London
13	"	Self	100.	No				Friend: John Anderson, 660 Walled St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fa	Brn	Blue	"	England	Grimsby
14	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Wales
15	"	Mother	—	No				Grand father: Denis Dubois, 183 Dutton St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	Self	—	No.				Son: Charles Elliott, of Mack & Elliott Paper Co, St Louis, Mo	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Delta, Ont
17	"	"	50.	No				Aunt: Mrs. Geo Desmoulins, 911 Jefferson E., Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bognor, Ont
18	"	"	70.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	300.	No				Friend: William Lemball, 4006 Eastside Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Pattern mark r. arm.	England	Birmingham
20	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Gy	None	"	Liverpool
21	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Paris, Ont
22	"	"	—	No				Bro-in-law: William Lemball, 4006 Eastside Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
23	"	Self	450.	No				"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
24	"	Father	—	No				Uncle: Sister: Mrs Etta Johnstone, 3726 - 4th St. Detroit. Mich.	"	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	35.	No				Brother: Mrs. E. Goldberger, 2838 Arlington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Tecumseh, Ont
26	"	"	70.	No				Y.M.C.A. Cor Jefferson & Penn	"	Indefinite	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	50.	No				Friend - Ernest Pierce 234 Windsor St. Detroit.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	Chronic Pyelitis of kidneys	"	5	4	Da	Brn	Gy	"	England	Halifax
Physically Defective			100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Jack Wierstaler 952 Mt. Vernon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark chestnut br			"	Canada	Delaware Ont
Depr. Indefinite			10	"	-	-	-														5	-	med br			"	Russia	Borosles
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Montreal	Oct. 1904	unk	Nov. 19
2	Detroit	Nov 21/21	G.T.R.	" 21
3	"	Apr 23/21	C.P.R.	Apr 23
4	"	Sept 1912	Empress Ireland	Apr 23
5	"	Apr 23/21	D & W.	Apr. 23
6	"	Apr 22/21	G.T.R.	Apr 22
7	"	Apr 20/21	M.C.R.	" 20
8	Quebec	Sept 14, 1865	King David	Nov 23
9	Detroit	Nov 23/21	D & W	Nov 23
10	"	Nov 23/21	D & W	Nov 23
11	Montreal	1895	Numidian	Nov 23
12	Detroit	Nov 23/21	D & W	Nov 23
13	Halifax	March 1913	Canada	Nov 23
14	"	March 1912	Canada	Nov 23
15	Detroit	Dec 20, 1919	D & W.	Nov 18/21
16	"	April 22/21	G.T.R.	Apr. 23
17	"	Apr. 23/21	M.C.R.	April 23
18	"	Apr 23/21	"	April 23
19	Halifax	Feb 12 1906	Victorian	Apr 24
20	"	Nov 25, 1907	Tunisian	Apr. 24
21	Detroit	Apr 24 1921	G.T.R.	Apr 24
22	"	"	"	Apr 24
23	Quebec	June 16 1907	Lexington	Apr. 24
24	Detroit	Apr 24/21	G.T.R.	Apr 24
25	"	"	"	Apr. 24
26	"	"	"	Apr. 24
27				
28	"	Nov. 2, 1921	D & W	Nov. 24
29	Quebec	March 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 24
30				

C.P.R.– Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.– Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R.– Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W.– Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bourke	Frank J.	29		male							Non manifest Detained						
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Duluth Minn

Ending November 24, 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists.	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	2	2	—							
TOTAL	2	2	—							

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Wm. Mfalt

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department ....
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal ....
Application for admission on bond ....
Application for admission on bond ....
Admitted by ... office under ... 1
Bond and ... 1

1

2 0 10

2 6

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.S.&D. Trans. Co. 808	Webber (Prim. Pass. Rate)	Fannie	32	0	F.	S.	Domestic	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.	Jas. alvin Webber, Raceman, Rond, Ont.	Mo.	Kansas City	
2	U.S.&D. Trans. Co. 813	Peppard (Prim. Pass. Rate)	Clarence Flecher	48	0	M	M	Supt. of Construction	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	None.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
90 day memo 3	Northern Nav. Co. 1001	Pitsack (R.L.)	Joseph Paul	19	0	M	S	Laborer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Jas. John, Port Arthur, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(U.S.&D. Trans. Co. United States & Dominion Transportation Co.)
(Northern Navigation Company)

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH Ending November 24, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	127.50	Y	1918 1921	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1921	Friend, Dr. Geo. Pettie, 6714 Monroe Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Black	None	Canada	Sarnia Ont.
2	Y	Self	100.00	Y	1887 1921	Minneapolis Minn.	Jan 1921	Wife, Eva, 410 W. 25 St. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Debert, N.S.
3	Y	Self	55.00	Y	1912	Md.	Dec. 1917	Friend, John Wallace, 372 Thames St. Baltimore Md.	No	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med.	L. Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines Ont.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

George Wallace
Roy L. Langford
Immigrant Inspectors.
B. L. Martineau
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921.
1	Duluth, Minn.	Oct. 28 1921.	S.S. America	Oct. 28.
2	Duluth, Minn.	Nov. 11 1921.	"	Nov. 11.
3	Duluth, Minn.	July 27 1921.	"	July. 27.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Easport, Me.
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. here in the U. S.	Tourists and Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
SS B									
SS C									
SS D									
SS E	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AL	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	X

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1921
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.

600
7

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Eastport Me

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
669																		
	1	153522 Calder	Agnes	18		F	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Welshpool N.B	Father Robert Welshpool N.B	Mass	Lynn
	2	147477 Leslie	Edna	16		"	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay N.B	Father Samuel Back Bay N.B	Me	Eastport
207778	3	147475 Fitzgerald	Sarah	38		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilsons Beach N.B	Brother Alden Wilsons Beach N.B	"	"
164288	4	147476 Malloch	Lucy	19		"	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Father James Welsons Beach N.B	"	Robinston
164098	5	37 4 M 60 Russell	Samuel E	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Harbor N.B	Son Arnold Grand Harbor N.B	Fla	Pensacola
	6	4 M 2 60 18 "	Eliza J.	64		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	7	6	NOT USED															
	8		NOT USED															
	9		NOT USED															
	10		NOT USED															
	11		NOT USED															
	12		NOT USED															
	13		NOT USED															
	14		NOT USED															
	15		NOT USED															
	16		NOT USED															
	17		NOT USED															
	18		NOT USED															
	19		NOT USED															
	20		NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															
	22		NOT USED															
	23		NOT USED															
	24		NOT USED															
	25		NOT USED															
	26		NOT USED															
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20.	Yes	1921	Lynn Mass	8-2-21	Sister Mrs. Edgar Reed. 27 Friend St. Glaze Lynn Mass.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br	None	Can.	Yarmouth N.S.
2	"	Father	16.	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs. Richard Cook Back Lane Eastport Me.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay N.B.
3	Y	Self	10.	Yes	1919-20	Lubec Me.	10-1920	Employer Mrs. Earl Wigglee Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Nelsons Beach N.B.
4	"	"	10.	Yes	1918	Robinston Me	10-1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	"	"	"	"	Seal Cove N.B.
5	No	"	300.	Yes	1892 Var.	Washington Dist.	1-1919	Do	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	New River N.B.
6	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	"	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Percy E. Gee,
John H. Peabody
Immigrant Inspector.
Eastport, Maine.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastfort	10-29-21	Motorboat	10-29-21
2	"	4-15-21	" "	10-15-21 4-15-21
3	"	"	" "	10-15-21 "
4	Lubec	4-14-21	Lubec	10-14-21 4-14-21
5	Eastfort	11-17-21	Grandmanan	11-17-21
6	"	"	"	11-17-21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Farm 569	Primary																
	C.P.R.																
1	226245	Corey	Harry	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	New Zion N.B.	Mother: Ida Corey New Zion N.B. Can.	Me.	Ft. Fairfield
	C.P.R.	"	Stella	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
2	226246																
	Under	"	Reuby	4	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
3	16 yrs																
	Under	"	Bernice	3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
4	16 yrs																
	Under	"	Muriel	—	10	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
5	16 yrs																
	C.P.R.	McAllister	Vernon	42	—	M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Perth N.B.	Sister: Sara Handy Keeves Perth N.B. Canada	"	"
6	210294																
	C.P.R.	Mullin	Percy J.	18	—	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Andover N.B.	Father: David Mullin Andover N.B. Canada	"	Auburn
7	210170																
	C.P.R.	McGinn	Hugh	25	—	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Plaster Rock N.B.	Wife: Catharine McGinn Plaster Rock N.B. Can.	"	Ashland
8	210171														Father-in-law: Laurence Good		
	C.P.R.	Green	Fletcher E.	23	—	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wellsville N.B.	Wellsville N.B. Can.	"	Ft. Fairfield
9	210295														Father: Laurence Good		
	C.P.R.	"	Verna	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsville N.B. Canada	"	"
10	210296																
	Under	"	Frederick	2	—	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"
11	16 yrs																
	Under	"	Katherine	—	3	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as brother	"	"
12	16 yrs																
	C.P.R.	De Merchant	Wilbert	46	—	M	Farm labor	"	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Dalton N.B.	Brother: Miranda Dean Andover N.B. Canada	"	Easton
13	210177														Step-father: William Richie		
	C.P.R.	Cox	John Robert	24	—	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Greenfield N.B.	Greenfield N.B. Can.	"	Ft. Fairfield
14	210175														Wife: Jennie Stone		
	C.P.R.	Stone	Louis C.	42	—	M	Cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthurette N.B.	Arthurette N.B. Can.	"	"
15	210182														Father: Asa Bragdon		
	C.P.R.	Bragdon	Ernest D.	26	—	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.	Woodstock N.B. Can.	"	Caribou
16	210183														Brother: Alphonso Vautour		
	C.P.R.	Vautour	Sebastian	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Richibucto N.B. Can.	"	Rumford
17	210187														Sister: Mary E. Boyd		
	C.P.R.	Boyd	William Jr.	51	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville N.B.	Johnville N.B. Can.	"	Ft. Fairfield
18	201625														Father: George Guthrie		
	C.P.R.	Guthrie	Edwin A.	22	—	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glassville N.B.	Glassville N.B. Can.	"	"
19	210189														Brother: James A. Page		
	C.P.R.	Page	Albert J.	28	—	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tender N.B.	Tender N.B. Canada	"	"
20	210190														Father: Asa Hartogrove		
	C.P.R.	Hartsgrove	Laurell	24	—	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balt N.B.	Balt N.B. Canada	"	"
21	235003														Father: Charles Cameron		
	C.P.R.	Cameron	Fred J.	48	—	"	Wks. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lewey N.B.	Charlottetown P.E.I. Can.	"	"
22	210192														Wife: Amy Jardine		
	C.P.R.	Jardine	Orew G.	36	—	"	Mr. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	Chatham N.B. Canada	"	"
23	210193														Brother: Dominic Buckler		
	C.P.R.	Daigle	Frank	24	—	"	S Farm labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"
24	210194														Father: Hughs Brooks		
	C.P.R.	Brooks	Daniel	25	—	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gordonville N.B.	Gordonville N.B. Can.	"	Presque Isle
25	210195														Wife: Jane Thomas		
	C.P.R.	Thomas	Henry	45	—	"	M Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillside N.B.	Hillside N.B. Canada	"	Fort Fairfield
26	210197														Father: Edmund Grant		
	C.P.R.	Grant	Jno. R.	20	—	M	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath N.B.	Bath N.B. Canada	"	"
27	210198														Father: Samuel Wark		
	C.P.R.	Bragdon	Jerad	22	—	"	M Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andover N.B.	Andover N.B. Canada	"	"
28	210201														Father: George A. Jarvis		
	C.P.R.	Jarvis	Daniel L.	23	—	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Fredericton N.B. Can.	"	Presque Isle
29	210202						Gas								Friend: Henry Cassidy		
	C.P.R.	Crone	John	19	—	"	" Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Four Falls N.B.	Four Falls N.B. Can.	"	Ft. Fairfield
30	210203																
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile 1½ yrs. Ft. Fairfield. Notice on manifest... Under 16 yrs.

30 / 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150 Yes		1906 to 1914	Fort Fairfield	Aug. 1914	Friend; F.D. Ashley Fort Fairfield Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. John N.B.
2	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$50 Yes	1921	Fort Fairfield	Oct. 1921		Bro-in-law; Charles Carr Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Perth N.B.
7	"	"	$35 No	—	—	—		Sister; Bessie Millin Auburn, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Andover N.B.
8	"	"	$20 "	—	—	—		Brother; Chester McGinn Ashland, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	Plaster Rock N.B.
9	"	"	$100 "	—	—	—		Friend; Benj. Goard Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Millville N.B.
10	"	Husband	No	"	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$100 Yes	1919 to 1921	Easton	March 1921		Friend; B.A. Flewelling Easton, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	"	Bath N.B.
14	"	"	$100 "	1920 to 1921	Fort Fairfield	March 1921		Friend; E. Hopkins Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dark	Br.	Small scar between 3rd & 4th finger on right hand	"	England	Birmingham
15	"	"	$20 "	1915 to 1920	Fort Fairfield	May 1920		Friend; D. Heggerman Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	St. John N.B.
16	"	"	$18 No	—	—	—		Brother; Hardley Bragdon Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Grey	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
17	"	"	$45 Yes	1914 to 1916	Rumford Me.	Feb. 1916		Sister; Mary Arsenault Rumford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Richibucto N.B.
18	"	"	$60 "	1920	Fort Fairfield	Dec. 1920		Friend; Abner Valley Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Johnsville N.B.
19	"	"	$40 "	1920	"	Aug. 1920		Friend; Frank White Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn.	Blue	"	"	Glassville N.B.
20	"	"	$100 "	1920	"	Nov. 1920		Brother; George Page Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk Brn.	"	Third finger webbing on right hand	England	Birmingham
21	"	"	$50 No	—	—	—		Friend; Nelson Marshall Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	"	None	Canada	Beechwood
22	"	"	$25 Yes	1910 to 1912	Jonesville Mich.	Sept. 1912		Friend; George Reed Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
23	"	"	$15 No	—	—	—		Friend; George Reed Fort Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Chatham N.B.
24	"	"	$20 Yes	1916 to 1919	Grand Falls	June 1919		Brother; John Dougle Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.
25	"	"	$50 "	1919	Presque Isle Me.	Dec. 1919		Brother; Edmond Brooks Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Br.	(Scar on right cheek)	"	Gardnerville Newfoundland
26	"	"	$20 "	1919 to 1920	Fort Fairfield	May 1921		Friend; Allen Hopkins Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kenfort
27	"	"	$12 No	—	—	—		Cousin; Ray Clarke Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Bath N.B.
28	"	Husband	$30 "	"	—	—	—	Husband; Ernest Bragdon Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Andover N.B.
29	"	Self	$50 Yes	1920	Presque Isle Me.	Nov. 1920		Uncle; Charles Phair Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk.	Blue	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
30	"	"	$45 No	—	—	—		Friend; Henry Harris Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	"	"	England	Leighlington

John B Johnson (Sgd) Pilgrim Boarding Officer
Immigration Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.*	Oct. 26/21
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	Oct. 28/21 10/29/21
7			"	March 28/21 10/29/21
8			"	March 29/21
9			W. R.	Oct. 29/21
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			C.P.R.	March 31/21 11/1/21
14	Quebec P.Q.	1902	Unknown	March 31/21 11/5/21
15			C.P.R.	Apr. 4/21 11/5/21
16			"	Apr. 4/21
17			"	Apr. 5/21 11/5/21
18			"	Apr. 5/21 11/7/21
19			"	Apr. 6/21
20	St John N.B.	1908	C.P.R. Unknown	Apr. 7/21 11/7/21
21			C.P.R.	Nov. 7/21
22			"	Apr. 9/21 11/9/21
23			"	Apr. 9/21 11/9/21
24			"	Apr. 9/21 11/12/21
25			"	Apr. 12/21 11/12/21
26	Quebec P.Q.	May 8th 1895	Labrador	Apr. 12/21 11/12/21
27			C.P.R.	Apr. 12/21
28			"	Nov. 28/21 11/15/21
29			"	Apr. 15/21 11/16/21
30	St John N.B.	1908	Unknown	Apr. 16/21

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Fort Fairfield
November, 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. elsewhere in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern't Employees & families.	In Transit.	Aliens in Transit.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	38	38	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	38	38	–	6	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			D[illegible]N.						[illegible] L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

600

7 8

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
Atl. 9431
Mic. 468

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. Form No 69	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																
1	210302	McAllister	Fanny	37	-	F	M. home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perth, N.B.	Sister: Mrs Handy Revere	Me.	Van Buren
2	C.P.R. 210303	"	Agnes (neph.)	18	-	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B. Canada		
3	C.P.R. 210304	Powers	Sarah (aunt)	76	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
185804	C.P.R. 210207	Gamblin	Jennie, C.	24	-	"	" Grand nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Handy Revere Perth, N.B. Canada	"	"
185805	C.P.R. 210208	Craig	Kathleen R.	23	-	"	M. home	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Father: George Gamblin Lunenburg, N.S. Canada	"	Presque Isle
5	Under 16 yrs.	"	Pauline (Child)	5	-	"	S. "	-	-	-	"	"	"	Harlland N.B.	Bro-in-law: Rudd Craig Harlland, N.B. Can.	"	Fort Fairfield
185806	C.P.R. 210209	Tragan	Adolph J.	18	-	M.	" Laborer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Madawaska N.B.	Same as brother Father: Mandy Tragan Madawaska N.B. Canada	"	"
185807	C.P.R. 210210	Bouleau	Fred	22	-	"	" laborer	Yes	Will Letter of May 10, 1919 # 110401/1	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Mother: Mary Bouleau Grand Falls, N.B. Can.	"	"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

81 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Husband	$2000.	No	—	—	—	Husband; Vernon McAllister Son Buren Maine	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Hartland N.B.
2	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perth N.B.
3	"	Self	$200.	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	"	"	Lower Brighton N.B.
4	"	"	$20.	No	1915 to 1921	Presque Isle Maine	1921	Sister: Mrs Cecil McKay Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Seneca N.B.
5	"	Husband	$30.	No	—	—	—	Husband; Andrew Craig Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	Hartland N.B.
6	"	Father	No	No	—	—	—	Same as Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$30.	Yes	1920	Island Falls Me.	Dec. 1920	Friend; Fremont Morel Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Deh.	"	"	"	"	St. Marcellite Que.
8	"	"	$100.	Yes	1915 to 1920	Fort Kent Fairfield	1920	Sister: Mrs Alice Theriault Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Brn.	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B Johnson (Sgd.) Pilgrim Bartolot
Immigrant Inspectors I. & N. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. *	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	Nov. 19/21
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	Nov. 20/21
5			"	Nov. 21/21
6			"	" Nov. 21/21
7			"	Nov. 21/21
8			Wag. road	Nov. 22/21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Fort Covington
November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Born in [illegible]	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	10	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	10	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

600
29

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 281		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	157254 NHB	× Lauzon	Stephanie Primary NHH	38		F	Wd	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anicet	Brother Donat Collette, 57 Derinelle St, Montreal, Can	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	Under 16, accompanying mother	× Lauzon	Beatrice Primary NHH	10		"	8	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
3	"	× Lauzon	Idoilda Primary NHH	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	157260 NHB	× Lauzon	Emile Primary NHH	17		M	"	Delivery Boy	Yes	French & English	Yes	"	"	"	Dundee	"	"	"
168704 5	157236 "	Calver	James Primary NHH	25		"	"	Farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Anicet	No relatives.	"	Bombay
168705 6	157237 "	Fullum	Antoinette Primary NHH	38		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Nap. Archambeault, 49 A St. Monique St, Montreal, Can.	"	Fort Covington
" 7	Under 16 accompanying mother	Fullum	George Primary NHH	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
" 8	"	Fullum	Fernand Primary NHH	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Fullum	Antoinette Primary NHH	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Fullum	Fernande	4		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× Lauzon, Sec. 13 U.S.C.

52

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes in prison or kindred institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000.	Yes	1907-1910	St Covington Ky	1910	Rented home, Fort Covington, N. Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Dewettville P.Q.
2	"	Moller	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	St. Anicet P.Q.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$30.	Yes	1907-1910	St. Covington Ky	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark brown	"	Large scar, top 2nd left finger	"	"
5	"	"	$60.	No	—	—	—	Friend Thomas E Duenell, Bombay, N. Y.	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	England	London
6	"	Husband	$25.	"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph Fullum, Fort Covington, N. Y	"	4-6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Walter H Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft. Covington	11/5/21	W.R.	Nov. 5, 1921
2	"	"	"	" 5 "
3	"	"	"	" 5 "
4	"	"	"	" 5 "
5	Quebec	1908	Corsican	Apr. 7 "
6	Ft. Covington	4/11/21	G. T. Ry	" 11 "
7	"	"	"	" 11 "
8	"	"	"	" 11 "
9	"	"	"	" 11 "
10	"	"	"	" 11 "
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
W.R. - Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Christolm	Hillian	53		M.													
2		M Dear	Russell	19		"													
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 9733	Clifton PRIM. 20	Harry Arthur	47	m	m	Mcht.	yr	Eng	yr	England	English	England	London	wife — Gladys Clifton 57 Catherine St. — London Eng.	England		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Rouse	Gustave A. J.	32	m	s	Foreign buyer	yr	French	yr	Belgium	French	Belgium	Monscron	mother — Louise Depuyt Monscron — Belgium	Mass	Lawrence
11	C.N.R. 8939	England PRIM. 20	Francis H.	25	"	m	retired army officer	"	Eng.	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife — Mrs. Annie H. 29 Campden Hill Rd.	London Eng	N.Y.	New York
12	C.N.R. 10001	Newell 631 6/2/26 PRIM. H.K.	Alfred K. 505 H3116	26	"	"	salesman	"	yr	52106	Ireland	Irish	23-31	Dartmouth N.S.	father — Thomas 42 Fairviews St. Belfast Ireland	"	Mass	Holyoke
13	C.N.R. 10002	631-70991- 6/3b" HK. PRIM. H.K.	Florence	29	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16	4	NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Per Cunard Line

5/12

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

4 & 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF NOV--1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was compelled by circumstances to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	248744 self	200 ✓	yes	visits only			Sec Prof. 12 Tic Transit - #A-67950	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Healthy	Gr	Blue	150	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	no	L.P.C. self 348745	550 no	—	—	—		Bro - Francois Vanglenen 172 Water St - Lawrence, Mass. No address	yes	Probably two or three days or less than 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good for work	no	5	7½	Stout	Dk Br	Gr	150	Belgium	Louvre
11	yes	" 348745	500 ✓	yes	visits only			(States touring Southern States)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dark Br	Blue	140	England	Headingly
12	"	355919 wife	600 No	—	—	—		friend - Elizabeth Saylor Sargent St Holyoke, Mass.	"	6 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	bl.		158	Ireland	Milton.
13	"	355919 husband	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	br.	bl.		140	"	Rathfriland
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Szuiowicz Interpr. Insp.
Hermann Akerlund Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

James E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF NOV--1921, 19 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	348744 self	200 Yes	no	visits only			Sister - Mrs Tennant - #A-6495-0 See Conf. 12	Yes	2 yrs Travel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Healthy	Gr	Blue	150	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	no	L.P.C. self 348795	550 no	—	—	—		Bro- Francois Vangeleuven 172 Water St- Lawrence, Mass. No address	Yes	Probably two years or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	certificate pend	no	5	7½	Fair	Dk Bro	Gr	150	Belgium	Louvre
11	Yes	"	500 Yes	visits only				(State towns in Southern States)	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Fair Gr	Blue	140	England	Headingly
12	"	355919 wife	600 No	—	—	—		friend - Elizabeth Saylor	"	6 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	Gl.	158	Ireland	Ritore.
13	"	355919 husband	"	—	—	—		Sargent St Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Gl.	140	"	Rathfriland
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas C. Szwiernicz, Asst Mgr. Dept
Hermund Skerlund, Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

James E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 15 1921	Empress of France	OCT 25 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax	Oct. 24 1921	Saxonia	OCT 28 1921
11	"	Oct. 22 1921	Carmania	NOV 9 - 1921
12	"	Aug. 6-21	Carmania	NOV 22 - 21
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 52		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	s/s. relat	PRIM 2nd Hellesen	Ebba Liff	22	F	M		Scandinavian American No occ.	Yes	Engl + Nor.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax	Father - P. Edvin Amesen Byggedalee No 10 - Kristiania -	Norway	Norway
2	cnB 9747	PRIM 1st Rodriguez	Manuel	30	M	S		Sailor	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	No fixed abode		Father - Roque Burgos - Spain		Spain
3	cnB 9750	B. S. L. Karavas	Jack	27		"		Seaman Unemployed	"	Engl + Grk	"	Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	New York	Father - Konstantine Greece Lexington St 12 - Surgeon - Asia Minor	N. Y.	New York
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3 1/2 N.

85

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF NOV--1921, 19 CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	355901 Self	200 ✓	no				Sis Col. 12	Yes	Tr. transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	Norway	Kristiania
2	"	348491	99 ✓	no				N. visiting Tr. transit A-64951 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	150	Spain	Burgos
3	"	355915 "	200 ✓	apl 1916 Aug 18 1921				Fst. James Nichols 113 Cherry St — New York City	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate from Collector	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	155	Greece	Smyrna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislav Pisinger Stowaway Asp.
Hermine Steerbond Da

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Guy E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax NS	Oct. 27 1921	Nevis	OCT 27 1921
2	"	"	Victoria	NOV 3 - 1921
3	"	Nov. 12 1921	"	NOV 13 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CNR 9737	Miller	PRIM Les William	17		M	S	fisherman	yes	Eng.	yes	New-foundland	English	New foundland	Placentia Bay	mother — Maria Miller Placentia Bay, N.F.	Mass.	Somerville	
2	CNR 9716	Murrain	B. S. L. Lillian	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African Blacks	Canada	Halifax	sister — Helen Enmidge B.W.I. Judas St. — Bridgetown — Barbados	"	Roxbury	
3	CNR 9745	Hill	PRIM Les Josephine Amelia	45		F	"	Home	"	"	"	England	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax	None	N.Y.	New York	
4	CNR 9746	"	PRIM Les Sidney R.	18		M	S	trade child	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
215082	CNR 9411	Goldstone	PRIM Les Lena	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	New-foundland	Hebrew	New-foundland	Bell Island	Husband — Harry Bell Island N.F.	Pa	Philadelphia	
215082	under 16 yrs	"	PRIM Les Allan	3		M	S	child	yes	under 16 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	father — do	"	"	
	CNR 8944	Fitzgerald	PRIM Les Annie M.	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Irish	"	Bell Island	Bro — Bernard J. Bell Island N.F.	Mass	Somerville	
	CNR 8945	Joyce	PRIM Les Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Patrick Bell Island N.F.	"	"	
	CNR 8946	Butler	PRIM Les Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Edward Bell Isl. N.F.	"	Cambridge	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV--1921, 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prior or attempt to enter, or fraud practised, by alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	father 348753	50 yes	—	—	—		father — Andrew Miller 32 Oak St. — Somerville, Mass.	may	2 or 3 yrs	may	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good certificate	no	5	7½	med	Dk Bro	Gr	133	Nova Scotia	Blanketts Bay
2	no	self	100 "	—	—	—		husband — William Murray 17 East Lewis St. Roxbury, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fine	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk Bro	142	Barbados	Barbados
3	yes	husband 348764	2000 yes	no visit only				husband — Charles Selby Hill c/o N. J. Di Lupo — 25 Broadway, N. Y.	no	6 mos.	may	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fair	fair	Gr	130	Norway	Bergen
4	"	father	— no	—	—	—		father "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	140	England	Leeds
5	"	husband 348752	50 yes	from March 6 1905 to 1920				mother — Mrs. Ada Gilmartin 6355 Elmwood Ave — Phila, Pa	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brn	Brn	150	U.S.A.	New York City
6	"	father	— no	—	—	—		grandmother "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	N. F.	Bell Island
7	"	348786 self	500 yes	from 1901 to 4/19/21				sister Mrs. Maria Cournello 34 Highland Ave — Somerville, Mass	no	6 mos	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	fair	fair	Lt Blue	110	"	"
8	"	348786 "	25 no	—	—	—		aunt do	may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Brn	Blue	105	"	"
9	"	348786 Father distinct	25 "	—	—	—		aunt Mrs. Jennie Devereaux 225 Norfolk St — Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	152	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas A. Lewiensky Asst. Insp. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Geo. E. Golman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct. 24 1921	Rosalind	OCT 2 8 1921
2	"	Oct. 5 1919	Caraquet	OCT 1 3 1921
3	Sidney C B	Aug 1919	Carsbrook	NOV 3 - 1921
4	" C B	"	"	NOV 3 - 1921
5	Halifax	April 21	Rosalind	April 9 1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	Sydney	Nov. 11 21	Kyle	NOV 14 1921
8	"	"	"	NOV 14 1921
9	"	"	"	NOV 14 1921
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if other than
1	C.N.R. 9735	Sanderson	Emma Gertrude	70		f.	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax NS	nephew - Bernard H. Morrison 440 Quinpool Rd	Mass	Brookline	
2	C.N.R. 9734	Morrison	Adelaide C.	69		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son - Douglas King St.	"	Worcester	
3	OAR 3201	Himmelman	Mary	66		f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Dartmouth NS	nephew - " "	"	"	
4	OAR 3200	"	Bertha	40		f.	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mothers bro in law -	Ill.	Ashland	
5	C.N.R. 9739	Barrett	Charlotte	38		f.	m.	practical nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	William James Clayton Buckinghame, NS	"	"	
6	Under 16	c/a - 23 - 5192	Gilbert A.	6		m.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	C.N.R. 9740	Belcher	Annie L.	71		f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax NS	first cousin - James Marshall 11 Black St. Halifax	N.Y.	Brooklyn	U.S.
8	C.N.R. 9742	Simmons	Teresa	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father in law - Edward Lidstone 257 Maynard St.	Mass.	Greenfield	
9	OAR. 2946	Lidstone	Anna	27		f.	m.	emp.	"	"	"	"	German	"	West Petpeswick N.S.	father - Frederick.	R.I.	Providence	
10	OAR. 2948	Bayers	William Frederick	24		m.	S.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax NS	father - Henry Augustus 1½ Connolly St.	Mass.	Melrose Highland	
11	C.N.R. 8483	Lantz	Arthur R.	29		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearland Lunenburg NS	"	"	
12	C.N.R. 8484	"	Hannah	22		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Alexander Smith Antigonish NS	Mass.	Wellesley	
13	OAR 2949	Smith	Hugh	36		m.	m.	barber	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	
14	OAR 2529	"	Sophia	30		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	John	9		m.	S	—	yes	—	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Amy 185 Gottingen St	N.Y.	New York	
16	OAR 2531	Colwell	Everett	21		m.	S	bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	father - Joseph — Stewiacke, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	
17	O.A.R. 2546	Day	Walter E	35		"	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	O.A.R. 2547	"	Margaret	29		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Lillian G	8		f.	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Margaret	6		"	"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Walter	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Lloyd	9 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C.N.R. 8789	Shenk	Walter	23		m.	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jansboro NS	father John —	"	Athol	
24	DAR. 2545	Stapleton	George	42		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Economy NS	father John —	"	Jamaica Plain	
25	DAR. 2952	Taylor	Ainsley	19		"	S	no occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musquodoboit NS	father - Parker Taylor	"	Dorchester	
26	DAR 2953	O'Neill	Edward	19		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father James D. — 58 Quinpool Rd.	"	Everett	
27	O.A.R. 2954	Hoar	Timothy	57		"	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law Fred Meyer 14 Abbie St. Halifax NS	"	Watertown	
28	O.A.R. 2955	"	Mary	54		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	
29	DAR. 2957	Martin	Lillian	19		f.	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ship Harbr NS	father - Charles — Stewiacke NS	"	Waltham	
30	C.N.R. 9956	Grant	Augustus	20		m.	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaghers Grant N.S.	mother - Mary Alice	N.H.	Derry	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV - 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	348700 Self	50	No	—	—	—	niece - Miss Freda M. Murphy Brookline Mass.	Yes	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	med.	brn	blue	100 lbs.	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	348700 "	100	No	—	—	—	daughter - Miss Freda M. Murphy to take apartment.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	100	England	Liverpool
3	"	348743 "	600	Yes	Visits only			daughter - Helen 25 Hammond Str Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr.	brn.	185	Canada	Ship Harbor
4	"	348743 "		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	155	"	Canso Nova
5	"	348756		Yes	from 1888 to Ashland Mass		Apr 1901	brother - John Alexander Belcher Ashland, Mass. R.F.D. 3.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6½	"	brn.	dk.	125	"	Halifax NS
6	"	348756 mother	300	Yes	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	fair	bl.	—	"	Sydney C.B.
7	"	348756 self		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	gr.	bl.	113	"	Halifax NS
8	"	348758 Self	3000	Yes	from 1904 to N.S. last dept.		Oct 14 1921	husband - Clement 2539 Linden Pl. Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	fair	bl.	155	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	"	336[illegible] self	400	No	—	—	—	brother - James Mc Donald	Yes	1 or 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	dk.	dk.	gr.	120	Canada	Halifax NS
10	"	336119 self	25	Yes	Jan 1919	Providence R.I.	July 1920	sister - Mrs. Ella Berry 126 Miller Ave. Somerville Mass	"	1 or 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	med dk	brn.	brn	145	"	West Pubnico NS
11	"	336159 "	250	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Alberta Nickerson R.I.	"	One week or two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	brn.	bl.	135	"	Victoria Bay NS
12	"	336159 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	med.	brn.	bro	115	"	Lockeport NS
13	"	336160 self		Yes	109		June 6 1914	father in law - John White 25 Central Ave. Wellesley, Mass.	Yes	Visit of 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	dk.	bl.	195	"	Centreville N.B.
14	"	336159 husb.	200	Yes	"	Medway Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	fair	blue	145	U.S.A.	Malden Mass
15	"	336159 father		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	fair	blue	—	Canada	Argyle NS
16	"	336161 self	75	Yes	Apr. 1914	Caribou Me.	March 1915	friend Frank Currie general delivery New York	Visit of 6 mos or 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Registered Cigar maker left 4 days ago		5	11	"	d.br.	bro.	173	"	Upper Jemseg N.B.
17	"	336174 self		Yes	Apr. 1919	Roxbury Mass	* Sept 1919	friend - James Garron 72 Bragdon St Roxbury Mass.	Yes	2 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	"	bro.	gr.	170	"	Oakfield NS
18	"	336174 husb.		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	bl.	140	"	Musquodoboit NS
19	"	336174 father	280	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	fair	fair	blue	—	"	"
20	"	336174 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	336174 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax NS
22	"	336174 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Musquodoboit NS
23	"	336128 self	150	No	—	—	—	aunt - Carrie Bowden 621 Maine St Athol Mass	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	fair	blue	149	"	Tancook NS
24	"	336129 "	200	Yes	July 1915		Oct. 1919	cousin Jim Fauxbonnet 14 Armstrong St Jamaica Plain Mass	Visit	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	bro	bro	208	"	Economy NS
25	"	336131 father	200	Yes	Visits only			brother - Woodland 10 Brent St. Dorchester Mass	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	fair	gr.	200	"	Musquodoboit NS
26	"	336132 self	100	No	—	—	—	uncle - Ed. J. Shaw 13 Endicott St. Everett, Mass	Visit 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	bl.	br.	127	"	Halifax NS
27	"	336134 "	500	Yes	—	—	—	niece - Margaret Meyer 30 Melinda Ave. Watertown Mass	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	gr.	bl.	215	"	"
28	"	336134 husb.		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	fair	bl.	143	"	"
29	"	336136 self	50	Yes	—	—	—	uncle - Jos. Toombley 601 Maine St. Waltham Mass	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	dk	br.	br.	158	"	Tangier NS
30	"	336175 "	150	No	—	—	—	brother Arthur A. Derry 12 Martin St. Derry, N.H.	Visit 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	—	med	br.	blue	165	"	Meaghers Grant NS

Ladislao Izquierdo Immig Insp.
Herman Akerlund Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

James S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1921
1	Halifax	May 1853	Europa	Oct 25
2	"	May 1853	Europa	Oct 25-1921.
3	"	—	—	Oct-25-1921
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	Oct 27-1921
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	Oct. 28-21
9	—	—	—	March 26-1921
10	—	—	—	March 28-1921
11	—	—	—	March 29-1921
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	March 31-1921
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	Apl 4-1921
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	Apr. 5-1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Halifax, N.S.
November, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	7	1	-	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	9	9	-	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	58	57	1	15	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	75	73	2	16	-	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT [illegible]			C. P. R. AT Carmid			DOMINION.						[illegible]	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]
			1	-		3	1								3	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICER de
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart[illegible]	1
[illegible] on appeal	
[illegible] for admission on bond	
[illegible] alien admitted	
[illegible] for admission on bond	
[illegible] and alien deported	
[illegible] by Montreal office under [illegible] arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 55		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence:		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
215050 1	A&R 2954	Pelrine PRIM Les	Peter	26		M	S	fireman Coal	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	French	Canada	New N.S. Glasgow	father - Henry 180 Bertha St - New Glasgow N.S.	Mass	South Framingham	Nova
215101 2	NAR 2958	" PRIM Les	Simon	25		"	"	crusher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215102 3	CNR 9099	Bryson PRIM Les	William H.	23		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	middle Musquodoboit N.S.	brother - Sinclair Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	"	Putnam	"
4	CNR 9748	Meisner PRIM Les	Arnold S.	30		"	"	bank teller	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Jeffrey Meisner's office - Lunenburg Co - N.S.	"	Boston	"
5	D.A.R. 32/3	Pye	Eva Annie	28		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - William Robinson 20 Birmingham St Halifax N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
6	Under 16	"	William James	8		m.	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Clifford Collin	3		m.	S	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215106 8	DAR. 2971	Logan PRIM Les	Norman L.	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	cousin - Marvel —	"	Newton Centre	"
215108 9	C.N.R. 8489	Jollimore PRIM Les	Harry	20		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Queensland N.S.	father David —	Me.	Bangor	"
215083 10	C.N.R. 8490	Araboyes PRIM Les	Gerald	33		m.	S	steam stone cutter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hubbards N.S.	father - James A. —	"	"	"
11	DAR. 3215	Havenstock PRIM Les	Paul.	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father Ferreman — 444 Hobrecker Str.	Mass	Boston	"
12	DAR. 3216	" PRIM Les	Edward	17		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.N.R 8940	Rudolf PRIM Les	Clarice	28		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father Jeff Ferris 3 Green St Halifax N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
14	Under 16	C.N.R 509 225 PRIM Les	Edward	6		m.	S	-	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Cathleen	5		f.	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Helen	4		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Pauline	3		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Geraldine	2		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Philip	7		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215109 20	C.N.R 8496	Ogilvie PRIM Les	Thomas H.	32		m.	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Eldenbank N.S.	father - George W. —	"	Boston	"
215084 21	DAR. 2977	Leahy S. S. Les	Ann	67		f.	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	nephew - William Hemsworth Gellingen St.	"	"	"
215085 22	C.N.R. 9111	Harris PRIM Les	Catherine	32		f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - Jane Scrivens 32 Morris St -	O.	E. Cleveland	"
215085 23	Under 16	" PRIM Les	Johanna	9		f.	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.N.R. 8226	Woods S. S. Les	Maude Sad	26		f.	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. U.S.A.	Fall River Mass	father James Woods Beaver Bank N.S.	Mass	Pottersville	"
25	DAR. 3224	Doubalagian PRIM Les	Arax	24		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	husband - Andrew 197½ Brunswick St	N.J.	Providence	Ukraine
26	C.N.R. 8947	Stephens PRIM Les	Bertha	55		f.	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor N.S.	brother - Chief Engineer Steamer Dominion Mines C.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
[illegible]	C.N.R. [illegible]	Ryan S. S. Les	Elizabeth	59		f.	S	cook	"	Appealed - June 16-1921 - Ordered excluded Oct 5 1921.		Irish	"	"	Halifax N.S.	bro James St Mary's Parish Newfoundland	Del.	Millsboro	Newfoundland
28	C.N.R 8949	Rudolf PRIM Les	Doris M.	26		f.	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	"	"	sister - Mrs. Diana Haschim 283 Young Rd. -	N.Y.	New York	"
29		NOT USED																	
30	19/9	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV--1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (often intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	336182 self	240	no	—	—	—	Sister — Mrs. Catherine Whalen #20 Highland St. — South Framingham Mass.	yes	2 or 3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Wh	Gy	Brn	150	Canada	Guysborough N.S.
2	no	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Blue	145	"	"
3	yes	336183 "	200	yes	Jany July 1916	Pictou mass	July 1916	Sister — Mrs. Blanch MacDonald 84 Cherry St — Putnam, Mass.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	135	"	Middle Musquodoboit Musquodoboit N.S.
4	"	35 Supt Depts Bank of Nova Scotia	50	"	visit only			Empl. Bank of Nova Scotia Boston, Mass.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	135	"	Office — Lun. Co.
5	"	348776 husband	—	no	—	—	—	husband — Gordon W. —	May	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	130	"	Dartmouth N.S.
6	"	348776 father	200	"	—	—	—	32 River St	May	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	—	"	Halifax N.S.
7	"	348776 "	—	"	—	—	—	Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	342209 self	50	Yes	Visits only			father in law — Alexander Connolly 680 Stoughton St. Newton Centre	"	2 mos visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	p.br.	bro	160	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.
9	"	342806 self	70	"	July 1920 to Dec 1920	Bangor Me.		sister — Edna Swain Mass 14 Willow Str — Bangor, Me.	Visit	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	bro	bro gr	135	"	Durrell's Cove N.S.
10	"	342755 "	60	No	—	—	—	sister Theresa McLeod 50 Blackstone St. Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br.	Bl. gr.	180	"	Hubbards N.S.
11	"	348781 "	200	Yes	—	—	—	uncle — Edward MacHarrie	May	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	5	8½	med	bro.	bl.	140	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	348781 "		"	—	—	—	farm near Bolton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	"	br.	bl.	168	"	Halifax N.S.
13	"	348778 husband	No	—	—	—		husband Philip Rudolf	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk.	br.	135	"	"
14	"	348779 father	"	—	—	—		16 Eliot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk.	bl.	—	"	"
15	"	348779 "	"	—	—	—		Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	—	"	"
16	"	348779 "	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	348779 "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	348779 "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	348779 "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	342805 self	3100	Yes	Apr 1911 to Dec 1914	Dorchester Mass	Sept 1914	aunt — Mrs Minnie Gorge 75 Allston Place Jamaica Pl.	May	About 6 mos may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bl.	170	"	Elderbrook N.S.
21	"	342770	250	No	—	—	—	niece — Mrs. Theresa Horgan 117 Warren St. Boston Mass	Visit	2 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servility	"	5	2	sallow	gr.	bl.	140	"	Margaree N.S.
22	"	342774 self	100	"	—	—	—	sister — Johanna O'Connell 1353 Emerald St. E. Chicago	Visit	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	pale	bro	gr.	120	"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	342774 "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	gr.	—	"	Montreal P.Q.
24	"	348585 self	50	Yes	Aug 27 1909	Full Term Man	Apl. 17 1920	friend — Mrs. Edward Laporte Fortierville, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	135	"	Brown Brook N.S.
25	"	348790 husband	675	"	1898	Providence R.I.	Aug 1918	sister Violet Zoolonian 1051 Elmwood Ave Providence	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no.	5	3	"	auburn	brown	118	Armenia	Arlonic Nantucket Co
26	"	348791 self	1050	No	—	—	—	sister — Mrs. G. E. Outhitt R.I. 3901 Walnut St. Philada.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	l.br.	hazel	183	Canada	Walton N.S.
27	"	L.P.Co. 348794	130	"	—	—	—	brother — Patrick J. Ryan box 144 Millsboro, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Total Disfigurement		5	1	fair	bro	bl.	130	Newfoundland	St Mary's
28	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	father Maxwell Todrell 2409 - 83rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	dk.	gr.	131	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Siwiansky Examr. Insp.

Hermann Akerlund Ex.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	April 6/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	April 7/21
4	—	—	—	NOV 9 - 1921
5	—	—	—	
6	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	Apr. 11-1921
9	—	—	—	Apr. 13 · 21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	Nov. 14-1921
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	4
20	—	—	—	Apr. 18-1921
21	—	—	—	Apr 13-1921
22	—	—	—	Apr 20-1921
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	Aug 17-1921
25	New York	1898	Unknown	Nov 17-1921
26	—	—	—	"
27	Halifax	1870	Unknown	Apr 12-1921
28	—	—	—	Nov. 21-1921
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.R. 205129	Baskin	Jacob	38	M	M		Housecarpenter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Left US at Vanceboro to Brother Israel Baskin St. John, N.B, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1921, 191

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$20.00	Yes	1904 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	4-2-21	Wife: Ida Boskin, 174 Gouverneur Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Mohalevsky Gomil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.R. = Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriet, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY New York	Jan. 1904	A. R. Saxonia	11-4-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 204 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.R.R. 222178	Scirocchi	Angelo	30		M	S	Laborer Lumber	Yes	Class 4 Serial 3043 Italian	Yes	Italy	South-Italian	Leaves U.S. at Boston Mass		Mother Maria Bloudini	Italy	Calombara Sabine	
2	C.R.R. 222233	March	Alexander D	30		"	"	Fireman	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Millville N.B.	Calombara, Sabine Roma Italy			
														Left U.S. at Houlton, Me		Sister: Mrs John Green	Italy	Sabine	
3	21	NOT USED												U.S.A.	Houlton, Me	Old Perlican, Newfoundland	Me.	Houlton	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1921, 191 Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after excepting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or insane (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Boston Mass Yes	Self	$800.00 Yes	Yes	1917	New York N.Y.	May 1908	mother: Maria Bronzini, Palombara Sabini, Roma Italy. Form 523 No A-68551. Brother. John J. March Houlton, Me.	No	10-30-21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	Italy	Palombara Sabini
2	Yes	"	$100.00 "	"	1917 1921	Houlton me.	June 1921		"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn.	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Pelican
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.R. = Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY New York N.S.	may 1908	AR Cretic	10-26-21
2	North-Sydney	11-9-21	COR Kyle	11-12-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject? Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	C.P.R. 222171	Way	Fred F	36	-	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hartland N.B.	Brother Allan Way Canterbury, N.B. Canada	Me.	Skowhegan	—
2	" 222172	Way	Isabelle C	36	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Mother Mrs. Annie Grant Canterbury, N.B.	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Way	Merritt	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Above	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Way	Josephine	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do.	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Way	Harold	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"
6	Under 16 C.P.R.	Way	Bernice	6		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"	"
7	222175 C.P.R.	Jaudet	Benjamin	28		M	"	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Corberie, N.B.	Father Cassel Gaudet Corberie, N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	"
8	222176 C.P.R.	Sutter	Marie	20		F	"	Nurse Student	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S. 1932 U.S.	Houlton, Me.	Mother Janet Sutter Canterbury, N.B.	"	"	"
9	222179 C.P.R.	Hawkins	Claude E	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	Father Frank Hawkins Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"
10	222180 C.P.R.	Stamm	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	" William Stamm Tower St. St John, N.B.	"	"	"
11	222182 C.P.R.	Enman	David	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.E.I.	Wife Minnie Enman Richmond P.E.I.	"	Millinocket	"
12	222181 C.P.R.	Nisbet	Everett Henry	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harmony P.E.I.	Father Alex Nisbet Harmony P.E.I.	"	"	"
13	199732 C.P.R.	Anderson	Guy	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Frank Anderson Fredericton N.B.	"	Houlton	"
14	222184 C.P.R.	Grossman	Ethel	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Sis. Mrs. Effie Grossman Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"
15	222187 C.P.R.	Tompkins	Lloyd	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.	Father James Tompkins Canterbury N.B.	"	"	"
16	222185 C.P.R.	Crouse	JOHN AMBROSE Elwood	27		M	M	Lumber Dairyman Farm Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookfield N.S.	Wife Rosella Crouse Brookfield, N.S.	"	"	"
17	199743 C.P.R.	Munroe	Iris L	Abandoned Engine at Dom.											Newcastle N.B.	Mother Jane Munroe Labrunierre, N.B.	"	"	"
18	199744 C.P.R.	Munroe	Eunice	22		F	"	None								Mother in law " "	"	"	"
19	Deported	Cox	Minnie	44		F	Wid	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland N.B.	Bro in law Paul Cox Woodstock, N.B.	"	Guilford	"
20	Deported	Cox	Ruth	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
21	199749 C.P.R.	Sewell	Harold L	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Father Lathrop Sewell Woodstock N.B.	"	Houlton	"
22	222198 C.P.R.	Rideout	Garfield M	22		M	"	Canada Merchant	Can	Canada	"	"	"	"	Hartland N.B.	Wife Grace M. Rideout Hartland N.B.	"	Bangor	"
23	222200 C.P.R.	Rideout	Arnold	24		M	"									Father Miles Rideout Hartland N.B.	"	"	"
24	222201 C.P.R.	Rideout	Eva	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wilmot Rideout Hartland, N.B.	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acc'p'd parents C.P.R.	Rideout	Kathleen	2		F	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather " " "	"	"	"
26	199779 C.P.R.	Bishop	Lawrence	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Chipman N.B.	Father Theodore Bishop Chipman, N.B. Canada	"	Houlton	"
27	222218 C.P.R.	Mc Allister	Mervin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle N.B.	" William Mc Allister Newcastle, N.B. Canada	"	"	"
28	222217 C.P.R.	Nolan	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" William Nolan Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"
29	222222 C.P.R.	Johnson	Daniel S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	" Angus Johnson Primrose P.E.I.	"	"	"
30	199789 C.P.R.	O'Donnell	Edna J	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carrolls Crossing N.B.	" Morris O'Donnell Carrolls Crossing, N.B.	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

E 3. 91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921. CLASS E (1)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to reside in the United States.	Whether not going to reside in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to reside in the United States, or whether alien is merely coming temporarily to engage in labor or other occupation, and if so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self $2000.	No	—	—	—		To buy a farm Skowhegan, Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Canterbury N.B.
2	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dk	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—		With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Hartland N.B.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Aub	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Self	50. Yes	1915 to 1916	Me Island Falls		3/1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
8	"	"	6.00 "	1907 to 1921	Portland Houlton Me.		10/24/21	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Victoree Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
9	"	"	20. "	Var.	Var.		Oct 1913	Friend: Wm. Clifford Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Centerville "
10	"	"	21.00	8-22-21	Houlton Me.		10-22-21	Uncle: Harry O. Tilley 10 Prospect St, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	"	" "
11	"	"	25. "	10-13-21 to 2-2-21	Smithville Me.		2-2-21	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Springhill N.S.
12	"	"	25. "	9-1-19 to 2-2	"		Feb/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Harmony N.B.
13	"	"	90. No	—	—	—		Brother: Frank D. Anderson Houlton Me	Yes	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
14	"	"	10. Yes	1911 to 1915	Me Houlton		10 Feb/21	Rooms Mrs. P. Coughlin 42 School St. Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Niagara, N.B.
15	"	"	25. "	1914 to 1916	"		Oct 1916	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Canterbury N.B.
16	"	"	65. No	—	—	—		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead & upper lip	"	Sherbrooke N.S.
17	"	"	90.00	—	—	—		Mother-in-law: Emily Carroll Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	"	Lakeville Corner N.B.
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—		Mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Carrolls Corner N.B.
19	"	U.C.K. (Tuberculosis)	—	"	—	—		Bro-in-law: Guy L. Hughes Guilford, Me.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cat. Tuberculosis	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Gray	"	"	Caverhill N.B.
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—		Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hartland N.B.
21	"	Self	32. "	"	—	—		Cousin: Malcolm Dewell Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Newburg Jct N.B.
22	"	"	300. Yes	1907 to 1921	Bangor Me.		11-1-21	Home: 13 Hayward St. Bangor, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Hartland N.B.
23	"	"	300. No	—	—	—		Brother: Garfield M. Rideout 13 Hayward St. Bangor Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Dimock N.S.
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Hartland N.B.
26	"	Self	140.00	Oct 1920	Eastern Me		3-2-21	Brother: Rudolf Bisard Houlton Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chipman N.B.
27	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Jessie Mc Allister Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Newcastle N.B.
28	"	"	40.00	Yes	4 mos 1918	Superior Union	April 30 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	"	" "
29	"	"	150.00	6 mos 1920 to 1921	Oakfield Me.		June 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Primrose N.B.
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Carrolls Corner N.B.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
R. = Wagon Road.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James H. Randall
Fred W. Moulton
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mo Houlton	10/25/21	H GR.	10/25/21
2	" "	"	"	"
3	" "	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"
7	" "	"	C.P.R.	"
8	" "	"	"	"
9	" "	10-27-21	C.P.R.	10-27-21
10	" "	" " "	"	" " "
11	" "	" 28 "	"	" 28 "
12	" "	" " "	"	" " "
13	" "	3-29-21	C.P.R.	10-29-21 3-29-21
14	" "	10/29/21	C.P.R.	10/29/21
15	" "	" 31 "	C.P.R.	" 31 "
16	" "	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
17	" "	4-1-21	C.P.R.	11-1-21 4-1-21
18	" "	4-1-21	"	11-1-21 4-1-21
19	" "	11-1-21	"	11-1-21
20	" "	" " "	"	" " "
21	" "	4-2-21	"	11-2-21 4-2-21
22	" "	11-3-21	C.P.R.	11-3-21
23	" "	" 4 "	"	" 4 "
24	" "	" " "	"	" " "
25	" "	" " "	"	" " "
26	" "	4-6-21	C.P.R.	11-6-21 4-6-21
27	" "	11-8-21	C.P.R.	11-8-"
28	" "	" " "	"	" " "
29	" "	" " "	"	" " "
30	" "	4-9-21	"	11-9-21 4-9-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 206 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C&R.	Primary Exam													N.B.	Wife Theresa McLaughlin	Me	Island Falls
1	222229	McLaughlin	George	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meleghan Station N.S.	Meleghan Station, NS Canada	"	"
	C&R.	"														Father John Theriault		
2	222228	Theriault	Joseph	23		"	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Saulnierville NS		
	C&R.	"													N.S.	Wife Evenie McLaughlin	"	"
3	222227	McLaughlin	Charles	42		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Meleghan Station N.S.	Meleghan Station, NS	"	"
	C&R.	"														Mary Saulnier		
4	222226	Saulnier	Richard	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Saulnierville, NS	"	"
	C&R.	"														Father Dermany Amero		
5	222225	Amero	Joseph	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville NS	"	"
	C&R.	"													N.S.	Wife Mamie Saulnier		
6	222224	Saulnier	Elysea	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meleghan Station N.S.	Meleghan Station, NS	"	"
	C&R	"													N.B.	Father Allison Shaw		
7	222230	Rideout	Grace E.	19		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	Gimondo, NB	"	Bangor
	C&R	"						Factory-								Sister-in-law Mrs Leander Reed		
8	222231	Reed	Annie	35		"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Lynn Mass	Millville NB Canada	Mass	Lynn
	C&R.	"														Father Joseph Binsky		
9	199791	Binsky	Sadie	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal PQ	2292 Papineau Ave. Montreal PQ	Me	Bridgewater
	C&R.	"														Brother Robert Estey		
10	205130	Estey	Benjamin	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Red Bank NB	Red Bank NB. Canada	"	Patten
	C&R.	"														Father John Wells		
11	205131	Wells	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Red Bank NB.	"	"
	C&R.	"													N.B.	Wife Eliza Burns		
12	205132	Burns	Clarence	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gunny Corner N.B.	Gunny Corner, NB	"	"
	C&R.	"														Father Abraham McKinley		
13	205133	McKinley	Clarence	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chelmsford N.B.	Chelmsford, N.B. Canada	"	"
	C&R.	"														" " "		
14	205134	McKinley	Harry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
	C&R.	"														George Dickerson		
15	2222 32	Dickerson	Alice	28		"	S	School-teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debec N.B.	Debec N.B. Canada	"	Caribou
	C&R.	"													N.S.	Ambrose Doucet		
16	222233	Doucet	John	22		"	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Concession	Concession, N.S. Canada	"	Island Falls
	C&R	"														Archie Saulnier		
17	222236	Saulnier	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession, N.S.	"	Houlton
	C&R	"													N.S.	Frank Thymot		
18	222237	Thimot	Leo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Church Point N.S.	Church Point	"	Island Falls
	C&R.	"														Joseph Deveau		
19	222238	Deveau	Arcade	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession N.S.	Concession, NS	"	Houlton
	C&R.	"														Charles Comeau		
20	222239	Comeau	Eleance	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Brook N.B.	Little Brook NS	"	Island Falls
	C&R.	"														Minnie Marston		
21	222240	Marston	Frank	42		"	M	House-Carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Woodstock, NB, Canada	"	Houlton
	C&R.	"														Father Robert Torrance		
22	205135	Torrance	Olive	20		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthurette N.B.	Arthurette NB.	"	"
	C&R.	"													N.B.	Aunt Margaret Shaw		
23	199808	Smith	Effie	40		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerfield	Middle Simonds, N.B.	"	Ludlow
	C&R.	"														Great Aunt		
24	199809	Smith	Ruth	16		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16 age by parents	"																
25		Smith	Maxine A.	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Harold L.	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Glen C.	5		"	"	"	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	"						
	C&R	"														Mother Mary Jane Smith		
28	205136	Smith	William	34		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	North Richmond N.B.	North Richmond, NB.	"	Houlton
	C&R.	"														Brother Leo Connors		
29	205137	Smith	Mary	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Richmond, NB.	"	"
	under 16 age by parents	"														Uncle		
30		Smith	Lena	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1921, 191

CLASS E (2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ynir.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	$20.00 Yes	1904 1913	Grand Falls	any 1913	No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Shediac Road NB
2	"	"	$23.00 "	4 mo 1920	"	Dec 1920	"	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Edmundston NB
3	"	"	$20.00 No	—	—	—	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	grey	"	"	"	Edmundston NB
4	"	"	$31.00 Yes	5 mos 1920 1921	Grand Falls me	3-10-21	Brother: William Amero Grand Falls, Me.	Yes	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Edmundston — Station NB
5	"	"	$21.00 No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	Edmundston NB
6	"	"	$35.00 Yes	6 mos 1917 1918	Grand Falls me	mar. 1918	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Petitcodiac — Station NB
7	"	Husband	$40.00 No	—	—	—	Husband: Darfield McDermont 13 Haywood St, Bangor, Me.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Simonds NB
8	"	Self	$35.00 Yes	1916 1921	Lynn mass.	10-12-21	Sister: Mrs George O'Kenney 244 Chatham St, Lynn, Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Centreville NB
9	"	Father	$100 No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Simon Bernstein Bridgewater, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Florenceville NB
10	"	Self	$45.00 "	—	—	—	Brother: Osborne Estey Patten Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Red Bank "
11	"	"	$60.00 Yes	5 mo 1920 1921	Patten me	2-12-21	Aunt: Mrs. Margaret Bound Patten, Me	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	" NB
12	"	"	$50.00 No	—	—	—	Cousin: Maggie Estey Patten, Me.	Yes	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	Bro	"	"	"	Gunny Corner NB
13	"	"	$30.00 "	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Chelmsford "
14	"	"	$30.00 Yes	5 mo 1920 1921	Patten me	April 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20.00 "	Oct 1920 1921	Stanley me	11-9-21	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Debec NB
16	"	"	$25.00 No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Over 6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Concession "
17	"	"	$22.00 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	$18.00 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Little Brook NB
19	"	"	$25.00 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	"	"	"	Concession NB
20	"	"	$25.00 Yes	Aug 4/19 to 1921	Island Falls Me	2-15-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Little Brook NB
21	"	"	$58.00 "	Nov. 1920	Nov. 1921	10-17-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	Scar top of nose	"	Northampton NB
22	"	"	$50.00 "	July 2/19 to Aug 27/21	Winterfield Centreville NB	8-27-21	Aunt: Grace Wright Elm St. Houlton Me	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	"	Arthurette NB
23	"	Husband	$8000 No	—	—	—	Sister: Nemiah White Ludlow, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Middle Simonds NB
24	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	Aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hammerfield "
25	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	"	"
26	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	— "	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
28	"	Self	$4000 "	—	—	—	Uncle: Jerry Fitzpatrick Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	North Richmond NB
29	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	South Richmond NB
30	"	Father	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	dk Brn	Blue	"	"	North Richmond NB

W.R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	11-9-21	C.P.R.	11-9-21
2	" "	" " "	"	" " "
3	" "	" " "	"	" " "
4	" "	" " "	"	" " "
5	" "	" " "	"	" " "
6	" "	" " "	"	" " "
7	" "	" " "	"	" " "
8	" "	"10"	"	" 10 "
9	" "	4-11-21	"	11-11-21 4-11-21
10	" "	11-11-21	"	11-11-21
11	" "	" " "	"	" " "
12	" "	" " "	"	" " "
13	" "	" " "	"	" " "
14	" "	" " "	"	" " "
15	" "	" " "	"	" " "
16	" "	"12"	"	" 12 "
17	" "	" " "	"	" " "
18	" "	" " "	"	" " "
19	" "	" " "	"	" " "
20	" "	" " "	"	" " "
21	" "	"14"	"	" 14 "
22	" "	" " "	"	" " "
23	" "	4-14-21	"	11-14-21 4-14-21
24	" "	" " "	"	" " "
25	" "	" " "	"	" " "
26	" "	" " "	"	" " "
27	" "	" " "	"	" " "
28	" "	14-14 "	"	14-14-21
29	" "	" " "	"	" " "
30	" "	" " "	"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Houlton, Me
November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED						
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—		1	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2			2	—	1	1
CLASS E	76	71	5		62	9		
TOTAL	79	74	5		65	9	1	

Nov. 16 Jan Jr

CLASS B

	F. R. AT	C. F. R. Pc.	DEPORTATION.				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS:	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	7

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of

6000
11/21

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 207 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	Primary J.W.R.													U.S Father: Marc Melanson		
1	222247	Melanson	Seance	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Concession	Concession, N.S. Canada	Me.	Aroostook Falls
	CPR	" J.W.R.												NS	Brother Wm. Theriault		
2	222241	Theriault	Joseph	52	"	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Metegan Station	Metegan Station N.S.	"	"
	GTR	" J.W.R.												NS	Father: John Jordan		
3	222245	Jordan	Harry	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession	Concession NS	"	"
	CPR	" J.W.R.													Father albert Theriault		
4	222244	Theriault	Louis P.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concession, N.S.	"	"
	CPR	" J.W.R.													Adolph Lachance		
5	222246	Lachance	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Concession, N.S.	"	"
	CPR	" J.W.A.												NB	Brother Leo Connors		
6	222252	Connors	Mara	38	F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	North Richmond	North Richmond NB.	"	Houlton
		BSL												NB	Cousin: albert Hurrell		
7		Barrel	Lydia P.	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville	Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Blaine
Decarried		Lawson												NB	Father John M. Doucette		
		CPR Primary J.W.R.												E.C.	Ingnish N.B. Canada		
8	205139	Doucette	Fred	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ingnish	George Lerocque	"	"
		CPR " J.W.R.												"	New castle, N.B.		
9	205138	Lerocque	Gilbert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Arthur McCann	"	"
569 ms		CPR " J.W.R.												NB	Cork N.B. Canada		
188228															Uncle: Wm. Harris		
10	199819	McCann	Cecil O	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cork NB	Richmond, N.B.	"	"
	CPR	" J.W.R.												Left U.S. at Houlton Me.	Mother in law: Mrs. Joseph Foley		
11	222266	Harris	Ethel M.	26	F	"	Domestic Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	USA Houlton, Me.	Annogance, N.B. Canada	"	Crystal
		BSL												NB	aunt " " "	"	"
Decarried		Debarrel	Victor	21	"	M	worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
Decarried		Debarrel	Victor	2	"	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	Irish	"	"	NB. Brother William Moore	"	Smyrna
569 ms		CPR Primary J.W.R.												St John	St. John, N.B. Canada		
188232	199826	Moore	James L.	38	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Houlton, Me	U.S.	Bro. William McGroty	"	Houlton
	CPR	" J.W.R.												Houlton, Me	Edmundston, N.B.		
15	222260	McGroty	Charles	51	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Agnes Marston	"	"
	CPR	" J.W.A.													Benton, N.B.		
16	222269	Marston	Gordon	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Benton, NB.			
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1921, 191

CLASS E (3)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	$25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Concession NS
2	"	"	$15.00 ✓	Yes	Mar. 1921	Van Buren Me	Mar. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Meteghan NS.
3	"	"	$15.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Concession "
4	"	"	$10.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Bernard NB
6	"	"	$700.00 ✓	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Wm Smith Pearce Ave, Houlton Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Gray	Blue	"	"	South Richmond
7	"	L.P.C.	$15.00 ✓	Yes	1mo 1921	Blaine Me	Aug 1921	Employer: Mrs Daisy Bell Blaine, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gray	"	England	Sussex PEI.
8	"	"	$30.00 ✓	Yes	1913 1916	Boston Mass	may 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Dignish NB
9	"	"	$30.00 ✓	Yes	1913 1914	Rumford Falls, Me	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Nelson NB
10	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Cork NB
11	"	"	$8.00 ✓	Yes	1909 1921	Houlton Me	11-18-21	Roomd. Walter Nickerson 29 Pleasant St. Houlton, Me.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Me
12	"	L.P.C.	$10.00 ✓	"	1905 1919	Me	April 1919	Husband: Charles Peters Crystal, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Blue	"	USA	Sherman ME
13	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Upper Gagetown N.B.
14	"	Self	$50. ✓	Yes	Var.	Me	4/1919	Sister Mrs. Blanche Chambers Smyrna, Me	Less Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lodges NB
15	"	"	$500.00 ✓	"	1910 1921	Me Houlton, Me	11/1/21	Cousin Mrs. Cassady Milltown Me Houlton. Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Fr.	"	"	"	Johnville NB
16	"	"	$35.00 ✓	"	4 mos 1921	Orono Me	11-15-21	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn.	"	"	"	Benton
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.R. = Wagon Road
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

James H. Randall.
Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton Me	11-15-21	C.P.R.	11-15-21
2	" "	" " "	"	" " "
3	" "	" " "	"	" " "
4	" "	" " "	"	" " "
5	" "	" " "	"	" " "
6	" "	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
7	Halifax N.S.	8-23-19	Baltic	" " "
8	Houlton Me.	11-19-21	C.P.R.	" 17 "
9	" "	" " "	"	" " "
10	"	4-19 "	C.P.R.	11-19-21 4-19-21
11	"	" " "	"	11-19-21
12	"	10-20 "	"	11-21-21 10-20-21
13	"	" " "	"	11-21-21 10-20-21
14	" "	4/2/21	"	11/21/21 4/2/21
15	" "	11/21/21	"	11/21/21
16	" "	11-22 "	"	" 22 "
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Hannah, N. Dak
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied	Legal Org. to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern. officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS E	3	3		1					
TOTAL	3	3		1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. K. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....., COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 24-1		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while a resident of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN Ry. 42236	P.J. Hill CARPENTER	JOHN WM.	32		m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	English	Canada	Purvis, Man	Friend, E.A. Sando, Purvis, Man. Canada	N.Dak	Hannah	Eng.
2	GN Ry. 42237	" P.J. Hill	ADA	30		f	m	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
3	Under 16 acc'y.	" N.D. Hill.	KATHLEEN MURIEL	1/2		f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	
4	2/1	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27	3	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1921, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	150	no	-	-	-	friend, Donald McIntosh, Hannah, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	br	gr	none	England	Alabama
2	"	husb.	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	[illegible]	br	"	Canada	Purvis
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"WR" (wago[illegible])=overland

Wad L Brink

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Que.	May 14 1913	Hannah Virginian	1921 Nov 2
2	WR St. John N B	Apr 4 1919	Hannah mp. "France	"
3	WR	-	Hannah -	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 105 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry.
	G.T.R. Am. Exp. M.O.																	
✓ 1	6794666	Campbell	John Daniel	32	M	M	Lumber Jobber	Yes	English	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	James J. Campbell 829-9th Ave. Saskatoon Sask.	Mass	Boston
2	1193	Pelchat	Edmire	62	F	Wd	House keeper	No	legal age	No			French	Can. & U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Lac Frontier Megantic Co.	Son Eugene Pelchat Lac Frontier Megantic Pq	N.H.	Gorham
3	163136	Michaud	Stella	26	F	S	dress maker	Yes	French	Yes				✓ U.S.	Portland Me.	Pa Benj Michaud Riviere du Loup Pq	Me.	Brunswick
4	1184	Britton	Annie	24	F	M	None		Eng & Fr					✓		Une Louis Richard Danville "		Portland
206395 5	157541	Cote	Ralph	24	M	S	Shoe worker		French					Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Bro-in-law Emile Leriche Weedon P.Q.		Lewiston
206397 6	833	Maillour	Aurore	23	F	S	Mill other								Coaticook	Fa George Maillour Coaticook Pq	N.H.	Groveton
206396 7	834	"	Minnie	27	F	S	None								"	Fa	"	"
8	1182	Birch	Frank	35	M	M	Farmer		English			English			Compton	None	Vt.	Island Pond
9	Under 16	"	Percy	14	M	S	Student								Co Levis	Fa James Duchette		
10	157371	Frechette	Albert	20	M	S	Farmer		French			French			St Henry	Bro-in-law Arthur Lafoie St Henry Co Levis Pq	N.H.	Berlin
206401 11	157578	Lafoie	Eliza	47	F	M	None								Coaticook	Fa Arthur St James Coaticook	Mass	New Bedford
206403 12	157662	St James	Adjutor	24	M	S	Paper mill oper								Sherbrooke Co Quebec	Fa Eusebe Beraspe Coaticook	N.H.	Berlin
206402 13	157663	Beraspe	Procule	29	M	S	Mill hand								Madeleine Co Gaspe	Madeleine Island Quebec Fa Philip Stebenne		
206407 14	840	Stebenne	Jeannette	18	F	S	trees maker								Magog	Fa Magog Co Stanstead	Me	Lewiston
206408 15	841 **	"	Colombe	16	F	S	None		Eng & Fr					Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.		Sis Mrs Dos Ouette		
✓ 16	163271	Godin	Joseph Henry VIA 1-29648	32	M	M			French					✓ U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Fa Alphonse Michaud Grand Anse Gloucester	N.H.	Berlin
17	163249	Michaud	George	35	M	M	Carpenter		Eng & Fr					✓ "	Lewiston Me.	" Bro Arthur Proteau St Germain Monmaska	Me	Lewiston
18	163245	Morency	Marie Alma	24	F	M	None		French					✓		Une Norbert Fowe St Sebastien		
19	163278	Belanger	Liana	26	F	M	"		"					✓		" E. Angus.		
20	163287	Wright	John George	35	M	S	mill wright		English			Scotch		✓	Berlin N.H.	Bro Octave Dupuis	N.H.	Berlin
21	163257	Dupuis	Charlotte	23	F	S	None		Eng & Fr			French		✓	Lewiston Me. Commercial Pq	Fa George Michaud	Me	Lewiston
22	157891	Michaud	Edgar	20	M	M	Laborer		French					Canada	Riviere du Loup Co Levis	Fa Archy Robitaille Riviere du Loup Temiscouata		
206410 23	844	Robitaille	Mary Jane 1912-11-23	19	F	S	None								St Joseph Pq	Fa St Joseph Co Levis Pq	N.H.	Somersworth
206308 24	1135	Fortier	Paul	24	M	S	Carpenter								Compton	Fa Justinien Fortier Compton		No Stratford
206413 25	157725	Read	Percy (Sister Celina)	21	M	S	machinist		English			English			Waterville	Fa William Read Espanola Ont.	Me	Auburn
206416 26	157729	Poitras	Alma (Sister - Rivet)	24	F	S	Nun		French			French			St Hyacinthe	Fa John Poitras St Hyacinthe Pq	N.H.	Berlin
206415 27	157728	Rivet	Yvonne (Sister Celine)	23	F	S	"		"			"			Sorel	Fa Joseph Rivet Sorel	"	"
206414 28	157727	Celine	Celina	49	F	S	"		"			"			St Hyacinthe	Fa Joseph Celine St Hyacinthe Pq	"	"
29	157918	Cossit	Charles	41	M	S	Jobber		English			English			Sault Ont.	Fa Henry Cossit Sydney N.S.	Me	Lincoln
30	845	Brouillard	Lydia	21	F	M	None		French			French			Drummondville	Bro-in-law Oliver Brouillard Drummondville Pq		Biddeford
Do not write		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High = Highway

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 29

95

* Britton, LeRoy, m, 9/12, med. br. blu. born Portland Me.
** Godin, Girald, m, 5, " " br. " " Berlin N.H.
" Roger, m, 3, " " br. " " "
" Alexander, m, 14 mo, " " blu. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cou. Archibald Mc Innes																			Kent Co.
1	Yes	Self	125 ✓ Yes	1916	Various	3/1919		15 Montview St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bk	Blue	Home	Canada	Mortimer NB
2	"	Dau	20 ✓ "	"	Gorham N.H.	1916		Dau Mrs Marie Tanguay Bangor Gorham N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St. Hemedine Q
3	"	Self	6 ✓ "	1902 1915 1917	Brunswick Me	8/1921		Aunt Stella Michaud Main St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Riviere du Loup
4	"	"	365 ✓ "	9/1919	Portland Me	9/1921		Husb Jos Brittain 54 Hatton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Asbestos P.Q.
5	"	"	35 ✓ "	1900	Lewiston Me	3/1920		Fa Joseph Cote 75 Park St	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Dk	"	"	E. Angus "
6	"	"	21 ✓ "	1/1920	Island Pond Vt	1/1920		Unc Michel Thibodeau Groveton N.H.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	"	Coaticook "
7	"	"	21 ✓ No	—	—	—		Unc.																			
8	"	"	80 ✓ Yes	9/1/21	Island Pond Vt	9/5/21		Wife (Not Mrs Buck Island Pond Vt (Enter given first name)	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Red	Blu	"	"	Hereford "
9	"	Fa	— " "	"	"	"		mo "																			
10	"	Self	50 ✓ "	7/1920	Jackman Me	7/1921		Unc Antonio Robergé 94 Main St	Yes	15 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Romuald "
11	"	"	100 ✓ "	1904	New Bedford Mass	1917		Mo Mrs Eliza Plante 63 Hicks St	"	Less than 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St Nicholas Co Frontenac
12	"	"	700 ✓ "	1916	Berlin N.H.	8/1919		Cou Joe Tremblay Box 84, Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Chisholm Co Quebec
13	"	"	700 ✓ "	1915	"	4/1920		Cou.												5	8						Madeleine Island
14	"	"	75 No	—	—	—		Aunt Galas Marcotte 63 Howe St	"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Magog "
15	"	Mo	— No	—	—	—		Aunt Galas Marcotte 63 Howe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Self	21 ✓ Yes	1910	Berlin N.H.	9/10/21		Husb. August Godin Box 1178 Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Grand Anse "
17	"	"	50 ✓ "	1912	Lewiston Me	9/1921		Wife Eugenie Michaud 29 Rideout St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Famouraska "
18	"	"	27 ✓ "	10/1916	"	10/1921		Husb George A Mooney 161 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastian Co Chester
19	"	"	30 ✓ "	1908	"	10/1921		Husb. Thos Belanger R.F.D. # 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fa	Blk	"	"	"	St Paul "
20	"	"	200 ✓ "	7/1919	Berlin N.H.	7/1921		Mo. Annie E Wright 827 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Maple Grove "
21	"	"	20 ✓ -	1913	Lewiston Me	10/21/21		Aunt Mrs J G Chabot 8 Bradley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	Clermiville "
22	"	"	40 ✓ "	9/1920	"	7/1921		Wife Mary Michaud 137 Efford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Riviere du Loup Co Lewis
23	"	Aunt	— No	—	—	—		Bd How. Mrs E Houle 14 Central St Chair & Trees	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Joseph Co Compton
24	High	Self	30 ✓ Yes	1917	Jackman Me	3/1918		Fred No Stratford N.H. Roy Buckland 69 School St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Leon "
25	Yes	"	110 ✓ No	—	—	—		St Louis Hospital Berlin N.H.	Yes	1 " Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	"	Waterville "
26	"	Society	— " "	—	—	—														5	—	Lt	"	Blu	"	"	Clermiville "
27	"	"	— " "	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	"	"	Sorel "
28	"	"	— Yes	1896	Berlin N.H.	1914		Fred Mr Ralph Curtis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	"	Magog "
29	"	Self	600 ✓ "	1904 Summer	Lincoln Me Berlin N.H.	12/1920		Husb Ovide Brouillard Lincoln Me 44 Washington St	No	Perm Less than 6 mos	Yes No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	Sydney N.S.
30	"	"	64 -	1900	" N.H.	1907														5	7	Fa					Berlin N.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

James & Jack
A. Nicolin
J. J. Goodman
I.O.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY Emerson	9/1919	St. Nor.	10/20/21
2	Island Pond Vt.	3/20/20	GP. " 14	10/26/21
3	"	9/3/21	" 16	9/3/21 Mfst. 1 10/-/21
4	"	10/28/21	" 16	10/28/21
5	"	3/31/21	" 14	3/31/21 " 10/31/21
6	"	4/1/21	" 14	4/1/21 " 11/1/21
7	"	"	" 14	" " 11/1/21
8	"	10/1/21	" 16	10/1/21 " 11/2/21
9	"	"	" 16	" " 11/2/21
10	"	4/3/21	" 14	4/3/21 " 11/3/21
11	"	4/4/21	" 14	4/4/21 " 11/4/21
12	"	4/6/21	" 14	4/6/21 " 11/6/21
13	"	"	" 14	" " 11/6/21
14	"	4/7/21	" 14	4/7/21 " 11/7/21
15	"	4/7/21	" 14	4/7/21 " 11/7/21
16	"	10/27/21	" 14	10/27/21 " 11/7/21
17	"	10/29/21	" 14	10/29/21 " 11/7/21
18	"	"	" 14	" " 11/7/21
19	"	10/30/21	" 14	10/30/21 " 11/7/21
20	"	11/8/21	" 14	11/8/21
21	"	11/6/21	" 14	11/6/21 " 11/9/21
22	"	8/9/21	" 16	8/9/21 " 11/9/21
23	"	4/9/21	" 14	4/9/21 " 11/9/21
24	"	4/11/21	Highway	4/11/21 " 11/11/21
25	"	4/12/21	GP. 16	4/12/21 " 11/12/21
26	"	"	" 16	" " 11/12/21
27	"	"	" 16	" " 11/12/21
28	"	"	" 16	" " 11/12/21
29	"	8/13/21	" 14	8/13/21 " 11/13/21
30	~~" 4/1/21~~	~~" 16~~	~~4/1/21~~	~~" 11/6/21~~ Transferred to Sheet #2 Line #1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Island Pond
November, 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	41	41	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	41	41	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION

600
33

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 106 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any, he claims to be.
206419	G.T.R. Primary		P.P.																
1	845	Brouillard	Lydia	21	—	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Drummondville P.Q.	Pa. Fa. Olivier Brouillard Drummondville P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford	U.S.
2	Under 16	"	Adrienne	3	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ga. Ba. " " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	Gillian	1½	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206309								Sel								Bro. Paul Fontaine			
4	1136	Fontaine	Philias JJ. P.D.	26	—	M	S	Lumberman	French	Yes	"	"	"	Barnston P.Q. Co Hamourask		Barnston " Fa. Ignus Beaulieu	N.H.	Whitefield	
206423																			
5	157668	Beaulieu	Euclide	26	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mont Carmel "		Mont Carmel Hamourask	"	Me.	East Auburn
206422																Fa. Charles Michaud			
6	157669	"	Lydia	22	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		St Jacome " Co Hamourask		St Jacome	"	"	"
206425																Fa. Alphonse Ouellette			
7	157736	Ouellette	Elzear ca 8-177	8 23		M	S	Shoe shop oper	10	8-36 5 Engl	"	"	"	"		St Helen " Co L'Islet P.Q.		St Helen Co Hamourask P.Q.	"	"	Lewiston
206424				22	—	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fa. Maglaire Laurendeau			
8	157734	Laurendeau	Mary Crescence JJ.	17	—	F	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"		Cap St Ignace " Co L'Islet P.Q.		Cap St Ignace Co L'Islet	"	"	Brunswick
206310																Fa. Fabian Devost			
9	1137	Devost	Ovide P.D.	18	—	M	S	Machinist	"	Engl	"	"	"	"		Coaticook P.Q.		Coaticook P.Q.	"	"	Lewiston
																Sis. mrs Elmire Levesque			
10	1192	Poitras	Euphemie	48	—	F	M	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"		Quebec city "		Quebec city	"	"	Biddeford
11	166227	St Germaine	Ignace P.P.	46	—	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holyoke Mass.		Amable Dechene Dixville P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
																Mo.			
12	166228	"	Alexandrine	34	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

c/A 8-162021 1/10/39 cen by norton 1/11/39.

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad
High. = Highway

* St Germaine Olina F 5, lt. br. b. born Stonic N.H.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	64 ✓	Yes	1900	Berlin N.H.	1907	Husb. Ovide Brouillard 84 Washington St.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fa	Br	Blue	None	U.S.	Berlin N.H.
2	"	Mo	—	No	—	—	—	Da. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Sutton P.Q. Sask.
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Da. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Fa	"	"	"	Gravelbourg
4	High	Self	80 ✓	Yes	1913	Lewiston Me	9/1913	Sis Mrs Moise Paquette Whitefield N.H.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stanstead P.Q.
5	yes	"	175	No	—	—	—	Unc Elphanie Rousseau R.F.D. #5 East Auburn Me	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Mont Carmel
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Unc.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Pacome P.Q.
7	"	Self	50 ✓	Yes	1907	Lewiston Me	5/1914	Bro Emile Ouellette 32 River St.	"	6 Mos	Less than 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Helen "
8	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Alphonse Gamache 1 Mill St.	"	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Cap St Ignace P.Q.
9	High	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Bro Leon Devost 141 Pine St	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Bk	Blue	"	"	Barnston "
10	Yes	"	16.	Yes	9/6/21	Biddeford Me	9/1921	Bro Dr Larochelle 42 Bacon St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Arsene St Hubert " Jamaska P.Q.
11	High	"	100 ✓	"	1918	Dover & Foxcroft Maine	1919	Wife Alexandrine St Germaine 163 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	mixed	Blue	"	"	St Pie Deguire Chateauguay Co.
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Husb. Joseph St Germaine 163 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fa	Bk	Gr	"	"	Florence P.Q.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James F. Jack
P. D. McVeir
J. J. Goodman
per P.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Cond Dst.	4/16/21	SS	16	4/16/21	Mfstd. 11/16/21
2	"	"	"	16	"	" 11/16/21
3	"	"	"	16	"	" 11/16/21
4	"	"	Highway	"	"	11/16/21
5	"	4/20/21	SS	14	4/20/21	" 11/20/21
6	"	"	"	14	"	" 11/20/21
7	"	4/21/21	"	14	4/21/21	" 11/21/21
8	"	"	"	14	"	" 11/21/21
9	"	"	Highway	"	"	11/21/21
10	"	11/22/21	SS	16	11/23/21	
11	"	10/27/21	Highway	10/27/21	"	11/23/21
12	"	"	"	"	"	11/23/21
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L 1911
M to Z 315

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Legowich	Pete	24		M													
2		Laakkanen	Nathon Johan	35		"													
3		Virto	Otto	27		"													
4		Wagner	Michael Philip	23		"													
5		Nickels	James Andrew	22		"													
6		Bondergard	Jage	20		"													
7		Hazelaine	Ernest	33		"													
8		Bazzy	Robert	30		"													
9		Johnson	Korpralis	31		"													
10		Bodnarchok	Karp	39		"													
11		Kirsila	Alex	31		"													
12		Magnusson	Lyed	55		"													
13		Fuerst	Louis	23		"													
14		Ellingson	Gilbert	40		"													
15		Lamentoski	Paul	26		"													
16		Neil Dulac	Gabriel	19		"													
17		Cusin Cox	Martin	15		"													
18		Smith	William J	20		"													
19		Hallikas	Helma	33		F													
20		Lziedzic	Stanley or Stanislaw	22		M													
21		Koviston	Ellen	24		F													
22		"	Walter Cherby	1		M													
23		Larson	Angelo	38		"													
24		Cyan	Gilberto	20		"													
25		Lundquist	Daniel	39		"													
26		Liaski	Joseph L	41		"													
27		Lydund	Johan A.	19															
28		Lulanski	Harry	27		M													
29		Lippos	Marcin	24		"													
30		Lfonarski	Stanislaw	24															
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

RECEIVED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Welnyk	Pyrod	24		M													
2		LeMarc	Victoria	11		"													
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

58 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov- 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S.-Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 233		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made before
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Del Zotto	Giovanni	31		M.	M.	Laborer	Y.	Italian	Y.	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Ft Frances Ont	Wife, Emma Del Zotto Condonos, Udine, Italy.	Minn	Int'l Falls	No
2	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Balzan	Maria	17		F	M	None	Y	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father, Guiseppe Borsola Vittorio Italy	"	Int'l Falls	No
3	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Szewczuk	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	"	Ft William Ont	Sister, Mrs Anna Mursatey Jaksik, Por Grzakow Poland	"	Minneapolis	—
4	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Heidemann	Wilhelm Marius	21		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Danish	"	Fredericia Den	Bro, Hans Heidemann Odense, Denmark	"	Duluth	—
5	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Kozlo	Sophia	20		F	S	None	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Ukrainian	Poland	Potoczuska Galacia	Father, John Kozlo Potoczuska Galacia Poland	"	Int'l Falls	—
6	DEBARRED B. S. I.	De Piero	Guiseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	No Station	Canada	Ft Frances Ont	Mother, Theresa De Piero Cordenons Udine Italy	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

99 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1142

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF NOV -- 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.	$100.00	No	—	—	—	No address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	No	Farm	?	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Dk.	Blk	Gray	Scar back of right wrist.	Italy	Udine Cordenons
2	"	L.P.C.	$10.00	Yes	3 1921	Int'l Falls Minn	Nov 1921	Dr Moag. International Falls Minn	"	one hour	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	abortion incomplete	None	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	grey	None	Italy	Pittorio
3	"	L.P.C.	$52.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Paval 118 Mina avenue Minneapolis Minn	"	Farm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	"	Bro	blue	Large scar back neck diff sides scar right cheek bone	Poland	Jaksice Pot Grzeskuj
4	"	L.P.C.	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend. James Arnold No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	blue	None	Denmark	Odense
5	"	L.P.C.	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Tom Kaglo 1011 7th St Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Poland	Pat Grzeskuj Gola Ciech
6	"	L.P.C.	$30.00	Yes	1918 to 1919	Int'l Falls & various points	June 1919	No address International Falls, Minn	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Italy	Cordenons Udine
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED FOR IMMIGRATION

NOT USED FOR IMMIGRATION

NOT USED FOR IMMIGRATION

NOT USED FOR IMMIGRATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7-6-20	Tunisian	8-1-21
2	"	6-13-21	Montreal	11-19-21
3	"	5-18-21	Sicilian	9-21-21
4	"	7-10-21	Metagama	10-20-21
5	"	10-9-21	Corsican	10-29-21
6	"	9-10-21	Montreal	10-31-21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 234 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
DEBARRED 1		Hozik	Steras	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish Russian & Eng poorly	Y	Poland	Russian	Poland	Reko Letz	Brother Hasyl Hozik Reko Letz, Volinsky, Poland	Minn	Int'l Falls	
DEBARRED 2	B. S. I.	Hojchik	John alias Sanik	33		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian & Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Dawl Hojchik Reko Letz, Volinsky, Poland	"	"	
DEBARRED 3	B. S. I.	Haluko	Pete	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish & Russian	Y	"	Polish	"	Danzig	Father, Thomas Haluko Danzig Poland	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	B. S. I.	Haluko	Gregory	70		F	M	None	"	Russian	Y	"	Russian	"	"	Father, Gregory Bgonavich Danzig Poland	"	"	
DEBARRED 5	B. S. I.	Bylund	Johan Arthur	19		M	S	Laborer	"	English Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Uncle, Arvid Bylund Arnasvall Sweden	Mich	Gladstone	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF NOV., 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.	$42.00	Y	1915 to Apr. 1921	Hatchery Ky.	Apr. 1921	Friend Steve Konyk INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	No	U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None under finger Rt	5	8	Med	D Bro	Bro	2 moles left cheek under finger Rt	Russia	Volinetsky, Rekostatz
2	"	L.P.C.	$107.00	"	1913 Nov. 1921	Youngstown Ohio.	May 26, 1921.	Friend Nick Koota INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN. Cor 4th Av. & 7th St.	"	Perm'n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. hand.	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Hand Rt.	"	" "
3	"	L.P.C.	$380.00	"	1911 to 1921	Int'l Falls Minn & various	May 23 1921	Brother, Wm Halunko 624-7th St Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	D Bro	Gray	None	Poland	Prozaarki
4	"	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Wm Halunko 624-7th St Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	Light	Blue	None	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	$80.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Anna Martison 425 S. Mich. Ave. Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Grasvall
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7-25-21	Canada	7-30-21
2	"	"	"	8-5-21
3	"	11-14-21	"	11-18-21
4	"	11-14-21	"	11-18-21
5	"	5-15-21	Megantic	10-8-21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

INDEXED
Ath 1
M to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 235 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Pajula	Jaloma	51.		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Wife. Marie Pajula, Kortejarvi, Vassaland Finland	Minn.	East Lake	
2	P.R. 44	Kawachewick	Louis	33.		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Serrian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Brother. Mitro Kawachewick, Danilorgiad, Serbia.	Minn.	Chisholm.	
3	C.N. 23162	Renne.	Nora Almira	21.		F.	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont.	Husband Alfred Renne. Fort Francis, Ont.	Minn.	Bemidji	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921. Class D.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Self	$160.00	Yes	various	June, 1915		Friend. Frank Maki East Lake Minnesota.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	None	Finland	Lisalmi
2	No	self	$2.00	Yes	1907 1916	Chisholm various	Sept 1, 1916	Cousin, Eli Kawachewick, Oriental Cafe, Chisholm Minnesota.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bl	Brn.	Deformed tip 3rd finger left hand.	Serbia	Danilorgie
3	no	self	$25.00	Yes	Birth to 1911	Lake Wilson various MInn	1921	Mother. Julia B. Wheeler, Route #4 Bemidji, Minn.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red.	Aub	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lake Wilson
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

2

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec Ont. Falls Bridge	August, 1913	Saturnia	July 25, 1921.
2	New York	1907.	unknown	Oct. 27, 1921
3	—	—	—	March 28, 1921.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls

November, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Previous 4 years.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	8	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	24	10	14	4	—	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

W/S

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			— 6			—	—		— 5								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

600

34

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 236		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	under 16 yr. accomp. mother.	Renne.	Dorothy W. Admitted B.S.U.	1		F	S	none	—	——	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont	Father. Alfred Renne. Fort Francis, Ont	Minn	Bemidji	
2	C.N. 23327 C.P.	Working	Andrew Wesley B.S.U.	51		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Francis Ont	wife Ida. 825 Crowe Av. Ft. Francis Ont	"	Walker	U.S.
3	23328	" Primary Hobby	Ivy Estella	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	None	"	"	"
4	Mother accpd by	" Primary Hobby	Russell	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
5	Mother accpd by	" Primary Hobby	Ruth	8		F	"	"	No	Understood 12	Two	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
6	Mother C.N.	" Primary Hobby	Howard	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
204202	23187 Can	McKenzie Primary Hobby	Wm. Cross	52		M	M.	Painter	y.	English	y.	"	Scotch	"	Brantford Ont.	Bro. Douglas McKenzie Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	Little Fork	
204208	23188	Gouette	Jack Albert	25		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Father, Henry Gouette Victoria Harbor Ont	"	Devil Falls	
DEBARRED		Pasnaga B.S.I.	Michael or Mike	19		M	S	Sales Clerk	y	Engs & Polish	y	"	Polish	"	Ft Francis Ont.	Father, Bill Pasnoga Rembrandt, Man,	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Karpow B.S.I.	Wallace	19		M	S	Laborer	y	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	Father, Martin Karpow Ft. Martin Man,	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

102

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (after staying temporarily in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	mother	—	Yes	1921	Lake Wilson Minn	1921	Grandmother Mrs. Julia E. Wheeler Route #4 Bemidji, Minn	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Med	Aub	Blue	None	Canada	Ft. Frances
2	"	Self	$81.00	"	Bird L. 1910 Mid. 1918 Nat. 1921	Hutchinson Minn. & Ely	June 1921	Friend Miriam Wilson, Walker Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	"	U. S. A	Hutchinson, Minn. S.D.
3	"	"	$11.00	"	Bird L. 1921 Nat. 1921	Hutchinson Minn	March 1921	Uncle, Miriam Wilson, Walker, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	U. S. A.	Beresford Sask
4	"	Accpg. Mother	—	Yes	1921 1919	Virginia Walker, Minn.	1921 March 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Humboldt
5	"	"	—	"	1921 1919	Virginia Walker, Minn.	1921 March 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask
6	"	"	—	"	1921	Minn.	1921	Daughter Mrs. Henry Bonner Libby Tenk. Minn.	"	3½ months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dk Bth	Grey	"	Scotland	Glascow
7	"	Self	$325.00	No	—	—	—	No address International Falls, Minn.	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Midland Ont.
8	"	"	$75.00	Yes	July 1916	Niagara Falls	July 1916	Prospective employer. P.W. Sterno, 723. 5th Ave. Minn.	Int'l Falls	?	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	0	5	11	"	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Galacia	Pembroke
9	Contract Laborer		$3.00	Yes	35. 1921	Int'l Falls Minn	Nov 1921	No address International Falls, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Grey	Cut scar back middle right hand	Canada	Winnipeg Man
10	L.P.C.	"	$29.00	No	—	—	—																				
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge

5

A. A. Hodoley, Insp.
Lester V. Stenstroel, Insp.
Frank Wager

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Swift Falls	3/29/21	Bridge	March 28, 1921
2	Swift Falls	Oct 29, 1921	Bridge	Oct 29 1921
3	" "	10-31-21	"	10-31-21
4	" "	" " "	"	" " "
5	" "	" " "	"	" " "
6	" "	" " "	"	" " "
7	" "	" " "	"	Apr. 16, 1921
8	" "	4-20-21	"	Apr 20-1921
9	unknown	? 1904	unknown	— — —
10	" "	11-22-21	"	11-23-21
11	Swift Falls	10-31-21	Bridge	10-31-21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Photo, International Film Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jacksman, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lachance	John	41	M														
2		Doyon	Ernest	16		"													
3		"	Omar	15		"													
4		"	Alcide	14		"													
5		"	Marie Ang.	13		F													
6		"	Hector	12		M													
7		"	Eugenie	10		F													
8		"	Gerard	8		M													
9		"	Paul Emile	3		"													
10		"	Marcellin	52		"													
11		Thabit	Michel	35		"													
12		Frenaud	Theodore	37		"													
13		Quinn	Joseph	19		"													
14		Magnan	Gilliam	47		"													
15		Doyon	Pierre	20		"													
16		"	Josephine	25		F													
17		Poulin	Joseph																
18			Josephine																
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 1917, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? If supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 241 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
1	C-P-R- 209721	PRIMARY Loubier	G.E.G. Florence	17	-	F.	S.	Cotton mill Worker	Yes	French and English	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Jackman	U.S. Waterville	Aunt - Armozalie Loubier. Beauceville, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville	—
207149 2	C-P-R- 204430	" Bernier	" Eugenia	36	-	F.	M.	None	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Cecile	Bro-in-law - Louis Bernier St. Cecile, P.Q.	"	Augusta	—
3	Under 16	" "	" Blanche	5	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	—
4	Under 16	" "	" Yvette	1	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
207150 5	C-P-R- 204431	" Dubuque	" Israel	68	-	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Jo. Marshman	Bro - Aime Jo. Marshman P.Q.	"	"	—
6	C-P-R- 71906	" Morin	" Celina	27	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Lewiston	Father - Octave Boucher Isle Verte, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	—
207162 7	C-P-R- 204437	" Lessard	" Hervi	25	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. George.	Wife, Zenaide St. George, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
207202 8	C-P-R- 204440	"	E.A.H. " Albert	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paul St. George, P.Q.	"	"	—
207204 9	C-P-R- 204442	" Rodrigue	" Alfred	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Vital St. George, P.Q.	"	"	—
207208 10	C-P-R- 204446	" Bolduc	" Antonio	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. George, P.Q.	"	"	—
207209 11	C-P-R- 204447	" Veilleux	" Josephat	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly.	Father - Marcelline St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"	—
207211 12	C-P-R- 204449	" Dulac	" Philippe	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Louis St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	"	—
207214 13	C-P-R- 204452	" Roy	" Fernand	17	-	M.	S	Abandoned domicile Oct. 1931 File 4316/29-1 noted 2/2/58 Fac.				"	"	"	St. George	Father - Odilon St. George, P.Q.	"	"	—
14	C-P-R- 217259	" Belanger	G.E.G. Rose Alma	18	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Father - Cyrille St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
15	C-P-R- 209735	" "	" Peter	24	-	M.	S.	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Waterville	"	"	"	—
16	C-P-R- 209736	" Mercier	" Adrienne	18	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiston	Father - Anselme St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	—
17	C-P-R- 204926	" "	" Marceline	60	-	F.	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Dau. Mrs Honoret Vallée St. Gabriel, P.Q.	"	Waterville	—
207221 18	C-P-R- 204454	" Turcotte	E.A.H. " Gaus	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring.	Father - Eugene St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
19	C-P-R- 209769	" Dominque	" Henri	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Arthur Courcelles, P.Q.	"	"	—
20	C-P-R- 209773	" Perreault	" Elmida	36	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Lewiston	[illegible] No relatives	"	Lewiston	—
21	Under 16	" "	" Lorenzo	15	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Under 16	" "	" Arthur	13	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Under 16	" "	" Alphonse	13	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Under 16	" "	" Madeline	11	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Under 16	" "	" Lillian	10	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	C-P-R- 209792	" Vachon	" Treffle	24	-	M.	M.	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alfred St. Frederick P.Q.	"	"	—
27	C-P-R- 209793	" "	" Rose	22	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Beaudoin St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"	—
207167 28	C-P-R- 204468	" Begin	F.K.G. Henry	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - John Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman	—
207223 29	C-P-R- 204461	" Fouteaux	G.E.G. Leon A.	23	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rosanna Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	—
207224 30	C-P-R- 204462	" Morin	" Telesphore	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Theodore Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1917-1921	Waterville Maine	June 22, 1921	Mother - Amanda. 86 Water St, Waterville Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. George, P.Q.
2	"	Husband	100.	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs John Gravel 52 Monroe St, Augusta, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Piopolis, P.Q.
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Husband Leon - As above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile, P.Q.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Self	200.	Yes	1870 1875 1917	Fall River Mass. Lewiston	1875 June 1921	Dau - Mrs John Gravel 52 Munroe St, Augusta, Me. Husb - William Morin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Bro.	Grey Blue	"	"	St. Hubert, P.Q. Isle Verte, P.Q.
6	"	"	50.	"	1921	Me.	1921	289 Bates St, Lewiston, Maine	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Temiscouata County. St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
7	"	"	25.	"	1920 1921	Jackman Me.	Feb. 1921	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
8	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit, P.Q.
12	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
13	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
14	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Sister - Ida 37½ Getchell St, Waterville, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	"	50.	Yes	1918 1919	Waterville Lewiston	July June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	60.	"	1920 1921	Me.	1920 1921	Uncle - Theophile Bilodeau 154 Blake St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
17	"	"	125.	"	1881 1920	Waterville Me.	Aug. 1920	Dau. Mrs John X. Michaud 51 - Summer St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Courcelles, P.Q.
19	"	"	50.	Yes	Winters 1915	Jackman Me. Lewiston	Mch 1921 July 1921	" Husband - Wilfrid 33 Walnut St, Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Marie, Beauce P.Q.
20	"	"	125.	"	1921	Me.	1921	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Fredrick, P.Q.
26	"	Self	125.	"	1917-1921	"	July 1921	Mother-in-law. Mrs Alyre Paradis 39½ Knox St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
27	"	Husband	—	"	1915-1921	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
28	"	Self	30.	"	1920	Jackman Me.	Nov. 1920	No Address.	Yes	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Coaticook, P.Q.
29	"	"	40.	"	Winters	"	Jan. 1921	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Woburn, P.Q.
30	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(Sgd) Franklin N. Gross

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Kennebec Highway = International Wagon Road.

Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	7/25/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/25/1921
2	"	3/25/1921	C.P.R.	3/25/1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7/26/1921	"	7/26/1921
7	"	3/28/1921	"	3/28/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	7/29/1921	"	7/29/1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/30/1921	"	5/30/1921
18	"	3/31/1921	"	3/31/1921
19	"	8/2/1921	"	8/2/1921
20	"	8/3/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/3/1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/4/1921	"	8/4/1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4/4/1921	C.P.R.	4/4/1921
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 242 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject [illegible]
207225 1	C-P-R- 204463	PRIMARY G.E.G. Bedard	Armand	21	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Father - Pierre Megantic P.Q..	Maine	Jackman	
207226 2	C-P-R- 204464	Duquette	Henri	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Marcelline Megantic, P.Q..	"	"	
207228 3	C-P-R- 204466	"	Leon	45	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marcelina Megantic, P.Q..	"	"	
207229 4	C-P-R- 204467	F.K.G. Orichefquin	Philias	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father - Kagemichi Megantic, P.Q..	"	"	
	C-P-R-	E.A.H.												Dep. Jackman		Bro - Charles Sherbrooke, P.Q..			
5	209795	Bureau	Joseph	57	-	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Waterville	Bro - Joseph Poulin Beauceville, P.Q..	"	Waterville	
	C-P-R-																		
6	209796	"	Belzemire	49	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles "	"	"	
	Under																		
7	16	"	Thomas	10	-	M.	S.									" "	"	"	
	C-P-R-							Cotton mill Worker.											
8	209797	"	Maria	20	-	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Philippe Tring Junction, P.Q..	"	Augusta	
	C-P-R-							Carpenter											
9	209798	Morin	Gedeon	33	-	M.	M.	Woolen Mill Worker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Uncle - Philias St. Francois de Beauce, P.Q.	"	Waterville	
	C-P-R-							Woodsman								Wife - Clara			
10	209801	Poirier	Francis	18	-	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"		St. Hubert de Spaulding, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
	C-P-R-	B. S. L. Dept Dic.						Laborer	No	None	No	"				Father - Seraphim Veilleux Beauceville, P.Q..			
11	228839	Fleury	Xavier	38	-	M.	M.						Disputed Jackman					Waterville	
	C-P-R-	PRIMARY E.A.H.																	
12	209803	Poulin	Amanda.	45	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Waterville	Grandfather "	"	"	
	Under																		
13	16	"	Jeannette	12	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	Under																		
14	16	"	Marcel	10	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	Under																		
15	16	"	Mary	7	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	C-P-R-							Prop. of Spinning Compls.								Father - Noe Daquaam P.Q..			
16	209809	Gagnon	Joseph	28	-	M.	S.		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Jackman	Mother - Louise Quebec P.Q..	"	Millinocket	
	C-P-R-	G.E.G.						Woods								Father Joseph			
17	209840	Talbot	Xavier	38	-	M.	M.	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Mojie	St. Theophile - P.Q..	"	Lake Mojie	
	C-P-R-																		
18	209841	"	Rose	31	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Hugh Frampton, P.Q..	"	Indian Pond	
207232	C-P-R-	Co 3/8/21												Canada	Frampton				
19	204474	Kelly	Joseph	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	Fr. and Eng	"	"	"	Deported ex Jackman		Father - John St. Germaine, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
	C-P-R-	V.B.G.												U.S.	Jackman				
20	204842	Lacasse	Joseph B.	32	-	M.	M.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	C-P-R-																		
21	204843	"	Denise	25	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	Under																		
22	16	"	Marie	6	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph St. Cecile, P.Q..	"	Brassua	
		F.K.G.																	
207233	C-P-R-							Woodsman						Canada	St. Cecile,				
23	71876	Lemieux	George	20	-	M.	S.		Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Megantic,	Father - Theodore Lac. Megantic, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
207234	C-P-R-															Father - Auguste			
24	204476	Arguin	Napoleon	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger,	St. Ludger, P.Q..	"	"	
207236	C-P-R-															Wife - Adelina			
25	204478	Doyon	Armand	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles,	Courcelles, P.Q..	"	"	
207171	C-P-R-													Left U.S. ex Jackman		Uncle - Albert			
26	204479	St. Pierre	Adelard	37	-	M.	M.	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Waterville	St. George, P.Q..	"	Waterville	
	C-P-R-	E.A.H.														Husband Louis			
27	209870	Rodrigue	Claudia	20	-	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Samuel,	St. Samuel, P.Q..	"	Jackman	
207239	C-P-R-	F.K.G.														Wife - Clorecke?			
28	204482	Lapierre	Laura	19	-	F.	M.	None	"	Fr. and Eng	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic P.Q..	"	"	
207172	C-P-R-	Stowx V 11/24/21														Father - Joseph			
29	204483	Tetreault	Stephen	42	-	M.	M.	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Germaine,	St. Germaine, P.Q..	"	"	
207240	C-P-R-	G.E.G.																	
30	195834	Bolduc	Arthur	17	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as coming temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	42.	Yes	9/1920	Jackman	Jan. 1921	No Address.	Yes	Less than Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Canada.	Megantic, P.Q.,
2	"	"	25.	"	"	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Cecile, P.Q.,
3	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Romaine, P.Q.,
4	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, P.Q.,
5	"	"	50.	Yes	1914	Waterville	Aug. 1921	Returning home. 3 Sherwin St, Waterville, Me.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.,
6	"	Husband	—	"	1921	Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.,
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	Compton, P.Q.,
8	"	Self.	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.,
9	"	"	60.	"	1909	Augusta	July 1921	Wife - Eva - 18 Mt. Vernon Ave, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Jesus, P.Q.,
10	"	"	35.	"	1921	Me.	1921		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville, P.Q.,
11	"	"	43.	"	1912	Waterville	Aug. 1921	Father - Joseph. 64 Water St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	Blind right eye.	"	St. Ephrem de Beauceville, P.Q.,
12	"	"	43.	"	Various	Various	Mch 1921	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	None.	"	
13	"	Mother	—	"	1918	Waterville	July	Husband Honore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
16	"	Self.	140.	Yes	1922	Jackman	July 1921	Katahdin House Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Prosper, P.Q.,
17	"	"	80.	"	1921	Me.	1921		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, Beauce, P.Q.,
18	"	Husband	—	"	1902	Madison	July 1921	30 Returning home (Summer) Madison Me. (Winter) Cold Stream, Lake Moxie, Me.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.,
19	"	Self.	35.	"	1907				"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro.	Blue	"	"	Frampton, P.Q.,
20	"	"	50.	"	11/1920	Indian Pond, Me.	Feb. 1921	No Address.	Yes	Less than Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Germaine, P.Q.,
21	"	Husband	—	"	2/1921	"	"		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	1914	Jackman	July 1921	Returning home Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	St. Rose, P.Q.,
23	"	Self.	50.	"	1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Silette, P.Q.,
24	"	"	36.	No	1921	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.,
25	"	"	35.	"	4/1920	"	Nov. 1920.	No Address.	Yes	Less than Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	St. Ludger, P.Q.,
26	"	"	30.	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue.	"	"	Courcelles, P.Q.,
27	"	"	45.	"	1907	Augusta	Mch 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.,
28	"	"	50.	No	1921	Me.	1921		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.,
29	"	"	30.	Yes	1916	Waterville	Aug.	Father - Joseph. 19 - Sherwin St, Waterville, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Iron	Blue	"	"	St. Gregoire, P.Q.,
30	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Mrs. H. McKenney. Jackman, Me.	Yes	Less than Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Germain, P.Q.,
					Winter	Jackman	Apr. 1921	No Address.																		
						Me.		Bro. Fred Jackman, Me.														Bro.	Bro.			

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Temebec Highway = International Wagon road.

5

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.
" Nicola A. Galotti.
" Edward A. Hart.
" George E. Giddings.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	4/4/1921	C.P.R.	4/4/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/5/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/5/1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/6/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/6/1921
11	"	11/7/1921	C.P.R.	11/7/1921
12	"	8/8/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/8/1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	8/10/1921	"	8/10/1921
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4/9/1921	C.P.R.	4/9/1921
20	"	8/10/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/10/1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/11/1921	C.P.R.	4/11/1921
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/12/1921	"	4/12/1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/15/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/15/1921
28	"	4/17/1921	C.P.R.	4/17/1921
29	"	4/18/1921	"	4/18/1921
30	"	4/20/1921	"	4/20/1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Jackman, Me.
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IMMIGRANT STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Citizens returning	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	73	73		16			1		
TOTAL							1		

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States 41
Total 41

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Hm. Mist

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

600
35

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 243		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
														Left U.S. via Jackman					
1	C-P-R- 209913	PRIMARY Gagne	E.H.H. Heredine	16	-	F.	S.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Waterville	Uncle - Frank Gagne St. Zacharie, P.Q.	Maine	Winslow	
2	P.R. 44	Murphy	G.E.S. Andrew M.	29	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Sister - Mrs E. W. Simmons Edmonton, Alberta	"	Old Town	U.
3	C-P-R- 195833	" "	Eleanor "	24	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"	Eng
4	Under 16	" "	Andrew "	3	3	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
5	Under 16	" "	Stanley "	1	2	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
														Left U.S. at Jackman					
* 6	C-P-R- 209912	Gagne "	Olivine "	45	-	F.	M.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	U.S.	Waterville	Uncle Frank Gagne Bro-in-law St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	Winslow	
7	Under 16	" "	Olivine "	14	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
8	Under 16	" "	Evila "	8	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	C-P-R- 160283	Carey	F.K.G. Simon	29	-	M.	S.	R.R. Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brownville Junction	Father - Robert Canterbury N.B.	"	Brownville Junction	
207244 10	C-P-R- 186544	St. Pierre	Fortunat	35	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Somerset Jct.	Father - Ephrem de Trois Pistoles P.Q.	"	Somerset Junction	
207243 11	C-P-R- 71661	Loubier	G.E.G. Philadolphe	32	-	M.	M.	Pulp mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lynwick	Joseph Mother - Adeline Lynwick - Compton County P.Q.	"	Waterville	
207244 12	C-P-R- 71662	" "	Rosanna "	28	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
														Left U.S. via Jackman					
13	C-P-R- 209954	Cloutier	E.A.H. Henry	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Old Town	Uncle - Gedeon Cloutier St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	Old Town	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

* Acc. by Oscar 5 yrs. Born Waterville, Me. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1915	Waterville	aug.	Father - Hermenegilde. 50 Maple St, Winslow, Me.	No.	Perm.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	St. Zacharie, P.Q.
2	"	"	200.	"	1892	Oldtown Me.	1912	Mother - Mrs Wm Teed Oldtown, Maine.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.	Milford, Me.
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	England	London
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada.	Coalspur, Alberta,
6	"	Husb.	50.	Yes	1916	Waterville	aug.	Husb. Hermenegilde 50 Maple St, Winslow, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Zacharie P.Q.
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30.	"	1912	Brownville Junction	apr. 1921	Returning home Brownville Jct., Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.
10	"	"	100.	"	1919	Jackman Me.	apr. 1921	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
11	"	"	80.	"	7/1920 2/1920	Waterville Me.	Dec 1920	Bro. Pierre - (Winslow?) 20 Clinton Ave. Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile P.Q.
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Weedon, P.Q.
13	"	Self	30.	"	1914	Old Town	July 1921	Boarding house - 59 Front St. c/o Mrs Ida Bouchard Oldtown, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	E. Broughton, P.Q.
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Temuebec Highway = International Wagon Road.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	8/20/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/20/1921
2	Halifax "	8/13/1919 4/20/1921	Edward C. P. R.	8/20/1921 4/20/1921 Cunard Line?
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/20/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/20/1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/21/1921	C. P. R.	4/21/1921
10	"	4/22/1921	"	4/22/1921
11	"	4/23/1921	"	4/23/1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/23/1921	Kennebec Highway	8/23/1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Louisville Landing, N.Y.

November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Exempted	Under 16 years	Previously taxed	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS A									
CLASS B									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

| VISA | | | DATE | | | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A t L
M w L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Louisville Landing, Ky.

14—28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 248		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1v3735	L.R.70.															wife.		
	40	Burrett	Edmr	22		m	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield, Que.	Sherman D. Valleyfield, Que.	N.Y.	Massena
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 19[illegible]

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$60	No.	—	—	—	Bro. Oswald Burrett, Massena, Ny.	Jos.	3 weeks	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Red.	Blue	None	Canada.	Valley field
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Philip Forman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing	4/23/21	L L & A	4/23/21 Manifest 11/> 4/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

L. L. & A. Louisville Landing & Ballsville Ferry Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fox	David	43		M								Non manifest debarred					
2		"	Sarah	35		F													
3		"	Jacob	2		M													
4		Besser	Clara	54		F													
5		Schenwein	Annie	49		"													
6		Hashmall	Leah	36		"													
7		"	Hagry	14		M													
8		"	Frank	10		"													
9		Wellinsky	Paul	17		"													
10		Sala	Leonardo	29		"													
11		Haldeam	Edward	30		"													
12		Trovernan	Dennie	18		"													
13		"	Morris	28		"													
14		Olsen	Reginald	40		"													
15		Decorzent	Josephine	39		F													
16		Etkel	Movie	20		"													
17		Milkin	Ecker	19		"													
18		Missori	Marco	30		M													
19		Usprich	Sertic	19		"													
20		Cross	August	34		M													
21		Izufin	Alex	22		"													
22		Berg	Thea	50		F													
23		Seidich	David	25		M													
24		Varos	Peter A	42		"													
25		Christy	Peter P.	33		"													
26		Bassho	Mary J	38		F													
27		Vandenburgh	Theophilus	57		M													
28		"	Laura	37		F													
29		"	Rodger	6		M													
30		Mortari	Ernesto	28		"													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose of coming pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston Ny

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Can...
1		Tourt	Henri A.	39	M									Non-manifest deferred					
2		"	Cecile C.	33	F														
3		Zorn	Ethel	42	"														
4		"	Bessie	6	F														
5		"	Solomon	9	M														
6		"	Frances	13	"														
7		Zimmerman	Louis	38	"														
8		"	Julia	34	F														
9		Wall	Peter	23	M														
10		Breslin	Ida	39	F														
11		"	Evelyn	14	"														
12		"	Janette	09	"														
13		Elsner	Samuel	25	M														
14		Ehragge	Bernard	61	"														
15		Erzenberg	Samuel	31	M														
16		"	Hollie S.	19	F														
17		Hinelstein	Isaac	36	M														
18		Rubin	Joseph	34	"														
19		Balling	Casper	33	"														
20		Silverman	Harriette	30	F														
21		Markus	Dora	18	"														
22		"	Louis	21	M														
23		Gulo	Jan	26	"														
24		Delivet	Jeanne	32	F														
25		Rubin	Hollie	33	F														
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

109

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L (Vol 1) M to Z (Vol 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canadian (Atlantic)

PER Pacific Ocean S.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 101 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deuarred	Boitard B. S. I.	Gilbert	27		M	S	Agent	yes	English	yes	France	French	England	London	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Deuarred	Jones	Jessie	41		F	W	None	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass.	Boston	
3	Deuarred	Bowen B. S. I.	William T.	25		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Craig Thiss	None	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	
4	Deuarred	Harding	William	45		"	M	Sta. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Craig Thiss	mother, Kate, Bowen, Craig Thiss Wales.	"	"	
5	Deuarred	Harding	Keturah	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Deuarred	Edwards B. S. I.	Philip E.	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Oshawa	Sister; Mrs. Bengman, 228 Bruce St. Oshawa Ont.	N.y.	Niag Falls	
7	Deuarred	Mitchell	Agnes	57		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, Hugh, 49 Well Road, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
8	Deuarred	Davies	Richard	30		"	S	Bay Tender	"	"	"	England	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Uncle; William Davies 249 Main St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Deuarred	Lapspin B. S. I.	Elizabeth	22		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister; Mrs. Hilda Boyd. 362 Pacific Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
10	Deuarred	Thomas	Keith M. K.	20		"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	England	English	England	Ashford	Mother; Eunice M. Thomas, Ashford, Eng.	"	"	
11	Deuarred	Leathes B. S. I.	Mable A.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Taichow	None	"	"	
12	Deuarred	Hewett	William	38		M	M	Civil Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife; Selina, London Eng.	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21	Deuarred	Spoor B. S. I.	Kenneth	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	White Star S.S. Co.			
22	Deuarred	Nelson B. S. I.	Sarah	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None Uncle, Andrew Nelson, 346 Palmerston Blvd Toronto Ont.	N.y.	Buffalo	No
23		NOT USED															"	Niag Falls	"
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y., MONTH OF November 24, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	50.00	No	—	—	—	None	yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
2	"	L.P.C.	50.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
3	No	L.P.C.	with mother	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Red	Brn	"	Wales	Harwood Yard
4	"	L.P.C.	25.00	yes	1918 1921	Penn	May 1921	Sister-in-Law; Charlotte Bowen 39 Yates Ave. Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	Craigh Thies
5	"	L.P.C.	with Husb	"	"	"	"	Sister; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brynmawr
6	yes	L.P.C.	5.00	No	—	—	—	None	yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	1.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	?
8	"	L.P.C.	10.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
9	"	L.P.C.	1.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	L.P.C.	80.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Gray	"	"	"	"	Newport
11	"	L.P.C.	4.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Norfolk
12	"	L.P.C.	20.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Brn	"	Wales	Cardiff
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	No	L.P.C.	None	No	—	—	—	None	yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Harrogate
22	"	L.P.C.	1.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Curl	Blue	"	Ireland	Larne
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

William A. Baldwin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921.
1	Quebec	June 6 1921	C.S.L. Cayuga Empress of Japan	Nov. 8
2	"	July 28 1921	C.S.L. Chippewa Empress of Britain	" 8
3	"	Sept 24. 1921	C.S.L. Cayuga Minnedosa	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	" "	" 8
6	Montreal	May 23, 1921	C.S.L. Chippewa Melita	" 8
7	"	June 28 1921	C.S.L. Cayuga. Tunisian	" 8
8	Quebec	August 31 1921	C.S.L. Cayuga. Empress of France	" 8
9	"	Sept. 1 1920	C.S.L. Cayuga. Empress of France	" 8
10	Montreal	August 10. 1921.	C.S.L. Cayuga Metagama	" 8
11	"	August 10 1921	" "	" 8
12	"	July 10 1921	C.S.L. Chippewa "	" 8
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	August 7 1921	C.S.L. Chippewa Megantic	Nov. 8
22	"	October 1920	C.S.L. Cayuga. Canada	8
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z V L S

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canada—
PER Australasian (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 102		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Departed		Wright B. S.	Peter	48		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife; Sarah, Liverpool, England	N.Y.	N. Falls	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y., MONTH OF November 24, 1921 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous order of deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.Bf.	20.00	No	-	-	-	Home	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	None	England	Formby
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William R Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Jamaica	July 4. 1921	S.S.L. Cayuga Niagara	Nov. 8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 103		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Departed	C. S. L. Bartolomei	Antonio	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No. Ital.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Uncle; Rocco De Dominicis, 226 Chestnut St. Toronto Cent.		Pa.	New Castle	N
	Departed	Christy	Alexandria	28	F	M.	None	"	French	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	None		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	N
	Departed	Costantino	Elia	8	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
	Departed	Costantino	Ellen	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

112 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

MONTH OF November 24, 1921

(OVER)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or to continue permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No.	L.P.C.	10	yes.	1913		July 14	Friend, Antonio Ferrante,	No	Perm.	yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Gergenti
						1921	Various	1921	Address unknown																			
2		yes	L.P.C.	None	"	1921	Transit	April 21	None	yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
							N.Y.	1921.																				
3		"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William R. Baldwin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Sept 1913	C.S.L. Cayuga.	Nov. 8
2	Newyork	Apl. 21. 1921	C.S.L. Belvidere	8
3	"	"	" "	8
4	"	"	" "	8
5	"	"	" "	8
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders
Lewiston, N.Y.
November, 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	15	-	15	-	-	✓	-	-	-
CLASS C	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Can-Aus			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			-	12					-	2		1	-				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

600
37

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N. y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
1	Alm Ex M O C-7995297	Raikoff	Ivan	51		M	M	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife; Beatrice, 199 University Ave. Toronto Cent.	N.y.	New York	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1921

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100.00	yes	March 21 1921	N. Y.	To date	None	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Gray Blk.	Br.	None	Greece	Salonica
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William R. Baldwin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C.S.S.	1921
1	Halifax	May 1912	Teutonic	Nov. 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Madawska Me
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age, in the U.S.	Aliens of races excluded by law	Aliens in transit	Alien members of crew
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E	2	2	0	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	0				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	X

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 163		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Fr. P.O.	Primary W. & W.								French &									
1	8249	Ouellette	Henry	33	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	N. B. Edmunston	Brother, Joseph Ouellette St. Elexon, Quebec	Maine	Frenchville	—
2	Do. *	" Do.	Leonie	35	-	F	"	None	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Mourneault Yvonne 10 yrs. U. S. B.
" Leonel 6 " "
" Joseph 8 " "

114

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 163		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Fr. P.O.	Primary W. S. W.								French &					N. B.	Brother, Joseph Ouellette,			
1	8249	Ouellette	Henry	33	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Edmunston	St. Eleazor, Quebec	Maine	Frenchville	
2	Do. *	" Do.	Leonie	35	-	F	"	None	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Mousquet Yvonne 10 yrs. U. S. C.
" Leoniel 6 " "
" Joseph 8 " "

114

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1907 1910	Me. Frenchville,	5/1/16	Friend, Denis Lachance, Frenchville, Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Bro.	None	Canada	Quebec St. Eleron N. B.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt. Bro.	Blue		"	"	St. Hilaire
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ft. B.t.: Ferry, crossing St. John River
S. Beaulieu, Jessea.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Wm. J. Ward Jr.
Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mr. Frenchville	11/7/21	Ferry boat F. St.	11/7/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS.)~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV - 1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV - 1921

7. CARRIER

600

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

114

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 19 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

P. Cohen

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST.

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1921

7. CARRIER

600

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

106

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Montreal, P.Q.	1
Malone, N.Y.	41
Morristown, N.Y.	44
Newport, Vt.	45
Niagara, N.Y.	59
Niagara Falls, N.Y.	60
Noyes, Minn.	78
Nekoma, N.D.	83
Ogdensburg, N.Y.	84
Port Huron, Mich.	88
Pembina, N.D.	98
Portal, N.D.	99

Nov. 1921

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langue they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (heb).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

401

Nov 1921

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each pt at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Colun 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permant residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more all be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colun 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cotry of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are retung from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Colun 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry sld give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Colun 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residen An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show dtely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: ntry, if outside the United States.

Colun 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cket).

Colu 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Colu 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individ or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be cted among the several members of the family.

Colu 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show wher or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 894–1897, Philadelphia.

Colu 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should sh whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comte address.

Colun 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subjto revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapplr admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Goin	Celie	22		F													
2		Feldman	Celia	30		F													
3		Elkin	Esther	23		F													
4		"	Harry	3		M													
5		"	Ida	1	4	F													
6		Christes	Evangelos	21		M													
7		Isenbiger	Kate	19		F													
8		Colabardo	Santi	27		M													
9		"	Maria	20		F													
10		"	Guido	-	1	M													
11		Sabora	Enrico	31		M													
12		Joly	Joseph	46		M													
13		Jacques	Joseph	40		M													
14		Ozelle	Jean	46		M													
15		Richard	Marsina	56		F													
16		Weiser	Julius	25		M													
17		Sebastian	Joseph	28		M													
18		Rosenbaum	Sophie	34		F													
19		Pollack	James	26		M													
20		Murelatos	George	41		M													
21		Najarian	Pauline	25		F													
22		"	Pauline	2		F													
23		Mostoway	Henry	45		M													
24		Kalnarbe	Benjamin	29		M													
25		Kohler	Paul	29		M													
26		Hrisela	Jack	37		M													
27		Homerock	Mike	30		M													
28		Faivre	Emil	37		M													
29		"	Celeste	42		F													
30		Friedman	Erick	25		M													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

E 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.) (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Green	Bernard	26	M														
2		Gordon	Isidore	21	"														
3		Bergman	Harry	50	"														
4		"	Grady	48	F														
5		Lefebvre	Joseph	27	M														
6		Adolre	Annie	16	F														
7		Rosenzweig	Samuel	26	M														
8		Bord	Esther	18	F														
9		Origlio	Giuseppe	17	M														
10		Theophilos	Tanayota	31	M														
11		Bourbonnais	Bertha	21	F														
12		Larocque	Evariste	52	M														
13		"	Selina	50	F														
14		Menard	Irene	27	F														
15		Laurin	Lazarius	29	M														
16		Friedman	Rose	57	F														
17		Koen	Julius	16	M														
18		Leclerc	Agnes	43	F														
19		"	Maria	16	"														
20		"	Herlen	10	"														
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	21904	Turko	George	33		m	s	Gardener	y	Eng	y	Australia	Russian	Canada	Banff Alta	Father Forest Duncan Cal	my	Dupper Lake	no
2	15612	Cohen	Minnie	30		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	Eng	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	"	My City	"
3		Cohen	Sally	8		f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Cohen	Eileen	4		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	216509	Mallett	Clara	24		f	s	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother Eleanor Kensington Mass jersey Island	Mass	Redville	Eng
6	15772	Robinson	Harry	38		m	m	Missionary	"	French	"	"	French Canadian	"	Montreal	none			Canada
7	15778	Robinson	Ada	38		f	m	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8		Robinson	Grace	14		f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	Rejected	Thomson	James	43		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Victoria B.C.	Father James Gunnesfield Sutherlandshire Scotland	Conn	Manchester	"
10	Rejected	Thomson	Mary	42		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rejected	Thomson	Nancy	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rejected	Thomson	James	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rejected	Thomson	Mary	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8971	Dowlens	Michael	22		m	s	Blacksmith	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father John Kilkenny Ireland	My	My City	"
15	135920	Dupras	Jean	35		m	s	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"		Father Jean Peyre France		Canada	"
16	10071	Ruposzis	Adam	48		m	m	Foreman	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lith	—	—	Wife Poland Indefinite Lithuania	Pa	Chester	"
17	14360	Mc Guire	William	46		m	s	Lab	"	Eng	"	Eng	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro John 12 Bolton St Helens Lancashire Eng	"	Pittston	"
18		Sedgwick	Walter	32		m	m	Painter	y	"	y	"	Eng	"		Wife Doris Maud Stallard Eng		England	"
19	22193	Leclercq	Etienne	18		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	France	French	"		Mother Jeanne Rauteause France		Canada	"
20	21567	Abbotson	Harold A	38		m	s	Draper	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	"		Father Alfred London England		"	"
21		Graather	Thorbian	23		m	s	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Crescent Lake	Father Hans Christiana Norway		Norway	"
22		Booth	Mary	36		f	s	Army	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	none		England	"
23		Smith	Eva B	37		f	s	Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	220521	Barber	Thomas	37		m	m	Painter Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cranesting Sask	Mother Mary Macclesfield Eng		Canada	"
25	220522	Barber	Hannah	35		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
26	Windowed	Barber	Hilda	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Deparred	Delle	Dome	26		m	m	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Domenica Balmuro Italy		"	"
28	Deparred	Pachter	Shulem	37		m	m	Tailor	"	Russian Jewish	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	none	M	Beverly	"
29	Deparred	Pachter	Leiga	30		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Deparred	Pachter	Rebecca	0	4	f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankey
Arthur T Gregoire
B J Zuckerman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 1911, 19 CLASS B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien is in possession of a ticket or has the means to pay for same to his destination?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	w	Self	100	y	Thomas			Depart for Lake Kenogami	a	Perm	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	8	ruddy	chestnut	none	Ellens	Dunlavin
2	"	38315a Cash	"	n				Bro Law Denis Lonergan 1216 Seneca Ave My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Eng	Leeds
3	"	38315b Father	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	38315c "	—	n																								
5	"	38309 Self	100	n				Friend Mrs Farrar 1919 Doyle Park Ave Redwood Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
6	y	38308 "	400	n				d 60504	"	Transit										5	8	Fair	blue		"	Eng	Blackburn
7		38308a Sister	"	"				a 69516	"	"										5	4	Dk	hazel		"	"	Preston
8	"	38308b Father	"	"				See Book 1x	"	"													dk	br	"	"	Blackburn
9		Contract Laborer	50	n				Friend Wm Patterson 40 Manchester Ave 20 Center St	"	"										5	8	Ruddy	br	gr	"	Scotland	Dumfries
10		L.P.C.						do	"	"										5	3	Lt	blue		"	"	"
11		L.P.C.	"					"	"	"															"	"	Glasgow
12		L.P.C.	"					"	"	"															"	"	"
13		L.P.C.							"																"	"	"
14	"	38311 Self	60	y	n			Aunt Miss Nora Delaney 70 Washington Pl Newport	"	"										5	4	Med	black	Bag	"	Ireland	Kilcairn
15	"	"	250	n																								
16	"	"	380	y	1907	Chester	8/	Bro Law Danny Lonergan 901 Market Ave Chester Pa	"	Trans										5	4	Lt	br		"	France	Pyre
17	"	38311a "	190	n				Bro Law John Bellenger 791 W. Main St Pittston Pa	"	"										5	7	Lt	br	gr	"	Lithuania	Papile
18	"	38291 "	400	y	n	transit		See book 1x	"	Transit										5	5	Med	gr	gr	"	Eng	St Helens
19		38327 "	200																	5	9	Fair	blue		"	"	Saltaire
20		38311 "	100	y	1918	Southampton	5/		"	"										6	3	Dk	br	br	"	France	Roubaux
21	"	38406 "	140	n			1921													5	11		gr	blue	"	Australia	Geelong
22	"	38321 "	200	n				See book Columbus 1x	"	"								Atrophy-paralysis of right thigh	5/27 End road	5	6	Fair	blue		"	Norway	Christiana
23	"	38321 "	200	n				"	"	"										5	4	Med	br	br	"	Eng	London
24	"	38321 army	50	n	1894		1898	"	"	"																	East	
25	n	38493b Uncle	150	n				a 60506	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	
26	"	38493b "	"	n				1 60506	"	"										5	5	br	br		"	"	Mid Clasfield	
27	"	38493b "	"	n				See book Columbus 1x	"	"										5	4	Lt	br	gr	"	"	"	
28		L.P.C.	25	n				Uncle Regulars Dept Connel 7 Quarry St Pine River Penn	"	"															"	"	Darwin	
29	"	L.P.C.	200	n				Bro Law Abe Katz 7 Beverly New Jersey	"	Perm										5	9	Lt	blue		"	Italy	Calbrese
30	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do	"	"										5	5	Med	br	br	"	Rumania	Rabie
	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/18/21	Victorian	10/25/21
2	"	7/28/20	"	10/25/21
3	"	"	"	10/25/21
4	"	"	"	10/25/21
5	Montreal	7/9/21	Scandinavian	10/26/21
6	Montreal	10/22/21	Minnedosa	10/28/21
7	"	"	"	10/28/21
8	"	"	"	10/28/21
9	"	6/23/21	Dumana	10/28/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	7/3/20	Empress of Britain	10/31/21
15	Montreal	7/18/21	Scandinavian	10/28/21
16	Quebec	8/4/21	Saxonian	9/6/21
17	Quebec	7/1/21	Melagama	10/29/21
18	"	7/28/21	Empress of Britain	10/31/21
19	"	9/21/21	Empress of France	9/27/21
20	Montreal	10/22/21	Minnedosa	10/25/21
21	St John	9/9/21	Do	11/1/21
22	Quebec	9/25/21	Empress of Britain	10/28/21
23	Quebec	9/21/21	"	10/28/21
24	Quebec	9/28/21	"	9/21/21
25	—	—	—	11/2/21
26	—	—	—	9/2/21
27	Quebec	7/30/21	Casurina	11/4/21
28	"	9/10/21	Victorian	10/31/21
29	"	"	"	10/31/21
30	"	"	"	10/31/21

OCT 25 1921

OCT 25 1921

OCT 25 1921

OCT 27 1921

OCT 31 1921

NOV 1 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards
	CP																		
1	216527	McKay	Jessie	62		f	S	none	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Pa	Perth Penny	n
Guarded	Rejected	Weinstock	Gregg	4		m	S												
Guarded	Rejected	Weinstock	Bessie	19		f	S												
Guarded	Rejected	Weinstock	Machman	10		m	S												
Guarded	Rejected	Weinstock	Seymour	14		m	S												
Guarded	Rejected	Weinstock	Bessie	9		m	S												
Guarded	Rejected	Verbitsky	Boris	23		m	S												
8	DK 13735	Coesmans	Pierre	48		m	M	Dr	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish		Belgium	Bro Florens Antwerp Belgium		Belgium	
9	DK 13736	Coesmans	Eliza	42		f	M												
10	DK 8979	Elliott	Rose	40		f	S	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng			Mother Machelen Yorkshire England		England	
11		Williams	George W	28		m	S	Merchant								none		England	
12	CP 136048	Walshaw	Eva	42		f	S	none				Scotch	Scotch		Montreal	Aunt Edwin Glasgow Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
Guarded 13	Rejected	Ossebeer	George	35		m	S	Theatre mgr	y	French		France	French			Father Joseph Brittany France Mother Margaret do Governor Glasgow Scotland	Md	Manchester	
Guarded 14	Rejected	Tait	Margaret	35		f	S	Shoe worker	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch				Mass	Rockland	
Guarded 15	Rejected	Geculis	Joseph	35		m	S	Tailor	y	Lithuanian	y	Lithuania	Lithuanian			none	Ohio	Cleveland	
Guarded 16	Rejected	Katz	Israel	38		m	M	Cattle dealer	y	Yiddish	y	Roumania	Hebr				N J	Beverly	
Guarded 17	Rejected	Katz	Anna	32		f	M	Wife	y		y								
Guarded 18	Rejected	Katz	Golda	9		f	S	none	n	Under 16	y								
Guarded 19	Rejected	Lobutsky	Morris	61		m	S	Clerk	y	Eng	y	Poland				Wife Tinka	N Y	N.Y. City	
Guarded 20	Rejected	Alatalo	Juho	43		m	M	Lab	y	Finnish	y	Finn	Finnish			Father Finland Mother Finland	Mass	Gardner	
21	DK 17005	Langmyhr	George	38		m	M	Mechanical Engineer	y	Eng	y	Norway	Scand			Father Lange Norway	N Y	N.Y. City	
AMER. EXP. M.O. 22	7759300	Cassan	Jazeba	20		f	S	Dressmaker	y	Syriac	n	Syria	Syrian			Mother Fritz Farzel Syria	Ill	Chicago	
23	DK 14416	De Ruyscher	Pierre	36		m	S	Tailor	y	French	y	Belgium	Flemish			none		Canada	
24	3-2 Dutch	Cliffe	Allen W	46		m	M	Agent	y	Agent	y	Eng	Eng			Father Surrey England		England	
25	68 807371	Risby	Edward	23		m	S	Plumber	y	Eng	y	England	Eng		Hedley	Father Edward Chapel England Brother Stanley Newcastle on Tyne Eng		Canada	
26	SLS Dutch	Vivant	George	20		m	S	Chauffeur	y	French	y	France	French		Montreal	Father George Paris France		France	
27	DK 17009	Swain	Rosie	66		f	Wid	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng			none	Ill	Chicago	
28	DK 17010	Swain	George	40		m	M	Musician	y		y					Father Lane Basket West Clifton Lane England			
29	17008	Swain	Ada	39		f	M	Wife	y		y					do			
30	DK 14369	Haddad	Fawfie	21		m	S	Merchant	y	Arabic	y	Syria	Syrian			Father Michael Room Mt Lebanon Syria		Mexico	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankey
Arthur J Gregoire
A J Zucker

CANADIAN PACIFIC
2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 192, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of insane person) or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	w	Self	100 cash	1908	Ky	8/1/21		Lloyd Walter W Butterfield Port Henry New York	m	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Crieff
2	"	L.P.C.	300 cash					Father Chas Herman 1729 Marston Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	"	gy	hz	"	Rumania	Radaucy
3	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6		hz	hz	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7		"	hzl	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"				"	hz	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C. 385030	200 cash					Bro Herman 190 w Rockland St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	Med	hz	gy	"	"	Kashnefft
8	"	"	280 cash					↓	"	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6		gy	hz	"	Belgium	Boom
9	"	385030 husb	"					↓	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3		gy	blue	"	"	St Jean
10	"	385030 self	80 cash					↓	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	Med	hz	hz	"	Eng	London
11	"	385030 "	20 cash					Lee Solomon 190 w Rockland St Philadelphia Pa	"	Perm	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	0	"	"	gy	"	"	Beckery
12	"	385030 husb	400 cash					Son Joseph 4705 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	11	"	"	hz	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	w	L.P.C.	100 cash					Grand Hotel Manchester Md	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
14	"	L.P.C.	8 cash	1912	Rockland Mass	12/ 1919		Mrs Donovan 354 Liberty St Rockland Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—	—
15	"	L.P.C.	0	1911	Cleve Ohio	9/20/ 21		Bro George 1449 East 24 St Cleveland Ohio Bro Wm Beverly N J	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Lithuania	Mlandzjan
16	"	L.P.C.	200 cash						"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Kotin
17	"	L.P.C.	"					do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	"	hz	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	"					"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	"				hz	hz	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	56 cash					Mr address	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Orla Grodno
20	w	L.P.C.	141 cash	1913	Mass	6/9/ 21		Bro Sam Ezra Rabka 19 West St Gardner Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	Med	hz	blue	"	Finland	Knopio
21	"	385030	50 cash	1914	Pa	7/7/ 21		Sister Mrs Rangnick Evergreen Endicott 76 St Newyork City	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	"	hz	"	"	Norway	Haiden
22	"	Father	—					Bro Wm Chapkan 1349 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	Dk	bl	hz	"	Syria	Zerzel
23	y	Self	—					↓	"	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	Med	hz	gy	"	Belgium	Esechen
24	"	385030 self	100 cash					Lee Solomon 190 w Rockland St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	0	muddy	hz	blue	"	Eng	Haderwich Leigh on Sea
25	w	"	135 cash					↓	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	Med	hz	hz	"	"	Essex
26	y	385030 "	200 cash					Lee Solomon 190 w Rockland St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6		blk	hz	"	France	Paris
27	"	385030 "	200 cash					With Son George Chicago Ill	"	Perm	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	Med	blk	hz	"	Eng	Bracknell Bucks
28	"	385077 "	200 cash					do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	"	hz	hz	"	"	London
29	"	385077 husb	"					↓	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	fair	hz	blue	"	"	"
30	"	385077 Self	100 cash					a-68577	"	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	Med	hz	hz	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	11/3/21	Ionian	11/21/21
2	Quebec	8/3/21	Corsican	10/7/21
3	"	"	"	10/7/21
4	"	"	"	10/7/21
5	"	"	"	10/7/21
6	"	"	"	10/7/21
7	"	9/24/21	Scandinavian	10/7/21
8	Montreal	9/9/21	"	10/7/21
9	"	"	"	10/7/21
10	"	11/6/21	"	11/7/21
11	Quebec	9/21/21	Empress of France	11/9/21 NOV 9 1921
12	Montreal	11/5/21	Metagama	11/9/21 NOV 10 1921
13	Quebec	8/9/21	Corsican	10/7/21
14	"	9/4/21	Tunisian	10/7/21
15	Montreal	9/25/21	Minnedosa	9/26/21
16	Quebec	9/24/21	Scandinavian	10/7/21
17	"	"	"	10/7/21
18	"	"	"	10/7/21
19	"	10/10/20	Grampian	9/14/21
20	"	10/24/21	Melita	10/15/21
21	Quebec	8/10/21	Empress of France	11/14/21 NOV 15 1921
22	"	8/1920	Tunisian	10/6/20
23	Montreal	7/4/21	Lucian	7/4/21
24	Quebec	9/21/21	Empress of France	11/9/21
25	"	7/4/21	"	11/9/21
26	Montreal	8/3/21	Corsican	11/5/21
27	"	11/13/21	Melita	11/15/21 NOV 16 1921
28	"	11/3/21	"	11/15/21 NOV 16 1921
29	"	11/3/21	"	11/15/21 NOV 16 1921
30	Quebec	9/6/21	Scandinavian	11/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific 3
1	2-5 Ticket	Sinee	Sydney	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Montreal	Wife Kaitlan Longford Farm Tathwell Leicester	England		
2	2-5 Ticket	Ongaro	Gino	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father Ongaro Fratta Polesine Rovigo Italy	Italy		
3	Undecided	Ongaro	Maria	5		F	S												
4	"	Ongaro	Elena	1		F	S												
5	Rejected	Warman	Steve	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Montreal	Mother Karla Szpevane Bessarabia Rumania	NY	Mt Blusky	
6	136148	Carpenter	Charles	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	"	Wife Nancy Gray 29 Langley Rd Lincoln Eng	Canada		
7	136149	Engelbach	Pauline	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry 13 Edwardsquare Kensington London Eng	"		
8	3-5 Ticket	Sureth	Gottfried	59		M	M	Mgr	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Montreal	(Wife Helena)	Germany		
9	3-5 Ticket	Sureth	Elizabeth	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Darmstad Germany	"		
10	142603	Lord	Henry	32		M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	England	"	Wife Esther 7 Liege Belgium	Canada		
11	156791	Di Loretto	Alberto	22		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Father Giuseppe Via Fonnes Italy	"		
12	15793	Pecile	Marino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherina Via Cadore Italy	"		
13	142612	Howland	Henri	41		M	M	Traffic Manager (Trunk)	"	French	"	France	French	France	Montreal	Mother Marie 7 Grescant Belgium	"		
14	Rejected	Francesch	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Angelo Via Calendo Lamporecchio Italy	Mont St Paul		
15	Rejected	Sorensen	Herman	28		M	S	Sta Engineer	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Father Christian Odense Denmark	ny	Brooklyn	
16	Rejected	Cardona	Mathia	36		M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grand Mere	Father Luigi Castelisola D. Asti Italy	"	Ogdensburg	
17		NOT USED																	
18	19/2	NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

16

12 or 4 pg

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Thomas Reilly
Inspector
Arthur J. Gregoire
M D Inspector

CANADIAN PACIFIC
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 1913, CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100 00	Yes			Son Londonderry [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Light	Blue	no	Eng	London
2	"	"	100 00				" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Dark	"	"	Italy	S. Martina Jagliamonte
3	"	Mother	" "				" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	Do	Do
4	"	"	" "				" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
5	y	L.P.C.	100 00				Look fgo Jak[s] nephew												5	2½	Med	br	gr	"	Rumania	Serdanta Lupcani
6	"	"	" "				" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eastbourne
7	"	"	200 00				" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	London
8	"	"	500 00				Son Jealousville		"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	gr	br	"	Germany	Mischdorf
9	"	Friend	" "				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Frankenberg
10	"	Self	— y 1913	Yes			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	blue	"	Belgium	Liege
11	"	"	135 00				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Capuchano
12	"	"	40 00				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sagagna
13	"	"	200 00				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	gr	br	"	Switzerland	Grusaw
14	"	L.P.C.	8 00				Bro Law Joseph Jeanne 183 Upper Jeanne St Paul Trois Rivieres		"	Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	Italy	Lasacalade Campobasso
15	"	L.P.C.	9 00				Ernest Oscar Wald 29th St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	gr	"	Denmark	Odense
16	"	L.P.C.	30 00	y	1910	Mtl	Sis Mrs Lawrence Cleary 115 Ste 138 St Mtl Lady		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Italy	Castelrotti D. Asti
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/3/21	Empress of France	11/29/21
2	"	11/22/21	Melagama	11/30/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/5/21	Melagama	11/8/21
6	"	5/5/21	"	11/9/21
7	"	5/5/21	"	11/18/21
8	"	9/21/21	Empress of France	11/25/21
9	"	"	"	11/25/21
10	Montreal	10/21/21	Minnedosa	11/28/21
11	Quebec	9/19/21	Caserta	11/2/21
12	St. John	12/20/20	Corsican	1/8/21
13	Montreal	10/22/21	Minnedosa	11/28/21
14	Quebec	5/1/21	Scotian	11/15/21
15	St. John	9/17/21	Manchuria	10/30/21
16	Mont	8/17/21	Resarta	11/22/21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z YES

Sheet No. 4

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
1	20	135918 Blackmore	Amelia	19	F	S		Teaching	Can		Y	New Zealand	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. George Christ (Church) New Zealand		Canada	
2	6	84207 Rachkovitch	Paul	45	M	M		Mg	Can		Y	Russian	Russian	"	"	none		France	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Vranken

CANADIAN PACIFIC

L 6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, or to enter a school, college, or academy, or other institution of learning, or to join a church, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	38 4904 Self	100 00 no					A 69551	no Pleasure	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		br	blue	none	New Zealand	Christchurch
2	yes	3850 no	50 00 yes	yes	1918	5 mo		A 69562	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		gy	"	"	Russia	Poltava
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van [illegible]	936 7/5/21	Niagara	10/29/21
2	"	10/31/21	Empress of Russia	11/5/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 5

DUPLEX

A to 124
M to 102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
																Sister Singh			
Departed	Rejected	O'Rourke	Annie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Thomas Gleed	Mass	Boston	no
1																Wife Manor Bd Leadur Rd Thornton Yked Surrey Eng			
2	Detained 5-3	Spencer	Ernest	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	2 Sept 1880 England	"	"	"	"		Virginia	"
3	Ticket 5-5	Travers	Ellen	31		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Ticket 5-5	Travers	Nadine	5		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Detained 11-	Travers	Irene	3		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Rejected	Zaruches	Elie	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebr	"	"	Father Isidor Brodowski Brody Poland		Brooklyn	"
7	Rejected	Zaruches	Anya	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Thomas Reilly
Inspector

CUNARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

e United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 1921, 19 CLASS B

15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
no	L.P.C.	50 00	no				Cadet Mrs Bridget Reilly 467 Boston Rd. Bronx NY	Return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		brn	blue	none	Ireland	Edermagallen
yes	"	300 00	no				See Column 12	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	Eng	Ennell
no	Self	"	yes	1906	Chicago	1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Kurski
"	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	Armenia	Kurski
"	Father	"	no				"			"	"	"											"	Russia	Moscow
"	L.P.C.	15					Mother Jan Pisrah Rabenovich 687 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	blue	"	Poland	Grodno
"	Physically Defective	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Minsk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/8/21	Carmania	10/11/21
2	"	9/9/21	"	11/10/21
3	Halifax	9/9/21	Carmania	11/8/21
4	"	"	"	11/15/21
5	"	"	"	11/16/21
6	"	10/14/21	"	11/30/21
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	18999	Billinge	Elizabeth	34		f	m	wife	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Can	Montreal	Husband - 81 Bellevue Ave Duryea Pa	Penn	Duryea	"
2	"	Billinge	Ethel	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Husband 3224 Thomas St	"	"	"
3	"	Billinge	Mary	"		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Billinge	William	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Billinge	Frances	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rejected	Klatz	Eugene	17		m	s	Tinner	y	English	y	Rumanian	Jew	"	"	Wife Stanna (Engel) Rumania	Pa	Pittsburg	"
7	D.N. 8974	Benjaminson	Sam	54		m	m	Tinner	"	Yiddish	"	Lithuanian	Hebr	"	"	Wife Leba Kunzelar Lithuania	Ny	Brooklyn	"
8	D.N. 8975	Benjaminson	Alter	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pincus Krasnostan Volena Poland	RI	Providence	"
9	Rejected	Goldman	Yetta	68		f	wd	"	n	Yiddish	"	Polish	"	"	(Ottawa)	Father Lazarus 95 Baker St London Eng	Mass	Roxbury	"
10	Rejected	Greedman	Joseph	24		m	s	Tailor	y	Eng	y	Eng	"	Eng	London	none	Wash	Seattle	"
11	D.N. 14363	Davis	Mass	32		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal	Wife Constance Hayluke England		Canada	
12	D.N. 12081	Rogers	Joffre	46		m	m	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Mother Mrs Rogers Wilts England		England	
13	D.N. [illegible]	Peel	Ernest	21		m	s	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ny	Neyleily	
14	Rejected	Finn	Nellie	43		m	wd	none	n	Russian	n	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rejected	Finn	Bertie	11		f	s	"	n	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rejected	Finn	Hilda	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rejected	Finn	Minta	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

17

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankey
Arthur P. Gregoire

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, state which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		374 29 husb	40 cash					Friend Patrick) Kearns 224 Phoenix St Quebec																			St Helens	
2	"	374 28 "	"	"				Do	"	"																	"	"
3	"	374 28 "	"	"				"	"	"																	"	"
4	"	374 29 "	"	"				"	"	"																	"	"
5	"	374 29 "	"	"				"	"	"																	Rumania	Bucharest
6	"	L.P.C. self	195 cash	Railway 1913				Romeo Klement Lehrer 109 Dunlop St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"																	Lithuania	Kovelan
7	"	374 29 "	125 cash	My 1909	My	1914		Son Otto Klement 68 Snediker Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"								Defective Vision		5 3		gr blue					"	"
8	"	374 29 father	"	"				Son James 197 Livingston "	"	"								Senility		5 5		bl bro					Poland	Krasnostaw
9	"	L.P.C. self	50 cash					Providence RI Friend	"	"								Good		5 3		bl bro					Eng	London
10	"	L.P.C. self	275 cash					Uncle Rosbury Mass	"									"		5		"					"	London
11	"	L.P.C. self	24 cash					Lippman Bros Friend Harry Simms 419-18th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"								"		6½		"					"	Liverpool
12	"	382 32 "	100					"	"	Parent																	"	Northampton
13	"	374 29 "	— cash					Leo Kobenow "																			Russia	Odessa
14	"	L.P.C. self	200 cash					Knob Hill 109 Livingston New York City	"	Son										5		Med bl					Eng	London
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"																	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"																	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"																	"	"
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/31	Melagama	10/29/21
2	"	"	"	10/29/21
3	"	"	"	10/29/21
4	"	"	"	10/29/21
5	"	"	"	10/29/21
6	Montreal	10/1/21	Canada	10/20/21
7	Quebec	9/3/21	Megantic	10/3/21
8	"	"	"	10/3/21
9	"	9/6/21	Canada	10/19/21
10	Montreal	9/21/21	"	9/21/21
11	"	10/30/21	Megantic	11/3/21
12	"	10/30/21	"	11/1/21
13	"	9/4/21	"	11/2/21
14	"	10/2/21	"	10/3/21
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

OCT 29 1921

OCT 29 1921

NOV 1 1921

NOV 1 1921

NOV 15 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L ....

M to Z ....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		McCormack	Bridget	51		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	United States	Montreal	None	Ill.	Chicago	
2		McCormack	Mary	18	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3		McCormack	Annie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Detained Rejected	Davidson	Isabel	22		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Jacob Alexander 95 Spark (Aberdeen Scotland)	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Detained Rejected	Lonie	Elizabeth	21		f	s	do	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	Jacob Alexander 228 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow	"	"	"
6		Smith	[illegible]	25		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Jacob Thomas 5 new Abbey Aberdeen Scotland	[illegible]	Canada	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

DONALDSON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 1921, 19 CLASS B

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If the latter, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	385099 Daughter	60 ✓					Dau Dorothy McKormick 1934 Foster St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	yellow	none			Ireland	Belfast
2		"	385099 Self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"			"	Scotland	Glasgow
3		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"			"	"	Aberdeen
4		"	Assisted	50 ✓					Leonard Miss E Montgomery 34 Dramore Pk Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	2	Med	brn			"	"	Glasgow
5		"	Assisted	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			"	"	new Abbey
6		"	384 00 Self	150 ✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	G			"	"	
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	11/24/21	Cassandra	11/17/21
2	"	"	"	11/17/21
3	"	"	"	11/17/21
4	Quebec	11/24/21	Saturnia	11/5/21
5	"	11/24/21	"	11/5/21
6	Montreal	11/24/21	Cassandra	11/17/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOV 18 1921

NOV 18 1921

NOV 18 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to L M to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	135900	Diez	Antonio	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Padre Jose Mariano Spain		Cuba	
2	135901	Ruiz	Jose	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Padre Fernando Lopez Peru		Idaho	
Detained Rejected		Skenningsen	Marinius	29		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"		Padre Oeman Arendal, Norway	My	My City	
4	15779	MacDonald	Flora	27		F	S	Secretary	"	Eng		Eng	Scot	"	Calgary Alta	Miss [illegible]	"	"	
Detained Rejected		Lascarakos	George	55		M	M	Factory hand	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Nephalgeni Greece Father Francisco St Paul de Leon France		Toronto	
6	202349	Bodelis	Yves	20		M	S	Seaman	"	French		France	French	"		Wife Irene Belmont Rd St Michel Barbara Blvd Lucie Helene Charlton 9 Mala France Father Louis Nazaire France		Ont	
7	135973	Bynoe	Rupert	28		M	M	Electrician	"	Eng		Brit Gui	Black	"				Brit Gui	
8	221939	Chol	Eugene	49		M	M	Seaman	"	French		France	French	"				Ont	
9	221938	Le Vasseur	Francois	44		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		Mother Therese Probst Sweden		Canada	
Detained Rejected		Stolinder	Gudrun	36		F	M	Nurse Maid	"	Eng		Sweden	Scand	"		Father Alexander Glasgow Scotland		"	
Detained Rejected		Stevenson	Thomas	26		M	S	Eng	"	"		Scotland	Scot	"		Bro Robert Palmerston			
Detained Rejected		Sampson	John	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"		Yorks	Eng	"		Mother Fergus Waikato	My	My City	
Detained Rejected		Leroy	Maxime	19		M	S	"	"	French		France	French	"		Girard, France	"	"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

13

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wilhelmina E Gregoire
M Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

MISCELLANEOUS

#13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	3rd par Self	40	y				✓ 11695	w	France	w	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Spain	Irun(Irun)
2	"	3rd par	50	y				✓ 11695	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Peru	Lima
3	n	L.P.C.	8	y	1917	Boston, Mass.		✓ Steamship Ticket	Return to Canada									"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Arendal
4	n	3rd par	50	y	1911	Great Falls, Mont.	1921	✓ Friend Mrs Andrew Shiland Cedarhurst Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Malta	Valletta
5	n	L.P.C.	10	y	1915	Newyork	1919	✓ Self Boston	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Greece	Kephalonia
6	y	Friend Consul	5	n				✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Position in view		5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Blonvaux
7	"	Self	65	y	1913	Mo	1918	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	B.W.Ind	Bridgetown
8	"	Fr Consul	5	n				✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	France	St Servan
9	"	"	5	n				✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Location of foreign Office		5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Fecnalo
10	n	L.P.C.	21	n				✓ Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	11	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	L.P.C.	36	n				Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leg Injured 1918		5	8	Red	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	L.P.C.	500	y	1911			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	N.Zealand	Auckland
13	y	L.P.C.	500	n				" "	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Rouen
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	10/24/21	Canadian Power	10/28/21
	Montreal	9/29/21	Scalabrini	10/3/21
	New York	10/2	Hokan	10/5
	Quebec	9/21	Roca	10/25/21
	Montreal	9/7/21	Cargotte	9/8/21
6	"	9/24/21	Cardina	10/25/21
	Sydney	9/6/21	Cazaquet	9/13/21
	Montreal	9/11/21	Victoria	9/22/21
9	"	9/11/21	"	9/22/21
10	Halifax	9/5/21	Scythia	9/9/21
11	Boston	9/9/21	Vandalia	9/19/21
12	"	9/3/21	General Carrera	9/10/21
13	Quebec	9/9/21	Dominion	9/23/21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards
	Debarred	Saniano	Angelo	M 44		M	M	Laborer	Eng			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Everett Mass.	none	Mass.	Everette	no
	Debarred Rejected	Estonich	Stephen	40		M	M	Laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Montreal	Mother Olga 1a Sterlegadet	Mich.	Detroit	"
	Debarred	Pukkelas	Peter	27		M	S	Seaman	Norway			Norway	Norse			Jens Mrs Hennette Sudendorf	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
	Debarred Rejected	Aldenhoven	John	30		M	M	Engr	Eng			Germany	Dutch	Germany	Cologne	Sophie Maronat Germany	"	Niagara Falls	"
5	207383 Liverpool	Kuchta	Boleslaw	31		M	M	Farmer				Poland	Polish	Russian Poland	Galicia	Bro Stanislaw	Mass.	Fall River	"
6	170220 Liverpool	Lamberg	Paul	20		M	S	Laborer	Eng			Russia	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister Olga Lindh	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
7	216536 Derry	Fryer	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Cook	"			Eng	Eng	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father George Fryer	"	Brooklyn	"
8	190891 Liverpool	O'Brien	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	"			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother Bridget Brien	"	Brooklyn	"
9	221900 Liverpool	Jones	Thomas	36		M	M	"	"			Eng	Eng	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Mary 2300 Bonnell St. Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
10	14755 Liverpool	Monnet	Charles	26		M	S	Merchant	"			France	French	France	Paris	Father Abel Monnet 7 Avenue de l'Opera Paris France	N.Y.	New York	"
	Debarred Rejected	Maguire	Clara	30		F	S	Spinner	"			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	none	R.I.	Providence	"
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thomas Reilly
Frankem
Evelina T. Ruggiano
M J Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

C
1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1920/191

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Criminal L.P.C.	50	y	1896	Nyrst	1920	38 Villa St Everett Mass	w Penn									Good		5	8	dk	blk		none	Italy	Racconovo Mangia
2	"	L.P.C.	"	y	9/1911		5/1915	Friend other Such																		Hungary	Fuedegy
3	"	L.P.C.	15	y	1912		1921	3306 St Helena Ave Detroit Mich Bro Henry																		Norway	Bergen
4	"	L.P.C.	70	y	1912			Employer Niagara Duck Co Niagara Falls N.Y. Niagara Smelting Co												5	6	Med	blk			Germany	Hanover
5	"	"	78	y	1907			Wife Joseph 196 Broadway Gallipolis O.												5	8	"	Br			Poland	Horodyno
6	"	"	34	y	1920			Husband Cousin 326 Flatbush Brooklyn												5	6					Lebanon	Kalifa
7	"	"	100	y	1912			Friend												5	7	"	Br			Eng	Marlow
8	"	"	45	y	1912			Leonard Black 12												5	8	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	90	"	1895			Friend												5	6	"				Eng	Jerusalem
10	"	"	1000	"																5	10	"	"			France	Cognac
11	"	L.P.C.	20	cy	1919			Mother Mary 40 Hawthorne St Providence R.I.												5	10	Med	Blk			Eng	Manchester
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		7/1896	Kaiser Wilhel	7/23/..
2	Montreal	7/19	Canada Grande	9/20/21
3	"	10/21	Gray	10/7..
4	New York	1902	Lincoln	9/8..
5	"	5/1907	Patria	4/5..
6				11/8 1/2
7	Boston	1919	Cap Ann	11/0 1/2
8	Mont	3/6/2..	Grappin	5/19..
9	Orleans	1921	Agate	11/5/21
10	N York	8/3/2..	Patria	10/31/..
11	N York	1922	Cedric	11/8 1/2
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for special inquiry
124																			
	Debarred Rejected	Rudolfi	Nicola	31		m	m	Contractor	none			Italy	Italy		Montreal	Wife Mary Fabriano Italy		(Italy)	
	Debarred Rejected	Kennedy	Edward	35		m	m	Engineer	Eng			Canada	Irish		Montreal	Wife Sybille Fox des Bolais France		My	My
	Debarred Rejected	Bodnar	Damian	33		m	m	Laborer	Russian			Russia	Ruthenian			Wife Paula Russia		Mich	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	Pim	Mary	19		f	s	Clerk	Eng			Ireland	Scotch			Father Clarence Pim Glenarm, Ireland		Ind	Indiana
	Debarred Rejected	Carlbeck	John	31		m	m	Farmer	Swed			Sweden	Swed		Saskatoon	Brother Carl Carlbeck Saskatoon, Sask.		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Braben	Lynke	30		m	m	Laborer	Russian			Russia	Finlander		Montreal	Wife Tekla Petrograd, Russia		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Henderson	Ida	49		f	wd	Domestic	Eng			Eng	Eng			Father William Henderson Manchester, England		Ind	Indiana
	Debarred Rejected	Bernatis	Antonio	36		m	m	Laborer	Lithuanian			Lith	Lith			Wife Elizabeth Bernatis Seaboard, Lithuania		Mass	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	Bernatis	Apolonia	35		f	m	Wife	"			"	"			Grandmother Maria Markiewicz		"	"
	Debarred Rejected	Van Houtte	Albert	21		m	s	Cook	French			France	French			Bro Maxime Domgeux, Mont Saint Sister Mme Marie Louise Masure		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Vandermeeren	Alexandre	36		m	m	Farmer	"			Belgium				Montigny, Neufvilles, Belgium Bro Edmond 35 Rue Lyon		Ill	Westville
	Debarred Rejected	Pisaly	Rosa	30		f	m	Housewife	Roman			Roumania	Greek			Husband Roumania Brother Maria		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Olina-Eraso	Joaquin	30		m	s	Waiter	Spanish			Spain	Spanish			Father Olina Eraso Calle Principe Alfonso 7 Madrid, Spain		Mich	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	Payen	Clarence	21		m	s	Clerk	"			Belgium	French			Father Payen Brussels, Belgium		Ill	Chicago
	Debarred Rejected	Dolan	Joseph	17		m	s	Clerk (milk)	Eng			Ireland	Irish		Sudbury	Father Dolan Sudbury, Ont		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Fishman	Solomon	19		m	s	Tailor	"			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Father Louis Fishman Minsk, Russia		Pa	W. Strafford
	Debarred Rejected	Buffault	Leon	30		m	s	Tailor	French			France	French		St Jean Baptiste Man. (Ontario)	Father Alexandre Buffault Arcueil, France		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Lamica	Pietro	21		m	m	Shoemaker	Italian			Italy	Italy			Father Lamica Pietro Sec 63 Land 13 16, Chelsea		"	"
	Debarred Rejected	Damico	Reinaldo	3m		f	m	Without occupation	"			"	"			"		"	"
	Debarred Rejected	Damico	Elisa	1		f	s	Under 16	"			"	"			Uncle Luigi Emilio Sicilia		"	Schenectady
	Debarred Rejected	Vandevelde	Marie	30		f	m	Dressmaker	French			Belgium	French		Montreal	Husband Belgium Bro Fred Cottenham		"	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	Bar	Valentine	17		f	s	Cook	"			France	French			Father William Bar Marka, Francesca Hamam- Rome, Italy		Me	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	DiBarlo	Lorenzo	36		m	s	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italy					My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Koffman	Ida	28		f	s	Waitress	"			Russia	Jew					Mass	Malden
	Debarred Rejected	Julie	Roman	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"		"	Ruthenian		Calgary	Wife Eugenia Zodolski, Russia		(Russia)	
	Debarred Rejected	Gandagnoli	Antonio	38		m	m	Mason (Rock)	Italian			Italy	Italy		Montreal	Wife Eugenia Bro Peter Zanibi Zagalon, Italy		Mass	Brockton
	Debarred Rejected	Matarangas	Konstantyn	42		m	m	Keeper (Coal)	Greek			Greece	Greek			Father Chas Matarangas Thessalia, Greece		Ill	Chicago
	Debarred Rejected	Rochman	Isaac	27		m	s	Operator (Window Cleaner)	Hebrew			Poland	Hebrew			Father Rochman Galicya, Poland		Mich	Detroit
	Debarred Rejected	Mahinny	Hilton	25		m	s	Waiter	Eng			Eng	Methodist			Father Mahinny Ibaloy, Russia		My	My City
	Debarred Rejected	Detroite	Stephano	27		m	s	Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian			Father Detroite Stephano Italy		Pa	Pittsburg

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D!

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 192', 191

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Illiterate	25																								
2			Physically Defective																									
3			L.P.C.																									
4			Physically Defective																									
D.C.D.			(Tuberculosis)																									
6			Illiterate																									
7			L.P.C.																									
8			L.P.C.																									
9			L.P.C.																									
10			L.P.C.																									
11			L.P.C.																									
12			L.P.C.																									
13			L.P.C.																									
14			L.P.C.																									
15			L.P.C.																									
16			L.P.C.																									
17			L.P.C.																									
18			L.P.C.																									
19			L.P.C.																									
20			L.P.C.																									
21			L.P.C.																									
22			Assisted																									
23			Illiterate																									
24																												
25			Illiterate																									
26			L.P.C.																									
27			L.P.C.																									
28			L.P.C.																									
29			L.P.C.																									
30			L.P.C.																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	3/1910		10
2	Montreal	9/13/1	Dominion	10/13/1
3	Halifax	3/23/1	Pellanza	11/5/1
4	Quebec	3/14/9	Grampian	10/4/21
5	"	9/1921	Empress Britain	11/9/21
6	St John	3/1913	"	11/9/21
7	Quebec	4/1921	Empress Britain	9/21
8	Halifax	4/1921	Scandinavian	10/3/21
9	Quebec	9/8/21		10/3/21
10	St. J.	5/1913	Scotian	10/10/21
11	Quebec	7/1919	California	10/3/21
12	"	1908		9/3/21
13	"	9/1920	Scandinavian	10/20/21
14	Mtl	9/24/19	California	9/21
15	Ny York	1904		10/19/21
16	Quebec	1917	Casa	9/28/21
17	"	9/1920	Sicilian	10/0/21
18	Ny York	1913	Italia	9/21/21
19	"	1913	"	9/21/21
20	"	"	"	9/21/21
21	"	1914	Cgncana	11/21
22	Quebec	7/24	Hudson	11/21/21
23	Ny	1908	Montevideo	11/21/21
24	Boston	1911	Pentonia	11/21/21
25	Halifax	7/1913	"	11/14/21
26	Ny	6/1911	Argentina	11/18/21
27	"	1908	"	11/6/21
28	Quebec	7/1918	Megantic	11/15/21
29	"	1912	"	11/21/21
30	Ny	1911	"	11/9/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	6495	Laitinen	Helja	26		f	m		y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Montreal	Lie F 3 Line 24 Wife Mary Josephine 380 Ontario E Montreal	My	Buffalo	N
2	6468	Dethause	Albert C.	25		m	W	Clerk	y	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro Henri 337 Lond York St	"	Newyork	"
3	22496	Mc Elyoque	Lelina	29		f	S	Dom	y	"	y	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Newton Centre	"
4	14325	Breldon		13		m										Lie F 3 Line 25 & 6	Pa	Philadelphia	"
5	14326	Brelagne		10		m													"
6	22988	Remond	Ernestine	43		f			y	French		France	French						
7		Remond	Francis	16		m											My		
8		Efimoff	Jean	43		m			y	Russian		Russia	Nkraimian			Wife Edna		Ukraine	
9		Chachukan	Jean	43		m										Daughter Marie	Mich		
10	22784	Frankel	Mara	61		f	m			Yiddish						Mr Victoria Terrace 84 Stanley		Detroit	
11	12555	Lyman	Deborah	58		f	m									none	My	My City	
12	12556	Damisis	Angelus	18		m	S	Grocery Clerk	y	Greek		Greece				Father Constantine Greece			
13		Santogapita	Angelo	34		m	m	Laborer		Italian		Italy				Wife Graziella Barsento		Italy	
14	35867	Godin	Marguerite	20		f	S	Dom	y	French		France	French			Mrs Frager Sister Miss Simone Bellot		Grance	
15		Pony	Madeleine	16		f	S	Dom		"		"	"			19 Blvd de Capucines Paris		France	
16		Pony	Alphonsine	61		f	wd			"		"	"			Mother Marianne			
17		Rossi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Farmer	y	Italian		Italy	Italian			Casarsa Udine Friuli Italy		Italy	
18		Rossi	Maria	34		f	m	Wife		"		"	"						
19		Leuttitta	Francesco	64		m	S	Miner		"		"	"			Mrs Brocka Antonino			
20		Albertson	Jackson	30		m	S	Lab	y	Norwegian		Norway	Scand		Winnipeg	Father Benjamin Lofoten Norway		Norway	
21	13596	Silverstein	Joseph	27		m	m	Tailor	y	Yiddish		Poland	Hebr		Montreal	Mother Mary 1 Dzielna Rd	Pa	My City	
22	263	Douzel	Nelson	18		m	S	Clerk	y	Eng		Eng	French			Wife Benadette		Guernsey	
23		Manuele	Francesco	57		m	m	Laborer	no	none	no	Italy	Italy			Grandmother Sarah		Italy	
24	22936	Rockyfeed	Louis	24		m	S	Waiter	y	Eng	y	Russia	Hebr			Warsaw Poland	My	Brooklyn	
25		Bozza	Gabriele	41		m	m	Laborer		Italian	y	Italy	Italian		Manitoba	Father Charles Cadrezzate Italy		Italy	
26	13590	Cillero	Jose	25		m	S	Seaman		Spanish		Spain	Spanish		Montreal	Father Raymond Vallalba Spain		Cuba	
27		Natale	Damiana	49		f	m	Wife		Italian		Italy	Italian			Father Centonal Delaide Italy		Italy	
28	13105	Mawhinney	Florence	23		f	S	Dom		Eng		Eng	Eng		Montreal	Mother Louise London Eng	My	My City	
29		Durante	Nicola	34		m	m	Boatman		Italian		Italy	Italian		Hardegg	Wife Ardonica Alba Italy		Italy	
30	14756	Stamenkovitch	Svetozar	30		m	S	Lab		Serbian		Slavic	Serbian		Toronto	Father Bogoljub Gornja Studena Serbia	Md	Kimlica	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thos Reilly
Examiner
Arthur J. Gregoire
M Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ytes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	n	Self 140	$ n					Friend Emilia Raschin 321 Elmira Buffalo NY	n	Perm	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Finland	Savo
2	"	369 [illegible]	600 n					Friend Edgar Rasch 230 West 98th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bl	blue	"	Eng	London
3	"	383 [illegible]	" y					Employer Mrs A M Fowler Newton Center Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Father —	— y	11/31/11	do	Mar.	7/4/12	Father Pastor Monolyper Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	France	Paris
5	"	383 [illegible]	—	do	do	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	383 [illegible] Self	150 y	11/1910				950 West [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med							"	"	Liepaja
7	"	582 [illegible] mother	"	9/1919					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Jaroslaw
8	"	383 [illegible] Self	300 y	cash				Same hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bld	gy	"	Ukraine	Malchoff
9	n	373 [illegible] Sister	100 n					Daughter Mrs Eva Bowman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing 20/200	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Moscow
10	n	369 [illegible]	" y	various				4240 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fair	black	brn	"	"	Barsuchoff
11	"	"	10 n					Lou Allen 142 West 115th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	"	"	"	Delta Adono
12	"	369 [illegible]	200 n					Brother Dominico Panaccio 141 West 28th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	"	"	Greece	Leadeva
13	y	383163 Self	120 y					Same hotel	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blk	"	"	Italy	Carpenone CB
14	n	383150 Cousin	40 n					11 Bd 93 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	"	"	France	St Laurent de Pindela
15	y	383176 Mother	50 n					Same hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bl	br	"	"	St Julien
16	"	383171 Self	" y					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casaza
17	"	374286	200 y	visits				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	blk	br	"	"	Italy	Della Spezia
18	"	374281 husb	" n	1883	W Queens	1885		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossed eyes	Left hand	5	8	Brn	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	383206 Self	260 y	1887		1890		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	n/o	5	8	DK	gy	br	"	"	Menzonasca
20	"	374280 "	100 n					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blonde	blue	"	"	Norway	Lofoten
21	n	384 [illegible]	10 n					Cousin Solomon Friedman 349 East 17 St New York City	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	gy	"	Poland	Warsaw
22	y	384 [illegible] Cousin	10 n					Cousin Chas Liberton 23 So 5th Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jersey	Channel Islands
23	"	Self	60 y	5/16	transit			Same hotel Brooklyn New York	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	br	"	Italy	San Fratello
24	y	384 [illegible]	100 n					Father Dodge 844 Belmont	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	gy	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	"	40 bn					Father Charles Cadrezzata Italy	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gy	blk	"	"	Italy	Cadrezzata
26	"	374 [illegible]	40 n					[illegible] 19 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	br	"	Spain	Vielalba
27	n	384 [illegible] husb	200 y	1896		1901		Lee Carbonara Wife Employer Mrs Richmond New York City	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	blue	"	"	Italy	Valli
28	"	369 [illegible] Employer	25 n					"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	blue	"	Eng	London
29	y	384 [illegible] Self	400 n					Lee Cook 12 Friend Michael Stefanowich	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Gilbi
30	n	374 [illegible]	25 n					Kimlica Maryland	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	"	"	Servia	Zornya Studena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4/1924	?	3/6/24
2	Halifax	3/19/20	Saxonia	3/26/20
3	Quebec	6/2/20	Saxonia	10/24/20
4	New York	9/13/11	La Bretagne	10/24/21
5	"	"	"	10/24/21
6		1910	Chicago	10/24/21
7	"	9/1914	La Bretagne	10/24/21
8	"	1913	"	10/24/21
9	"	1913	"	10/24/21
10	Montreal	1894		7/13/20
11	Quebec	9/1913		11/24/20
12	Boston	7/1919	Canopic	3/20/21
13	New York	7/6/20	Baroma	10/26/21
14	Montreal	1910	Pomeranian	10/26/21
15	"	1907	Sardinian	10/27/21
16	Quebec	10/3/19	Sicilian	10/27/21
17	New York	1905	Provence	10/27/21
18	New York	1908	Duca d'Aosta	10/27/21
19	New Orleans	1883	Empress	10/24/21
20	Halifax	4/1914	Iceland	10/24/21
21	Quebec	10/20/20	Megantic	10/31/21
22	"	11/2/20	Scandinavian	11/3/21
23	New York	8/9/16	Patria	11/1/21
24	Quebec	5/1913	Lake Michigan	11/2/21
25	New York	1913	Orchardean	11/2/21
26	Cuba	3/1921	Canadian Scout	10/28/21
27	New York	1896	Fulda	11/1/21
28	St John	11/1919	Scandinavian	10/13/20
29	New York	11/1/13	Adriatic	11/1/21
30	Calgary	4/25/14	Bulgaria	11/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

- Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankeu
Arthur P. Bregare
W. J. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

D 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	370651 Self	$100	No			(Buffalo New York) No 1st Lieut Laguna 321, Elmira Dan Chanter, Vaisaunna	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Finland	Tchernfarse
2	M	369716 Self	$10	No			1431 Cherry St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent		5	5	fair	dk	gray	"	Russia	Riapes (Capitella)
3	M	370651 Self	$100	No			Friend Mariano Bellesta 249 West 29th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	dk	dk	brn	"	Italy	Lessannona
4	"	369658 Self	$60	No	New Orleans	1914	Marcum Giovanitti nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	brn	"	France	Ardes
5	"	369624 "	$60	No			356 Bronx Park South Friend Mrs Jean Perron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Caussal
6	"	369739 Mexico Pass	$5	No			214 East 84th St New York City Sister Mrs Ernst Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strength pressure C-26 right hand 45 lbs left 30 lbs		5	6	dk	gr	brn	"	Poland	Bohorczany
7	"	370423 Self	$500	No			935 Bronx St The Bronx Uncle Burrowsky Gallatin Rockland New York Bro Sidy Ofkerns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	fair	brn	gr	"	"	Zalucza
8	"	370771 Brother	$49	No			151 West 93rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Cuba	Trinidad
9	"	3832411 Emp	$50	No			(Transit)	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	brn	"	France	Entremont
10	"	384						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chanton Pougeroise
11	"	Self 369652	$100	No			See Column 12 Brother Michael nyc 432 East 71st St Nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision one eye.		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	brother 369652	$20	No				"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	Dark	brn	"	"	Servia	Osek
13	"	384964	"	No			Do Bro James 527 West 123 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	blue	"	Germany	Barnaldo
14	"	Self 384964	$80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	brn	brn	"	Eng	Leeds
15	"	"	"	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbford
16	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Yorkshire
17	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Castleford
18	"	370661 Self 370615	$30	Yes	1914	Transit	Brother Edward Lennon 378 Central Park West NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	dk	brn	"	Greece	Kastoria
19	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
20	"	370808 Self	$200	No			Friend Mr Patrick Connell 1055 Special St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	Belgium	Udrumont
21	"	384626	$200				(Transit)	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	"	"	Sweden	Ljusterg
22	"	384	60	No			See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Italy	Lamungona
23	"	384	40	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ther	blue	"	"	Denmark	Bregninge
24	"	384	$200	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	"	"	Italy	Ficos Vicenza
25	"	384	0	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cassala
26	"	384	500	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Poeie
27	"	384 Self	$20	No			See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	brn	"	Italy	Lattemana Pieenza
28	"	384	$500	Yes	1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	brn	"	France	Sanche
29	"	Self 384	$20	No			See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Italy	Refrontola
30	"	384	60	Yes	Transit	9/7/21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		57		7/20/21
1	Lacou	1914		1/21
2	Halifax	6/1909		4/8/21
3	Halifax	7/1913	Iranian	4/14/21
4	Montreal	1894	—	4/9/21
5	New York	8/1914	La France	6/1/21
6	Halifax	7/1914	Noordam	3/30/21
7	Quebec	5/1912	—	4/21/21
8	St John	3/1920	Chinook	7/20/21
9	"	3/16/20	Rochambeau	11/[illegible]/21
10	"	"	"	
11	St John	9/1909	Royal	11/9/21
12	Halifax	3/1911	Edward	4/[illegible]/21
13	Quebec	6/5/05	Dominion	4/21/21
14	"	6/9/00	Pretia	11/3/21
15	"	"	"	11/3/21
16	"	"	"	11/3/21
17	"	"	"	11/3/21
18	"	"	"	11/3/21
19	[redacted]	"	"	11/3/21
20	St John	7/20	Lusitan Empress	4/20/21
21	St John	4/1913	Ireland	11/7/21
22	New York	1913	Veloce	11/16/21
23	Halifax	1914	Ulonia	11/16/21
24	New York	9/1905		11/16/21
25	"	1906	La Lorraine	11/16/21
26		1913		11/10/21
27	New York	3/1913	France	11/16/21
28	New York	6/1902		11/19/21
29	Halifax	5/1913	Rotterdam	11/16/21
30	New York	9/1901	La Savoie	11/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Guidi	Victor	30	m	m	Lab	Italian				Italy	Italy	Italy	Grand Helena	Cousin Giuseppe Italy			
2		Guidi	Amelio	27	m	m													
3		D'Amore	Rocco	41	m	m									Montreal	Marietta Angela Caserta Italy			
4		Japenna	Giuseppe	40	m	m										Wife Giovanda Trecchente Italy			
5		Hansen	Eivind	24	m	s		Eng				Norway			Stavanger Nor	Father Christiana Norway		Norway	
6	193	Babin	Rene	6	m			French				France			Montreal	Father		Jacobs	
7	8981	Gouin	Eloi	24	m	s	Work	Eng				Canada				St John Lanteigne Brewster		Millers	
8		Lemeo	Pietro	25	m	s	Shoemaker	Italian				Italy	Italy		Grand	Father Angelo Italy			
9		Christensen	Niels	23	m	s	Farm	Danish				Denmark				San Stefano Messina Sicily		Italy	
10		Boyer	Barthelemy	28	m	m	Cook	French				France	France		Montreal	Father Christ			
11		Di Pisco	Pietro	44	m	m	Pol	Italian				Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Wife Luiga		Utica	
12		Forte	Giacomo	45	m	m	Lab									Wife Madalena			
13	136	Bredsen	Sigfred	43	f	m	none	Norwegian				Norway			St Paul	Caserta Italy Sister Mrs Mary Lee Dorsey		Chicago	
14	20159	Colwell	Emily	22	f	s	Nurse Governess	Eng				Eng	Eng		Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Rachel of England		Troy	
15	20196	Lisle	Annie	32	f										Montreal				
16	22079	Waddington	Alice	24	f	s	none					Eng	Eng				RI	Providence	
17		Waddington	Thomas	0	m														
18		Musacchio	Alessandro	40	m	m	Lab	Italian				Italy	Italy			Wife Maria Paolo Caserta Italy		Italy	
19		Evangelista	Ida	22	f	s	none						Italy			Uncle Michael Caserta Italy			
20		Evangelista	Rosaria	0	f														
21	1961	Nathanson	Moses	27	m	s	Student	Hebrew				Russia	Hebrew			Mother Rosi Jerusalem Palestine		Mylesby	
22		Eliassen	Nicolai	34	m	s	Farmer	Norwegian				Norway			St William	Father Elias Norway			
23		Allurale	Michele	21	m	m	Lab	Italian				Italy	Italy		Montreal	Wife Emilia St Elias Caserta Italy			
24		Bruzzese	Vincenzo	30	m	m	Shoe									Wife Barbara Ercolano Italy			
25		Bavagna	Luigi	32	m	m	Mason									Wife Teresa Jernie 83 Sorrentago Italy			
26		Figuere	Rene	28	f	s	Cook	French				France	French		Montreal	Father Edward France		France	
27		Lever	Dennis	35	m	s	Contractor	Eng				Ireland			Newport Eng	Mother		Mylesby	
28		Lombard	Jean	47	m	s	Cook					France	French	Can	Quebec				
29	22194	Lietzak	Veronica	39	f	m	none	Polish				Poland	Polish		Newfoundland	Mary Wojtzak		Lackyard	
30	22194	Lietzak	John	41	m														

CAS-14-29 1925
CAS-21-29 1925
CAT-8-29 1925
NOT USED
NOT USED
Feb 21/27 - Date

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 90
Aliens 75

Examined
A. C. Zaumgart
Arthur T. Gregoire
M. J. Quinlan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 22, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn for which passport permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100 cash					[illegible]	[illegible]								good		5	6	dk	hazel			Italy	Compagnano
2	"	mat	"					"	"										5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	self	100 cash			Pittsburg	1901	"	"										5	5	dk	gray			"	Cerchio
4	"	"	"	1903	1900	1902		"	"										5	4	dk	gray			"	Roccadevandra
5	yes	"	50 cash					"	"										5	8	dk	blue			Norway	Christiania
6	"	"	100 cash					"	"										5	7	lt	"			France	Paris
7	no	"	150 cash					"	"										5	3	dk	"			Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	self	50 cash					See Column 19	"										5	4	med	lt			Italy	San Stefano Antilla
9	"	"	31 cash					"	"										5	7	fair	fair	blue		Denmark	Aadum
10	no	employer	50 cash	yes	1902	1903		Reasons: Employment	"										5	9	med	lt	"		France	Campodarsego
11	no	self	900 cash					See Column 19	"		Transit								5	6	dk	lt			Italy	Gallucco
12	"	"	500 cash					"	"		"								5	6	med	lt			"	"
13	"	friend	50 cash	yes	1903	Mich	1911	Husband Name & Address 1655 W. Montcalm Ave. Detroit Mich.	"		"								5	5	"	blue			Norway	Christiania
14	no	employer	$2500 cash					Reasons: Employment Name & Address Engineering Co. 32 Broadway New York, Wisconsin	"		"					Deportation at Expense of Government			5	10	lt	gray			Eng	Wakefield
15	yes	"	300 cash					Reasons: Employment Name & Address Pres. Champion Ice Co. 1st Ave. & 38th St. New York City	"		"								5	3	fair	blue			Ireland	Tramore
16	"	father	900 cash					Name & Address Edward Wheatley Clayton Providence R.I.	"		"								5	5	lt	lt			Eng	Blackburn
17	"	"	"					Do	"		"														"	Nelsonmoor
18	yes	self	200 cash					See Column 19	"		Transit								5	8	med	lt			Italy	Campobasso
19	no	father	100 cash					"	"		"								5	3	lt	lt			"	Napoli
20	"	"	"					Name & Address Paul Zingale	"		"								5	3	lt	lt			"	"
21	no	self	366 cash					2101 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	"		"					Deportation at Expense of Government			5	6	lt	lt			Palestine	Jerusalem
22	yes	"	50 cash	yes	1905	1907		See Column 19	"		Transit							Good	5	6	med	lt	blue		Norway	Aleneaadet
23	no	"	50 cash					"	"		"								5	1	dk	blk	lt		Italy	Ogliena
24	"	"	100 cash					"	"		"								5	7	dk	blk	lt		"	Cannicatti
25	no	"	200 cash					"	"		"								5	8	dk	blk	lt		"	Trattoria
26	"	"	100 cash					"	"		"								5	7	dk	blk	lt		"	Reggiobalo
27	"	"	200 cash	yes	1918	—	1919	Friend Mrs. Johnson 46 West 52 New York City	"		"								5	6	med	lt	blue		Ireland	Shrigal
28	no	"	100 cash					See Column 19	"		Transit								5	5	med	gray	blue		France	Bagneres
29	no	"	"					Name & Address Mrs. Andrew Shadyside Ohio Box 1302	"		"								5	8	lt	blue			Poland	Italy
30	no	father	"					Do	"		"								5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Dortmund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1913	[illegible]	11/6
2	"	1914	[illegible]	11/6
3	"	1913	[illegible]	11/6
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6
6	Montreal	1921	[illegible]	11/6
7	Galveston	1913	[illegible]	11/6
8	New York	1913	[illegible]	11/6
9	Galveston	1920	[illegible]	11/6
10	Quebec	1913	California	11/6
11	New York	11/6/20	Patria	11/17/20
12	"	11/6/20	"	11/17/20
13	"	8/1903	Oscar	11/21/20
14	Montreal	1921	Scandinavian	11/21/20
15	Quebec	9/6/20	Empress of Britain	11/21/20
16	"	13/20	Empress of France	11/21/20
17	"	"	"	11/21/20
18	New York	1913	Celtic	11/15/20
19	"	1921	Patria	11/15/20
20	St John	1913	Carmania	11/15/20
21	Quebec	9/6/20	Empress of Britain	11/15/20
22	New York	1905	Saxonia	11/4/20
23	Quebec	6/1914	Quebec	11/4/20
24	New York	11/4/20	Empress of Europe	11/4/20
25	St John	3/1914	Chicago	11/21/20
26	St John	1/6/19	Grampian	11/21/20
27	New York	1901	[illegible]	11/21/20
28	"	9/03	Rochambeau	11/21/20
29	Antigua	10/27/13	Campanella	11/9/20
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USE
NOT USE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
569																			
1	125618 G.T.	Yaninsky	Louis	15	m	m	s	Cap operator	y	Eng	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston	
2	136184 G.T.	Bonoprio	Antonietta	22		f	m	none	"	Italian	"	France	Italian	"	"	father George Charle-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	125596 S.S.	Fouchet	Antoinette	25		f	m	nurse	"	French	"	French		"	"	Caregnon France	Mass	Boston	
4	TICKET	Papamoipis	Basilios	27		m	s	labr	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	St Agathe	father Thomas Lafontaine Bruce		Greece	
5	S.S. TICKET	Petro	Pipo	31		m	m	cook	"	Greek	"	Albania	Albanian	"	Montreal	wife Pascalea Topova Albania			
6	S.S. TICKET	Petro	Thomas	37		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Athena Topania Albania			
7	S.S. TICKET	Deftos	Evangelos	44		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	wife Despina Topania Albania			
8	S.S. TICKET	Carlsson	Teodor	27		m	s	fireman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Boulden B.C.	father Carl- Langaryd Kronoberg Sweden			
9	132558	Rosenstein	Bruna	62		f	wd	none	no	none	no	Poland	Hebr	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	133607	Krawczyk	John	45		m	m	miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Waterford Sydney N.S.	nr. Pt. Regina Beech Edgar Poland father Joseph Zonnpia Poland	Ill.	Kensington	
11	136056	Brzegowski	Joseph	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ill.	Springfield	
12	136055	"	Gertrude	22		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Waterford	none	"	"	
13	136058	Karliczek	Tomeo	29		m	m	farm lab	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fla	Umatilla	
14	136059	"	Anne	22		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	
15	14119	Stautemas	Joseph	43		m	m	tailor	"	Fr	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	sister Bernarda Lacroix 27 rue neuve Kain Belgium br. Paul - 78 Vezandmies Ghent, Belgium	Sp.	Jacksonville	
16	14120	Dauwe	John	46		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Gustave Ghelen Belgium	N.Y.	New York	
Departed	Rejected	Sautier	Gustave	24		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dau - Harbon			
18	S.S. TICKET	Halden	Louise	62		f	wd	none	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Glenore Sask	Raten - Norway father Jargen			
19	do	Tangen	Oslak Jorgensen	42		m	m	farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Swanson Alta	Vaasdal Norway father John -			
20	do	Putzi	Valentine	31		m	s	"	"	German	"	Switz	German	"	Warner Sask	Fany - Switzerland father Jno Gerune			
21	do	Jensen	Knud H.	31		m	s	farm lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Michell Co	Hellevad Denmark bro Heinrich			
22	136034	Kielfel	William	48		m	m	farmer	y	Eng	"	Germany	German	"	Lachine P.Q.	Dortmand Germany	Pa	Pittsburg	
23	136033	"	Amalia	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	136031	"	Marguerita	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	UNDER 16	"	Hedwig	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	do	"	Hans	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	do	"	Heinrich	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	do	"	William	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	S.S. TICKET	Plym	Albin	35		m	s	Smith	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Rossland B.C.	father Carl Svardorp Jonkoping - Sweden mother - dec		Sweden	
30	do	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	35		m	s	labr	y	Italian	y	Italy	Sl. Ital	"	Montreal	Civitaguana Italy		Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1921, 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	8	y	10/13 1917	Boston Mass	1917	mother Bessie 28 Poplar St Boston Mass	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Russia	Jasion Volhynia Russia
2	"	friend	30	no				Aunt Stefanie M 108 Navajo Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Italy	Mignano
3	"	self	30	y	3/23/20 7/7/20	marsh town, N J	7/7/20	camp Mo. N.H. Harper 13 Hunt 37 Beaumont St Boston Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Sedan
4	"	"	8	y	11/9/14 1916	Ill.	1916	do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Stromiza
5	"	"	100	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	hzl	"	Albania	Topova
6	"	"	1000	y	1906 1907	Mass 1911 No	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	y	"	500	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	Sweden	Langaryd
9	"	"	75	"				do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	wg	blue	"	Poland	Plinske
10	no	"	300	yes	1903 1904	Detroit Mich.	1904	272 Sthe Brooklyn N.Y. br. s. law Peter Rieck 1173 9 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Zborowska
11	"	husb	500	no				friend Jan Krawczyk 313 North St Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lonina
12	"	husb	-	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Vilkovits
13	"	self	48	no				friend Stanislaw Bykowski 6 Amatilla Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	Poland	Zabreeh Bochnia
14	"	husb	-	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague
15	"	self	75	no				friend Emerdo Clorg Kopyc 8 Box 195 Richland S. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	blue	"	Belgium	Watterm
16	"	"	533	yes	7/1917	Okla.	4/1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lederberg
17	"	L.P.C.	8	y	1907 1911	N.y	1911	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Nivoro
18	y	"	100	no				cor 2	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	blue	"	Norway	Rokem
19	"	"	200	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbr	blue	"	"	Vraadal
20	no	"	100	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	Switz	Pany
21	y	"	150	no				cor 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Helsingor
22	no	"	800	no				aunt Mrs. Marie Fromma 2903 Shadeland Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dortmund Treves
23	"	husb	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Thagen
24	"	father		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chn	br	"	"	Dortmund
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				do	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	blue	"	"	"
29	y	self	300	no	1911	Boston Mass	1917	cor 2	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svardsjo
30	no	"	700	y	1911			cor 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr	br	"	Italy	Cinta Guana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	10/3	?	4/5/21 NOV 18 1921
2	N. Y.	1910	?	11/4/21 NOV 18 1921
3	N.-Y.	3/23/20	New York	4/4/21 NOV 18 1921
4	N.-Y.	1/1914	Kaiser Francisco	11/10/21 NOV 18 1921
5	N.-Y.	1911	Vone	11/10/21 NOV 18 1921
6	"	1906	Lafayette	11/10/21
7	"	1910	Megantic Martha Washington	11/10/21
8	St. John	3/1913	E/Ireland	11/10/21 NOV 18 1921
9	"	8/23/09	Mnt. Royal	11/4/21 NOV 18 1921
10	N.Y.	7/1903	Frederick Grondo Lake	11/2/21 18 1921
11	Quebec	1909	Mesaba	11/10/21 NOV 18 1921
12	Halifax	1902	?	" NOV 18 1921
13	Halifax	7/23/12	?	11/10/21 NOV 19 1921
14	Halifax	1913	Campanella Lake	11/10/21 NOV 19 1921
15	St. John N.B.	3/24/1909	Mesaba	11/8/21 NOV 1 1921
16	N.Y.	7/1911	Campan	11/8/21 NOV 1 1921
17	N.Y.	1909	Southampton	11/2/21 NOV 1 1921
18	N.Y.	1916	Oct. Bergens Fjord	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
19	N.Y.	9/1919	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
20	N.Y.	1914	Lo Lorraine	11/10/21 NOV 19 1921
21	Quebec	6/1913	E/Ireland	11/10/21 NOV 19 1921
22	Halifax	6/12/22	Uranium	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
23	Halifax	10/21/12	?	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
24	"	"	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
25	"	"	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
26	"	"	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
27	"	"	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
28	"	"	"	11/8/21 NOV 19 1921
29	St. John	11/1907	E/Ireland	11/17/21 1921
30	Boston	1911 & 1914	Canopic	NOV 19 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOV 1925
NEW YORK

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 134 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	Transit Group	Guidi	Silvio	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Belcarano	Belcarano Italy		Italy	
2	"	Guidi	Maria	21		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	"	Leoni	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pietrasanta Italy		"	
4	"	Tirano	Pasquale	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Rosa Scalfano Italy		"	
5	"	Giacomini	Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diego Italy		"	
6	"	Cinquemani	Michelangelo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Italy		"	
7	"	Ordino	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Italy		"	
8	"	Fontani	Antonio	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Italy		"	
9	"	Di Lisio	Pasquale	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sons Italy		"	
10	"	Piasi	Vincenzo	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Italy		"	
11	"	Buzzacera	Giorgio	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Francesco Italy		"	
12	Dft 1437 2 Dft	Carpet	Puglia												Toronto	Maggie Wallace Scotland		Ont	
13	13616 3-9	Scarbici	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	"	"	Montreal	Sister Italy		Mass Cambridge	
14	Duke	Monsinat	Ernest	30		M	M	Blacksmith	"	French	"	France	"	"	"	Wife France		France	
15	"	Barriello	Gaetano	52		M	M	Mason	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Italy		Italy	
16	"	Farraco	Michelangelo	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father Italy		"	
17	"	Martella	Gerardina	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Italy		"	
18	"	Carnovale	Lorenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Italy		"	
19	"	Hendrickson	Gilbert	23		M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	Montreal	Stavangerfjord Norway		Norway	
20	"	Hendrickson	Linis	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
21	13609 Dft	Nervo	Eugene	25		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	Montreal	Louis France		France	
22	15615 Dft	Silver	Solomon	43		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Sister Russia		Wy	Wyleity
23	15616 Dft	Silver	Sarah	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	13602 Dft	Fichera	Joseph	32		M	S	Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Italy		"	
25	13358 Dft	Aho	Enni	28		M	M	Wood	"	Finnish	"	Finn	Finnish	"	Vancouver BC	Father Finland		Mass Fitchburg	
26	13356 Dft	Aho	Selma	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	19613 Dft	Dittorp	Fabian	40		M	M	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	"		Wy	Wyleity
28	22054 S-9	Di Pompeo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Italy		"	"
29	Duke	Lomholdt	Albert	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	Father Denmark		Denmark	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27 / 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankeen
Arthur P. Keegans
M Zuban

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	12					Son Lambertenenghi	Visit	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Italy	Felicianeo
2	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"									5	4	Med	Dk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"							Excellent		5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Trottaria
4	y	"	20					" " "	"	"	"							Good	Good	5	4	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Velenga
5	"	"	10	Yes	1	1913	New York	" "	"	"	"									5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Varsi
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									5	4	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Varlinico
7	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	4	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Bovalino Reggio
8	"	"	"	y	Franc			" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Bovalino
9	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Cinadalupa
10	"	"	100	"				" "	"	"	"									5	3	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Limoria Reggio
11	y	Self	1	y	Franc			" "	"	"	"							Good	Good	5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Victoria
12	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Francavilla
13	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Grotteria
14	"	Self	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Edercano
15	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"									5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Italy Campotenese
16	y	"	400	y	Franc			" "	"	"	"									5	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Campotenese
17	"	"	100	y	"	1911	"	" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campotenese
18	"	"	440	"				" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Ercasa
19																											
20																											
21	y	Self	150					Bro Lowland Karlowsky	Visit	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	5	Med	Dk	Hazy	"	Russia	Chantrapa
22	"	"	600	"				2373 Rich St Newport Ky	"	"	"									5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Pavgasova
23	"	Friend	1					Bro Alfred 149 Oak St Yonkers Newport	"	"	"							Good	Good	5	2	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	Pekastania
24	"	Self	100	y	1907	Maj	1910	Sister Mrs Olga Pilar	"	"	"									5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Finland	Pokola
25	"	"	175	"				450 High St Patchogue	"	"	"									5	3	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Vaasa
26	"	"	"	"				Husband Benjamin	"	"	"									5	5	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Evna Apostolou
27	"	Friend	50	"				348 West 19th St Nyc City	"	"	"									5	7	Med	Dk	"	"	Italy	Campotenese
28	"	Self	8	"				Bro Gentgnone 441 E 116th St Nyc City	"	"	"									5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	Armani	Chiaravalle
29	"	"	400	"				See Ltr	Franc	"	"																
30																											

a- 6 8 1 3 4

Resident of Canada for many yrs. Record cancelled July

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Prov	4/11	Providence	11/8/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	10-3		11/2
4	"	4/6	Giuseppe Verdi	11/8
5	"	1911	Englishman	11/8
6	"	1903	France	11/10
7	"	1910	Duca d'Aosta	11/8/21
8	"	5/	City of Naples	"
9	Quebec	4/12	Montreal	11/8
10	N York	1913	Adriatic	11/8
11	"	8/ 1910	Empress of Ireland	11/8
12	Quebec	1911	"	11/2
13	Sandusky	4/8	Nyo	11/2
14	Montreal	6/	Victoria	11/2
15	NY	1895		11/2
16	"	4/ 1906	Rome	11/8
17	"	4/1911	?	11/2
18	"	2/6/19	Carmania	11/10
19	"	6/27/21	La Savoie	11/10
20				
21	NY	6/27/21	La Savoie	11/10
22	Halifax	1912	?	11-8-21
23	Quebec	5/1914	?	11-8-21
24	NY	6/1911	Re D Italia	11/8/21
25	Mont	5/1912	Empress of Ireland	11/2/21
26	NY	7/1914		11/6/21
27	Quebec	10/20	Milazzo	11/9/21
28	"	8/6/20	Corsican	11/10/21
29	New York	3/19	Tuscan	11/20/21
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 135		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred	Rejected	Norman	George	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	East Los Angeles	Cal	
Debarred	Rejected	Norman	Golden	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Norman	Ida	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Norman	Zebe	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Rejected	Glatt	Joseph	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew			Uncle Leib Glatt Tarnopozek Galicia	Poland	Ny	Ny City
Debarred	Rejected	Glatt	Serge	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Glatt	Sam	6		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Glatt	Celia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rejected	Glatt	Harry	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rejected	Calcagno	Francesco	41		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian	Via Montreal		Pasquale Cavone Uncle Hamilton Ont	Canada	(Uruguay)	
Debarred	Rejected	Taylor	Eva	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle Abram Taylor none	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Rejected	NOT USED																	
13	Rejected	NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
18 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1924, 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or institution or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	"	L.P.C.	100	no				Frau & Mrs Beckerbarbie 805 Vernon Ave Lexington Ky	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Med	br	bl		Lithuania	Poone
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Rumania	Jarad
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	L.P.C.	500	"				Mrs. Wm Hamm Elsie 46 - Lang St Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	br	blue		Poland	Galicia
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	L.P.C.	500	yes	1902	N.Y.		Fischer Lorenz Fischer Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transfitter C.P.R.	5	6	Med	br	br		Italy	Piemonte
11	"	L.P.C.	30	"				Mrs Frank Lentz 38 So Front St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7½	Med	br	br		Rumania	Kishenef
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	Grampian	10/20/12
2		1903		10/20/12
3				
4				
5	Quebec	1910	Grampian	10/20/12
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1911	Carthaginian	10/20/12
11	Mtl	1911		10/20/12
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 136 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject held at time of coming to U. S.
Departed 1	Rejected	Girard	Ovila	31	m	m	Trade	y	French	y		Canada	French	Can	Valleyfield P.Que	Wife Marie Blanche Valleyfield P.Que	NH	Nashua	na
Departed 2	Rejected	Lecompte	Edouard	39	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury Ont		Wife Rosanna Hawkesbury Ont	Ky	Lake Placid	"
Departed 3	Rejected	Gauthier	Venceslas	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marguerite du Lac Masson		Father Ste Madeleine de Lac Masson	NH	Franklin Falls	"
Departed 4	Rejected	Collette	Eugene	43	m	m	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Ste Adele	Father Antoine Ste Adele Que	RI	Woonsocket	"
Departed 5	Rejected	Colette	Marian	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Departed 6	Rejected	Colette	Jonas	17	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Departed 7	Rejected	Colette	Marie	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Departed 8	Rejected	Colette	Alice	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Departed 9	Rejected	Maudi	Bernadette	35	f											aunt Mrs Eugene Boutin			
10	Rejected	St-Pierre	Aime	appealed 10/25/21															
Departed 11	Rejected	Thibault	Marguerite	24	f	s	Cook	w	none			Appeal Dismissed 11/1-11260/58		St Cesaire PQ	1151 Rue de la Montagne Montreal	"	RI	Providence	"
Departed 12	Rejected	Thibault	Exilda	appealed 10/13/21								Appeal Dismissed 10/30/21-11260/52		Montreal	Brother 50 Rue Rivard St Montreal	"	NH	Manchester	"
Departed 13	Rejected	Thibault	Exilda	25	f	s	Cook	w	French	y		"	"	Rougemont Que	Father Joseph Rougemont Que	"	Mass	Warren	"
Departed 14	Rejected	Thibault	Exilda	appealed 10/13/21								Appeal Dismissed 10/27/21-11260/52							
Departed 15	Rejected	Godin	Leonard	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Departed 16	Rejected	Hebert	Charles E	19	m	s	Lab	y	French	y		"	"	Baraquet NS	Father Louis Baraquet NS		NY	Berlin	"
Departed 17	Rejected	Leblanc	Leandre	17	m	s	Store Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Que	5 Rue St Jean	Father Jordan Laprairie	Ohio	Cleveland	"
Departed 18	Rejected	Charbonneau	Rodolphe	22	m	m	Mason	y	French	y		Appeal Dismissed 11/29-11260/581		St Jerome Que	Wife Delina St Jerome Que		Mass	Lowell	"
Departed 19	Rejected	Lavallee	Philomene	appealed 10/26/21								Appeal Dismissed 10/29/21-11260/549		Montreal	Father Frederick St Agathe Que		Fla	Daytona	"
Departed 20	Rejected	Robertson	Andrew	39	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas de Joliette	Mother Celina St Thomas de Joliette		RI	Pawtucket	"
Departed 21	Rejected	Hebert	Adrien	11	m	s	none	Cut	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Alexander 7237 Rue St Hubert Montreal		NJ	Vineland	"
Departed 22	Rejected	Bourdeau	Wilfred	23	m	s	Lab	"	Fr	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Amherstburg Ontario		Me	Biddeford	"
Departed 23	Rejected	Sharp	Isaac	appealed 10/22/21								Appeal Dismissed 11/2-11260/58							
Departed 24	Rejected	Miller	Floyd	22	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Valleyfield	Father Joseph Valleyfield Que Wife immig. 2 by City Hall		NY	Malone	"
Departed 25	Rejected	Miller	Jean	appealed 10/27/21								Appeal Dismissed 11/2/21-11260/59		Montreal	Montreal Can		NH	Manchester	"
Departed 26	Rejected	Bourgeau	Joseph	58	m	m	Lab Lumber	w	none			"	French	"	Father Fred L. Hudson, P.Q.		Mo	St. Louis	"
Departed 27	Rejected	Mercier	Jacques	20	m	m	Jockey	w	none			"	"	"	Eng Bro Xavier St Alphonse Ste Elephonge Que		Nd	Franklin	"
Departed 28	Rejected	Durand	Joseph	33	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa Father Collard St Ignace Cap St Ignace Que		RI	Dansville	"
Departed 29	Rejected	Lepine	Eddie	appealed 10/8/21								Appeal Dismissed 11/-11260/550		St Emilie de Lavigne	Wife Marie Louise St Cuthbert Quebec		"	Woonsocket	"
Departed 30	Rejected	Lepine	Josephat	30	m	s	"	y	French	y		"	"	St Emilie de Lavigne Quebec	Mother Malvina St Emilie de Lavigne		Conn	Hartford	"
Departed 31	Rejected	Narcoux	Clomitilde	appealed 10/22/21								Appeal Dismissed 10/31/21-11260/570		Do	Do	Bro Melga Graham	"	"	"
Departed 32	Rejected	Clermont	Wilhenese	64	f	wid	none	w	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	St Jerome Quebec		Mass	St Hedwidge Park	"
				appealed 10/21/21								Appeal Dismissed 10/31/21-11260/571				Father Denge			
				26	m	s	Baker	y	French	y		"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon	St Gabriel de Brandon Que	"	"	Lowell	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

30 May 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—38

F
1

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have he (she) a ticket or sufficient money to pay his (her) way to his (her) destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer		[illegible]					Cadre d'Instruction Bourse 12 Armory St Nashua NH																				
2	"	[illegible]	28				1916	Brother Lake Bluff Me													5	5					Hawkesbury Ont
3	"	L.P.C.	18					Mrs Thomas Durant Granton Dacota													5	4					Canada St Magarite Que
4	Physically Defective		[illegible]					Dr Rose Alma Wis Bypass St Woonsocket RI													5	6	Med				Due St Didace
5	"	L.P.C.	"	y	1916			Do	"	"									Good	none	5	0		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	"	y	do	RI	do	"	"	"									"	"	5	9		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Contract Laborer		[illegible]					Made Joseph Les Chaumont																				
10	Feeble Minded		50	y	1917		6 mos	Pere J. Ronaldeau Quebec Spend St Wyman	"	"											5	2	Dk Br	hy	"	"	Due St Casimir
11	Contract Laborer		180		1919		1920 to 7/1921	9 Central St Manchester NH Employer Louis A German 54 Merrick St Worcester Mass	"	"									Feebleminded A3		5	8	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Due St Epiphane
12	Contract Laborer		"																Good	none	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Due Rogersville
13	"	Assisted	28					Uncle Mr Thomas 608 Bourgeois St Bay City Mich Employer Kaufmann Kaufmann Cleveland											"	"	5	5	Br	Gy	"	"	"	Do NB
14	y	L.P.C.	35		1909	Mass	1910	Spend Gull Pebble Ohio Bro Law Hector Morin	"	"									"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Due Caraquet
15	"	Illiterate	10		y	1911		Lowell Mass Employer Florida Highland Ohio	"	"									"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Due Lapraire
16	Contract Laborer		50		y	visits		Grocer Grocery Maple Street School	"	"									"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Due St Jean de Matha
17	Contract Laborer		[illegible]					41 St Elmer St Vineland NJ Uncle N Pouliant 44 Rue [illegible]	"	"									Epilepsy (R)				Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Due St Agathe
18	y	Epileptic	30					Biddeford Me Malone Hay	"	"									Good	none	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Montreal
19	"	Illiterate	12		y	1920	6 mos	Cook for road	"	"									"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	"	Due Valleyfield
20	"	L.P.C.	10		y			Do	"	"									"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
21	Physically Defective		33		1919			Bro Law Manuel Blanco											Defective Chest									
22	Contract Laborer		No					214 Pine St Manchester NH employer, Isaac A. Stheen Comb 204 North Main St. St Louis, Mo.	"	"									Good	none	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Novno
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do	"	"									"	"	5	6	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"
24	y	Illiterate	8		y	1910	Franklin NH	Sister Clara Vaugeault 38 Chestnut St Franklin NH Wife Rose 335 Ash St	"	"									"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	"	"	Due St Alphonse Cap Rouge
25	"	Illiterate	19					Samuelson RI	"	"									"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ignace Due
26	"	Illiterate	40		y	1910	RI	Uncle Odemi Durand	"	"									"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	"	"	Due St Lambert
27	Contract Laborer		"		y	1911	Depot de Laplande	1915 Woonsocket RI Cousin Joseph Gauthier	"	"									"	"	5	6	Br	Gy	"	"	St Emelie D'L'Energie	
28	Contract Laborer		50		y	1911	Canada Holyoke	1916 Hartford Conn Do	"	"									"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Dr	Do Due
29	"	Illiterate	35		y	1896	Mass	1917 St Hadley Falls Mass #19 North Street	"	"									"	"	5	1	White	Br	"	"	St Bridget D'Ebendale	
30	Contract Laborer		35					Bro Arthur 65 Fort St Lowell Mass	"	"									"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	St Jean de Matha	Due

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/10/21
2	—	—	—	10/20/21
3	—	—	—	10/20/21
4	—	—	—	10/20/21
5	—	—	—	10/21/21
6	—	—	—	10/21/21
7	—	—	—	10/21/21
8	—	—	—	10/21/21
9	—	—	—	10/25/21
10	—	—	—	10/3/21
11	—	—	—	10/3/21
12	—	—	—	10/3/21
13	—	—	—	10/28/21
14	—	—	—	10/28/21
15	—	—	—	10/29/21
16	—	—	—	10/24/21
17	—	—	—	10/29/21
18	—	—	—	11/4/21
19	—	—	—	10/27/21
20	—	—	—	10/27/21
21	October	1903	—	10/24/21
22	—	—	—	10/27/21
23	—	—	—	10/22/21
24	—	—	—	11/8/21
25	—	—	—	11/8/21
26	—	—	—	11/8/21
27	—	—	—	10/18/21
28	—	—	—	10/18/21
29	—	—	—	10/4/21
30		—	—	10/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any.
1	Rejected	Lessier	Alfred	40	m	S		Laborer				Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Mother Eliza 264 St Catherine St City			
2	Rejected	Payment	Yvonne	20	f	S		Domestic				"	"	St Anne de Bellevue Que		Mother Anne St Anne de Bellevue Que	Ky	Jasper Park	
3	Rejected	Farfellow	Oscar	20	m	S		Lab				"	"	Bellevue Que		Father Anne St Anne de Bellevue Que	"	Elizabethtown	
4	Rejected	Doucet	Maxime	29	m	M		Tinsmith				"	Eng	Hamilton Ont		Father Anne Hamilton Ont	"	Elizabethtown	
5	Rejected	Labonte	Victor	25	m	S		Lab				"	French	Shawinigan Que		Wife Rosa Shawinigan Falls Que	NH	Manchester	
6	Rejected	Vaillancourt	Joseph	21	m	S		"				"	"	Champlain Station Que		Father Jacob Champlain Station Que	"	Berlin	
7	Rejected	Labonte	Wilfred	19	m	S		"				"	"	Wellhurst Que		Mother Emanda Donelais Wellhurst Que	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Deblois	Denis	21	m	S	Farmer	"				"	"	Champlain Que		Father Jacob Champlain Que	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Albright	Christina	45	f	M	Housewife	"				"	"	"		Father Ambrose Champlain Que	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Montigny	Stanislas	3	m	S		Machinist				Scotch	Scan	Montreal		Dau Mrs Christina Evans 336a Henry Albert St Montreal	NH	Pine Hurst	
Debarred	Rejected	Jemaitis	Antonina	6	f	S		none		Under 16		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Louisville		Mother Louisville Father William Louisville Ky	Mass	W Ogord	
Debarred	Rejected	Jemaitis	Joseph	1	m	S		"		"		"	"	Montreal		See Dr Lewis 18 Lee Ave	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Rejected	Damico	Carmelo	6	f	S		"		"		"	"	"		Do	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Damico	Salvatore	3	m	S		"		"		"	Italian	S St Marie Ont		See Dr Lewis 18 Lee Ave	Ky	Wyleity	
Debarred	Rejected	Damico	Yolande	2	f	S		"		"		"	"	"		Do	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Damico	Rosina	1	m	S		"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Duverney	Elmer	57	m	M	Painter	House				"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Lupine	Cecile	24	f	M	—	"	Eng			French	French	Montreal		Wife Josephine 708 St Catherine E City	Vt	Winooski	
Debarred	Rejected	Belaire	Josephat	57	m	M	—	"	none			"	"	"		Sister Mrs Marien Kearney	Ny	Utica	
Debarred	Rejected	Thibaudeau	Jack	14	m	S	—	Factory	French			"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon Que		Father Narcisse St-Tarcisius Quebec	Mass	Lowell	
Debarred	Rejected	Martell	Jane	20	m	S	Laborer	Sec'y	Eng			"	"	Can		Father Albert One St Wenceslas Que Uncle Dave Schloman	NH	Claremont	
Debarred	Rejected	Hamelin	Herve	20	m	S	Lab	"	French			"	"	Montreal		Father Edward 461 Henri Julien Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Rejected	Durand	Emile	39	m	M	"	Mechanic	"			"	"	St Eldidare Que		Father Edward St Eldidare Que Bro Delsan	RI	Woonsocket	
Debarred	Rejected	Durand	Marie L	11	f	M	Wife	Sch	French			"	"	"		Father Bartholemy St Eldidare Que Co	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Durand	Marie J	17	f	S	none	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Durand	Dorcas	16	m	S	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Debert	Adrien	23	m	S	Lab	"	"			"	"	"		Father Joseph Ambrem Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Rejected	Cominsson	William	51	m	S	Clerk	"	Eng			"	"	Can		Mother Charlotte Marbank Yarmouth NS	Me	Biddeford	
Debarred	Rejected	Russell	Elizabeth	26	f	M	—	Housework	none			Canada	Canadian	Montreal		101 Bruton St Jamaica Que	Ny	Ny City	
Debarred	Rejected	St Robert	Marie Louise	19	f	S	Clerk	"	Eng			"	French	"		Uncle Wm Le Rue 1 Richmond St Montreal	Ny	Palestine	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 ny

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

Rejected

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 25 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Immigrant						Lee Lesl [illegible] wife Mrs Emily Lesure		Transit									Good	none	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2		Feeble Minded						Sheppard Lake Mary		Life									Good	Deaf & dumb	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Bellevue Que
3		L.P.C.						Mosher Sarah Elizabeth Lane Nyack N.Y. Sister William Elmira		"									Good	none	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"		Foster
4		Contract Laborer					1917	383 Rue St Manchester N.H. Employer Wilfrid Veillette		"									"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que
5		Contract Laborer						"		"									"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	"	"	St Hermenegilde Que
6		Contract Laborer						Do		"									"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	St Bernard de Lacolle Que
7		Contract Laborer						"		"									"	"	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	Lean Lampton Que
8		Contract Laborer						"		"									"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Lean St Benoit Que
9		Contract Laborer				6 mos		The Carsline Hotel Pinehurst North Carline		"									"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
10		Immigrant				Mass	1919	Jacka Jacob North Oxford Mass Cousin John Antonas		"									"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada St Regne Que
11		L.P.C.						Sec Di Lino P.Q		"									"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Montreal
12		L.P.C.						Do		"									"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	"	"
13		L.P.C.						[illegible] Lane 19 21		"									"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont
14		L.P.C.						[illegible]		"									"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Nicholson Ont
15		L.P.C.						"		"									"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sixte Maur Ont
16		L.P.C.						"		"									"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17		L.P.C.	25				1895	Bro Jean Wilbert Brunswick		"									"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Routon Pond Que
18		L.P.C.						Jacka Henry Cumberland		"									"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
19		Immigrant				Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass Client Mrs Eugene Legrault		"									"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	St Gabriel de Brandon Que
20		L.P.C.						707 Broadway Claremont N.H. Father Louis Wallace		"									"	"			"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St Wenceslas Que
21		L.P.C.						1127 Okendale Rd Chicago Ill Bro Lumen		"									"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Montreal
22		Contract Laborer						105 Mary St Warnock Ont		"									"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
23		Immigrant						[illegible] Jacka Duncan		"									"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin
24		L.P.C.						Do		"									"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada St Redmond	
25		L.P.C.						"		"									"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
26		L.P.C.						"		"									"	"			"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
27		L.P.C.						Mde Mae Poussant 14 Pierson Lake Beaufort Ont		"									"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Cumberland Ont
28		Assisted						14 Broadway Market Waterman and Fountain Rd Co.		"									"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Warkworth Ont
29		Immigrant						[illegible]		Transit									"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Lake
30		L.P.C.						Employer Myles		Life									"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	St Anne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Phila	10/ 1/21	Finland	10/ 31/21
2	—	—	—	11/ 3/21
3	—	—	—	11/ 9/21
4	—	—	—	11/10/21
5	—	—	—	11/ 0/21
6	—	—	—	11/10/21
7	—	—	—	11/ 0/21
8	—	—	—	11/10/21
9	Montreal	1907	Canada	11/ 9/21
10	—	—	—	11/ 8/21
11	—	—	—	11/10/21
12	—	—	—	11/ 0/21
13	—	—	—	11/ 4/21
14	—	—	—	11/ 2/21
15	—	—	—	11/14/21
16	—	—	—	11/14/21
17	—	—	—	11/20/21
18	—	—	—	10/ 8/21
19	—	—	—	11/15/21
20	—	—	—	10/13/21
21	—	—	—	11/13/21
22	—	—	—	11/14/21
23	—	—	—	10/ 7/21
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27		—	—	11/ 4/21
28	—	—	—	10/25/21
29	—	—	—	11/ 4/21
30	—	—	—	10/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If what country a citizen
1	35733	Racicot	Joseph	46		m m	farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro Cyrille 648 Boulevard St Montreal Canada	Pa	Huntingdon	
2	35734	Racicot	Adelina	44		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	35735	Racicot	Cyrila	18		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Racicot	Leopold	15		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Racicot	Armand	14		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Racicot	Josephat	13		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Racicot	Alice	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Racicot	Gluinne	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Racicot	Roland	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Racicot	Yvette	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Racicot	Georges	2		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Racicot	Leonard	"		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	20356 6P	Jonis	Rose	32		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rachel Baptiste	Ottawa Ont	Vt	Hardwick
14	20562 6P	Jonis	Martha	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	35636 6P	Jeems	John	36		m m	Conductor	Eng	"	"	Syria	"	Montreal	Wife Asma 2650 St Urbain Montreal Canada		My	My City	
16	35635 6P	Jeems	Adelle	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	20733 6P	Hickey	Florence	52		f s		"	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	Bro Rae 2931 Grand Mere Montreal Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	
18	22929 6P	Rose	Adolphe	43		m m	Teamster	French	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		Vt	Rouse Point	
19	22930	Ross	Albina	40		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Ross	Robert	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Ross	Lucille	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Ross	Henri	9		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Ross	Gloria	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Jartinen	Nelly	2		f s		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Dec 12 Line	"	My	Buffalo
25	14357 Dok	Bretagne	Roland	10		m s		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Dec 12 Line	"	Pa	Philadelphia
26	14358 Dok	Bretagne	Madeleine	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	12556 Dok	Dufour	Joseph	23		m s	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	Quebec	Parish Joseph 1644 Chemin St Quebec Husband		Wis	Exeter	
28	10995	Puntin	Margaret	40		f m	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	Regina Sask	318 Dale Block		My	My City	
29	Under 16	Puntin	Nora	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	13310	Cullet	Rose Emma	26		f s	nun	"	French	"	"	French	Quebec	St Jean d'Iberville Quebec	Father Benoit St Jean d'Iberville Que	Wash	Spokane	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jos. Trudel
Examiner
J. C. Zaunseil.
Victor Desgarre

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	38183 Self	1070 cash					Going to buy a farm		Temp								Detention Hospital		5	6	Med	br	br		Canada	Sheffard Valcourt
2	"	38183 husb	"					Do		"								Good		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	383078 father	"					"		"								Detention Hospital		5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"					"		"								Good		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	383078 "	"					"		"								"									
6	"	"	"					"		"								"									
7	"	383078 "	"					"		"								"									
8	"	"	"					"		"								"									
9	"	383078 "	"					"		"								"									
10	"	"	"					"		"								"									
11	"	383078 "	"					"		"								"								Que Montreal	
12	"	383078 "	"					"		"								"								Que Grandmere	
13	"	384 39 " Self	400 cash					Not a address - Parent die												5	6	Med	br	dk		"	"
14	"	384 39 husb	"					Cousin "Rached" 21 Rideau												5	3	fair	br	br		"	"
15	"	381904 Self	600 cash	1908		1909	nyc	Photographer												5	5	ddk	brn	br		Lynn	Hanover
16	"	381904 father	"	"				"												5	2		br	br		"	"
17	"	380883 Self	100 cash	1890		1920	4513A Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	Cousin Mrs T E Gammon												5	3	Med	br	gr		Canada	Montreal
18	y	383129 Self	100 cash	1890	barman	1909	Do look for farm work	Brother Mrs T E Gammon												5	7	"	gr	blue		St Eugene	de Hammond Quebec
19	"	383129 husb	190 cash	1908	"	1909	Do look for farm work	"												5	2		gr	br		St Guillaume	d-apton Que
20	"	383129 father	"	"	"	"	"	"															br	blue		Can	St Eugene Que
21	"	383129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"		"	"
22	"	383129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"		"	Montreal
23	"	383129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"		"	"
24	"	383129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"		"	Cedar Rapids Que
25	"	383050 father	140 cash					Lev D 2 Line Dalhousie Easton, Phila, Pa																		Can	Rapids Que
26	"	383050 "	"					Cousin Monotype Machine Co Pa																		"	Montreal
27	"	384838 Self	180 cash	1916	Exeter N H	1916	Exeter New Hampshire	Friend (Undecided) Toronto												5	7	Ruddy light	Brown			"	"
28	"	384 " Self	300 cash	1913	1 mos		Healy School of Dancing Newyork City	"												5	7		br	gr		"	Quebec
29	y	367 " father	"	"				"												5	7	Med	br	br		King	Chester
30	"	369 " Arden	25 cash					Sister of Providence																		St Jean	D'Iberville Que
																										"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/14/21
2	—	—	—	10/14/21
3	—	—	—	10/14/21
4	—	—	—	10/14/21
5	—	—	—	10/14/21
6	—	—	—	10/14/21
7	—	—	—	10/14/21
8	—	—	—	10/14/21
9	—	—	—	10/14/21
10	—	—	—	10/14/21
11	—	—	—	10/14/21
12	—	—	—	10/14/21
13	—	—	—	10/20/21
14	—	—	—	10/20/21
15	Quebec	9/20	Scotian	10/6/21
16	"	"	"	10/6/21
17	—	—	—	10/18/21
18	—	—	—	10/25/21
19	—	—	—	10/25/21
20	—	—	—	10/25/21
21	—	—	—	10/25/21
22	—	—	—	10/25/21
23	—	—	—	10/25/21
24	—	—	—	3/30/21
25	—	—	—	10/24/21
26	—	—	—	10/24/21
27	—	—	—	3/30/21
28	Montreal	10/4	Pavonian	3/20/21
29	—	—	—	3/20/21
30	—	—	—	3/26/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

22

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1912, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came at the conclusion of his business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	369783 order	25 00	n				Spokane Wash Sister (Providence) 1300 San Diego Jamaica	n	term	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	—	5	5	Med	br	br	—	Canada	St Cath	1	—	—
2	n	369787 Father	25 00	y				937 Oldham Ave Sister Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	br	bl	"	"	Montr	2	—	—
3	"	369809 Self	60 00	y	1911	Chicago		Manchester New Hampsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	gy	(illegible)	"	"	St Paul	3	—	—
4	"	369809 Husb	—	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	4	—	—
5	"	369809 Father	0	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"	"	"	"	5	—	—
6	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—
7	"	369809	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	—
8	"	369809	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									8	—	—
9	"	369809	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									9	—	—
10	n	369845	100 00	y	1907	Pawtucket R.I.	1911	Bro In-Law Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Natural	10	—	—
11	"	"	100 00	y				Mother Canada Brantford Bro Ayer and Co Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Blue	"	Canada	Montr	—	11	—	—
12	"	369845	"	n				Bro-in-law (Deceased) Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Blue	"	"	Spain	—	12	—	—
13	y	369601 Cash	200 00	n				Grand Trunk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	gy	"	Spain	—	13	—	—
14	y	369763 Self	—	y	1894	my bro's	1897	Bro-in-Law (Deceased) Mrs Vivian 1315 Angelus Pl Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	gy	"	Canada (Montreal)	—	14	—	—
15	"	369763 Husb	—	do	do	do	do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	gy	"	Canada (Montreal)	—	15	—	—
16	"	369763 Father	—	Do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Mo	16	—	—
17	"	369763 "	—	Do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	gy	"	"	—	17	—	—
18	"	383160 "	100 00	y	9/18/19			180 Fifth St St Vincents Convent Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Georgia	18	—	—
19	n	383160 Grandfather	25 00	y	9/1919	NY	9/1920	Do Sister Mother Road Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br	"	Prince Edward Island	—	19	—	—
20	"	369858 Self	100 00	n				Woonsocket R.I. Aunt Yvonne Bandelier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	—	20	—	—
21	"	369858 "	100 00	n				Zappone Lake Newport Sister Mrs Clemence Burkett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt	Br	"	Canada Quebec	—	21	—	—
22	"	369858 husb	25 00	y				141 N Gertrude Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Mass	22	—	—
23	"	369858 Father	"	"				Mother Mrs Agatha Mercure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	23	—	—
24	"	369866 Self	30 00	y	1895	Central Falls R.I.	1920	73 Transit St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada Quebec	—	24	—	—
25	"	369866 Mother	"	y				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	25	—	—
26	"	369866 "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Poland	26	—	—
27	"	369791 Self	100 00	n				Friend Gordon Whiting 3340 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gy	Br	"	Jersey City	Received 10/7/1915	27	Mexico	—
28	"	369870 "	30 00	n				Zappone Lake Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	—	28	—	—
29	"	"	—	y	various			Brother-in-Law Frank Shelley 436 Mechanic St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada Halifax	—	29	—	—
30	y	369554 Self	56 00	n				Friend Bernard Hopkins Port Washington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br		"	Scotland Glasgow	Received 10/1905	30	Jamaica	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—68

BE

(OVER)

birth.

City or tow

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	3/26/21
2	—	—	—	3/26/21
3	—	—	—	3/24/21
4	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/28/21
"	—	—	—	3/31/21
"	—	—	—	3/31/21
"	—	—	—	3/31/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24/21
"	—	—	—	3/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Chartrand	Edmond	6/12	m	S													
2		Sauve	Joseph	40	m	S		Merchant							Valleyfield	Bro Raphael Valleyfield Que			
3	12540 M&C	Lewitt	Nathan	25	m	S		Physician		Eng			Hebrew		Montreal	36 Drummond St Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
4	2142 M&C	Castonguay	Rene	29	m	M		Lab		French			French			Wife Louisa St Jean des Chaillons Quebec	Ny	Depew Lake	
5	2139	Dart	Margaret	37	f	S		Maid		Eng			Scotch				"	Buffalo	
6	1855 M&C	McEnroe	Celia Irene	36	f	M		none		"			Eng			Husband (enclosed) 1327 St Denis St Montreal	"	Medina	
7	Under 16	McEnroe	Wilfred	6	m	S		"		Under 16			"			do	"	"	
8	Under 16	McEnroe	Edna	5	f	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
9	Under 16	McEnroe	Unborn	3	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
10	Under 16	McEnroe	Arthur	1	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
11	135861	Lanthier	Irene	33	m	M		Millworker		French			French			Mother Clarinda Ex Ranger St Pie St Charles	Br	Manchester	
12	135860	Lanthier	Florence	33	f	M		Dressmaker		Under 16			"			do	"	"	
13	Under 16	Lanthier	Lorraine	12	f	S		none		"			"			"	"	"	
14	Under 16	Lanthier	Arthur	11	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Lanthier	Edmond	10	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
16	Under 16	Lanthier	Hubert	8	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Lanthier	Hubert	1	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Lanthier	Jeanette	0/1	f	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
19	135875	Bramwell	Ignez	53	f	W		Duchess		Eng			Eng			Nephew Robert Mazza 163 Jacques Cartier Ave Verdun	Conn	Hazardville	
20	Under 16	Bramwell	Doris Frankee	15	f	S		none		Under 16			"			"	"	"	
21	8963	Labbe	Ernest	26	m	S		Lab		Eng			French			Sister Mrs Fernandine Beaudin Shawinigan Falls Que	"	"	
22	15768	Le Blanc	Louise	63	f	Wd		none		French			"			Son Joseph Richard St Gregoire Que	Ny	Lobeco	
23	216516	Hazeltine	Georgeana	37	f	M		"		"			"			Sister Mrs Gregoire Father Charles Commagere Montreal 318 Delaisel St Montreal	Wis	Manchester	
24	Under 16	Hazeltine	Rene	1	m	S		"		Under 16			"			"	Ny	Utica	
25	15771	Brunelle	Jeremie	56	m	M		farmer		French			"		St Didace	Son Gerard 5th Lake St Montreal Que	"	"	
26	15772	Brunelle	Etudienne	54	f	Wife		none		"			"			do	"	"	
27	15773	Brunelle	Yvonne	24	f	S		none		"			"			"	"	"	
28	15774	Brunelle	Louis	23	m	S		"		"			"			"	"	"	
29	135898	Lube	Rosanna	10	f	S										Uncle David Gagnon 345 Canal St Montreal	NH	Nashua	
30	15776	Spencer	William	20	m	S		Watchmaker		Eng			Scotch		Montreal	Uncle Frank L Spencer Huntington Quebec	Ab	Washington	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Theodore 14 Insc
Walter 9 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frankee
A. C. Gaumond
Arthur P. Gregoire
W. J. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	383202 Self	100 cash					Sister Cook					Francis									Feet. 5	Inches. 3	Med	gy	bl		Canada	Montreal
2	"	383201 "	100 cash					Father Massed					"									5	11	Med	bl	bl		"	Valleyfield
3	"	369194 "	25 Draft					209 Theodore St Detroit Mich					Penn									5	8	Med	bl	bl		Russia	Krahnyfo
4	"	369831 "	100 cash					Cousin Jean Dacon					"									5	11½	Lt	bl	hazy		Canada	St Thurbe
5	"	369764 "	50 Draft					125 Hyde St Buffalo Ny					"									5	3	jaun	blk	gy		Scotland	Bangh Bury Ny
6	y	369820 Trust	100 cash	y	Oakland			Father Solomon Bamel Medina New York					"									5	3		bl	hazy		USA	Medina
7	"	Father 369820	"					do					"															Canada	Montreal
8	"	" 369820	"					"					"															"	"
9	"	" 369820	"					"					"															"	"
10	"	" 383080	"		Manchester			Sister in Law Mrs Sophie Lamont					"									5	9		bl	blue		"	St Telesphore Que
11	"	Self 383080	97 cash	y	1900	mch	1913	497 Chestnut St Manchester NH					"									5	3		bl	blue		"	Maconneville Que
12	"	Trust 383080	"	y	1892		1913	do					"															USA	Manchester NH
13	"	Father 383080	"	n				"					"															"	"
14	"	" 383080	"	n				"					"															"	"
15	"	" 383080	"	n				"					"															Canada	Verdun Que
16	"	" 383080	"	n				"					"															"	"
17	"	" 383080	"	n				"					"															"	"
18	"	" 383168	"	n				Bro Wm Wilson					"									5	3	Med	bl	bl		Eng	Lancashire
19	"	Self 383168	80 cash					Hazardville Conn					"															"	London
20	"	Father 383046	"	n		Cohoes		do Mother Germaine 65 Mohawk St					"									5	6		bl	gy		Canada	Ste Pelagie
21	"	Self 383057	25 cash	y	1916	Newyork	1918	Cohoes Newyork					"															"	St Gregoire Que
22	n	Son 383220	100 cash	y	1907	Nitetown	1916	Low Joseph 495 Rimmon St Manchester NH					"									5	7	Med	gy	bl		"	Montreal
23	"	Trust 383220	50 cash	y	1897	Ny	1917	Houland Adolphe 316 Eagle St Utica Ny					"									5	3	"	bl	bl		"	"
24	"	Father 383080	"	n				do					"															"	" Que
25	"	Self 383084	400 cash	y	1907	R 2	1917	Bro Law Albert Brenon Woonsocket R I					"									5	8	Med	bl	gy		"	St Isidore
26	"	Trust 383084	"	y	do	do		do					"									5	4	"	gy	bl		"	St Herbert
27	"	Father 383084	"	y	do	do		"					"									5	6	"	bl	bl		"	St Isidore Que
28	"	" 383084	"					"					"									5	8	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Mother 383089	50 cash	y	1907		1919	Mother Alphonsine 53 Chestnut St Nashua NH					"									5	2	"	bl	hazy		"	Montreal
30	y	Self 383990	600 cash	n				Do Do Address Washington					"									5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Huntington Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/25/21
2	—	—	—	10/25/21
3	Halifax	1902	?	3/29/21
4	—	—	—	3/30/21
5	Montreal	11/1/	Lessandra	3/24/21
6	—	—	—	3/25/21
7	—	—	—	3/25/21
8	—	—	—	3/25/21
9	—	—	—	3/25/21
10	—	—	—	3/25/21
11	—	—	—	10/26/21
12	—	—	—	10/26/21
13	—	—	—	10/26/21
14	—	—	—	10/26/21
15	—	—	—	10/26/21
16	—	—	—	10/26/21
17	—	—	—	10/26/21
18	—	—	—	10/26/21
19	Montreal	6/03/07	Parisian	10/27/21
20	〃	〃	〃	10/27/21
21	—	—	—	10/26/21
22	—	—	—	10/25/21
23	—	—	—	10/26/21
24	—	—	—	10/26/21
25	—	—	—	10/5/21
26	—	—	—	10/5/21
27	—	—	—	10/5/21
28	—	—	—	10/5/21
29	—	—	—	10/28/21
30	—	—	—	10/28/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z VIII 1

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Under 16	Rossi	Gines	11		f	S	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	see D 2 Line 17		Italy	
2	"	Rossi	Lena	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Rossi	Marianna	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Rossi	Esther	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Rossi	Louis	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Rossi	Annunziata	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	216502 6P	Druin	Arthur Frederick Zacken	32		m	M	Manufacturer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Kentucky	Dau Jacko Blanche J Kentucky Uncle Co Quebec	NH	Manchester	
8	Dup 4361 6P	Vincent	Gilbert Gregoire	38		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Que	Mother 1st Lemieux Co Le St John Que	Wis	Clarkstown	
9	216523 6P	Leblanc	Henri Frederick Zucker	29		m	S	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	Bro Jacko Jacob 310 Lagauchetiere	NH	Manchester	
10	35857 6P	Vokey	Elizabeth Gregoire	16		f	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Verdun	Verdun Sister	Mass	W Adams	
11	35908 6P	McMillan	Francis	27		m	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	none	Me	Saco	
12	35907 6P	McMillan	Jean	32		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	35906 6P	McMillan	James	52		m	M	Inspector Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Arthur 3 St Denis Que	"	"	
14	193217	Bonneau	Ignace	47		f	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Outremont		Mass	Dan River	
15		Chapit	Ormand			m	M	Merchant							Montreal	none			
16		Chaput	Juliette	46		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Under 16 6P	Chaput	Gaudy	6		m	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	2/11/23-55816-2/11/38	"	"	Sister Mrs Frances Millward 1392 St Jacques Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	20/1573 6P	Clarke	Fred	41		m	M	Butcher	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"				
19	20/1574 6P	Clarke	Clara	41		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co	"	"	
20	20/1575 6P	Clarke	Fred	20		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	20/1577 6P	Clarke	Hebert	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	20/1576 6P	Clarke	Emily	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	Clarke	Robert	10		m	S	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	Clarke	Betty	2	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	20/1572 6P	Stewart	Jane Gregoire	65		f	Wid	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Dau Father Ernest Drummond Valley Westville N.S. 21 rue 5 Chabot St Montreal Canada	NS	Boston	
26	20/1570 6P	Colthorpe	Ernest	25		m	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Toledo	
27	20/1571 6P	Colthorpe	Eva	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	Under 16 6P	Colthorpe	Sidney Frederick	2		m	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Grandmother Carignet Rue Bymonk	"	"	
29	135916 6P	Theriault	Alex Joseph	40		m	M	Millwright	yes	resident	no	"	"	Via Rangeley Me		Host Canada 982 St Dominique	NH	Berlin	
30	22193 6P	Shountzer	Shendel	45		f	M	none	yes	Jewish	yes	"	Jewish	"	"	Montreal Can		Canada	

210 NOT USED

30 S NOT USED

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Frankeye
Herbert J Gregoire
W J Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	374 286 Father	200 Y					See D 2 Line 19	N	Transit								Good	no						none	Canada	Grand Forks BC
2	"	374 286	"					"	"	"	"							"	"						"	"	"
3	"	374 286	"					"	"	"	"							"	"						"	"	"
4	"	374 286	"					"	"	"	"							"	"						"	"	"
5	"	374 286	"					"	"	"	"							"	"						"	"	"
6	"	374 286	"					"	"	"	"							"	"						"	"	"
7	Y	383907 Self	15 Y		1906	NH	10/21	Wife Mary Manchester NH 485 Main St Manchester NH	"	Perm								"	"	5 6			Bl	Br	"	"	Ire St Sebastian
8	N	383186 Self	40 Y		1913	Canada	4/22	Aunt Celestine Gauthier West Va	"	"								"	"	5 7	gain	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	St Paul
9	Y	383243 "	15 Y		1907	Manchester NH	10/21	Bro Leo Richard Lowell 485 Main St Manchester NH	"	"								"	"	5 6		Red	Br	Br	"	"	Ire St Winislaus
10	N	383093 Sister	80 N					Sister Mrs Jeanne Raymond Rue Melle W Adams Mass	"	"								"	"	5 7		"	Gray	Br	"	NFld	Spaniards Bay
11	"	Self	50 Y		1907	Lowell Mass	1918	Mother Elizabeth Lowell Mass	"	"								"	"	5 7½		"	Br	Gy	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	383 husband	"			Lowell Mass		Wife Elizabeth 41 2 years	"	"								"	"	5 4		"	Br	Br	"	"	Salem Mass
13	Y	Self	350 Y		1919	Lowell Mass	1918	Friend Mrs Louis Bonneau 61 Lincoln St Pawtucket RI	"	"								"	"	5 5		"	Lgt	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
14	N	383 "	90 N						"	"								"	"	5 3		"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Quebec
15	"	"	50 N					See Col 10	"	Transit								"	"	5 6		"	Chestnut	Br	"	"	Montreal
16	"	husband	"	N				" " "	"	"								"	"	5 4		"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	383 Father	"	N					"	"								"	"			"	Br	Br	"	"	Van Dreuil
18	"	383 Self	1980 N					Sister Law Mrs Emily Jones 486 Huntington Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm								"	"	55½		"	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Leeds
19	"	husband	"	N				do	"	"								"	"	5 1		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	383 Father	"	N				"	"	"								"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	N				"	"	"								"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	383 "	"	N				"	"	"								"	"	5 1		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	N				"	"	"								"	"			"	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	"	N				"	"	"								"	"			"	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	383 Sister	"	N				Carney Hospital Aunt Boston Mass	"	Perm								"	"	5 9		Med	Grey	Graz	"	Eng	Durham
26	"	Self	400 Y					Sister Law Mrs Beatrice Fox 3920 Illinois St Toledo Ohio	"	"								"	"	5 4		Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	husband	"					do	"	"								"	"	5 3		Med	Br	Blue	"	Eng	London
28	"	383 Father	"					"	"	"								"	"			"	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
29	Y	383 Self	20 Y		1905	Berlin NH	1914	Wife Marguerite 68 Bergeron St Berlin New Hamp	"	"								"	"	5 6		Med	Br	Blue	"	NB	Caraquet
30	N	383 husband	100 N					do	"	Transit								"	"	5 5		Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Prosciurow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/29/21
2	—	—	—	10/29/21
3	—	—	—	10/29/21
4	—	—	—	10/29/21
5	—	—	—	10/29/21
6	—	—	—	10/29/21
7	—	—	—	10/29/21
8	—	—	—	10/31/21
9	—	—	—	10/29/21
10		1908	—	10/29/21
11	Boston	12/1909	Numidian	10/29/21
12	Montreal	11/20	Saturnia	10/28/21
13	Boston	12/1909	Numidian	10/29/21
14	—	—	—	10/28/21
15	—	—	—	10/28/21
16	—	—	—	10/28/21
17	—	—	—	10/28/21
18	Mtl	5/7/08	Montrose	10/31/21
19	〃	〃	〃	10/31/21
20	〃	〃	〃	10/31/21
21	〃	〃	〃	10/31/21
22	〃	〃	〃	10/31/21
23	—	—	—	10/31/21
24	—	—	—	10/31/21
25	—	—	—	10/31/21
26	—	—	—	10/29/21
27	Quebec	1911	Canada	10/29/21
28	—	—	—	10/29/21
29	—	—	—	10/29/21
30	Quebec	9/3/21	Corsican	10/29/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Whitney	Jessie	55		f	w	none	y	Eng	y	Canada (French)	Can	Canada	Montreal	Bro William P O'Brien 4208 St Catherine St W City		Vancouver
2	35945	Phelps	Donald	13		m	s		y			"	Eng	"	(Aberdeen) Scotland	Foster Bro Mr. Leslie Sa-Ste Marie Ont	Ont	East Fairfield
3	35881	Gourigny	Joseph	42		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	Can	French	"	St Jerome Que	Bro Jean Baptiste	Prov	Leominster
4	35882	Gourigny	Marie	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	35879	Gourigny	Roland	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	35898	Gourigny	Georgette	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mnday 16	Gourigny	Lucille	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mnday 16	Gourigny	Francoise	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gourigny	Gilbert	9		f	s	"	"	Mnday 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gourigny	Blanchette	7		f	s	"	"	"	also dn Can 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	35891	Leibovitch	Jack	50		m	m	Tailor	y	Yiddish	y	"	Heb	"	Montreal	none	Bro	Los Angeles
12	35892	Leibovitch	Rachel	48		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	35893	Leibovitch	Marian	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	35894	Leibovitch	Norman	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	35895	Leibovitch	Minnie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mnday 16	Leibovitch	Harry	12		m	s	"	"	Mnday 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Leibovitch	Lily	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	35948	Drake	John	45		m	m	Cook	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Yates 114 Forsyth St Montreal	Cal	San Diego
19	35947	Drake	Berta	44		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	227883	MacDonald	James L	32		m	s	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Bro Raymond 192 Pape Ave Toronto Ont		Cuba
21	227884	Chalmers	Jack	16		m	s	Jackey	"	HEAD TAX AND APPARENTLY NOT REFUNDED		"	Eng	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Joseph 328 Bay St Ottawa Ont		"
22	6493	Hopkins	Evelyn	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Father William Coaticook Que	LI	Cedarhurst
23	6499	Beaven	Catherine	50		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston
24	6986	Litwinczuk	John	27		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Sudbury Ont	Father Isaac	Ont	Lyon Mt
25	7746	Audrey	Annie	24		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Home Que	"	My City
26	8790	Finkelstein	Sam	10		m		School Boy	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt Mrs Zuskand Willenberg 277 St Charles St Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
27	8794	Audette	George	35		m	s	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Leon 330 Carleton St Montreal Can	My	Herkimer
28	8797	Willis	Helen	40		f	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Charles Wilkinson St Jean Deschaillons Quebec	"	St George
29	9865	Mahar	Theresa	22		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Henry Gaspe Que	Pa	Pittsburg
30	9868	Mosley	Mary	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish Black	"	"	Aunt Russell 95 Antoine East Montreal	My	My City

30 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Frank Gregoire
Arthur T Gregoire
W Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came, after voyage, (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$200	n				Joining Jacks Thomas G.	n	Raised	n									5	5		Gy	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"							East Dalhousie Farmer	"	Travel	"									5	5					"	Waterloo Que
3	"	Self	200	n				106 Dorwin St Leominster Mass	"	"	"									5	6	Med	hzgy	blue	"	"	St Eugene Que
4	"	husb	"	n				Do	"	"	"									5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	St Celestin Que
5	"	Jacks	"	n				"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"									5	2	Fair	br	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	"	"
8	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	"	"
9	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	"	"
10	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	"	"
11	"		1380	n				Son Isaac 1376 Vermont Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"									5	4	Chemist	gy	blue	"	Rumania	Piatra Neamtz
12	"	husb	"	n				Do	"	"	"									5	3		br	gy	"	"	"
13	"	Jacks	"	n				"	"	"	"									5	3		bl	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"									5	9		sandy		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"									5	2		bl	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	"	"
17	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	"														"	Canada	Montreal
18	y	Self	200	y	1901	my father	1909	San Diego Cal in addition	"	"	"									5	10	Med	br	br	"	Eng	London
19	"	husb	"	y	1907	y	1909	Do	"	"	"									5	3		br	gy	"	USA	Brooklyn
20	y	Emp	30	n					"	Travel	"									5	7	Slim	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
21	"	"	10	n				Friend Cedarhurst LI	"	"	"									5	8	Med	br	blue	"	Eng	Bolton
22	"	Self	50	y				Mrs A J Roberts	"	Visit	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
23	"	"	200	n				Nurse 4 Barclay St Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	6	Fair	gy	br	"	"	Winchester
24	"		125	n				Dundam Rd Solomyaka	"	"	"									5	8	"	bl	gray	"	Russia	Lutwinski
25	n	"	50	y	visits			Lyon Mrs Newyork Friend Mrs Mary Corcoran 2043 Lyons Ave New York City	"	"	"									5	3	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Princetown
26	"							Mrs Chancellor Lansingburgh 1731 Emery St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"									4	7	Fair	br	hzgr	"	"	Montreal
27	"	Self	85	y	1916	Texas St George	1916	Friend Mrs Dalkeith 217 Dewey Yonkers NY Employer Mr Duncan	"	"	"									5	5	Med	br	hzy	"	"	"
28	"		200	y	1910		1911	335 Ft Market Place St Louis	"	"	"									4	8	Med	gy	gy	"	"	St Casimir Que
29	"		60	y	1918		1920	Friend Elizabeth Capelli 721 Lukens Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"									5	4	Fair	br	br	"	"	Drapeau
30	"		100					Sister Lillian Charlestown 118 West 139 St New York City	"	"	"									5	2	Black	"		"	Brwd	St Kitts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/28/21
2	—	—	—	11/12/21
3	—	—	—	10/28/21
4	—	—	—	10/27/21
5	—	—	—	10/27/21
6	—	—	—	10/27/21
7	—	—	—	10/27/21
8	—	—	—	10/27/21
9	—	—	—	10/27/21
10	—	—	—	10/27/21
11	Quebec	8/29/10	Empress	10/27/21
12	"	"	"	10/27/21
13	"	"	"	10/29/21
14	"	"	"	10/27/21
15	"	"	"	10/27/21
16	"	"	"	10/27/21
17	—	—	—	10/27/21
18	My	1901	Baltic	11/1/21
19	—	—	—	11/1/21
20	—	—	—	10/28/21
21	Quebec	1907		10/28/21
22	"	10/1908	Numidian	4/16/21
23	"	9/1911	Corsican	4/20/21
24	"	6/6/12	Pologne	4/4/21
25	—	—	—	3/24/21
26	—	—	—	4/7/21
27	—	—	—	4/11/21
28	—	—	—	4/13/21
29	—	—	—	4/6/21
30	St John	5/1912	Saragnet	7/27/20 4/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any.
		Vandeville	Mosley	2		f	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Can	Asst Bekd	Can	Montreal	Father Russia Lee 67 Lee 30	My	My City	
1	Dft		Farmer																
2	9881 Dft	Sharf	Victoria	20		m	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Louis 2574 Esplenade, Montreal	Saratoga Springs		
3	9882 Dft	Cuz-82774 Marshall	Annie	36		f	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Samuel	Md	Baltimore	
4	9881 Dft	Metzger	Izzy	21		m	S	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	826 Dr Lawrence Main City	My	My City	
5	13340	Sobiloff	Benjamin	35		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Fannie Cook 1149 Clarke St Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
6	13339 Dft	Sobiloff	Leah	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Under 16	Sobiloff	Bessie	2		f	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"		"			"	"	
8	13348 Dft	Smith	Irene	20		f	S	Clerk	yes	Eng	yes	"		"		Mother Sadie 151 Ontario West Montreal Canada	"	Bronx	
9	2559 Dft	Lepage	Alice	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Emile 257 - 4th ave Friend Due Canada	My	Brooklyn	
10	13355 Dft	Hodgson	Vera	21		f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Albert 32 Clemons ave Montreal Can	Ill	Waukegan	
11	13368 Dft	Livshitz	Jennie	18		f	S	none	"	Yiddish	yes	"	Hebr	"	"	Father Mendel 224 Bolomar ave Montreal Canada	My	Brooklyn	
12	255702 Dft	Veillette	Edouard	22		m	S	Assembler	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	Father Eaton Farm St Stanislaus Ave Bro Archie 213 St Hubert St	Conn	Meriden	
13	13593 Dft	Lafreniere	Eddy	26		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ernest Montreal Can	S Dak	Jefferson	
14	13593 Dft	Lafreniere	Yvonne	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Lafreniere	Gilbert Gregoire	3		m	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"		"			"	"	
16	R & W Dft	Tuttle	John W	29		m	S	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	now	Nebr	Nebraska City	
17	2555 Dft	Scholnikoff	Freda	33		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	My	My City	
18	Under 16	Scholnikoff	Moses	11		m	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Scholnikoff	Louis	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Scholnikoff	Estelle	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Scholnikoff	Annie	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Scholnikoff	Zericha	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Scholnikoff	Ida	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Scholnikoff	Leah	9 mo		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	2556 Dft	Scholnikoff	David	39		m	m	Importer Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Suzanne 39 Young St Montreal Canada	"	"	
26	220524 Dft	Nolan	Michael	29		m	m	brakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro George	Pa	Pittsburg	
27	221933 Dft	Jones	Ben	51		m	S	Stationman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alta	Miami Alberta			
28	13724 Dft	Spalding	Agnes	34		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Wm Campbell 65 Rasa St Montreal	My	My City	
29	Under 16	Spalding	Marguerite	5		f	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"		"		Grandmother Mrs Colonie Mellon	"	"	
30	Under 16	Boucher	Simone	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	134 Demonville St, Montreal	Me	Lewiston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Donald m 9 s 1 d

L 26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Tindell
Examiner
A. C. Campbell
Medical Officer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	37005 Mother	—	no				See E 7 Line 30 Ohr Plaza Bronx	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none			—	—		none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	37086 Self	100 cash	yes	1920		5 mos	Saratoga Springs NY	"	"								"	"	5	6		bk	bl		"	"	"
3	"	37086 Self	10 cash	yes				Grand Mrs Ethel Bak 3516 Clifton Ave Baltimore	"	"								"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Eng	Yorkdale Pancreauty
4	"	37037 Self	45 cash	yes	1919			Miss Jacob Metzger 50 East 104 St New York City	"	"								"	"	5	6	med	bk	bl		"	Russia	Volodarka Petrograd
5	"	36967 "	200 cash					1359-55th St Brooklyn NY	"	"								"	"	5	10	"	"	gr		"	"	"
6	"	36967 husb	"	no				do	"	"								"	"	5	5	fair	dk	bl		"	"	Slutzk
7	"	36967 father	"	no					"	"								"	"				—	—			Canada	Montreal
8	"	37096 Self	40 cash					Consin Saml Seley 170 Clinton Ave Bronx	"	"								"	"	5	7		br	br		"	"	"
9	y	Self	50 cash	yes	1915	one mo		Consin Mrs John F Black 709-22nd St Brooklyn NY	"	"								"	"	5	5		"	blue		"	"	Vinnitsa
10	no	37085 "	150 cash	no				Uncle Dr Robert Nesbitt 202 Collette Ave Muskegon Mich	"	"								"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	Russia	Vitipsk
11	"	37873 "	200 cash	no				Bro Max 124 Osborn Dr Brooklyn New York	"	"								"	"	5	9	med	brown	br		"	"	Dvinsk
12	"	36837 "	100 cash	no				Consin Philip Lopez 132 Camp St Meridian Miss	"	"								"	"	5	4	dk	blk	br		"	Canada	St Stanislas Que
13	"	38-916 "	25 cash	yes	1919	Jersey	1918	Bro Michelle	"	"								"	"	5	10	dk	br	br		"	"	St Liboire Que
14	"	38-916 husb	"	yes	1919	no	12/1920	Jefferson S Dakota	"	"								"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		"	"	St Jerusalem Que
15	"	38-916 father	"	yes	1919	Kansas	1920	do	"	"								"	"								"	Delhi Alta
16	"	38322 "	100 cash	yes	1892	City	1913	Father Charles Wilcox Nebraska City Nebr	"	"								"	"	5	11	Med	bl	gr		"	USA	McPherson Kansas
17	no	Self	50 cash	no				320 Lew Harris Schalmuff 2588 Mermaid Ave Newyork City NY	"	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	34429 Mother	"	no				do	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
20	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
21	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
22	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
23	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
24	"	34429 "	"	no				"	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"
25	"	37697 Self	500 cash	yes	1920	married		Bro Max 2330 or Mermaid Ave Coney Island Newyork	"	"								"	"	5	4	fair	lt gr	blue		"	Russia	Volin
26	y	383 235 Self	25 cash	yes	1920	no	9/1920	Penna R R Rest House Pittsburg Pa	"	"								"	"	5	7	med	br	blue		"	Ireland	Carlow
27	no	35042 Self	130 cash	no			4/24/21	1 693 01	"	Transit								"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Eng	Shropshire
28	"	38322 husb	350 cash	no				Husband Robert 44 E 23rd St 14th Flr Newyork City	"	Perm								"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue		"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	38322 father	"	no				do	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	38574 Mother	—	no				Wife Mother Marie Louise 132 Cedar St Lewiston Me	"	"								"	"				—	—		"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/15/21
2	—	—	—	4/19/21
3	Montreal	5/1914	Canada	4/22/21
4	Quebec	1913	Mt Temple	4/24/21
5	"	7/1906	Empress of Britain	4/21
6	"	9/1905		4/21
7	—	—	—	4/4/21
8	—	—	—	4/12/21
9	—	—	—	4/19/21
10	—	—	—	4/14/21
11	Quebec	1905	Canada	4/23/21
12	—	—	—	3/31/21
13	—	—	—	10/31/21
14	—	—	—	10/31/21
15	—	—	—	10/31/21
16	—	—	—	10/31/21
17	Quebec	9/1906	?	4/13/21
18	—	—	—	4/13/21
19	—	—	—	4/13/21
20	—	—	—	4/13/21
21	—	—	—	4/13/21
22	—	—	—	4/13/21
23	—	—	—	4/13/21
24	—	—	—	4/13/21
25	Quebec	5/1904	Montrose	4/13/21
26	"	7/1910	Corsican	10/4/21
27	Halifax	1900	Empress Ireland	11/1/21
28	Quebec	11/1905	Canada	10/31/21
29	—	—	—	10/31/21
30	—	—	—	11/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	S-S	Della Vedova	Emmigilda	32		m	m	Labourer	y	Italian	y	Italian	Italian	Can	Sudbury Ont	Brother Pietro 3487 St Lawrence Montreal Canada		Italy	It
2	S-S	Della Vedova	Elmira	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
3	Under 16	Della Vedova	Oliendo	3		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Under 16	Della Vedova	Norman	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Della Vedova	Olga	0	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	6P 216519	Lacourse	Joseph	44		m	m	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	St Basile de Brandon Man	Ste Gabriel de Brandon	RI	Woonsocket
7	6P 216525	Lacourse	Philomena	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
8	Under 16	Lacourse	Ernest	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Lacourse	Lucille	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Lacourse	Rodolphe	8		m	s	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Lacourse	Berthe	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Lacourse	Maurice	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	6P 216520	Tellier	Jean Bte	55		m	m	farmer	Going to Joint Line	no		"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Sheet Rivers Cte Maska Quebec		Mass	Lowell
14	6P 216504	Tellier	Philomene	48		f	m	Wife	Going to Join Husband	no		"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
15	S-S	Leanza	Vittorio	39		m	s	Labourer	y	Italian	y	Italy	S-Italy	"	Ottawa Ont	Bro Gaetano 182 Rideau St Ottawa Ont		"	"
16	S-S	Italiano	Frank	35		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father Archbp 305 Grosvenor Ave Montreal		Mass	Boston
17	Portland 1809	Harris	Reginald	19		m	s	Chief Cook	"	Eng	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Wesmount Montreal		my	my City
18	1479	Van Loon	Robert	33		m	m	Butler	"		"	"	Flemish	"	"	none		"	"
19	1480	Van Loon	Mary	33		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father John Toronto Ont		Argentine	
20	1578	Wilkens	Allan	34		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs W D Stewart Ottawa Ont		DC	Washington
21	Accredited Officials	Hazle	Jane E	33		f	s	Manag	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Gillsonburg Ont Uncle Edmund Farcand		Mass	Lowell
22	T.R.4	Powers	Walter	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	1790 Bayard St Montreal Michael Philistine		Fla	Tampa
23	3918	Demers	Joseph	52		m	s	Painter	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	"	Lanoraie Quebec Father Louis		my	My City
24	3923	Averack	Bernard	20		m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Ymca New York City Instead of 168 Mill St		Pa	Philadel
25	3929	Godin	William	19		m	s	Repairer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Ogden Montreal Can Bro Henri 176 a Champs a Mass		Mass	New Bedford
26	4000	Gagnon	Eva	21		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can Bro Joseph Louis 242-5th Ave Rosemount		"	Fall River
27	4006	Belanger	Elmire	69		f	wd	none Married Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saraguet NB	Wife Odile Saraguet NB		my	Newcombe
28	140	Paulin	Jeffrey	34		m	m	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna 25 St Lake		"	Brooklyn
29	1451	Robertson	Colin	66		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal PQ	Montreal Can Wife Hamet		"	New York
30	1534	Makowska	Lenel W	41		m	m	Journalist	"	Eng	y	"	Polish	"	Vancouver	Armstrong BC		"	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Marie Anne 19 yrs 11 S.C.

Hene m.s. 15 yrs 11 S.C.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . 8 Boys

Aliens 19

O'Malley
Inspector
A. C. Raymond
Arthur T. Gregoire
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E
2-A

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	200 cash	n				Lee Columbus Ky	no	Pgn visit Term	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Med	bk	bl	none	Italy	Rieti D'Arcano
2	"	Husb	"	n				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clemise
3	"	"	"	n				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Creighton Mines Ont
4	"	"	"	n				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury
5	"	"	"	n				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Felix de
6	n	Self	600 cash	y	1905	NH	1907	486 Clinton St Worcester Mass	Term		/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	none	5	10	Med	gr	bl	"	"	Valois Que Ont
7	"	Husb	"	y	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Atrophy partial paralysis of right arm		5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ottawa St Patrice de
8	"	Father	"	n				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/								"	"	Brandon
9	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	none						"	"	"
10	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	"	n				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"	"	n	1890	Lowell	1900	Son Leo Emile Marquis	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	St Jean de Matha
13	y	Self	200 cash	y	1902	Mass	11/20	179 Perkins, Lowell Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	Med	gr	gr	"	"	Joliet
14	"	Husb	"	y	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Patello
15	"	Self	100 cash	y	6/1907 3/4 Hr	Grand Rapids Mich		Leo Columbus Ky	"	Pleasure	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	"	bk	bk	"	Italy	Messina
16	"	"	200 cash	y	1913		1916	Canada St Louis Boston Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	"	bk	bk	"	"	Reggio
17	n	Company	50 cash	n				206 Old South Bldg Grand Central Station	"	Pleasure	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	1	"	bld	bk	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	Self	600 cash	n				190 Mott Ave Long Island	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	Fair	bk	bk	"	Belgium	Berchem
19	"	"	"	n				Do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	Fair	bl	gr	"	"	Antwerp
20	"	"	600 cash	n				A-60	"	Pleasure	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	2½	Dk	bk	bl	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont
21	y	Br Govt	80 cash	n				British Embassy Washington D.C.	"	Pleasure	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7		bk	gr	"	"	Brantford Ont
22	on	Self	40 cash	y	1899	Mass	7/1917	Dress Makers Mass Co balcumpass 151 Bresham St Lowell Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	Med	bl	hazl	"	U S A	Boston Mass
23	n	Self	100 cash	y	1887		9/15/10	Ellen Jail 908 Lincoln St Tampa Fla	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	Med	bl	bl	"	Canada	Lawrenville Que
24	"	"	110 cash	y	visito			no particular address	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8½	Med	bl	bl	"	Russia	Benders
25	"	"	50 cash	n				Sister 650 East Ontario St Phila	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10		bl	bl	"	Canada	Arundel
26	"	"	60 cash	n				Bro Law Allen Arsene Rear Bedford Mass 1st & Dean St	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Jue Puy
27	"	Husb	50 cash	y	1884	Fall River	1904	Son (Emede) 959 Globe St Fall River Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Loss of right hand to 2nd Joint		5	5	Med	gr	bl	"	"	Warwick N Br
28	"	"	98 cash	y				Look for work Brooklyn New York	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	none	5	6	"	bk	bl	"	"	Caraquet
29	"	"	500 cash	n				Son Cecil 719-55th St	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Deafness Organ hearing		5	5		gy bk	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	/	"	—	y	1895	Minneapolis Minn	1896	New York Times Co	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	none	6	2½	"	bk	bl	"	Eng	Rygate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Nov 13	Hanover	11/2/21
2	Newyork	9/1915	Duca d'abruzzi	11/2/21
3	—	—	—	11/2/21
4	—	—	—	11/2/21
5	—	—	—	11/2/2
6	—	—	—	11/2/21
7	—	—	—	11/2/21
8	—	—	—	11/2/21
9	—	—	—	11/2/21
10	—	—	—	11/2/21
11	—	—	—	11/2/21
12	—	—	—	11/2/21
13	—	—	—	10/22/21
14	—	—	—	10/22/21
15	Newyork	3/1	San Guglielmo	11/ /21
16	"	10/1913	Brasy Joseph	11/1/21
17	—	—	—	4/5/21
18	Newyork	8/1/19	Adriatic	4/5/21
19	"	"	"	4/5/21
20	—	—	—	11/2/21
21	—	—	—	11/2/21
22	—	—	—	4/3/21
23	—	—	—	4/6/21
24	Halifax	1907		4/11/21
25	—	—	—	4/20/21
26	—	—	—	4/20/21
27	—	—	—	4/21/21
28	"	—	—	4/22/21
29	Quebec	4/1907	Kensington	4/11/21
30	Montreal	6/4/05	Virginian	4/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	6P 183802	De Rencien	Theodore	35		m	m	Agent	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Montreal	Mother Alma Gananoque Ont	Conn	Hartford	no
2	6P 183804	De Rencien	Eugenia	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Do	"	"	"
3	6P 192112	Paquin	Alfred	29		m	m	Woodenware	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Eustache	Dairy Joseph St Gabriel Que	R I	Woonsocket	no
4	6P 192114	Beattie	Emma	61		f	wd	None	"	Eng	I	Scotch	"	"	Montreal	Son Leonard 2445 Waverly St Montreal Can Mother - Montreal Can Grand mother Alma	Minn	St Paul	"
5	6P 192115	Slater	Mary	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2445 Waverly St Montreal Father Do	"	"	"
6	6P 193094	Duprat	Marguerite	28		f	s	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Bartholomew Dufresne Montreal Mrs	NH	Manchester	"
7	6P 201217	Goldstein	Ida	42		f	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	2411 St Elizabeth Montreal	NY	Buffalo	"
8	6P 201268	Goldstein	Sarah	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
9	6P 201271	Sweeney	Lizzie	45		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Rose Delima Desrosiers	Mich	Detroit	"
10	6P 201272	Lemieux	Telesphore	28		m	m	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	188 St Jerome St Montreal	RI	Woonsocket	"
11	6P 201273	Lemieux	Rose	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robert	"	"	"
12	6P 201274	Whitney	Mary A Dickenson	67		f	s	Teacher	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Abbotsford Que	Abbotsford Que Wife Mrs Mendez	Mass	Malden	"
13	6P 201587	Laserre	Antonio	26		m	m	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	Shawinigan Falls Que Mother Georges Shawinigan Falls Que	NH	Manchester	"
14	6P 201588	St Onge	Alphonse	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Adrienne	"	"	"
15	6P 201982	Bedard	Irene	21		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Que	Royston Pond Que Wife Mrs Adrien Bedard	Mass	New Bedford	"
16	6P 201986	Weber	Marie	31		m	m	Physician	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	296 Lauriere Ave Montreal Que Wife Bessie 5488 Christophe Colomb Ave Montreal Canada	Cal	San Francisco	"
17	6P 201987	Cohen	Harry	32		m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Leocadie	"	"	"
18	6P 207059	Sylvestre	Paul	40		m	m	Novelties	"	French	"	"	French	"	Berthierville	Do Sault Au Recollet Que	Wash	Mount Vernon	"
19	6P 207060	Sylvestre	Rebecca	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
20	207 BS1 120883	Guerard	Emyme	81		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Can Amanda Guertin 1731 Clark St Montreal Que	My	Mycity	"
21	207 DNK 207051	Desmarais	Angel	31		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Constant	Mother Sophie Desmarais Mr Milton Quebec	Mass	Pawtucket	"
22	207 DNK 207052	Desmarais	Grasia	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
23	Dnaw 16	Desmarais	Leo	7		m	s	None	"	Under 16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Desmarais	Berthe	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Desmarais	Germaine	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Desmarais	Camille	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Desmarais	Jeanne	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S-S Ticket	Tye	Alice Gregoire	81		f	wd	None	y	Eng	y	"	English	"	Montreal PQ	None	"	Greece	"
29	Dnaw 16	Lenkas	Ino	3		f	s	"	m	Dnaw 16	m	"	Finnish	"	Montreal	Sue D 3 Line 1 Bro Dn Mr Manyas Dalefjas Nova Scotia	My	Buffalo	"
30	6P 133575	McManus	Anna	37		f	s	Nun	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	"	"	RI	Providence	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Examined
A. C. Bazinet.
Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	183803	De Pencier	Theodore	35		m	m	Agent	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Montreal	Mother Alma Gananoque Ont	Conn	Hartford	no
2	183804	De Pencier	Eugenie	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	192112	Paquin	Alfred	27		m	Wid	Woodworker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Dairy Jr sept St Gabriel Que R D Womenchet			
4	192114	Leallie	Emma	61		f	wid	None	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Leonard 2445 Waverly Mother - Montreal Can	Mass	St Paul	
5	192111	Slater	Paul	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother Emma 2445 Waverly St Montreal Can	"	"	
6	193094	Dupras	Marguerite	28		f	m	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Ela Bartholomew Sylvestre Duchesne Moses 241 St Elizabeth Montreal	Nh	Manchester	
7	20/267	Goldstein	Ida	42		f	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Co	My	Buffalo	
8	20/268	Goldstein	Sarah	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	20/271	Sweeney	Lizzie	45		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. & Mother Mrs Rose Delima Lesage 188 St Jerome St Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
10	20/272	Lemieux	Telesphore	28		m	m	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
11	20/273	Lemieux	Rose	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Robert	Mass	Malden	
12	20/274	Whitney	Mary A	67		f	s	Servant	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Ellsworth Falls	Abbottsford Que Wife Mearle Shewenigan Falls PQ	Nh	Manchester	
13	20/1587	Laserine	Antonio	26		m	m	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Shewenigan	Mother Gloria Shewenigan Falls Que Mother Edwine	"	"	
14	20/1588	St Onge	Alphonse	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Que Clayton Pond Que Wife Freda Ontremont	Mass	New Bedford	
15	20/1982	Bedard	Pierre	21		f	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Freda Ontremont 295 Murrachui Ave Wife Bessie 548a Wilmington Blvd	Cal	San Francisco	
16	20/286	Weber	Marris	31		m	m	Chyman	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	
17	20/287	Cohen	Harry	Abandoned Application 1924 to 1925								file 1/3/16/21-0				Mother Lucadie			
18	20/1059	Sylvestre	Paul	37		m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellerille	Can	Wash	Mount Vernon	
19	20/760	Sylvestre	Rebecca	47		m	m	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Da	"	"	
20	20/1083	Guerard	Ernyne	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Can Emanuel Pelletier 1736 6 Lasalle Montreal	my	My City	
21	20/1051	Desmarais	Angel	81		f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Constant	Mother Sr Rose de Lima Sr Meloni Quebec	Mass	Dalton	
22	20/1152	Desmarais	Diana	31		m	m	Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da	"	"	
23	Under 16	Desmarais	Leo	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Desmarais	Berthe	7		m	s	None	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Desmarais	Germaine	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Desmarais	Camille	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Desmarais	Georgine Gregoire	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	5-3 Ticket	Tye	Alice	Raised from Navigation of Quebec 12		f	s	"	y	Eng	y	"	English	"	Montreal	Que 23 Line Montmagny Bic La Mi Mangues Halifax Nova Scotia	My	Buffalo	
29	Under 16	Leukas	Jao	81		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Ri	Providence	
30	20/133575	McManus	Anna	3		f	s	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"			
				37		f	s	Nurse	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	"				

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

28

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to emigrate to some other country, returning to (following pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	369933 Self	900 cash	n				Travelled Same as No. 2 Fairford Court	w	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	bl	bl	none	Canada	Merrickville Ont
2	"	369933 Husb	"	n				Do	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	blue	"	Norway	Sandefjord
3	"	370586 Self	74 cash	y	1910	Central Falls R.I.	6/ 1920	Wife Ida 93 Transit St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blk		"	Canada	St Gabriel de Brandon
4	"	"	150 cash	n				Dau Bessie Aldred 418 West Central Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gy	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen shire
5	"	370752 Mother	—	n				Mother Helen Healey 415 West Central Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		bl	b	"	"	Derbyshire
6	"	370801 Self	50 cash	y	1895	Manchester N.H.	1914	Sister Rose Beaudette 120 McGregor St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	green	"	Canada	Hemmingford Que
7	"	369829 Husb	100 cash	n				Daughter Mrs Dorothy Weissman 259 Cedar St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	vision right eye 20/70 vision left eye 20/70 without glasses 20/90		5	1	dk	bl	bl	"	Russia	Dolchin Poodlia Pa
8	"	368829 Mother	"	n					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with glasses 20/20		5	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Phila
9	"	369895 "	400 cash	n				Cousin Katherine Carroll 566 Kitchener Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3		gy	blue	"	Ireland	London Derry
10	"	369895 Self	131 cash	n				Sister Mrs Rosanna Laundry 125 Laundry St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3	Med	bl	bl	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	369895 Husb	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Dorothy Que
12	"	370402 Self	500 cash	y	1914	Malden Mass various	1917	Friend Frank Swan 174 Bradford St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bl	blue	"	"	Emileville Que
13	"	384988 "	100 cash	y	1914		1916	Uncle Wilfred St Ange 437 Walnut St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	"	"	St Elzear Que
14	"	314987 "	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers Falls Que
15	"	370525 "	50 cash	n				Wife's Brother Law New Bedford Mass Damage farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bl	bl	"	"	Grandy Que
16	"	370163 Self	70 cash	y	various			Sister Francesca Leal On business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	br	"	"	Montreal
17	"	370570 "	100 cash	n				" " Sister Leo Mrs Damaris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	br	"	Rumania	Radauntz
18	"	370491 "	1300 cash	n				Annabelle Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	blk	blue	"	Canada	L'Isle du Pas Que
19	"	370491 "	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	fair	bl	blue	"	"	St Francois du Lac
20	"	384616 "	17 cash	y				Dau Hermine Roy 337-5th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laundry 13th General		5	2	Med	gy	br	"	"	Clarence Creek Ont
21	"	369697 "	395 cash	y	1906		1910	(Bro Law Louis Paquette) 1068 Gladish St Dall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Riceville Que Melton Que
22	"	369697 Husb	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bl	bl	"	"	St Dominique de Bagot Que
23	"	369697 Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Constant
24	"	369697 "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	369697 "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	369697 "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	"	369697 "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	y	385212 Self	200 cash	n				Lee Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gy	blue	"	Eng	Jersey Island
29	w	370657 Husb	"	n				Lee 23 Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Sudbury Ont N.P.
30	"	370411 Brother	—	n				Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bl	blue	"	"	Denmark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/4/21
2	New York	1907	44	4/4/21
3	—	—	—	4/8/21
4	Quebec	1910	Lorraine	4/19/21
5	"	"	"	4/8/21
6	—	—	—	4/12/21
7	Philadel	1898	—	4/1/21
8	—	—	—	4/1/21
9	Quebec	1893	"	4/1/21
10	—	—	—	4/2/21
11	—	—	—	4/3/21
12	—	—	—	4/9/21
13	—	—	—	4/4/1921
14	—	—	—	4/4/21
15	—	—	—	4/13/21
16	—	—	—	4/15/21
17	Quebec	1904	"	4/15/21
18	—	—	—	4/19/21
19	—	—	—	4/12/21
20	—	—	—	10/27/21
21	—	—	—	4/7/21
22	—	—	—	4/7/21
23	—	—	—	4/7/21
24	—	—	—	4/7/21
25	—	—	—	4/7/21
26	—	—	—	4/7/21
27	—	—	—	4/7/21
28	Quebec	1898	—	11/3/21
29	—	—	—	4/20/21
30	—	—	—	4/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

A to L

M to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

146

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
		Uzarlyan		c/a		2-4		84593	9/21/24 C mdt										
1	Mdw 16	Manoilovitch	Olga	4		f	S	none	at	Under 16	at	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	See D-3 Line 12 none	my	Nyleety	
2	"	Manoilovitch	Melania	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Manoilovitch	Louisa	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	3-2 Docket	Adamakos	Thomas	44		m	m	Machinist	Eng			Greek	"	"	Quebec	Bro Socrates, 99 Bank St Ottawa Ont		Greece	
5	Mdw 16	Adamakos	Anastasios	4		m	S	none	at	Under 16	at	"	"	"	"	do		"	
6	"	Adamakos	Elias	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	144171	Hebert	Julias	43		m	m	farmer	fr	French	fr	"	French	"	Cad Farnham	East Farnham Que	Mass	Farnhamsville	
8	144170	Hebert	Clerina	39		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	144169	Hebert	Rene	18		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	144168	Hebert	Lionel	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mdw 16	Hebert	Lucile	10		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Hebert	Gilbert	7		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Hebert	Bernard	5		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Hebert	Roland	3		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Hebert	Armand	2		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	6-P		C/A 10/27 Pass						CA 10-5165			4/9/35 6 P 6.				Uncle Mr Frias			
16	207390	Rose	Samuel	18		m	S	student	fr	French	fr	Haitian	"	Haiti	Montreal	223 Leandre St Montreal none	VA	No Derry England	
17	Docket 3-1	Lyman	Albert	64		m	m	Retired	"	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	Montreal			"	
18	Docket	Lyman	Walter K	24		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father John 1936 Mercier St Montreal	Que	Alameda	
19	137738	Watts	Mathew	71		m	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Dominion	Aunt Louis Paris France		France	
20	Docket	Pratt	Isabel	63		f	wd	none	"		"	"	"	"	La Prairie	Uncle Wilfred Lagoutte	VA	East Jeffrey	
21	135858	Laplante	Joseph	34		m	m	fisherman	fr	French	fr	"	French	"	du Lac	St Francois du Lac		"	
22	135859	Laplante	Aurise	30		f	w	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
23	Mdw 16	Laplante	Cecile	9		f	S	none	at	Under 16	at	"	"	"	"	"		"	
24	"	Laplante	Maloine	7		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
25	125334	Crete	Alderic	26		m	S	farmer	fr	English	fr	"	"	"	Dow	St Johnsbury Father Oliver St Johnsbury Brother Dow Lyndon Prescott	My	Allenburg Do	
26	125570	Grenier	Joseph	69		m	wd	none	at	Land Surveyor	at	"	"	"	Louiseville	St Faustin Que Father Telesphore St Norbert Que Father Lemoyne	VA	Berlin	
27	125593	Marion	Raymond	30		m	S	farmer	fr	French	fr	"	"	"	Montreal	St Phylippe St City 476 St Timothy St City	NH	Nashua	
28	125607	Talbot	Alice	26		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alma 765 St Denis St Montreal Canada	ME	Lewiston	
29	125607	Rochon	Elzear	33		m	m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Come Appalachee Oneida	VA	St Albans	
30	125612	McDonald	Isabel	21		f	S	Stenog	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Mass	Boston	

30 NOT USED
NOT USED

All Pekins furnished
Dominion Express 1926
11-31-21-19
5-31-Jst P

Hawkins
Arthur P. Gregoire

29 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Lot	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	369652 Self	—	"				Sail 23 Line, Sr	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none						none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	369652 "	—	"				" "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
3	"	369652 "	—	"				" "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
4	y	383262 Self	50 Ex	1889	My	1895		Lee Columbus Sr	"	"	/							"	"	5	"	Med	br	br	"	Greece	Granville
5	"	Sachs 383247	"	no				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
6	"	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	384619 Self	50 Ex	y	1907	Mass	1909	Brother Adolph Farnhamville Mass	"	Perm	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr		"	Cuss Richelieu
8	"	384619 husb	"	no				Do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	St Roch Richelieu
9	"	384619 Sachs	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Cuss
10	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
11	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	East	Que Farnham
15	"	384619 "	"	"				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	385103 "	"	no				Sachs Adolph N Troy Vermont	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Eugene de Granton Que
17	y	385057 "	500 Ex	"				See Columbus Sr	"	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
18	"	385057 "	"	"				" " "	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	y	385035 Sachs	50 Ex	no				Friend Fred Ballard 2019 Lincoln Ave Alameda	"	Visit 6 mo	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazy	"	Eng	Oldham
20	"	385039 husb	200 Ex	y	1857	Concord NH	1900	See Col Sr	"	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	blue	"	W Sa	Concord NH St Francis
21	no	385039 Self	640 Ex	y	1905		1910	Sachs President Cass Jaffrey New Hamp	"	Perm	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9		br	br	"	Canada	Qu Que
22	"	385039 husb	"	no				Do	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Jeanne de Sorrell Que
23	"	385039 Sachs	"	no				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	St Francois Qu Lac Que
24	"	385039 "	"	no				"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	363689 Self	43 Ex	no				Cousin Ernest Degnault Channing Depot Vermont	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	Med	dk	blue	"	"	St Johnstone Que
26	"	369888 "	100 Ex	y	1877	Berlin NH	1907	Aunt Rose Boulanger Berlin New Camp	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	gr	blue	"	"	Yamachiche Quebec
27	"	369659 "	300 Ex	y	1910	New Bedford Mass	1912	Uncle Maurice Ouellet Sr Brage Sr Nashua NH	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blue	"	"	St Norbert Que
28	"	369670 "	70 Ex	"				Sister Marianne Sr Lewiston Me	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	fair	br	blue	"	"	Laconna Que
29	"	369611 "	200 Ex	y	1916	Mass		Sister Ma Eugene Castelaine Sr Albans Vermont	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	Med	dk	blue	"	"	Vandreuil Upper Ste Anne
30	"	369709 "	80 Ex	no				Convent Ma Anna Rockford 346 Congress Sr Boston Mass	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9		dk	gr	"	"	Ste Anne Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/2/21
2	—	—	—	4/2/21
3	—	—	—	4/2/21
4	[illegible]	1889	—	4/3/21
5	—	—	—	4/3/21
6	—	—	—	4/3/21
7	—	—	—	4/4/21
8	—	—	—	4/4/21
9	—	—	—	4/4/21
10	—	—	—	4/4/21
11	—	—	—	4/4/21
12	—	—	—	4/4/21
13	—	—	—	4/4/21
14	—	—	—	4/4/21
15	—	—	—	4/4/21
16	—	—	—	4/8/21
17	—	—	—	4/9/21
18	—	—	—	4/9/21
19	St John	4/20/21	Lake Champlain	4/8/21
20	—	—	—	4/8/21
21	—	—	—	4/26/21
22	—	—	—	4/26/21
23	—	—	—	4/9/21
24	—	—	—	4/9/21
25	—	—	—	3/7/21
26	—	—	—	3/31/21
27	—	—	—	4/4/21
28	—	—	—	4/4/21
29	—	—	—	4/5/21
30	—	—	—	4/5/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	25620	Ulph	Grace	15		f	s	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jessie 1011 Tanner ave, Westmount	Cal	Oakland
2	25638	Doule	Yeorne	23		f	s	Spin	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Lebonne	Father Moise St Lebonne Quebec	RI	Providence
3	25640	McArthur	John	38		m	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orilia	Ont Bro Neil, Bleau Bay Cape Breton N S	Me	Lowmore
4	33520	Gauthier	Gilbroad	17		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Bonaventure	Mother Hermina St Bonaventure Drummond Que	NH	Epping
5	33529	Robbins	Elizabeth	31		f	s	Dom Servt	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Sister Eliza Robbins 1792 Dorion Julien Ed Montreal	Ny	Brooklyn
6	33531	MacLaine	Marcha	58		f	wid	keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Allan 1920 St Denis Montreal Sister Mrs Acton Belgrave Ont	Pa	Phila
7	33543	Gauin	Theodore	24		m	s	Chemist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Leeland	Wenasar Polaris Father Acton Mont Bay	WN	Manchester
8	33538	Gauthier	Eldorina	37		m	m	Gardman	Eng	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont	Father Acton Mont Bay Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles
9	33539	Gauthier	Antonnito	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Under 16	Gauthier	Helen	4		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gauthier	Guy	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gauthier	Marcelle	0	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	33555	Landreau	Adrien	ca 8-73383 5/25/33 AR 30		m	m	Carpenter	y	French	y	"	St Lucien	2nd	Father Andrew Jacques Quebec Canada		NH	Bradford
14	33557	Landreau	Clarida	ca 8-73382 5/25/33 AR 25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Negress	"	"	Do Aunt Mrs Ettie Mangin	"	"
15	14766	Curtis	Robert	24		m	s	Marine fireman	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	412 Joliet Montreal		Canada
16	33747	Isabelle	Ernelzen	27		m	m	Spinner	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Michel de Napierville Que	Bro Baptiste St Michel de Napierville Que	Ny	Lowell
17	3249	Bjorklund	Herbert	34		m	m	Passenger Agent	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Wife Catherine 2577 Waverly St Montreal	Ill	Chicago
18	33745	Blais	Napoleon	36		m	m	Lab	y	French	y	"	French	"	Richmille	Cousin Father Joseph Duchesne Quebec	RI	Manville
19	33746	Blais	Blandine	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	33744	Blais	Lama	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Blais	Lauretta	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Blais	Domina	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Blais	Lea	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Blais	Edouard	11		f	s	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Blais	Ophilda	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Blais	Yvette	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Blais	Rheal	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Blais	Lillian	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Blais	Leopold	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	33571	Prouse	Lillias	19		f	s	Domestic	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father James North Brookfield NS	Mass	Fort Strong

NOT USED
NOT USED

Wife-Rosa 26-n-c

L 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

O'Mar Reilly
Inspector
Arthur T Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose in coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100	n				Bro Alfred 538 Kentucky Ave (Oakland) Calif	n	Perm	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	none	5	7½	fair	bl	hazl	none	England	Slingford
2	n	"	450	y				Bro Philippe " Lynch 32 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bl	bl	"	Canada	St Lebonne N.B.
3	y	"	75	y	1914	Maine	1919	Bro Alfred Lowermore Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	"	New Glasgow P.Q.
4	n	"	65	y	1919	one year		Bro Joseph Lemire Epping New Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	St Bonaventure	
5	"	"	60	n				Sister Mary Montgomery 167 ninth St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	blue	"	Nfld	St John
6	"	"	Good	y	1888	Pa	1894	Sister Mrs Anna Wareel Good medical Selebo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	br	"	Ireland	Drumfanaghy
7	"	"	36	y	1917		1919	Father Philippe 148 Bond St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	St Norbert Dist	Clarkstaken Ont
8	y	Passage	200	n				Hampshire Street Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Eugene Ont
9	"	"	"	"				Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casselade Parish Ont
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	"	100	n				Bro Albert Bradford N Hamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	gr	"	"	St Jacques Dist
14	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	br	blue	"	"	St Cyrille
15	m	Self	65	y		Canada		Aunt Mrs Emily Turcon	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	blue	"	Eng	London St Michel
16	"	"	125	y	1905	Ky	3/1917	53 Sargent St Lowell Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	de Napierville
17	"	"	25	n				International Mercantile Marine Co 14 W Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
18	"	"	400	y				Bro Leo Glenmore Apts Manville R I	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Berthier Dist
19	"	husb	"	"				Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lanoraie
20	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier Dist
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	y	Self	60	y		one year		Sister Mrs Pauline Zimmerman Fort Strong Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	br	br	"	"	Marie Brookfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	8/1920	Scotian	4/6/21
2	—	—	—	4/7/21
3	—	—	—	4/7/21
4	—	—	—	4/11/21
5	—	—	—	4/13/21
Montreal	7/1913	Athenian		4/14/21
7	—	—	—	4/13 "
8	—	—	—	4/14/21
9	—	—	—	4/14/21
10	—	—	—	4/14/21
11	—	—	—	4/14/21
12	—	—	—	4/14/21
13	—	—	—	4/14/21
14	—	—	—	4/14/21
Quebec	7/1908	Cranmer		4/10 "
16	—	—	—	4/8/21
17	Halifax	2/23/15	Dominion	4/7/21
18	—	—	—	4/10/21
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	4/16/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not citizen of country in 10
1	29 136046	Vilandre	Regina	21		f	m	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Bro Dan Dea Vilandre 67 Dawson St City	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	Under 16 "	Vilandre	Yvonne	4		f	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	Vilandre	Therese	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Vilandre	Georgette	0	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	29 136044	Nadeau	Aline	50		f	m	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Nazaire Que	None	N.H.	Nashua	
6	Under 16	Nadeau	Leonidas	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Nadeau	Rita	10		f	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	29 33563	Drouin	Thomas	21		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Marguerite	Bro Father Vital St Marguerite Que	Me	Lewiston	
9	29 33564	Drouin	Marie A	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Under 16	Drouin	Marie	0	1	f	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	29 33581	Carle	Raoul	21		m	s	Carpenter	y	French	y	"	"	"	Jemseg	Bro Victor Jemseg Quebec Can	N.H.	Nashua	
12	29 POS 64 34	Dale	Phoebe	30		f	m	Wife	y	Eng	y	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	"	none	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Under 16	Dale	Julia	1	2	f	s	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	29 33591	Brant	Rose	30		f	s	Waist Oper	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Mary 30 5 Fenelon Montreal Can	N.H.	Manchester	
15	29 33593	Jansen	Frank	27		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	Canad	"	"	"	Bro Arthur 288 Regent Ave Montreal	S.Dak	Hot Springs	
16	29 33594	Robichaud	Eugene	46		m	s	House painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	none	Mass	Worcester	
17	29 33595	Bigras	Camille	26		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Treffle 193 DesRasps Montreal Canada	N.H.	Barre	
18	29 33597	Jacques	Jack	27		m	s	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Albert 824 Charleroi Montreal	Cal	Oakland	
19	29 33614	Burke	Emile	28		m	s	Machinist	"	French	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Dancrede Thetford Mines Que	R.I.	Arctic	
20	29 33615	Desrochers	Romeo	28		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Joseph Thetford Mines Que	"	"	
21	29 33618	Cooper	Herbert G	28		m	s	Stationary Engineer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Uncle Thenadore Me Leod Gabriel Montreal N 13	Cal	San Jose	
22	29 33627	Bogstein	Alice	39		m	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Minnie 1396 Clarke St Montreal	Mass	N Adams	
23	29 33630	Parenteau	Glenn	28		f	s	Clerk Book keeper	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Eurard	Bro Albert St Eurard Que	Mass	Turners Falls	
24	29 33633	Le Marquand	William	28		m	s	Lawyer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	"	Springfield	
25	29 33634	Maher	Walter	33		m	m	Driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Kathleen 39 Argyle Ave Montreal	Mass	Boston	
26	Under 16	Maher	Katie	31		f	m	Large	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	"	Maher	Willie	6		m	s	None	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Maher	Violet	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Maher	Kenneth	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	29 144030	Gordon	Joseph	26		m	m	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Charlotte Marie Hughes Quebec Canada	Cal	San Diego	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Law Almoza 7-11-22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thomas A. Reilly
Thomas A. Reilly
A. E. Lavoie
Arthur J. Lavoie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1914 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity? (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	w	385061 Husb	26	y	1895	Lowell Mass	1914	Husb Theliger[illegible] 337 Race School St Worcester Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	2	Med	Br	Br	none	U S A	Lowell Mass
2	"	385067 Sister	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Ste Ballestown
3	"	385064	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	385063 Self	300	y	1913		1914	David Lub 110 3 Jackson St Nashua NH	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ste Lubave Que
6	"	385038	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ste Robert Que
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ste Nazaire Que
8	"	370534	50	cash				Bro Leo Eugene Carbonneau 40 Road St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marguerite
9	"	385032	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husb 379534	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ste Dave Que
11	y	father 379707	"	"	1908	Nashua NH	1914	Parents Victor Hamat 17 Blossom St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	"	Ireland Que
12	w	Self 385141	160	y				Home Chicago Ill 165 East Ontario St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg
13	"	385144	150	w				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ont Hamilton
14	"	father 379707	"	w				Victor Med 9 Pierce Garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bk	blue	"	"	"	Nova Scotia
15	"	Self 379707	—	y	1894	Boston Mass	1914	533 Chestnut St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Special (Contractor)		5	5	br	blue	"	"	Nfld	Breton
16	y	" 379707	200	y	1911	varnish 6 mos		Bro Rev John Jensen Hos Spring S Dakota Brother Lieutenant Robinard 16 Nasby St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad	none	5	9½	Med	gr	br	"	Lean	Montreal
17	—	379715	40	y	1907	Barber	1914	Barre Vermont Lange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	St Eleare Que
18	w	370623 Self	150	y	1914	VT	1914	Dan Edmond 628-6 St St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	n²	"	gr	blue	"	"	St Leon Que
19	"	379431	200	y	1900	Varnish		Cousin Mrs Laura Gaudet Uncle Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Chetford Mines Que
20	"	370835	92	w		Lafayette		Father George Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	St Antoine Que
21	"	370837	1500	y	1905	Coal	1917	Cousin Jose Gal San Jose Cal Brother Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	blonde	blue	"	"	Ste Telly Que
22	"	370740	500	w	16 years			Bro Ramsey 75-5th St Troy Cage St N-Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Kiev
23	"	370742	75	w				Friend Ac Dutton Lynnwood Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	br	gr	"	Canada	St Gerard Que St Helens
24	"	370848	48	w				Friend Thomas Mass Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	gr	"	Eng	Isle of Man
25	"	370841	1500	y	1909	9 mos		134 Saratoga St Boston Mass Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blonde	blue	"	Nfld	St John
26	"	370847 husb	"	w				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	370847 Sister	"	w				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
28	"	370847	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	370847	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	y	369687 Self	200	cash				Uncle Alphonse Marion 1812 Mead Ave San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Fair	gr	"	"	Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/10/21
2	—	—	—	11/10/21
3	—	—	—	11/10/21
4	—	—	—	11/10/21
5	—	—	—	11/9/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	11/15/21
9	—	—	—	11/15/21
10	—	—	—	11/15/21
11	—	—	—	11/19/21
12	Quebec	11/3/21	Melita	11/14/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	11/20/21
15	—	—	—	11/20/21
16	—	—	—	11/20/21
17	—	—	—	11/20/21
18	—	—	—	11/21/21
19	—	—	—	11/22/21
20	—	—	—	11/22/21
21	—	—	—	11/22/21
22	New York	1886	—	11/23/21
23	—	—	—	11/23/21
24	Gaspe Basin	5/4/07	Alliance	11/03/21
25	Montreal	5/1913	Letty Lindsay	11/03/21
26	"	8/1914	Maravenna	11/33/21
27	—	—	—	11/03/21
28	—	—	—	11/23/21
29	—	—	—	11/23/21
30	—	—	—	11/6/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99	Lyons	Bella	56		f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Sister Samuel 157 Dandenault Montreal Canada	Cal	Lebanon
2	99	Lyons	Thomas	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	99	Lyons	Harvey	14		m	s	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	99	Chenette	George	37		m	m	Baker	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Hyacinth	Bro Normandeau La Presentation Quebec	Conn	Williamantic
5	99	Chenette	Florida	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Under 16	Chenette	Normand	12		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chenette	Paul	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Chenette	Conrad	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thelomene	Father Wenceslas	"	"
9	99	Jacques	Lucian	21		m	s	Lab	y	French	y	"	"	"	De Forbierville	Sr Thelomene Forbierville	My	Duppetsike
10	99	Demers	Emile	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmond Forbierville Quebec	"	"
11	99	Jacques	Romuel	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forbierville	Father Augustine Forbierville Quebec	"	"
12	99	Law	Mabel	26		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father W Fowler 693 Shutbrooke St Montreal	My	Syracuse
13	Under 16	Law	Marguerite	10	6	f	s	Ladies Companion	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Bro Lorraine 53 Seymour Ernest Old Trafford Manchester Eng	"	"
14	99	Taylor	Effie	43		f	s	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Father Antoine 40 Kenmore Montreal Canada	Mass	Holyoke
15	99	Verdon	Paul	38		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Iberville	Mother Lon Mrs Sarah Ristigan	Cal	Los Angeles
16	99	Gardner	Edward	33		m	m	Upholsterer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	2074 Boyer St Montreal	"	"
17	99	Gardner	Edith	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Gardner	Allen Paul	10		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gardner	Edith Pauline	7		f	s	"Black"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	99	Oranger	Philippe	33		m	m	Smith	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	St Thomas De Pierreville	Father Napoleon St Thomas De Pierreville Que	Mass	Manchester
21	99	Oranger	Emma	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Under 16	Oranger	Blanche	14		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Oranger	Ernest	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Henry Celia	Ohio	"
24	99	Ellis	Barbara	26		f	s	Dom Duties	y	Eng	y	"	English	Scotland	Montreal	7 Wyham Rd Thames Surrey	Eng	Lancaster
25	99	McLean	William	35		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	my city	Brother Elizabeth Liverpool	My	My city
26	99	Ashley	Arthur	33		m	s	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Springham	Brother Thomas Crumble Line England	Mass	Spencer
27	99	Likeshead	May	31		f	s	Dom Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	My	My city
28	99	Edsell	Walter	33		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Lambert	Mother Helen 366 Merton Ave St Lambert Que	Mich	Detroit
29	Deceased	Edsell	Annie	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	99	Kirschenvitch	Serge	66		m	m	Farmer	no	Going to Son	no	Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husband Herman 475 St Lawrence Montreal	My	My city

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thomas Reilly
Inspector
Arthur J Gregoire
Interpreter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or mentally or physically defective, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	369195 Self	60 00	n				Rendell Allen Otanemund Lebanon Conn	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3		bl	bl	none	Canada	Valcartier Que
2	"	369875 mother	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	blue	"	"	Montreal "
3	"	369891 "	"	n				Do " 31 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gr	bl	bl	"	"	La Presentation Quebec
4	"	370491 Self	200 y	n	1902	1903	Yuka	Williamantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	blue	"	"	St Denham Que
5	"	370491 mother	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	La Presentation
6	"	370490 father	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Hyacinth Que
7	"	370491 "	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Philomene
8	"	370490 "	"	n				Bro Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	"	St Jerome Que
9	"	369892 Self	30 00	n				Tupper Lake ny no address Tupper Lake ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	St Emile one mile
10	"	370826 "	33 00	n					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	br	blue	"	"	St Jerome Que
11	"	369695 —	— y	m 1916	Tupper Lake ny	1917		Cook for work Tupper Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	br	blue	"	"	Montreal Que
12	"	370532 mother	100 00	n				Dr Wesh-William Syracuse Lake ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Winnipeg Man
13	"	370532 father	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal Que
14	"	369112 Self	200 00	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	Eng	Manchester
15	"	384703 "	115 y	m 1920	Holyoke Mass	1911		Father Law Edmund Mailhot Chicopee Falls Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	gr	"	Can	Montreal
16	"	384686 "	150 00	n				Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	br	"	Eng	Hampshire
17	"	384686 "	400 00	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		big	gr	"	"	London
18	"	384686 "	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	384681 "	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	384630 "	90 00	n y	1900	1916	Springfield	Do Law Samuel Bell Manchester NH R3 D 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	br	br	"	"	Que St Wenceslas
21	"	384630 mother	"	n	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	br	"	"	St Charlotte P.E.I.
22	"	384630 father	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	W S A	Manchester
23	"	384630 "	"	n				Mrs John F Whelan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Do
24	"	384555 Self	100 00	n				64 E Park St Lancaster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	Eng	Kingston
25	"	384996 "	good	m y 1905	Wash	1916		Grand ma Ellis Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	br	br	"	"	Liverpool
26	"	370447 "	500 00	n				Sister Mrs Sarah Gibson Spencer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Lincolnshire
27	"	369890 "	700 y	m Canada				Fanning Myles City Grandma Mrs Olivia Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	gray	br	gr	"	Scotland	Chapel Bridge
28	"	370568 "	250 00	n				7088 Whitaker Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	379568 mother	"	n				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	379613 mother	96 00	n				Son Marcus 63 Lenox ave Newyork City	n	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	gr	br	"	Rumania	Bucharest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/21/21
2	—	—	—	4/21/21
3	—	—	—	4/21/21
4	—	—	—	4/21/21
5	—	—	—	4/21/21
6	—	—	—	4/21/21
7	—	—	—	4/21/21
8	—	—	—	4/21/21
9	—	—	—	4/4/21
10	—	—	—	4/4/21
11	—	—	—	4/4/21
12	—	—	—	4/4/21
13	—	—	—	4/14/21
14	St Johns	3/2/1911	Empress Ireland	11/9/21
15	—	—	—	11/8/21
16	Quebec	1907	Lake Manitoba	11/15/21
17	"	"	"	11/15/21
18	—	—	—	11/15/21
19	—	—	—	11/15/21
20	—	—	—	11/15/21
21	—	—	—	11/15/21
22	—	—	—	11/8/21
23	—	—	—	11/8/21
24	Quebec	5/24/21	Melagama	11/8/21
25	Montreal	6/1905	Campana	11/7/21
26	St John	11/1920	Mesapotamia	11/10/21
27	Montreal	10/14/13	Prelarian	11/1/21
28	—	—	—	11/5/21
29	—	—	—	11/5/21
30	St John	11/917	—	11/9/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

150

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not country of citizen
1	CP	Leduc	Ferdinand	58		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Emelie Brassard La Prairie Quebec	My	Mount Parks	
2	CP	Leduc	Eugene	52		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da	"	"	
3	CP	Tubbs	William	37		m	S	Coal miner	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mary Bzal Alberta	My	Greenwich	
4	CP	Beard	Olive	31		f	S	Lady maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Minn	St Paul	
5	Ticket	Blomquist	Ernest	31		m	S	Lumberman	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Gonlden	Bro in law Richard Feeney	Cal	Oakland	
6	CP 136069	Wilder	Mary	60		f	S	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Huntington	Brother Huntington Que	Bro in law		Switzerland
7	Ticket	Loenz	John	37		m	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Warner Alta	Brother Warner Alta			
8	Under 16	Loenz	Ruth	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"
9	"	Loenz	Floyd	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
10	Ticket S-S	Joseph	Frances	19		f	S	Teacher	"	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Sarah Cangast 160 St Joseph Blvd City		Palestine	
11	Ticket S-S	Kinsberg	Jones	19		m	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen 2246 St Urbain Montreal Canada			
12	Ticket S-S	Reid	Gaylor	43		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt Mrs Taylor 214 Bishop St Montreal		France	
13	Ticket S-S	Cools	Joseph	37		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Vernon	Brother Law Henry Freeman Wilmot-Vernon Que		Belgium	
14	Ticket S-S	Cools	Vera	30		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"
15	Under 16	Cools	Evelyn	1		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
16	CP 133579	Bourget	Arthur	38		m	M	farmer	y	French	y	7-14-37 Canada	French	"	St Anne	Due Wife Georgianna St Anne Que	RI	Woonsocket	
17	CP 20594	Kind	Olga	65		m	M	Lab	y	Eng	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Dtr Mrs Anna Pyle 201 Whitlock St City	My	Brooklyn	
18	CP 20595	Kind	Anna	35		f	M	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Ticket S-S	Di Giuseppe	Pasquale	40		m	M	Lab	y	Italian	"	"	Italy	"	"	none		Italy	
20	Under 16	Leman	Kindrat	45		m	M	farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Edenhill Alta	Bro Andrew Kiew Russia		Russia	
21	CP 136125	Lasalle	Telcide	30		m	M	Lab	y	French	y	"	French	"	D'Emerye	Brother Basile Father Emily Sister Michael Des Saints Que		Conn Gaffield	
22	CP 136126	Lasalle	Flora	28		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
23	Under 16	Lasalle	Rita	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Lasalle	Belmina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Lasalle	George	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	CP 8988	Delisle	Antoinette	34		f	M	Wife	"	French	y	"	"	"	Pointe Du Lac Que	Mother Mrs Alice Belmain Pointe Du Lac Que	Mass	Boston	
27	Under 16	Volombelo	Gino	7		m	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Commune Alta	See No 3 Line 24-25		Italy	
28	"	Volombelo	Norma	3		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"
29	Under 16	Guidi	Enrico	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telono Que	Bro Giuseppe (See more) 24 Line			"
30	Ticket S-S	Cosolino	Pasquale	36		m	M	Lab	y	Italian	"	"	Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Georgianna	RI	Woonsocket	
31	Under 16	Bourget	Elore	14		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	French	Can.	St Aimedee			

Record amended per Letter 7-8-38 file 11316-39-7 & 11316-21-2-9 noted

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thomas Reilly
Inspector
Arthur J Bregaire
Interpreter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1921, 19 CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N		Self	100	N				Son Rosa Moses Parks		Perm		N	N	N	N		N	Good	none	5	11	Med	gr	gr	none	Canada	La Prairie Que
2	"		370841	"	N				Do	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	5		br	blue	"	"	Ball Mt
3	"		370763	50	Yes 3/1/1913			5/1911	Cousin Christina Zeffi Greenpoint New York	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	8	Med	br	"	"	W Sa	New York
4	y		Self	200	N				Friend Jesse Cameron 136 E Clinton St St Paul Minn	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	5	Fair	br	gr	"	Eng	St Johns
5	"		385117	100	N				Lee Columns 12	"	Transit		/	/	/	/			"	"	6	1	Med	br	blue	"	Sweden	Langaryo
6	N		385645	50	Yes 1905	Can		1911	Son Charles Wilder 1304 East 14th St Oakland	Cal	Perm		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	6	Med	"	gr	"	Canada	Prentiss Grand Isle
7	y		383256 Wife	200	y 1906			1909	Lee Columns 12	"	Transit		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Switzerland	Parg
8	"		383256 Father	"	N				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	Canada	Della Warner
9	"		383256	"	"				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	"	"
10	y		Self	150	N				Bro Bernard Lee Columns 12	"	Transit		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	3		br	blue	"	"	Montreal
11	"		384166	125	N				Friend Bernard Joseph Lee Columns 12	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	5	Dk	br	blue	"	Russia	Lowalk
12	"		"	200	y Transit				Lee Columns 12	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	8		br	haz	"	Eng	London
13	"		385047 Self	1000	N				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	8		br	blue	"	Belgium	Luerre
14	"		385047	"	"				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	3		br	air	"	Canada Ont	Kingston
15	"		385047 Father	"	"				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	"	BC Vernon
16	"		Self	50	y 1910	1895	Conn	1918	Brollmer 629 Clinton St Woonsocket R I	"	Trans		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	8	Dk	br	gr	"	"	Que Ste Adne
17	"		385147	20	y 1921	My		11/21	Dau Madonna Ecleut 10412-91 Ave Brooklyn	NY	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	4	Med	gr	br	"	Germany	Leipzig
18	"		385147 Husb	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	3½		br	br	"	"	Visente
19	y		385149 Self	100	y 1906 1911	Pa		1910 1914	Lee Columns 12	"	Transit		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Italy	Serano
20	N		384693	4000	y 1903			1910	A-69566	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	6		br	haz	"	Russia	Bogoslaw
21	"		384705	300	y 1914	Conn		1915	Uzzle Joseph Lapointe Box 301 Pagtuck	Conn	Perm		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	10	Med	br	br	"	Canada	St Emily Dr Temple
22	"		384705 Husb	"	y 1907			1915	Do	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		384705 Father	"	N				"	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	"	St Michel Ste Sainte
24	"		384705	"	N				"	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	"	"
25	"		384705	"	"				"	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"						"	"	"
26	y		383089 Self	35	N				Husband Peng 20 C Brooklyn St Brooklyn	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	La Pointe Du Lac Que
27	"		384767 Father	—	N				Lee 93 Line 2d	"	Transit		/	/	/	/			"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	BC Phoenix
28	"		384767	—	N				" " "	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	Alta Wayne
29	"		384700	—	N				Lee D 4 Line 1	"	"		/	/	/	/			"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	Kelona BC
30	N		384817 Self	400	y 1903	2nd Balt		1911	Lee Columns 12	"	"		/	/	/	/			affliated with goitre	"	5	6	Dk	br	br	"	Italy	Galgio Q
			390655 Father	—	— —	—	—	—	Uncle - Empr - 629 Clinton St Woonsocket, R.I.	—	Perm.		—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	Ind.	Bro.	Bro.		Can.	St Anne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/22/21
2	—	—	—	4/22/21
3	—	—	—	4/22/21
4	Montreal	6/1/0	Corsican	4/15/21
5	St John	3/1909	Empress Ireland	11/10/21
6	—	—	—	11/12/21
7	Newyork	3/1906	Rhoodam	11/13/21
8	—	—	—	11/3/21
9	—	—	—	11/3/21
10	—	—	—	11/12/21
11	Montreal	1906	Mt Temple	11/12/21
12	Newyork	9/30/21	Rotterdam	11/10/21
13	St John	4/1921	Empress France	11/10/21
14	—	—	—	11/10/21
15	—	—	—	11/10/21
16	—	—	—	4/18/21
17	Montreal	1882	Helada	11/15/21
18	"	4/1882	—	11/15/21
19	Philadelphia	1911	Cingona	11/15/21
20	Newyork	1903	—	11/10/21
21	—	—		11/3/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	11/9/21
27	—	—	—	11/16/21
28	—	—	—	11/16/21
29	—	—	—	11/12/21
30	newyork	1903	?	11/17/21
31				4/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

151

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Endaw 16	Bredsen	Betsie	11		f	S	none	no	Endaw 16	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Thos Ont	Sister Mrs Mary Lee	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Bredsen	Hilda	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Bredsen	Signe	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bredsen	Gordon	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Endaw 16	Pietrzak	Edward	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Waterford	Sister Mrs Mary Lee	Pa	Shamokin
6	"	Pietrzak	Leszepar	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Pietrzak	Wladyslaw	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bonaventure Moroni	Virginia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Brzegowy	Helene	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sydney NS	"	Ill	Springfield
10	"	"	Francoise	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Josephine	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Karliczek P.S.	Stanley	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford	bro. Walter New Waterford N.S.	Fla	Umatilla
13	"	"	Joseph	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Robert	1	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	144405 Dft	Leterkin	Bloos	30		f	S	Stenog.	ny	Eng.	ny	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	br. C. H. Cornwall Carbonville - 2nd Bucket Pump Thomas	Wash	Seattle
16	15791 Dft	Ward	William	42		m	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Bartholdi Rd Harry cloth	Ont	Newark N.J.
17	8993 Dft	Vaughan (Cpl)		42		m	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Husband Mrs Geo Windsor Nova Scotia	Cal	San Diego
18	8994	Vaughan	Gordon	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Endaw 16	Vaughan	Dorothy	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Vaughan	Carston	7		m	S	"	"	Endaw 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	136158 29	Spracklin	Augustus Gaumont	21		m	M	Lumberman	ny	Eng	ny	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta	W.V.	Manchester
22	136122 29	Cournoyer	Albina Gregoire	30		f	M	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Joseph	Mrs Alexis Gaucher St Joseph Quebec	Mass	Southbridge
23	136119	Cournoyer	Lucie	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Endaw 16	Cournoyer	Julien	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Cournoyer	Annette	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Cournoyer	Eugene	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Cournoyer	Germain	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Cournoyer	George	6		m	S	"	"	Endaw 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Cournoyer	Irene	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP 220534	Brown	Clifford	26		m	S	Physician	ny	Eng	ny	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father William 63 St Mark St Paris	W.Va	Keeling

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A. E. Gaumont.
Manager
Victoria Glaciers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1919

CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or for pleasure, or to visit, or in transit to another country, or for some other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Father	$50					Lu D et Lives 13	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none						none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"					Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	"						Lu D et Lives 39-31	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Nova Scotia
6	"	"						Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Do
7	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"						Parker Stefano 108 Nassau Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal P.Q.
9	"	"						friend- John Krawczyk 8312 North St? Spring Field Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Waterford Ont.
10	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"						friend Stanislaw Klubinski Pensacola, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	Y	self	250	20	9/1920	NY	10/1920	Sis. in L. Nellie Cogswell 30 St E. Olive Leeds England Woodhouse Lane Headingley Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br		"	England	Liverpool
16	N	38 4832 Dorey						Madeleine Girl sister mis Oscar Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"		"		Dawlesh N.S.
17	Y	38 7112 bush	500	N				Ocean Beach San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	br	"		"	Canada	Newport
18	"	38 7112 Jacka	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	38 7112	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	38 7112	"	"																						Dawn
21	Y	38 9171 Left	25	Y	9/1919	Main NH	12/21	Wife Florence 36 Brook St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	blue		"	Nfld	Charlotte St Joseph
22	N	37 5087 husb	400	Y	1904	new Bedford	1906	Husband Alexander 36 Ferrara St Southbridge Mass	Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199		5 5	med	br	blue		"	Canada	de Sault
23	"	37 5087 Jacka	"	"				Do	Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199		5 6	med	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	Do	"	"				"	Abandoned domicile		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199		5 2	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Do	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br		"	"	"
26	"	Do	"	"				"	May have Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199							"	"	"
27	"	Do	"	"				"	Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199							"	"	"
28	"	Do	"	"				"	Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199							"	"	"
29	"	Do	"	"				"	Abandoned domicile not shown		File 40710/3C						Noted on manifest 5/29/4199							"	"	"
30	"	38 5086 Self	400	Y				Bro R & Face Cousin Uker Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br	gr		"	"	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/4/21
2	—	—	—	11/4/21
3	—	—	—	11/4/21
4	—	—	—	11/4/21
5	—	—	—	11/9/21
6	—	—	—	11/9/21
7	—	—	—	11/9/21
8	—	—	—	11/15/21
9	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/10/21
10	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/10/21
11	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/10/21
12	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/10/21
13	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/10/21
14	—	—	NOV 19 1921	11/9/21
15	St John	4/27/20	Metagama	1 1921
16	Jersey	1887		11/8/21
17	—	—	—	11/17/21
18	—	—	—	11/17/21
19	—	—	—	11/17/21
20	—	—	—	11/17/21
21	—	—	—	11/18/21
22	—			11/15/21
23				〃
24				〃
25				〃
26				〃
27				〃
28				〃
29				〃
30				11/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 152		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Rejected	Ward	Jessie	38		f	m	[illegible]	y	English	y	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Bro Edward Forester Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
	Rejected	Ward	Hattie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Rejected	Ward	Elsie	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Ward	Freeman	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Ward	Ethel	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Ward	Ruth	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(aunt) Mrs Emelie Mercier 10-12 Kilburn Terrace Mother Roberval	Mass	Dalton	
	Rejected	Brault	Philomene	55		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	1988 Hutchison St Montreal	My	My City	
	Rejected	Goldstein	Samuel	23		m	s	Salesman	y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	R.I.	Providence	
	Rejected	Sonnier	Louis P	10		m	s	Lawyer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Marguerite Marguerite Quebec			
	Rejected	Provost	Joseph	42		m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Bro Sarah Father Same Address	Mass	Forge Village	
	Rejected	Provost	Rose	42		f	m	Wife	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mother Ste Anne de Michel Ste Sainte	"	"	
	Rejected	Provost	Gaston	12		m	s	[illegible]	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Provost	Gerard	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Deschamps	Frank	22		m	s	Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Ernest Huntingdon Co Quebec	My	Constable	
	Rejected	Picard	Joseph	35		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Alexis de Valleyfield Que	Mass	Lawrence	
	Rejected	O'Neil	Thomas	22		m	s	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Father William Huntingdon Que	My	Saranac	
	Rejected	Marais	Philip	25		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St Anne de Vercheres Que	Me	Sanford	
	Rejected	Garepy	Arthur	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles St Grand mere Que	Mass	Lowell	
	Rejected	Garepy	Rachel	52		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Rejected	Garepy	Charles E	3		m	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Garepy	Mildred	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Garepy	Bertude	0		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Cavanaugh	Nelson	50		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife Rebecca	My	My City	
	Rejected	Branner	Harry	38		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Mother Mary Vaillant St Monreal Canada	Pa	Berlin	
	Rejected	Bedard	Delia	10		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Albertine Laval Que Uncle Octave Sherbrooke	Mass	Northbridge	
	Rejected	Peloquin	Joseph	40		m	m	Weaver Paper	y	"	y	"	"	"	Laval Que	"	My	Lunenburg	
	Rejected	Theriault	Judger	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Laura Ludivine Lalonde Notre Dame Levrier Ont	"	Jamaica	
	Rejected	Lipilar	Mary	36		f	m	wife	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	do	"	"	
	Rejected	Lipilar	Sagmar	14		f	s	"	"	"	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rejected	Lipilar	Daisie	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 1

Rejected

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he had money, etc., or whether assisted, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Assisted	—	no				Husband Chester 416 West 31 St. New York City	Visit	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6		Gr	Gr	—	Canada	Clare Bay N.S.
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	St Michel Archange Que
7	"	Physically Defective	50	no	Past Three	1899		sister Mrs Mamie Robinson 663 Eastern Ave Pawtucket R.I.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5		Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
8	"	Contract Laborer	—	no				Bro Benjamin Moody 534 S. Bergenline Ave Newark N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gr	Gr	"	"	Marguillier St Gabriel de Brandon Que
9	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	Past Five	1918		friend Mr Waterman 30 Williams St Rensselaer N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	
10	"	Contract Laborer	—	yes	Many	1907		Bro Mrs Rose Cole 1915 Forge Village Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Gr	Gr	"	"	
11	"	L.P.C.	"	yes	Do	Do		Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Gr	"	"	Bellerville St Michel de Lanaudiere
12	"	Contract Laborer	—	no	—	—		—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	Blue	"	"	
13	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Gr	"	"	"
14	"	Illiterate	15	no				Employer Richard Martin Scarsdale New York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	St Miniscite St Alexis des Monts Que
15	"	Illiterate	48	yes	6 mos	1905		Wife Alice Laconia N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Gr	Blue	"	"	
16	"	Contract Laborer	—	yes	various	various		Friend Martin Donelly Saranac Lake New York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Barthelemi Que
17	"	Contract Laborer	—	yes	Many	1910	1915	Farm Lewis Falls Beach Sanford Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon Que
18	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	Past Many	1897	1913	Forge Village Under Village Factory Lowell Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Dk	Dk	"	"	Ste Rose du Dragon Que
19	"	L.P.C.	"	no				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Gr	"	"	
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	Physically Defective	50	yes	Brother	1909		Client Mrs Ellen Farnham 345 West 34th St New York N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Sight 20/20 one eye 20/30 mixed vision U.S.A.	"	5	5	Red	Dk	Blue	"	"	Montreal Province Quebec
24	"	Physically Defective	50	yes	Past	1909		Friend Joseph Goodman 30 Chicago St Nyack N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vision 31	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	(Island)	Rodrigue
25	"	Contract Laborer	—	no				Sister Mrs Adele S. Lefrancois 35 Green St Berlin N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Montmorency Co Que
26	"	Contract Laborer	—	no	Northbridge Mass	1914		Employer Leonard Louis Babcock Northbridge Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	L.C.A.	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St Ubalde Que
27	"	Contract Laborer	50	yes	Past	1908		Friend Bela Lantier Spruce Street Nashua N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	5	10		Fair	Blue	"	"	St Pascal
28	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	Past	1911	1913	Husband Edward Wyeth 198 Main St Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5		Gr	Gr	"	(Island)	Ste Rosalie
29	"	L.P.C.	"	no				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Grand Mere
30	"	L.P.C.	"	no				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Quebec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	11/5/21
2	—	—	—	11/5/21
3	—	—	—	11/5/21
4	—	—	—	11/5/21
5	—	—	—	11/5/21
6	—	—	—	11/5/21
7	—	—	—	11/8/21
8	—	—	—	10/24/21
9	—	—	—	10/6/21
10	—	—	—	11/3/21
11	—	—	—	10/31/21
12	—	—	—	10/21/21
13	—	—	—	10/31/21
14	—	—	—	11/19/21
15	—	—	—	11/7/21
16	—	—	—	11/8/21
17	—	—	—	11/9/21
18	—	—	—	11/5/21
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	11/4/21
24	St John NB	4/1913	Mauretania	11/3/21
25	—	—	—	11/1/21
26	—	—	—	11/9/21
27	—	—	—	11/5/21
28	York)	1911	—	9/3/21
29	"	"		9/3/21
30	—	—	—	9/3/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 84 — A to L — M to Z — INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Wilfred	Appealed 10/31/21 Appeal Dismissed 11/6/21 55	m	m	farmer	French	Can	French	Can	Can	French	Can	Can	Napoleon Racette Father Ste Rose du Lac Man	Can	Taft Ville Que
2	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Alexandre	52	m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Wilfrid	22	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deserted Rejected	Racette	George	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Joseph	18	m	S	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Thelma	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Zilda	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Deserted Rejected	Racette	Florence	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Joseph	Appealed 10/31/21 36	m	m	Farmer	French	"	French	"	Appeal Dismissed 11/8/21	"	"	"	Ignace Father Ste Rose du Lac Man	Can	Norwich Ont
10	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Bernadette	Appealed 10/31/21 31	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Appeal Dismissed 11/8/21	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Gabriel	17	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Marie A	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Yvette	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Gerald	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Wilfred	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Simonne	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Deserted Rejected	Guertin	Leo	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Deserted Rejected	Durand	Lionel	Appealed 11/9/21 Appeal Dismissed 11/16/21 40	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jno Father Thomasville Ont Can	Ont	Thomasville
19	Deserted Rejected	Durand	Alphonse	Appealed 11/9/21 Appeal Dismissed 11/16/21 39	m	m	Wife	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Deserted Rejected	Durand	Alexandre	11	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Deserted Rejected	Nadeau	Theophile	26	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hazaire Father Dead	Que	Wickham
22	Deserted Rejected	Nadeau	Rose Alma	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Deserted Rejected	Nadeau	Joseph	6	m	S	none	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Deserted Rejected	Nadeau	Marie	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deserted Rejected	Nadeau	Lucienne	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Deserted Rejected	Duncan	John A	27	m	m	Seaman	Eng	"	Irish	"	Via New York	"	Montreal	"	Friend Ste Zotique 186 Beaubien St Mont	Que	Foreign
27	Deserted Rejected	Spiridakos	Demitrios	53	m	m	Restaurant Lunch	none	"	Greek	"	Toronto Ont	"	Toronto Ont	"	Son George Parkdale Toronto Ont	"	Nyork
28	Deserted Rejected	Tyndell	Leo	36	m	S	man	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	Thorold	"	Father John Belgium dec'd	Ont	Welland
29	Deserted Rejected	Tinnie	Herbert	21	m	S	Telegraph	Eng	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Hudson Bay Co	"	Father Kings Vancouver BC	"	"
30	Deserted Rejected	Wheelhouse	Fred	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	2043 2nd Ave	"	"
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	w	L.P.C.	36 00	y	1880	my 1881	Rochester	Leroux Joseph Bazile Sayabille Canada	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5		gy	blue	none	Canada	St Paul de Joliette Co
2	"	L.P.C.	"	n				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gy	hazel	"	"	St Emile Co
3	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	gy	"	"	St Emilie Co
4	"	Illiterate	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	hazel	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	gy	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	"	n		Yakyski		Mrs Chu Law Mrs Georgiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	blue	"	"	St Ignace Que
9	"	L.P.C.	150 00	y	1903	Mass 1906		La Point Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	"	y	1904	Married Me 1904		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	gy	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	blue	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	br	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gy	"	"	" Que
17	"	L.P.C.	"	n				Sm Joseph Bellevue Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	gy	"	"	St Alexis
18	"	Illiterate	60 00	y	1916	4 mo	6/3/19	Wilmington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	San Bruno
19	"	L.P.C.	"	y	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Alphonse
20	"	L.P.C.	"					Sister Mrs Marie Rose Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	"	St Robert Que
21	y	L.P.C.	300 00	y	1917	nat	1916	6 Warren St Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	U S A	Biddeford Me
22	"	L.P.C.	"	y	1915	nat	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Nashua NH
23	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	St Agapit Que
24	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	"	n				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Med	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
26	y	L.P.C.	10 00	y	1918	La	4/1/21	La grasha	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian in general		5	3		"	gy	"	"	Greece Sparta
27		Physically Defective		y	1904	Mexico	1907	San Phillip 159 Calle 42 Merida Yucatan	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	farmer	B 3	5	9		"	gy	"	"	Canada St Pete
28	"	Illiterate	25 00	y	1911	10 mos		Ny York City Cuba Prince Edward Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5			br	blue	"	"	Scotland Jackson NB
29	y	L.P.C.	65 00	y	1919	boat	4/7/21	Ny York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Med	"	"	"	Canada Campbellton
30	"	L.P.C.	34 00	y	carried			Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Med	blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/20/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	10/30/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18			—	11/2/21
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21				10/13/21
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				10/21/21
27	Bayport	1904	?	9/4/21
28	—			11/24/21
29	Patras	3/1911	Athenia	11/6/21
30	—	—	—	11/6/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35 — A to L — M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1		Vaillancourt	Alfred	51		m	m	farmer		French		Canada	French Canada	Canada	St. Cornelia Soulanges Co.	Bro Theodore St Antonin Quebec	Vt.	Walcott	
2		Vaillancourt	Theodore	41		m	m	Bus Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	
3		Vaillancourt	Rosanne	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Vaillancourt	Lino	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Vaillancourt	Leo	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Vaillancourt	Gilbert	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Vaillancourt	Lucien	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Vaillancourt	Gerard	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Vaillancourt	Marcel	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Vaillancourt	Marcelle	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Vaillancourt	Maurice	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Paris	Wm Lynch	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	1179 Dorchester St.			
13	Under 16	Paris	Victoria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			
14	"	Paris	George	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Paris	William	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Cohen	Bessie	27		f	m	Abandoned domicile 1924 to 1925 file 11316/21-V				Polish		Canada		1198 Colonial Ave Montreal			
17	Under 16	Cohen	Rosie	6		f	s	Abandoned domicile 1925 file 11316/21-V				"		"		No			
18	"	Cohen	Milton	5		m	s	Abandoned domicile 1924 to 1925 file 11316/21-V				"		"		"			
19		Cohen	Phyllis	9		f	s	Abandoned domicile 1924 to 1925 file 11316/21-V				"		"		"			
20		Dube	Marianne	43		f	m	housekeeper		French		"	French	"		50 Lowell Mass			Mass
21	Under 16	Dube	Margaret	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
22	"	Dube	Sylvain	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
23	S-S	Tarvey	Mary	52		f	s	Dom	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	54 Seigneurs St Montreal			France
24		Herbout	Josiph	48		m	m	Tailor	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	none			"
25		Herbout	Alyce	38		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26		Custin	Edward	69		m	m	Mgr	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	179 Drummond St Montreal			
27		Duperre	Edouard	55		m	m	Lab	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	"	Wife Marie 70 whitney St Nashua N.H.		Nashua	
28		Mac Kay	W K	32		m	m	Editor newsp	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none			
29		Mac Kay	Nell	30		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Under 16	Mac Kay	Kathleen	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 37

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Thomas Reilly
Montreal
Arthur J. Gregoire
W. J. Butler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	3850 Self	800	Yes	1897	Mich.	1900	Walcott Vermont	Bus	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	normal	5	7	Olive	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ste Antonin Rue Notre Dame
2	"	Wife	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Portage Du Lac
3	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Antonin
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	3847 88 Self	800	Yes	1907	Transit	1907	[illegible] 673rd	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon
13	"	3847 88 Father	"					3rd Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	St William Jamieson
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Mass.
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	St William Ont
16	N	3847 96 Husband	300	No				23rd Ward 60 Diamond San Francisco Calif	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	"	Poland	Gradno
17	"	Father	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	3847 824 Self	350	Yes	1919	Lowell Mass	9/24/1919	Visiting friends 190 Aiken St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lac Maskinonge
21	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Maskinonge
23	g	3847 821 Self	90	No				Friend Mrs Pauline Thomas 3rd Columbus Ave	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	"	Eng	Essex
24	"	"	500	"				3rd Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	France	Fremont
25	"	3850 82 Husband	1	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Haz	"	"	Enghien
26	"	3819 67 Self	700	Transit	1888	Nashua NH	1888	Wife Marie Gourbineau Sa	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous		5	8		Gr	Haz	"	Belgium	Ste Kitts
27	"	3847 07 "	46	Yes	4/1919	NH	10/21	Nashua) N Kamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	(Right)	5	5		Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Mt Carmel
28	N	3847 857 "	500					New York Times Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	normal	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cap Aux Bocquets
29	"	Husband	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gen	Br	Br	"	Eng	London
30	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9/8/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	Nyork	1907		9/21/21
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	Quebec	9/1904		9/8/21
17	—	—	—	"
18				"
19				"
20				11/17/21
21				"
22				"
23	Quebec	1914	Empress Britain	"
24	Montreal	9/24/21	Scand	"
25	Nyork	9/24/21	Lackawanna	"
26				"
27				"
28	Sydney	1914	Bruce	11/19/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Vol.
No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3-3 Detd	Russo	Gregorio	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Sister Angela Russo	Ill	Chicago
2	36153 Detd	Phillips	Henry	21		M S	Barber	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Harold Phillips 1851	Ill	Chicago
3	1437 6P	Cunningham	Gladys	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Harold Cunningham 1851	Ill	Chicago
4	83896	Guevremont	Edouard	11		M S	Scholar	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Edouard Guevremont 1851	Ill	Chicago
5	3-3 Detd	Hendrikson	Gilbert	43		M M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Brother Ole Hendrikson Eadington Sask	Dak	Dryden
6	"	Hendrikson	Ole	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gilbert Hendrikson	Dak	Dryden
7	Under 16	Hendrikson	Oscar	8		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gilbert Hendrikson	Dak	Dryden
8	"	Hendrikson	Ingvar	6		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dak	Dryden
9	"	Hendrikson	Ingvard	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dak	Dryden
10	"	Hendrikson	Gunnar	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dak	Dryden
11	Detd 50617	Silver	Rachel	19		F S	None	Yes	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister Dora Silver none	Ill	Chicago
12	Under 16	Silver	Rose	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Dora Silver	"	"
13	"	Silver	Paul	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Silver	Mary	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Detd 14376	Vaillancourt	Paul E.	25		M S	Farmer	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Edouard Guevremont Eadington Sask	Ill	Chicago
16	Under 16	Lamberg	Jacob	27		M S	None	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Father Gilbert Hendrikson	Dak	Dryden
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

16 Under 16

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Austin J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1911, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	384853 Self	500	n				See Columns 12	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	med	br	br	none	Italy	San Marco Barzano
2	"	384854 "	"					" 6853	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
3	"	384855 "	500		1911		1911	" 6853	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	gr	"	Ill	Chicago
4	n	375372 "	160		1913 1908 1911		1911 1911	By Contract - Manawaka N.D.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Red	brown	"	U.S.A.	Minnesota
5	y	384999 "	500	y	1906	N. Dakota	1911	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	blue	"	Norway	Tyrol
6	"	Brush do	"	n				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Sask
7	"	Father do	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Kettington
8	"	" do	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	" do	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	" do	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	n	384863 Self	—					" " "	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	br	"	Russia	Cheyaslav
12	"	Father do	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	" do	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	" do	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
15	y	384862 Self	500	n				6853	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	br	gr	"	"	Caribou Dist
16	"	384870 mother	—					See Col - Line 6	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Montreal
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	9/913	Amerika	11/8/21
2	—	—	—	"
3				"
4				6/28-21
5	Mont	3/910	Brazican	11/8/21
6	"	"	"	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11		9-13-21		11-8-21
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				11/21/21
16				11/19/21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boulevard —
Montreal, P.Q.
November 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Deported the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Jn-spected.	
CLASS B	121	76	45	12	—	—	—	14	—	5
CLASS C	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
CLASS D	188	146	42	9	2	—	—	66	12	
CLASS E	614	465	149	175	3	—	1	42		25
TOTAL	934	693	241	196	5	—	1	155	12	30

CLASS B

| ADMITTED | DEPARTED | EXCLUDED | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. AT

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 37 to L Nos 2 to 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

156

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Departed Rejected	Viens	Horace	22		m	s	Farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Maxwell	Father Frederick Maxwell Quebec	Mass	Manchester
2	Departed Rejected	Viens	Eliza	22		f	w	Housework	n			"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Maxwell Quebec	"	"
3	Departed Rejected	Theberge	Charles	23		m	s	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Departed Rejected	Theberge	Marie	23		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Departed Rejected	Theberge	Emelina	3		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Theberge 257 Beaudry St Montreal	My	Masena Spgs
6	Departed Rejected	Pare	Rita	16		f	s		y	French	n	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Pare St Jean des Chaillons Que	"	Loppers Lake
7	Departed Rejected	Beaudet	Joseph	24		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean des Chaillons	do	"	"
8	Departed Rejected	Beaudet	Ugdena	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Oscar Trans Canada Line	My	Elizabeth Pt
9	Departed Rejected	Parfeelaw	Frederick	18				Appealed "Head Tax"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro Lucien Montreal	Mich	Alpena
10	Departed Rejected	Tremblay	Athenais	21		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Fr Can	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Luter 1754 Papineau Mont	My	Mystic
11	Departed Rejected	Horowitz	Morris	15		m	s	Clerk Ship	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Father Victor 365 St George Montreal	"	"
12	Departed Rejected	Brown	Charles W	32		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs Lucy Lutes Moncton N B	"	"
13	Departed Rejected	Pacette	Rose	45		f	s	Cook	n	none	n	"	Fr	"	"	Cook View Ont	"	"
14	Departed Rejected	Herbert	Arthur	27		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Brampton	Wife Maud Ann Brampton Que	Wash	Berlin
15	Departed Rejected	Joly	Arthur	32		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife Clara Chatham Que	Vermont	Putnam
16	Departed Rejected	Loubier	Johnny	21		m	s	Farmer Lumber	y	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Father Thelesphore Loubier Compton Que	NH	Berlin
17	Departed Rejected	Goodell	Leo	36		m	s	Lumber	n	none	n	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Ernest Goodell 1 St John 138 Antoine St Montreal Que	Mass	Brookline
18	Departed Rejected	Lyons	Katherine	62		f	wd	none	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend Joseph Langlois Montreal Que	"	East River
19	Departed Rejected	Guertin	Omer	16		m	s	Farm Lab	n	none	n	"	French	"	Lapraire	Father Joseph Guertin Lapraire Que	"	Coney Island
20	Departed Rejected	Moskovitch	Asher	37		m	m	Tailor Peddler	y	Russian	n	"	Hebr	"	Winnipeg	Bro Charles Morgenstern 515 Ave, Lasalle Winnipeg	My	Coney Island
21	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Jean	30		m	m	Lumberman	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Boniface	Father Jean Baptiste Pelletier Quebec	Me	Lewiston
22	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Annie	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Antoinette	6		f	s	none	n	Under 16	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Lauzette	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Lucien	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Departed Rejected	St Laurence	Adrien	0	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Departed Rejected	Minsky	Rachell	20		f	s	Cigar maker	y	Russ	y	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Father Oscar 1067 St Dominique Mont	My	Mylesky Pa
28	Departed Rejected	Rivard	Emile	45		m	m	Farmer	n	none	n	"	French	"	St Valere Que	Bro Arthur St Valere Que	Vt	Burlington
29	Departed Rejected	Peloquin	Arthur	27		m	m	Farmer	y	French	n	"	"	"	Coaticook Que	Wife Rosalie Coaticook Que	NH	Berlin
30	Departed Rejected	Lacharite	Alcide	21		m	s	Farmer Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear Que	Father Manuel St Elzear Que	Mass	East Rock
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

L 39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Contract Laborer	25					Friend Edinburgh Road Manchester NH	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		br	br	none	Canada	Marysville Que
2	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	blue	"	"	St Bridget Que
3	"	Contract Laborer	"					Sister Edinburgh Road Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	Marysville
4	"	L.P.C.	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	15					Aunt Mrs Helen Raymond Mason and Shrimpton Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	haz	"	"	Montreal
7	"	Contract Laborer	23		4/1921	Canada	St	Uncle Alphonse Bernard Empire Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	"	St Jean Lake Champlain
8	"	Contract Laborer	"		4/1921	Mass	3/92	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Sandy br	haz	"	"	Waterbury
9	"	L.P.C.	40	y	1893		1893	Can Leave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	blue	"	U S A	Vermont
10	"	Contract Laborer	0	y	4/1921		4/1921	Fiance boy to come U.S. Employer Appears heard Appears friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Can	Remonchville Do Que
11	"	L.P.C.	16	y	5/1919		5/1919	Father Harris 378 Fifth Ave Nyleets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		med		"	Canada	Montreal NB
12	"	L.P.C.	8	m				Sister Thomas St Canton 61 W 69th Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	gr	"	"	Moncton
13	"	Illiterate	60	y	1904		1902	Brother Malcom 66 Madison Ave Nyleets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont Que
14	"	L.P.C.	10	m		Putnam		Bro Leon 347 Madison Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br	br	"	"	St Edwige Que
15	"	Illiterate	25	y	1889	Conn	1903	Father Putnam Conn Friend 347 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	St Beatrice Que
16	"	Criminal	16	m				Brother Madison Ave Brooklyn Friend Miguel St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	blue	"	"	Benoit Que
17	"	"	25	y	1911	10 mos		Wakefield NH Aunt Mrs Helen Raymond Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finality 218	5	11		br	blue	"	"	St Pete
18	"	Physically Defective Illiterate	40	m				Father Joseph Lake Pond Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	4	6	Med	gr	blue	"	Nfld	St Johns
19	"	L.P.C.	80	y	1905	Mass	1917	Wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	6		br	br	"	USA	Lake Pond Mass
20	"	Physically Defective	30	y	1920		9/1921	Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis Chancre Nov 1920	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Rumania	Kreganestat
21	"	L.P.C.	50	y	1894		1918 1919 1902	Uncle Stephen Dutch 35 Lincoln St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	7	Rubble	br	"	"	Canada	St Johns NB
22	"	L.P.C.	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Trois Pistoles Que
26	"	L.P.C.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	0	m				Aunt Rose Rosenberg 146 E 91st St Nyleets	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	Russia	Odessa
28	"	Illiterate	175	y	1898	RI	1909	Leonzia Pachano Quebec Burlington Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	blue	"	Canada	Three Rivers Que
29	"	[illegible]	13					Father Leon Solon Lemay Berlin NHampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	gr	"	"	Coaticook Que
30	"	Assisted	0	y	1904 1920		1910 7/1920	Friend Emile Fortier 0 Hoyle St Lake Road Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pendaybr	br		"	"	St Estalue Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				11/18/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				11/4/21
7				11/19/21
8				"
9				"
10				11/4/21
11				11/30/21
12				11/8/21
13				11/19/21
14				11/4/21
15				"
16				"
17				11/21/21
18	Mtl.	1896	?	11/19/21
19				10/31/21
20	Halifax	1901	Lake Ontario	10/9/21
21				10/24/21
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				9/10/21
28				11/23/21
29				11/12/21
30				11/22/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A. D. L. April
M102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C P O S Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 14605	Bryan	Jean	65		F	Wid.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sebald, Sask.	Son: John Bryan Sebald, Sask.	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y., MONTH OF November, 1921 CLASS-B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Certificate Form 523. A-504418 In transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Hazel	None	Ireland	West Meath
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C Robie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, NY St John, NB Dec. 19		N.Y.C.R.R. Kennedy	10/29/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N.Y.C.R.R. — — New York Central Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
4 to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	St Pickup	Larson	George	48	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Eng-Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Regina, Sask	Friend George D Sandstrom RR Section Foreman, Regina, Sask		Sweden
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921 Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1916	In transit July 1916		In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Sandy	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

Lawrence H. Harrick

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Malone, N.Y.		N.Y.C.R.R.	
1	New York	July 1916	Fredricks[illegible]	11/9/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

M.C.R.R. - - - New York Central Railroad

Borders

Malone N.Y.

November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-adja-cent for-eign ter-ritory.
SS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
SS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SS E	15	15	–	2	–	–	–	3	–
	17	17	–	2	–	–	–	5	–

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	–	–												

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	10

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

60
40

4 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

A to L ....

M to Z ....

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
569	N.Y.C.R.R.	Dumary	[illegible]																
203948 1	11438 N.Y.C.R.R.	Orlich	Oscar	29		M	S	Tracking foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs Maud Cunningham	New York	Buffalo	
2057413	14458 N.Y.C.R.R.	Cunningham	Patrick	43		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ormstown, P.Q.	Bro John Fitzgerald	"	Malone	
157848 3	14442 N.Y.C.R.R.	Fitzgerald	Daniel	50		"	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Cap Dominion, Que.	Bro John Fitzgerald	"	Syracuse	
		"	"	60		"	"	Sales manager	"	"	"	"	English	United States at Detroit, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother	Ill	Chicago	
4	14579	Kraft	John W.	9-6-29	29	zone													
5	14581	Paulin	William	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	Dupperlab, Sask.	Father Leander Paulin	Wyo	Dupperlab	
6	14580 N.Y.C.R.R.	Cyr	Gilbert	23		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	Chatham, N.B.	Mother John Cyr	"	"	"
7	11950 N.Y.C.R.R.	Dear	Abandoned Domicile Eva	18		"	S	Housework	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle George Reed	N.H.	Lebanon	
8	11951	"	Ralph John	16		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, Que.	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Edward	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lawrence R.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S.S. Detroit	Perrier	Joseph E.	63		"	M	Engineer	"	English & French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Daughter Mrs J.A. Beaulieu 22 St. Louis Sq., Montreal	France		
12	"	"	Marie	64		"	W	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	Quebec, P.Q. Canada	Mother Mrs D. Young	N.H.	Benson Mines	
13	14607	Young	Dominic	27		M	S	Laborer	No		No	"	Irish	United States at Benson Mines, N.H.	Benson Mines, N.H.	Mother Margaret Nesbitt	"	"	
14	14530 N.Y.C.R.R.	Nesbitt	Mildred	24		D	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	United States at Detroit, Mich.	Lake Geneva, Wis.	Drout River, Que., Canada	"	Geneva Lake	
15	14609	Leslie	John	34		M	S	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	Revelstoke, B.C.	Bro Fred Leslie Union Bank, Winnipeg, Man.	Canada		
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	13	NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely temporarily in the United States, as a visitor, tourist, student, or diplomatic representative, or whether he intends to enter the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150.00 Yes	Sept 1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 1920		Uncle John Orlich 116 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	150 lbs		Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
2	"	"	$50.00 "	1921	Malone, N.Y.	Sept 1921		Cousin James Hughes Malone, New York	Perhaps	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Gray	None		"	Ormstown, Que.
3	"	"	$25.00 "	1912 to 1920	Syracuse, N.Y.	Sept 1920		Wife: Jenny Fitzgerald 714 Manlius St, Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	A short visit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"		"	Belleville, Ont.
4	"	"	$40.00 "	1907 to 1921	Various	1921		Wife: Gertrude Kraft 453 North Leffingwell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"		"	Port Erie "
5	"	"	$15.00 "	1911 to 1921	Jasper Lake	Oct 1921		Friend: Telesphore Desmoulin Faust, Jasper Lake, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"		"	Chatham, N.B.
6	"	"	$40.00 "	1915 to 1921	Jasper Lake	"		Friend: Telesphore Desmoulin Faust, Jasper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"		"	Pte Richmond, Ont.
7	"	accompanied by mother	— No	—	—	—		Mother: Mrs. Hannah Dear Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Blonde	Blue	"		"	Elgin, P.Q.
8	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"		"	Elgin, P.Q.
9	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	Blue	"		"	" "
10	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		"	" "
11	"	Self	$100.00 "	—	—	—		In transit	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Blue	"		"	Three Rivers, Que.
12	"	Husband	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Brown	"		"	St Martin, Que.
13	"	Self	$50.00 "	1913 to 1921	Various	1921		Wife: Mrs Dominic Young Benson, Mines, Y.T.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Brown	"		"	Quebec, P.Q.
14	"	"	$35.00 "	1906 to 1921	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Nov 1921		Friend: Mrs Joseph Maloney Saranac Lake, N.Y. Certificate Form 523 A-503B3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light Brown	Hazel	143 lbs		"	Valleyfield, Que.
15	"	RR passes	$100.00 "	19	Seattle, Wash	Dec 19—		In transit	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Scotland	Perth
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Kull per L.V.C.
Laurence J. Warrick
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, N.Y.	3/26/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
2	" "	4/20/21	"	4/20/21
3	" "	4/12/21	"	4/12/21
4	" "	10/21/21	"	10/21/21
5	" "	10/24/21	"	10/24/21
6	" "	10/24/21	"	10/24/21
7	" "	10/25/21	W.R.	10/25/21
8	" "	10/25/21	" "	10/25/21
9	" "	10/25/21	" "	10/25/21
10	" "	10/25/21	" "	10/25/21
11	" "	11/4/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	11/4/21
12	" "	11/4/21	"	11/4/21
13	" "	11/10/21	"	11/10/21
14	" "	11/14/21	"	11/14/21
15	Malone, N.Y. Halifax, N.S.	1909	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	11/16/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. - - - New York Central Railroad.
W.R. - - - Wagon-road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Morrisetown
November, 1921.

8

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

V

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

1
41

Border
Morrisetown
November, 1921.

8

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						M. C. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Form 1—Canada

...SHED RETURN AT ... OF EACH MONTH TO ...
...MISSIONER ...IGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Morrisburg

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 190		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 14970	Hayes	Horace Eli	38		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish & Eng.	Canada	Mallorytown	Brother, John Hayes Charlk River, Ont—	N.Y.	Alex. Bay	
2	N.Y.C. 14971	"	Elsie	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather, Wilson Morrow Camlown, Ont—	"	"	
3	Under 16 exempt.	"	Madeline	5		f	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16 exempt.	"	George	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 exempt.	"	John		6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, John Hayes Charlk River, Ont—	"	"	
6	N.Y.C. 14972	Hayes	Mary Ann	65		f	w	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng + Irish	"	"	Cousin, Mrs David Davis Tin Cap, Ont—	"	Wallstown	
7	Ex. M.O. 798939	Tinsley	Solomon Cyrus	44		m	m	marchant-man	Yes	a.B. s-3990/140	Yes	"	Eng-Irish-Dutch	"	Stanbank, Man.	mother, Mrs Sarah O'Hara Healport, Ont—	Pa.	Morton	
8	N.Y.C. 14859	O'Hara	John	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Healport		N.Y.	Natural Bridge	
9	N.Y.C. 14980	Bloss	John	60		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask.	No address	"	"	
10	N.Y.C. 14981	"	Lyona	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
11	N.Y.C. 14983	Harbison	William J.	21		m	s	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mallorytown	Brother, Dinard St Urbain Mallorytown, Ont—	"	By dentury	
12	N.Y.C. 14985	Cancilla	Filippo	20		m	s	Merchant	"	Eng. + Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Brockville	Brother, Edward Cancilla 170 King St. W. Brockville, Ont—		Trancil—	
13		NOT USED																	
14	913	NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by himself or others before leaving foreign country, or since coming.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily in following person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75.00	No				Brother, Norman Hayes Amsa. N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	M[c] Intosh mills
2	"	Husband	—	"				Bro in Law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lansdowne
3	—	—	—	"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	Lansdowne
4	—	—	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	100.00	9	1898			Son. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown
7	"	"	2500.00	Yes	1914	New York State	1914	No Address Aunt Miss Margaret E. O'Hara Morton, Pa.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Br Br	Hazel	"	"	Brockport
8	"	"	3300	No	1861																						Morristown N.Y.
9	"	"	500.00	Yes	1915	N.Y. State	1915	Son, Burton Bleau Little York, N.Y.	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Town
10	"	Husband	—	"	1869 1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Br	Hazel	"	U.S	Alexandria
11	"	Self	15.00	No				Friend, Charles Mc. Intyre Ogdensburg, N.Y. R.F.D. 5-23 5-330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Mallorytown
12	"	"	200.00	No					—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Termini Imerese
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Harrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	10/25/21	Derry	10/25/21
2	"	10/25/21	"	10/26/21
3	"	10/25/21	"	10/26/21
4	"	10/25/21	"	10/26/21
5	"	10/25/21	"	10/25/21
6	"	10/25/21	"	10/23/21
7	"	9/3/21	"	11/4/21
8	"	4/9/21	"	4/9/21
9	"	11/14/21	"	11/14/21
10	"	11/14/21	"	11/14/21
11	"	11/16/21	"	11/16/21
12	New York	Jan. 1910	Derry — Brockville	11/17/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Derry - Brockville - Morristown Line C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z VBS

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Blanchette	Cesaire	33		M	M											
2		Bilodeau	Leo	31		"												
3		Morin	Francois	50		"												
4		Leclerc	Thomas	36		M	M											
5		"	Victorine	"		F												
6		Pagart	Philippe	32		M	M											
7		Lavallee	Marie L	19		F												
8		Savaria	Joseph	60		M	M											
9		"	Malvina	53		F												
10		Morgain	Jeffrey	28		M	M											
11		Laviault	Nazielenne	23		F												
12		L'Heureux	Louis	39		M	M											
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O. S. Ltd LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit Ticket	Browne	Mary	41	-	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Eliza Browne Belfast Ireland	Belfast	Ireland
2	Transit "	Van Puyenbruek	Augusta	18	-	F	S	Lapidary	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend Dr Harry Beland St Joseph de Beauce Que	Antwerp	Belgium
3	Transit "	Congelo	Anna	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Transit 13060	Griffiths	Ernest S.	25	-	M	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Stanstead	Friend N. G. Thomas Stanstead Que	Canada	Stanstead Que
5	Debarred	O'Shea	Patrick	46	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrow	Friend Mrs Jurry Mill Angela St Lambert Que	NY	Brooklyn
6	Debarred		Mary	18	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Debarred	Wilson	Rose	43	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ascot Corner	Aunt Matilda Reed Ascot Corner Que	NH	Claremont
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	Transit Ticket	Moffatt	Alexander	55	-	M	M	Physician	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit & India	New York	Cunard Line No Relatives	Madras	India
14	Transit "	"	Margaret J.	52	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Werber	Nathan	31	-	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian and Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovno	wife Lea Werber Kovno Poland	NJ	Brighton Beach
16	Debarred	"	Baruch	19	-	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hinda Werber Kovno	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

45

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

HE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States under the Immigration Act.

T OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF November, 1921 CLASS B

15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Eng	Self	$ 20.00	No	✓	✓	Mother Elga Brown Belfast Ireland	Transit Only	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	100.00	✓	✓	✓	Residence Antwerp Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	Holland	Unknown
3	"	"	300.00	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
4	"	"	73.00	✓	✓	✓	Father John Griffiths 52216 #1017 Ashland Ave. Newcastle Pa.	4 yrs	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dk	blk	"	"	Wales	Llanelly
5	"	L.P.G.	400.00	"	✓	✓	Bro. Philip O'Shea #463 Cor 4th St Brooklyn NY	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	grey	"	Ireland	Ashrow
6	"	L.P.G.	✓	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	"	Murrow
7	"	L.P.G.	3.00	"	✓	✓	Cousin Rose Walker Claremont NH	"	1 wk?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	grey	"	England	Boston
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	yes India	Self	50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Residence Madras India	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gallon	Grey	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	"	husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Assisted	45.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Annie Fetters #15 Park St. Brighton Beach N.J.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	med	blk	grn	"	Poland	Strchi
16	"	Assisted	115.00	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Edgar E Ayers

Alfred D Jones

Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Newport	10/20/21	CP 2d Class	
1	Quebec	7/13/21	Emp France	10/20/21
	" NB	10/26/21	Born 78	
2	St John	7/22/21	Melita 1st Class	10/26/21
	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1st Class "	"
	"	11/17/21	Born 752	
4	"	12/11/21	Emp France	11/17/21
	"	10-4-21	Born 78	11-24-21
5	Quebec	9/29/21	Emp Britain 2d Class	10/2/21
	"	"	" 3d Class	"
6	"	"	"	"
	"	9-8-21	N. Rd 3d Class	"
7	"	6/16/21	Emp. France	9/8/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
	Newport	11-5-21	CP 3rd Class	
13	Halifax	8/5/21	Carmania 1st Class	11/5/21
14	"	"	"	"
	"	11-23-21	N. Rd 3d Class	
15	"	7/6/21	"	11/23/21
16	"	"	" 3d Class	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

ENDORSED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit	B'm	Bompas Bm DB	Arthur Geo	77	-	m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Niece. Mary Jane Milby	Eng.	Bristol
1	12936 CP																	
2	227819	Williams DCG	William	39	"	"	"	labor	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Ipswitch	Friend Austin Pettis Ipswitch	Mass	Ringville
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prior or subsequent statement as to this matter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Eng. Yes	Self	$62.50 Yes	2 mos. Claims 1910	Mass	3/3/21	Wife. Elizabeth Bompoo Bristol. Eng	Eng 523-524	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil	Engl	Fishponds
2	"	"	Nil	" 1921	Various	10/25/21	Wife Deborah Williams Kingville	Mass	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Wales	Llangattock
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James G. Ford

INSPECTOR

David Rittenberg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
	Quebec	10/25/21	BM No 752	
	New York	3/2/21	Imperator 2d Class	10/25/21
	"	10/24/21	BM No 310	11-2nd 21 No Record of
2	St Johns Nfld	3/29/10	Eng Britain	10/25/21 previous Admission
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WATSON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

BOARD
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Rocco	John	33	-	M	S	Lumber Jack	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Friend Fred Gagne Eastman	Vt	Newport
2	Debarred	Ichic	Quiner	55	"	"	"	Hospital attendant	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal "	Dr Burgess Verdun	"	Mass Boston
3	333876	Bodineau	Etienne	31	-	"	"	priest	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	No Relatives		Vt St Johnsbury
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3

Total passengers . . . . .
47 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Assisted?	Nil	yes	1907 1914	Vt	1914	No Address	yes	1 day?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	ruddy	bro	blue	Nil	Poland	Vilna
2	"	L.P.G.	Yes	"	1906 1920	Various	9/1920	Christian Science Church St Paul St Boston Mass	No	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	d.bk	bro	"	Russia	Odessa
3	"	"	?	"	Var 2 yrs visits 1920	Vt	1920	St Gabriel College St Johnsbury Vt	?	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	"	"	France La	Varenne
4	"									( )																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

George H. Boley

INSPECTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	10/27/21	Bsm 7052	
1	New York	12/7/07	Unknown	10/27/21
	"	11/16/21	CP210	11-24-21 Held
2	Philadelphia	3/1906	Hamerford	11/17/21 Pending Visa
	"	8-1-21	CP212	11-24-21 No record of
3	Quebec	5/29/11	Caroline	8/1/21 previous admission
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CD-
Bsm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2/4321	Ex Order	Wilson	Harry W	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Georgeville Que	Mother-in-law Mrs Mary Wilcox Georgeville Que	Vt	Shelburn	Can
1	567583	"																	
2/4321	"	"	wife Mabel I.	24		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	567584																		
" 3	Under 16	"	dau Elizabeth	5			S	Nil	Nonsupport		No	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother	"	"	"
4		"	son Charles W.	4		M													
2/4384	Bom	"																	
5	112114	Picard	Marie	50		F		domestic	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Quebec 2nd	Bro-in-law Wilbrod Dion Quebec Que	R.I.	Pawtucket	"
2/4364	Can																		
6	193934	Ferland	Ballemie	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd	Wife Maria L. Ferland 336 Villeneuve St Montreal	W	Troy	"
2/4392	Can																		
7	216272	O'Brien	Charles Lewis	38		"	S	plumber mill	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father John O'Brien 1235 Delaware Ave. Toronto Ont	Mass	Everett	"
2/4516	Bom																		
8	114443	Buchanan	Alex	45		"	wid	weaver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cookshire 2nd	Friend Jas. Osgood Cookshire Que	W.	Johnsbury	"
2/4394	Can																		
9	216276	Dubois	Armand	23		"	M	spinner	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Didace 2nd	Uncle Telesphore Dubois St Didace	R.I.	Woonsocket	"
2/4393	"																		
10	216277	Lanoue	Ernest	17		"	M	milk man	"	"	"	"	"	No	Temiskaming 2nd	Uncle Cristof Laliberte Temiskaming Que	"	"	"
2/4270	"																		
11	193935	Craig	Emma	56		F	wid	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Eastman 2nd	Dau. Mrs N.J. Parker Eastman Que	W.	Bellows Falls	Vt
2/4379	Bom																		
12	11235	Tremblay	Delrea	34		"	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Coaticooke 2nd	Father Eugene Tremblay Coaticooke Que	R.I.	Lymansville	"
2/4462	"									With daughter									
13	11231	St Cyr	Anastasie	45		F	M	housewife	No	Admitted	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	Dau. Mrs Wm Cooper 97 Woodhue St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Chicopee	"
2/4532	"																		
14	11238	Brouillette	Philippe	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Katevale 2nd	Uncle Michel Lemire Katevale Que	"	Holyoke	"
2/4521	"																		
15	11239	Gendron	Philippe	23		"	"	painter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd	Father Henri Gendron 9 Richmond St. Sherbrooke Que	"	Springfield	"
2/4212	Bx Order																		
16	567589	Rediker	Carroll C	24		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Granbyville 2nd	Father Russell Rediker Granbyville Que	"	Greenfield	"
2/4213	"		Can 3-5723																
17	567590	"	wife Mary 10-24-38	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Sco
2/4464	Bom																		
18	112147	Vigneault	Cecile	19		"	S	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Celestin 2nd	Father Edward Vigneault St Celestin Que	R.I.	Manchester	N
2/4437	Can																		
19	216286	Mackay	Lena	61		"	wid	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Timmins Ont	Dau. Maud Murray Timmins Ont	Mass	Roxbury	"
2/4433	"																		
20	216287	"	dau May	16		"	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
2/4466	"																		
21	187720	Cherry	Lillian	27		"	M	Nurse	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Wm Cherry 152 Rideau Terrace Ottawa	"	Everett	"
2/4527	Bom																		
22	115222	Allaire	Zacharia	43		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Magog 2nd	Wife Zelina Allaire Magog Que	Maine	Sanford	"
2/4515	"																		
23	11249	Asselin	Napoleon	38		"	S	Labor farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	Mother Celina Asselin St Charles B. Richelieu Que	Mass	Chicopee	"
2/4434	Can																		
24	216288	Hastings	Mark	23		"	M	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Eastman 2nd	Wife Ella Hastings Eastman Que	W.	Orleans	"
2/4468	Bom		Can 3-3961	10	4/36			35											
25	114447	Dubois	Georges	18		"	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sawyerville 2nd	Bro. Jos. Dubois Sawyerville Que	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2/4554	Can																		
26	216291	Lafrance	Emilie	23		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd	Guest Mrs Walter Fugere 1075 Maple St. Montreal Que	R.I.	Manchester	N.H.
2/4472	Can																		
27	187688	Letarte	Napoleon	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Valerien 2nd	Wife Zoe Letarte St Valerien Que	"	Newport	"
2/4474	Bom																		
28	11261	Morrissey	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Nil	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond 2nd	Father Edward Morrissey Richmond Que	"	Laconia	N.H.
2/4559	"																		
29	11262	Wood	Raymond O	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ways Mills 2nd	Father Thos Wood Ways Mills Que	"	West Burke	Vt
2/4473	"																		
30	11260	Dion	Ernest	21		"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	L'Israelite 2nd	Father Fortunat Dion L'Israelite Que	"	East Warwick	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/ 48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare and transportation to the place to which he is destined? If not, what is?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what date.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	75	Yes No	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law Chas Wilcox Shelburn Vt		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	1	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Fitch Bay 2nd
2	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Georgeville 2nd
3	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes Self	$100	Yes	Var	Various	1905	Bro-in-law Jos Gagnon #15 David St Pawtucket R I	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	white	blk	"	"	Quebec 2nd
6	" "	$30	"	3 mos	Vt	1918	Son O Ferland Troy Vt		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue	"	"	St Johns 2nd
7	" "	$12	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jas O'Brien #15 Villa Ave Everett Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Grasmere Ont
8	" "	$100	Yes	Var	Various	7/1920	Sister Vina Holbrook Cent. Del. Sy Johnsbury Vt		2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Quebec 2nd
9	" "	$30	"	1916 1921	R I	3/21/21	Wife Leonore Dubois #157 Cumberland St Woonsocket R I	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	"	St Lidace 2nd
10	" "	$40	"	1909 1921	"	3/21/21	Wife Blanche Lanoue #18 Kendrick Ave Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Tilbury Ont
11	" "	$75	"	1895 1903	Mass	1903	Son R R Craig #7 Pine St Bellows Falls Vt		2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	blue	"	"	"	Montague Ont
12	" "	$58	"	1906 1912	R I	1912	Sister Lena Bahl #16 Allendale Ave Limoneville R I		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Coaticooke 2nd
13	" "	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau Yvonne Beaulieu #196 Center St Chicopee Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	grey	"	"	"	St Raphael 2nd
14	" "	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Joseph Bromillette #238 Dwight St Holyoke	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Magog 2nd
15	" "	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Odrilla Beauregard #525 Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
16	Highway	50	✓	"	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Dan'l McIntyre #82 Maple St Greenfield Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	grey	"	"	"	Granteville 2nd
17	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
18	yes Self	$20	Yes	7 mos 1915	NS	7/1920	Gr Father Adolphe Vincent #167 Harvard St Manchester N H	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Can St Celestine 2nd
19	" "	$100	✓	1917	Mass	1917	Son Wallace Mackay #13 North Ave Roxbury Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Field P.E.I. U.S.
20	" Mother	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	Newbery Ont
21	" Self	$15	"	1915 1918	Mass	1918	Friend Miss Seavey Whidden Hospital Everett Mass	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
22	" "	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos Allaire #2 Dale St Sanford Maine	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pudd	bro	grey	"	"	"	Bromptonville 2nd
23	" "	$25	Yes	1893 1903	Mass	1903	Bro Arthur Aucoin #111 Dublin St Chicopee Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	St Charles Bellechasse 2nd
24	" "	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Elmer Gelon Orleans Vt		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	blue	"	"	"	Canada Eastman 2nd
25	" "	$47	Yes	Var	Various	Sept 1920	Uncle Louis Boisvert #37 East 19 St Brooklyn N Y	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Maple Leaf 2nd
26	" "	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Caroline Desmarais #6 Everett St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Anne de Pocatierre 2nd
27	" "	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law Jos Lavoie Newport Vt		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	"	Can St Ephraim 2nd
28	" "	$3	Yes	Var	NH	11/1920	Aunt Minnie Carroll #33 Baldwin St Laconia N H	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	brn	gray	"	"	Richmond 2nd
29	" "	$5	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Wm M Ward West Burke Vt		3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	bro	blue	"	"	"	Ways Mills 2nd
30	" "	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Alphonse Noel E Hardwick "		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Disraeli 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L Ford

J. L. F.

INSPECTOR

Solomon Hyman
Francois J. Bonneau
Celon E. Ayer
William H. Hyzley
Thomas Hazelton

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Derby Line Newport	3/28/21	W. Rd	10 28 21 3/28/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	B*M752	"
6	"	"	CP214	"
7	"	4/1/21	" 212	11-1-21 4/1/21
8	"	"	B*M78	"
9	"	4/2/21	CP 212	11-22-21 4/24/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/4/21	" 276	11-4-21 4/4/21
12	"	3/22/21	B*M78	11-5-21 4/5/21
13	"	4/4/21	"	admitted 4/3/21 2/5/21 "
14	"	4/4/21	"	4/5/21 "
15	"	"	"	"
16	Derby Line Vt. Newport	4/6/21	W. Rd	11-6-21 4/6/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	B*M78	11-7-21 4/7/21
19	"	4/8/21	CP 212	11-8-21 4/8/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CP 210	"
22	"	"	B*M78	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/9/21	CP 212	11-9-21 4/9/21
25	"	"	B*M78	"
26	"	"	CP 210	11-10-21 4/10/21
27	"	4/12/21	" 212	11-12-21 4/12/21
28	"	"	B*M78	11-13-21 4/13/21
29	"	4/13/21	" 753	"
30	"	4/12/21	" 78	"

CP
BM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be **either M (male) or F (female)**.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M (married)**, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

Sheet No. 5. A to L — M to Z 185

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 MEMO																		
214478	Bvm	Boutin	Lya	33		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel 2nd	Bro Jules Boutin St Gabriel Stratford Que	NH Pennacook	
1	114148														St Louis	Father Joseph Blouin St Louis Que	" Manchester	
214436	"	Blouin	Yonie	26		"	"	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	11263																	
214437	"		Euphemie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11264							Nil										
214438	"		Yvonne	16		"	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham 2nd	Father Joseph Alegers Farnham Que	Mass Taunton	
4	11265							labor										
214276	CP	Demers	Robert	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lin 2nd	Father Anselme Lavallee St Lin "	NH Lebanon	
5	187722							Novel										
214442	"	Lavallee	Joseph	23		"	"	farm	Yes	1-21454	P. No. 5	1-26-35	Eng	"	Mansonville 2nd	Father Brackett George Mansonville Que	Vt Newport	
6	216300																	
214601	"		Gerald	21		"	"	labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal 2nd	Wife Evelyn Crossan #524 St Andre St. Montreal "	Mass Everett	
7	193936	Crossan	George	32		M	"	policeman	"	"	"	Naturalized	Irish	"	Pontobello Ont	No Relatives	NH Concord	
214278	"																	
8	187692		William	49		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
214562	CP	Emmens																
9	187724		wife Laure	45		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny 2nd	Father Dr J N Tremblay Montmagny Que	NY Brooklyn	
214563	"																	
10	187725																	
214482	Bvm	Tremblay	Irena	25		"	S	Nil		French	"	"	French	"	Montmagny 2nd	Father Lt Gl Ruaux Glen Sutton "	Mass Springfield	
11	11275																	
214605	CP	Ruaux	Lena	19		"	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Manssonville	Father Ben Tremblay On	Vt Newport	
12	187695														Whitefish	Ste Anne de Parade Que		
214783	CP	Tremblay	Etienne	27		M	"	labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	" 2nd	Father Robert Davidson #206 River St Quebec "	East Pyrgate	
13	216315														Quebec			
214565	Bvm	Davidson	Charles	7		"	"	at School	"	English	"	"	English	"	" 2nd	Mother Vitaline Levesque Riviere Ouelle "	NH Nashua	
14	11285														Riviere Ouelle			
214568	Bvm	Levesque	Policlor	35		M	M	Farmer		French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
15	11292																	
214569	"		wife Edina	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother	"	"
16	11293																	
			dau Rose Emma	6		"	S	Nil	No	enfant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16																	
			Emerencienne	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre 2nd	Bro John Pellerin St Alexandre Que	Mass Somerset	
18																		
214285	Bvm	Pellerin	Arthur	35		M	"	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11454																	
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19—

49 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain a temporary visitor for a specific purpose, and will depart when that purpose is accomplished, or to engage temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$75	No				Uncle Napoleon Boutin #33 Pine St. Pensacook	N H	yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6½	Med	bro	gray	Nil	Canada	St Sebastien 2nd
2	"	"	$55	yes	8 yr	N H	6/1920	Friend Jos Lamontagne 128 Emery St. Manchester	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	bro	"	"	"	Blandford 2nd
3	"	"	$75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	"	1914 1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$60	"	1 mo	Mass	9/15/20	Sister Clara Renaud 13 Cottage St Taunton	Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	bro	"	"	St Cesaire 2nd
6	"	"	$32	No	"	"	"	Bro Rene Lavallee Lebanon	N H	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	gray	"	"	St Lin 2nd
7	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	Friend Arthur Geer Newport	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mansonville 2nd
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	Friend Edward Carecaba #635 Bway Everett	Mass	yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gray	"	"	Montreal 2nd
9	"	"	$60	yes	1872 1910 1876	Lawrence	Fall 1910	A. G. Simonds Real Estate Co Concord	N H	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	"	"	USA Indiana Frankfort
10	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	Look at Town; may buy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$35	No	"	"	"	Cousin Miss B. Dufresne Kings Co Hospital	P. Q. Brooklyn	N Y	yes	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	hazel	"	"	Can. Montmagny 2nd
12	"	"	$25	yes	Var	Various	1919	Friend L. M. Gladden #15 Boylston St	Springfield	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Glen Sutton Que
13	"	"	$23	No	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Louis Tremblay Newport	Vt	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	blue	"	"	St Leon 2nd
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Melville Jauvelle East Bayegale	Vt	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
15	"	"	$3	"	1905	N H	1910	Sister Marie Boucher #23 Chestnut St	Nashua	N H	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	gray	"	"	Riviere Quelle 2nd
16	"	husbd	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Self	$75	"	"	"	"	Sister Regina Desjiens #21 Johnson St	Somerset	Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Alexandre 2nd
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J. F. Davis

J.C.F. { Francois J Bonneau, Alfred D Jones, Calvin E Ayer

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 11-13-21
1	Newport	4/13/21	BM #78	4/13/21
2	"	"	" 9758	4/14/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/15/21	CP 210	11-15-21 4/15/21
6	"	"	CP 212	"
7	"	"	CP 212	"
8	"	4/17/21	CP 210	11-17-21 4/17/21
9	"	4/18/21	"	11-18-21 4/18/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	BM 78	11-19-21 4/19/21
12	"	4/20/21	CP 214	11-20-21 4/20/21
13	"	4/21/21	CP 212	11-21-21 4/21/21
14	"	4/20/21	BM 78	"
15	"	4/21/21	"	11-22-21 4/22/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4/23/21	"	11-23-21 4/23/21
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Bvm 12933	Leclerc	Alcide	22	m	M	S	weaver farm	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog Que	Fr father Etienne Leclerc	Vt	Richford	
2	" 12934	"	Armand	20	11	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que Bro Michel Campbell	"	"	
3	207588	Campbell	Marie	63		F	wid	Nil	No	legal resident	No	"	"	St Sebastien		St Armand Que	Vt	No Troy	
4	12943	Bertrand	Ylcide	39		M	M	lumber dealer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Herminigild		Bro Elzear Bertrand St Esprit	Mass	Holyoke	
5	12944 Ex Order	"	Marie Jeanne	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Patrick Cassidy Brandon Man	"	Easthampton	
6	4794680	Cassidy	Margaret	65		F	wid	"	No	Destined to Dau. U.S. Citzn	No	"	Irish	"	Brandon Que	Brother Celia Chevrette Randon Que	"	Lowell	
7	5038191	Gregoire	Maria	28		F	S	knitter	yes	French	yes	"	French	St Elie Que		son Donat Guilmette St Elie	"		
8	5038193	Guilmette	Thomas	66		M	M	retired farmer	No	Destined to son Lawful resident	No	"	"	St Elie		Father John Alton	N.S.	N.S. Glenwood	
Transit 9	188029 Bvm	Alton	Crowell	20		M	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	"	English	Glenwood N.S. via Boston Mass		Father Perley Laberee Glenwood Que	"	Vt Lyndonville	
10	12952	Laberge	Merlie	21	8	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	French	Rock Island Que		Father John Linsay Rock Island Que	Que	Providence	
11	205730 Cv	Linsay	John J.	27		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Ogdensburg N.Y. via Newport Vt		Mattawa Ont	R.I.	Providence	
12	207589	Gilbault	Steve	63		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A. Can. Mansonville Que		Bro Marshall Gilbault Vale Perkins Que	Mass	Athol	
Transit 13	1879444 Ex Order	Donegall	Gertrude W	39		F	S	None	"	"	Var.	"	English	Geneva N.Y. via Newport Vt	Morris N.S.	Friend Col. Ousley Halifax N.S.	N.S.	Mary Hopie	
14	7941467	De la Bruere	Hector J N	23		M	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	Abandoned domicile 11-30-49 File I-407	Coaticooke Que	Father Peter De la Bruere Coaticooke Que	Vt	Stowe	
15	7941468 Bvm	"	Florence	18		F	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Abandoned domicile 11-30-49 I-407	Noted on manifest 12-8-49 Pittsburg	"	"		
16	12948	Keane	Agnes	55		F	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Inverness Que	Bro Wm Keane Inverness Que	"	Fairlee	
17	12949 Ex Order	"	Helen	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	207590	Detrault	Louis	23		M	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	St Valerien Que		Father Normidas Detrault St Valerien Que	"	Westgloucester	
19	207591	"	Angelina	21		F	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
20	Under 16 Ex Order	"	Romeo		3	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Gr father	"	"	
21	4794681 Bvm	McDonald	Margaret	52		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Melbourne Que		Sister Bridget Carley Montreal Que	Mass	N. Chelmsford	
22	12956	Dubuc	Rose Anna	37		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	French	Sherbrooke Que		Father Prudent Lapierre 469 Desforges St Sherbrooke	"	Methuen	
23	Under 16 Ex Order	"	Claudine	3		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Gr father	"	"	
24	7941470 Cv	Champagne	Blanche	19		F	"	housework	yes	French	yes	"	"	Coaticooke Que		Mrs F Boudreau Coaticooke Que	N.Y.	Stewartstown	
25	227791 Bvm	Girouard	Ulderic	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen's Bagot Que		Brother in law Leon Hebert St Helens Bagot	Vt	Irasburg	
26	12964	"	Corilla	38		F	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Roland	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	
28	"	"	Philippe	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
29	"	"	Adam	6	11	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	
30	"	"	Lucille	2	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 — 50

Total passengers . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . 2

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$13.00	No				Father, Arthur Leclerc, Arnold House, Crampton R I	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Magog Que
2	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Highway Auto		$50.00	"				Dau. Mrs Armand Gaston, No Troy Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	bro	"	Can.	St Sebastien Que
4	yes	Self	15.00	yes	1914 1920	Various	Sept 1920	Niece, Julienne Berthaud, 127 Hamilton St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	St Esprit Que
5	"	father	"	"	1915 var		3/5/21	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	grey	"	"	St Epiphanie Que
6	"	Son	100.00	"	1910		1910	Dau. Annie Moran, Maple St. Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey	"	"	Ireland	Monahan
7	"	Self	66.00	"	1909 1920	Mass	1920	Uncle Alfred Leblanc, 89 Monmouth Rd Lowell "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleft palate	5	7½	"	bro	blue	"	Can.	St Ambroise Que
8	"	"	200.00	"	var	Various	1901	Son. Adam Guilmette, 335 Hildreth St Lowell "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	"	grey	bro	"	"	Yamachiche PQ
9	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	1920	Father John. Glenwood N.S. (Room 523 52312)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	blue	bro	"	"	Glenwood NS
10	"	"	60.00	No				Friend Clarence Wheelock, Lyndonville Vt	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	Ascot Que
11	"	"	35.00	yes	1921	R I	10/14/21	Residence: 88 Wood St. Providence R I	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	bro	"	"	"	North Bay Ont
12	"	Highway	40.00	"	1910 1913	Mass	1913	Niece Alice Thibault, Athol Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	"	"	"	Georgeville PQ
13	"	Self	50.00	"	1892 1897	"	1897	None. Tourist (Room 523 52312)	Transit Only		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	Halifax NS
14	"	Highway	700.00	"	4 mos 1913	NY	10/20/21	No Address Bot Farm	permanent		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que
15	"	"	"	"	1921				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paquetteville Que
16	yes	Self	300.00	"	1893 1906	NY	1906	Sister Mrs Alfred Jamieson, Fairlee Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Halifax NS
17	"	"	"	"	1898 1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Highway	100.00	No				No Address Bot Farm	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	bro	"	"	St Valerian Que
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21	yes	Self	75.00	yes	1895 1910	Mass	Oct 1910	Bro. Wallace McDonald, No Chelmsford Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	blue	"	"	No. Ely Que
22	"	husb	"	"	var	Various	8/25/21	Mother-in-law Israel Dubuc, 4147 Orchard St. Methuen Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn
23	No							Gr father, Husb Arthur Champagne, Stewartstown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	"	"	Can.	Sherbrooke Que
24		Highway	100.00	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	gray	"	"	Barford Que
25	yes	Self	400.00	"				No Address. Bot Farm	permanent		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	"	St Helens	Bagot Que
26	"	husb	300.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	blk	blk	"	"	"
27	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					bro	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					bro	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blk	"	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Fox

INSPECTOR Elon E Dyer, Roger F Noria, Alfred O Jones, Edred Rittenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/24/21	B'm #78	10/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	No. Troy Vt	10/26/21	W Rd	10/26/21
4	"	10/25/21	B'm 78	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/26/21	C P 210	10/27/21
7	"	"	" 210	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/27/21	C P 210	"
10	"	10/28/21	B'm 78	10/28/21
11	"	"	C P 210	"
12	No. Troy Vt	"	W Rd	"
13	"	10/29/21	C P 210	10/29/21
14	Derby Line Vt	10/30/21	W. Rd	10/30/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/27/21	B'm 78	10/28/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	No. Troy Vt	10/29/21	W Rd	10/29/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/28/21	B'm #78	"
22	"	10/29/21	"	10/30/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	Derby Line Vt	10/31/21	W Rd	10/31/21
25	"	10/11/21	C P 212	11-1-21 Surrendered 569 10/11/21 will remain in U.S.
26	"	11/1/21	"	11/1/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C P
B'm
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
BOSTON & MAINE R.R.
W. RD.....WABASH ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L .....

M to Z .....

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	mth father	Girouard	Lorenzo	15	1	M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada St Helen's Bagot Que		Uncle Leon Hebert St Helens Bagot Que	Mass	Lawrence
2	"	"	sister Ida	13	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	bro Moise	12		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	" Marcel	1	11	M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	sister Agathe	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Born 12795	Chamard	Marianna	32		F	W	Weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Nashua N.H.		Bro Napoleon Chamard St Pamphile Que	Mass	Nashua
7	Pass 137098 Ca	Robitaille	Rachael	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Mt Carmel Que		Father Jos Robitaille Mt Carmel Que	RI	Providence
8	Pass 227792 Can	Ravenelle	Nectaire	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen's Bagot Que		Mother-in-law Elmire Pelland St Helen's Bagot Que	Mass	Lawrence
9	Born 12965	"	wife Lya	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	dau Rea twin	13	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
11	"	"	" Robra "	13	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jos mother	"	"
12	"	"	son Oledge	11		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	" Armand	9	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	dau Annette	7	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	son Lefebvre	5	6	M	"	"	Nonenfant		No	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	dau Laurette	3	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	son Adrian	2	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	dau Alberta	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Born BSO 12976	Gosselin	Edgar	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada Warwick Que		Father Antoine Gosselin St Albert Que	Mass	Leominster
20	"	Pelletier	Josephonie	67		F	Wid	domestic	Declined to Perjure himself		No	"	"	" Danville Que		son Narcisse Pelletier Danville Que	"	Waltham
21	12973	"	son Jules	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	12984	Proulx	Maria	17		F	Ms	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Rosaire Que		Father Anselme Cloutier Notre Dame Que	"	New Bedford
23	12991 Ex Order	Richer	Napoleon	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St George Windsor Que		Bro Geo Richer St Geo d Windsor Que	Maine	Sanford
24	4794697 Ca	McCleary	Myrtle	12		F	S	Student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Lyn Mass Newport Vt		Gr Mother Margaret Martin 25 Sq Chabot St Montreal Que	Mass	Worcester
25	227875	Wilsey	William	18		M	"	Teaching priest	"	French	"	"	French	Can St Jerome Que		Father Hon Wilsey St Jerome Que	"	St Johnsbury
26	227877	Bedard	Julien	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyn Vt Newport Vt		Father Alphonse Bedard St Johnsbury Vt	"	"
27	207592 Born	Learned	Wm Wallace	52		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Can Abercorn Que		Friend Geo Boright Sutton Que	"	No Troy
28	13022 Ex Order	Haines	Sarah	81		F	Wid	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Lyn Vt Newport Vt		Nephew Frank Pierce Eaton Que	"	Norwich
29	7941487	Hill	Lyman	42		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"		Canada Waterloo Que		Bro E B Hill Stanstead Que	"	Derby Line
30	7941488	"	wife Imogene	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

16/14

4 S Rec

30 - 51

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Act

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	With father, Ulderic Girouard Sr Fraserburg	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	1	med	bro	bro	Nil	St Helens	Isle Dagot
2	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
3	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	✓	✓	1917 NH	9/8		Sister Amanda Chamard																			
			22 yrs	1921	Nashua	12/		#60 West Hollis St Nashua NH	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	"	St Jean Port Joli	2nd
7	"	"	53 yrs	1905 ✓ 1915	Nd	1915		From law firm Jos. Pothier #5 Water St. Providence R.I.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	grey	"	St Mt Carmel	2nd
8	"	"	25 yrs	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address. Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	St Eugene	2nd
9	"	"	2 or 3 yrs	Var 1910 Mass	?	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	med	"	"	"	U.S.	New Bedford	mass
10	"	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	grey	"	Canada	St Eugene	2nd
11	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	St Helen	Isle Bagot	2nd
15	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Self	✓	✓	2 yrs	Mass	9/9/21	Bro. Adolphe Gosselin #120 Second St Leominster Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	grey	"	St Albert	2nd
20	"	"	40 yrs	1903 ✓ 1921	"	4/9/21		Son Alfred Pelletier #37 Oak St Waltham	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defence	"	5	0	dk	grey	"	"	Sugwick	2nd
21	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	8	"	blk	bro	"	St Daniel	Danville	2nd
22	"	husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Frind Damase Lafleur #162 Sawyer St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	Notre Dame	Rosaire	2nd
23	"	Self	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Niece Marie Richer #31 Lebanon St Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	"	St George	Windsor	2nd
24	"	Father	2 yrs	1916 1921	Mass	8/31/21		Father David McCleary #16 Mattson Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Shakely	2nd
25	Relig Order	✓		Var 1917	Vt	9/21/21		St Gabriels College St Johnsbury Vt	?	2 yrs?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	hazel	"	St Augustine	2nd
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	blue	"	St Faustine	2nd
27	yes	Self	2 yrs	Var 1921	Various	Nil	9/3/21	Father Wm Learned No Troy Vt	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	grey	bro	"	Totton	2nd
28	"	"	30 yrs	1915 1921	"	"	9/3/21	Nephew Wilbur Pierce Norwich Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Stanstead	2nd
29	Highway	Self	50 yrs	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address, residence	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	bro	"	Barnston	2nd
30	"	"	yes	1885 1891	Vt	1891		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	blk	"	U.S.A.	Beebe Plain	Vt

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J.C.F. George H Bixby

Solomon Hyman

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/1/21	CP 312	11/1/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/29/21	#78 BM752	11-1-21 No record of 9/30/21 previous admission
7	"	11/2/21	CP 310	11/2/21
8	"	10/11/21	CP 312	11-1-21 Surrendered 569 10/11/21 Mill Inman in 7115
9	"	11/1/21	"	11/1/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	11/2/21	BM #78	11/3/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/3/21	"	11/21/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/31/21	N. Rd	11-9-21 No record of 10/31/21 previous admission
25	"	8/1/21	CP 312	11-9-21 " 8/1/21 "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	May 1921	CP?	11-4-21 Held pending 8/26/21 action of Bureau
28	"	11/9/21	BM752	11/9/21
29	"	11/10/21	N Rd	11/10/21
30	"	"	"	"

Derby Line Vt

CP
Wells
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R. W. RD.
BOSTON & MAINE R.R. W. RD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	CP 107593	Fortier	Dolores	21		F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Courcelles Que	Father Jos A Fortier Marieville Que	Vt	No Troy	
2	13009	Lajoie	Alvanie	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Brome Que	Mo-law Celina Bernard St Pie Que	"	"	
3	13010	"	wife Emilie	37		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	son Bernard	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr-mother	"	"	
5	"	"	" Adrenie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	dau Arlin	6		F	"	"	"	Nonfarm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	" Germaine	13		"	"	Student	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	son Paul	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	dau Angele	4		F	"	Nil	"	Nonfarm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	" Claire	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	son Marcel	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	" Gatien	14		"	S	Student	yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Ex Order	"	" Gilbert	CA-1-240506	6/29/38			Farm								Sister Lucy Denault St Johns Que			
13	4794728	Boivin	"	30		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Good Note	CP BS	Gazaille	Joseph	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Pond Que		Father Isaac Gazaille Roxton Pond Que	"	R I Woonsocket	
14	227836	Abandoned	Dominique	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	227837	"	wife Delia	17		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	dau Henriette	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	
17	"	"	" Gilberte	11		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Abandoned	Dominique Gerard Willie Ballard	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CP 188100	Turcotte	Ernest	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	"	St Guillaume Que		Father Isidor Turcotte St Guillaume Que	Mass	Lowell	
20	227842	Desmarais	Joseph	28		M	M	Farm and labor	"	French	"	"	"	St Marc Que		Mother Leocadie Desmarais St Marc Que	Vt	Manchester	
21	CP 227820	Dorval	Bernadette	33		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester		Bro Odilon Dorval Bourgogne Sask	"	"	
22	188103	Peters	John	37		M	M	Farm labor	"	English	"	"	English	St Johnsbury	Vt	Sister Mary Goodey Ogaville NB	Vt	St Johnsbury	
	Born			Appealed 9/2/38		Ordered	Admitted	Motor Veh								Sister Josephine Carriere			
23	13021	Morin	Hilaire	44		"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	Can St Justine Que		St Justine Que	"	East Hardwick	
	CP															Father Clement Lussier St Damase			
24	227846	Lussier	Victor	51		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele Que		"	"	Jay	
25	227847	"	son Armand	23		"	S	Lumber Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	
26	227848	Ex Order	" Ernest	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	7976366	Putney	Mayme	33		F	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe Que	Mother Lydia Putney Beebe Que	"	Beebe	
	Clerk			Boston Office 11/12/20												Wife Philomette Yamachiche			
28	11544	DeLisle	George	45		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	Yamachiche Que		Bro Henry Riendeau Woodroof	Vt	NY City	
	CP												Left U S at	Newport Vt					
29	234205	Riendeau	Melelisie	46		F	S	domestic	"	French	"	"		Fall River Mass		Father Elgar Perrault No Stukely	Mass	Fall River	
	Ex Order									Entered prior to				" NH			Que		
30	4794732	Perrault	Joseph	41		M	M	Farmer	No	May 5-1917	No	"	"	Claremont			NH	Claremont	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Louis Jos Gazaille, came 17 US Cty. born, Shelburne, Mass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he primarily or absolutely, or partially (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	15					Friend Sydney Dodge No. Troy Vt	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	0	Med	brn	hzl		Canada	Mt Johnson 2nd
2		Highway	15	yes	5 yrs	Mass	1893	No Address Bot Farm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			St Pie 2nd
3	yes	husb	12	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"			"
4	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	dk	brn			"
5	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"			"
6	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	blk	"			Sweetsburg 2nd
7	yes	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	dk	blk			St Pie 2nd
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"			"
9	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"			"
10	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	"			"
11	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt brn	"			"
12		Highway	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn	"			St Johns 2nd
13		"	20	"	✓	✓	✓	Louis Delvane Lajoie No. Troy Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blue	"			"
14	yes	Self	$40	yes	1904 1906	Mass	1906	Bro Jas Gaston Guyette 1493 Social St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gray	"			Boston Pond 2nd
15	"	husb	✓	"	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	"			St Cyrille 2nd
16	"	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	lt	"			"
17	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	gray			"
18	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"			Boston Pond 2nd
19	yes	Self	$60	yes	1911 1921	Mass	3/1/21	Friend Colonial Berry 116 Spaulding St Lowell Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"			St Guillaume 2nd
20	"	"	30	"	1907 1920	NH	3/8/20	Uncle Gideon Dionne Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	lt			St Charles 2nd
21	"	"	18	"	1911 1921	"	10/21/21	Father Jos. Boroal #239 Elmon St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	brn	blue			St Anselme NB
22	"	"	100	"	1911 1921	NH	Aug 1921	Bro Jos. Peters #61 Railroad St St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gry			Togaville 2nd
23	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos. Marcil East Nardwick NH	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blue	"			St Justine 2nd
24	"	"	300	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Moise Fournier Jay NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	gry	"			St Damase 2nd
25		father	?	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn			"
26	"	"	2	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk	"			St Angele 2nd
27		Highway	50	yes	1911	NH	1919	No Address: Residence permanent Present Address: 2a East Brookline St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	gry			Waterville 2nd
28	yes	Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Clerk work 2nd Juvenile	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	"			Yamachiche 2nd
29	"	"	50	yes	1880 1921	Mass	5/16/21	Bro Arthur Peronneau #873 Grinnell St. Fall River Mass permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"			St Valerien 2nd
30	"	"	50	"	1912 1921	NH	11/10/21	Residence: R.F.D. #2 Claremont NH	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	brn	blue			Stukely 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

Edson E Dyer
Hugh E McNeal
Alfred D Jones
Rocco A Ring
David Rittenberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	10/25/21	CP 212	11/7/21
2	"	11/5/21	W. Rd	11/6/21
3	"	"	CP 214	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	11/11/21	W. Rd	11/11/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	11/10/21	CP 214	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	11/14/21	-	11/14/21
20	"	11/12/21	CP 210	"
21	"	10/25/21	"	11-16-21 No record of previous Admission 10/26/21
22	"	11/5/21	"	11/15/21
23	"	9/5/21	BM 78	11-9-21 Entered U.S. 11-9-21 9/6/21
24	"	11/16/21	CP 214	11/17/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Dublin Line	11/18/21	W Rd	11/18/21
28	"	9/29/21	CP?	11-18-21 Inspector Carney Boston 11/12/21
29	"	11/18/21	CP 210	11/19/21
30	"	11/12/21	W Rd	11-29-21 No record of previous Admission 11/12/21

CP - BM - CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. BOSTON & MAINE R. R. W. RD.....VERMONT ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Born 13028 Co Order	Turcotte	Alphonse	24	M	S	Lumber Dealer	yes	French yes	Canada	French	an St Ephrem			Father Eugene Turcotte	St Ephrem Que	Conn Glasgow
2	7976367	Putney	Lydia	71	F	Wid	Nil	English	"	"	English	"	Beebe	Que	son Fred Putney	Rock Island	Vt Beebe
3		Paradis	Joseph P.	49	M	S	Priest	"	Various	"	"	French	Canada	Que	Theodore Paradis	St Isidore	Que
4	Born 13044	Lesrochers	Eugenie	18	F		weaver	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Que	sister Maria Verville	Athabaska	Que NH Manchester
5	13045	"	Marie B.	16	"		tuttle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
6	Exp Order 4816968	Lamarche	Jesus	54	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Que	Father Israel Pregent	St Armand	Que Vt Irasburg
7	4816969	"	Corinne	49	F	wife	Abandoned Camille 10/30/45 File 1-402	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	" "
8	Under 16	"	Laurier	17	M	S	Abandoned Louise 10/30/45 File 1-407	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	" "
9		"	Gaston	12	"	"	Noted on manifest 11-8-45 ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
10	Exp Order 4816964	Lamarche	Isidor	57	M	S	Farmer	yes	French yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle Telesphor Lamarche St Armand	Que	" "
11	4816965	"	Delima	49	F	wife	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
12	Under 16	"	Roger	8	M	S	Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"			" "
13	Exp. Order 4816966	Lamarche	Menesebe	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	Can't read or write French yes		Domicile Jan 1923 11316 21-W	"	"	Que	A Philip	Noted 2-4-36 VDL	" "
14	4816967	"	Leonel	16	"	"	Truck driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
15	Born 7937424	Shink	Aime	27	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Father Louis Shink	Thetford Mines Que	Mass Fitchburg
16	7937425	"	Eva	31	F	wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" New York City
17	Born 13084	Moreau	Charles A.	23	M	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	Can	St Aubert Newport Vt	NH	Father Clovis Moreau	St Aubert Que	" NH Manchester
18	13087	Genest	Alice	25	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	USA Manchester	NH	Father Arthur Genest	Sherbrooke "	" LA Orleans
19	Born 7342913	Campbell	Adelard	21	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St Valerien	Que	Father Onesime Campbell	St Valerien "	" "
20	7342914	Scott	Howard	21	"	"	Barber	"	English	"	"	English	Fall River	Mass	Father Wm Scott	Fall River "	" Mass Dorchester
21	Born 7778	Leroux	Alphonse	19	"	"	Stable Laborer	"	French	"	Claims USA	French	USA	Berlin	No Relatives		" NH Berlin
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

4 US Res.

19 - 53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the Immigration Act.

OF November, 1921.

CLASS E

	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the person himself, or by whom paid, if not by himself, and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously entered within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Where?												Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes Self	$100	yes	1921 Maine	Dau. Magnus Lutkey Duke		Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	Fair	Gry Gry	"	Canada	St Ephrem 2nd Shipton 2nd St Isidore
2	Highway	100	"	1 yr NH	1919			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt brn brn	"	"	Ste Sophie 2nd
3	yes Self	150	No	"	Transit	Transit Only		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt blue	"	"	"
4	yes Self	70	yes	1921 NH	Sept 1919 Bro Adelard Desrochers 1920 Granite St Manchester NH	Permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Gray	"	"	St Philip 2nd
5		18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt brn	"	"	St Armand Que
6	Highway	250	No	"	No Address. Dot Farm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Lt brn	"	"	St Philip 2nd
8	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn brn	"	"	St Armand Que
9	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	500	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	brn brn	"	"	St Philip 2nd
11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Rigolet Minn Falls NY
13	"	15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	Rogersville 2nd
14	"	15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	"	"	St Aubert 2nd
15	"	125	Yes	11 yr Various	7/26 Sista Sam Alphonsine Aubert 1/21 113 Beech St Lanc Fitchburg			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"	Victoriaville 2nd
16	"	"	"	1 yr Ky State	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg crippled	5	10	dk	"	"	"	St Valerien 2nd
17	yes Self	25	"	1919 NY	6/1/21 Postal Telegraph Co NY City Oct Uncle John Geneat			"	4/60	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3½	fair	"	"	"	Ile J Notre Dame Bay
18	"	102	"	1921 NH	1921 499 Pearl St Manchester NH			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk blk	"	"	Canada La Patrie 2nd
19	"	75	"	Var Various	11/8/21 Bro Donat Campbell Orleans Bro Bert Scott			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn Gry	"	"	
20	"	10	"	9 mo Detroit	1915 113 Templeton St Rochester			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue	"	"	
21	"	73	"	1909 1921 NH	8/3/21 No Relatives Residence 4535 Main St Berlin			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

J.L.H. Solomon Hyman, Ottmar Lebelle, Hugh E McNeal

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
			$		1919		Uncle Edward Lacroix Glasgow Conn	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 10¾		Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	St Ephrem 2nd
1	yes	Self	40.00	yes	1921	Maine	Dau. Mayme Cutler Derby Vt.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		fair	grey	grey	"	"	Shipton 2nd
2		Highway	100.	"	1yr	NH	1919											5 6		mark,	brn	brn	"	"	St Isidore 2nd
3	yes	Self	150.00	No	"	"	" Francis	Transit Only	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Med	fr	blue	"	"	Ste Sophie 2nd
4	yes	Self	70.00	yes	1913 1921	NH	Sept Bro. Adelard Desrochers	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	lt	Gray	"	"	St Philip 2nd
5			18.00	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brn	"	"	"	St Armand Que
6		Highway	250.00	No	"	"	No Address. Dot Farm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	lt	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brn	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	St Philip 2nd
9		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Med	brn	brn	"	"	St Armand Que
10		"	200.00	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	blue	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	lt	brn	"	"	St Philip 2nd
12		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brn	"	"	"	"
13		"	15.00	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	Minn Claims U.S. Rigolet Falls
14		"	15.00	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dk	dk	blk	"	"	NY Rogersville
15		"	125.00	yes	11yr	Various	1926 Sista Sav. Alphonsine Aubert 113 Beech St Lane Fitchburg			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Med	brn	"	"	"	St Aubert 2nd
16		"	"	"	Var	Various other NY State	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		dk	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville 2nd
17	yes	Self	28.00	"	6/11/20 1/5/21	NY	6/1/21 Postal Telegraph Co NY City Ret Uncle John Genest 99 Pearl St Manchester NH			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5 3½		fair	"	"	"	St Valerien 2nd
18	"	"	102.00	"	1919 1921	NH	1921 Donat Campbell Orleans			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		dk	blk	blk	"	"	Iffe J. Notre Dame Bay
19	"	"	75.00	"	Var	Various	1/15/21 Bert Segall 130 Templeton St Rochester			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		fair	brn	Gray	"	"	Canada La Salette
20	"	"	10.00	"	9mo	Detroit with	1915 113			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brn	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	23.00	"	1921	NH	8/2/21 No Relatives Residence 4555 Main St Berlin			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Ford

INSPECTOR J.L.H. { Solomon Hyman, Ottman Lebelle, Hugh E. McNeal

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport Derby Line Vt	11/9/21	B&M #78	11-19-21 / 11/10/21 — No record of previous admission
2	"	11/19/21	W. Rd	11/19/21
3	"	"	B&M #78	"
4	"	11/12/21	"	11-21-21 / 11/13/21 — No record of previous admission
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/22/21	W. Rd	11/22/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/8/21	W. Rd	11-22-21 / 8/8/21 — No record of previous admission
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/21/21	B&M #78	11/22/21
18	"	11/22/21	" #752	"
19	"	11/19/21	CP 214	11/20/21
20	"	11/20/21	CP 210	11/21/21
21	"	8/22/21	B&M #74	11-26-21 / 8/23/21 — for proof of U.S. Citizenship
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP
B&M
W

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Debarred	Wells	Electa D	38	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Friend Mrs L M. Mitchell 42 Sully Crescent St Toronto Ont	Mass	Boston	Can U S
2	Debarred	" dau	Eleonor	5 mos	"	S	Nil	No infant	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Pelletier	Lawrence	18	M	"	"	Spinner	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	Step father Isaias Demuth 108 Gault St Sherbrooke Que	NH	Manchester	"
4	Debarred	Devault	Wilfred	53	"	M	"	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To law Albert Paquin St Jean Deschaillons	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Larose	Joseph E	25	"	M	S	Cotton mill Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Ham Nord Que	Father Alphonse Larose Ham Nord Que	Mass	Lawrence	"
6	Debarred	" bro	Emilien	19	"	"	"	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Dollard	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Ruel	Robert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Ruel Ham Nord Que	"	"	"
9	Debarred	Marin	Arthur	appealed. 10/15/21 47	M	M	Hostler	Ordered Excluded. No	Locomotive Engineer Nil		No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Jos Marin St Henri	NH	Manchester	"
10	Debarred	" wife	Albertine	45	F	"	Housewife	Glove maker yes	French		yes	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Mary Paradis Plessisville Que	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Genest	Regine	23	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	" sister	Corinne	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	" bro	Edgar	20	"	M	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	Rheaume or Reaume	Herbert E	10/9/21 21	"	M	Shipper	Ordered Excluded. Writ Filed 1126/558.			10/31/21	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife Gloria Reaume 258 Main St Ottawa Ont	Mass	Boston	"
15	Debarred	~~Chadonneau~~	Napoleon	Appealed. 11/8/21 64	"	M	~~W~~	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Dau Josephine Gauthier Farnham Que	Que	St Hyacinthe	"
16	Debarred	~~Gauthier~~	Raymond	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Labor	Farm yes	French		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Gauthier Farnham	"	"	"
17	Debarred	St Pierre	Wilfred	19	"	"	"	None	No	Nil	No	"	"	Left Can	Newport Vt	Father Bidon St Pierre Farnham Que	"	"	"
18	Debarred	Cayer	Philippe	28	"	"	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	U S A	Marlboro Mass	Mother Mary Cayer Waterville	"	Mass	Marlboro
19	Debarred	" sister	Maria	22	"	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Waterville Que	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	Corinne	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Bouchard	Philias	Appealed 11/10/21 44	"	M	S	Weaver	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Donat Que	Bro August Bouchard St Donat Que	"	Pottsville	"
22	Debarred	Laguerre	Sylvie	11/23/21 60	"	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	E Broughton Que	Dau Mathild Gagne East Broughton	"	NH	Somersworth
23	Debarred	" dau	Donalda	20	"	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Poliquin	Pierre	54	11	M	M	Section man	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Damien Que	Bro Jos Poliquin St Remi	Que	Mass	Whiting
25	Debarred	" wife	Ursule	30	"	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	" dau	Donalda	5	"	"	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
27	Debarred	" son	Girard	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Delude	Ida	23	"	F	"	Domestic	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Waterville Que	Father Wm Delude Waterville	Que	Marlboro	"
29	Deported	Fontaine	Simeon	Appealed. 10/20/21 54	"	M	M	Carpenter	"	Mill File 1126/177	11/3/21	"	"	"	Milan Que	Father Jos Fontaine Milan	"	Mass Fall River	"
30	Debarred	Dick	Ernest	" 34	"	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	East Angus Que	Bro Wilfred Dick East Angus	"	NH Woodsville	"
31	Debarred	Girard	Achilles	23	"	"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Fortunat Que	Father Jos Girard St Fortunat	"	Berlin Falls	"
32	Debarred	" bro	Edouard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

54 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E Debarred R.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if not, how much money he has, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$ 193 cts	yes	1883 1909	Various	1909	No Address	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Ohio U.S. Williamsfield 2nd
2	✓	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Canada Montreal 2nd
3	yes	[illegible]	$ 13 cts	yes	1903 1906	NH	1906	Cousin Oscar Vallée 16 Brady St. Manchester NH	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gallon	"	blk	"	claims U.S.A.	NH Exeter
4	"	Criminal	$ 60 cts	"	3 yrs	Mich	1906	Miss Celestine Deveault #181 Central St. Manchester NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Can	2nd St Jean Deschaillons
5	"	L.P.C.	$ 16 cts	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law. Philip Ruel 174 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	yes	15 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nfld Port Nord 2nd
6	"	L.P.C.	$ 4 cts	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	L.P.C.	$ 14 cts	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"		"
8	"	L.P.C.	$ 12 cts	yes	1907 1911	Me	1911	Bro. Philippe Ruel #174 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	"	12 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"		"
9	"	[illegible]	$ 300 cts	"	15 days	NH	10/15/21	No Address	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imperfect Eyesight	"	5	3½	sk	brn	Gray	"	St Henri	2nd Levis
10		L.P.C.	$ 30 cts	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	2½	med	brn	blue	"		2nd Plessisville
11	yes	[illegible]	$ 22 cts	yes	1 yr	NH	Aug 1920	Step father Arthur Marin #99 Pearl St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"		2nd Victoriaville
12	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	"		"
13	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brn	"		"
14		[illegible] Sullivan	$ 20 cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Francis Sullivan Postmaster Hotel Boston Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	"	"		Ont Ottawa
15		Highway	$ 200 cts	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address Farm	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Crushed	gr	grey	"		2nd Belœil
16			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	brn	"		2nd Farnham
17		[illegible] Feeble Minded	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feebly Minded	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"		"
18	yes	L.P.C.	$ 36 cts	yes	1919 1921	NH	Aug 1921	Uncle Jos. Boisse #1 South St Marlboro Mass	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	8	sk	"	"	"		Waterville
19	"	L.P.C.	$ 15 cts	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	brn	"	"		"
20	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	[illegible]	$ 160 cts	yes	1886 1920	Various	12/30/20	Asst Agt Lavigolette Pittsville Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simple & Partial Deafness	"	5	8½	"	gr	"	"		2nd St Donat
22		[illegible] Highway	✓	"	1907 1920	"	June 1920	Head Thomas Laguerre #16 Main St Somersworth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Insane	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		2nd St Frederick
23		L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	3½	"	brn	brn	"		2nd Leeds
24	yes	[illegible]	$ 5 cts	No	✓	✓	✓	Asst Agt Octavie Labonte Box 173 Whitings Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sk	"	blue	"		2nd St Lazaire
25	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	blk	brn	"		2nd St Damien
26	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"		"
27	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"
28	yes	[illegible]	$ 5 cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jos. Boisse #1 South St Marlboro Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		2nd Waterville
29		Contract Laborer	$ cts	"	6 mos	NH	Jan 1921	Bro-law Alvin Johnson 629 So Main St Fall River	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	5	sk	"	brn	"		2nd Richmond
30		Physically Defective	Nil	"	1 mo	Vt	7/19	Sister Ruby Martin Woodsville NH	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	ankylosis left knee	"	5	8	med	"	Gray	"		2nd Inverness
31	"	L.P.C.	$ 13 cts	No	✓	✓	✓	Parker Young Co. Berlin Falls NH	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"		INSPECTOR
32	"	L.P.C.	$ 12 cts	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"		"

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	9/30/21	CP 2:12	10 25 21 pending proof of U.S. citz 9/30/21 failed to reappear
2	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	9/21/21	Bm #78	9/25/21
4	"	10/25/21	CP #210	10/26/21
5	"	10/26/21	Bm #78	10/27/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" 10-28-21
9	"	10/15/21	Bm #752	10/15/21
10	"	10/8/21	"	10/8/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" 11-2-21
14	"	10/18/21	CP 210	10/19/21
15	"	10/31/21	N. Rd	10/31/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bm 78	11/1/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	" 11-3-21
21	"	7/4/21	"	7/15/21
22	"	6/4/21	N Rd	6/4/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11/2/21	"	11/2/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/31/21	Bm #78	11/1/21 12-5-21
29	"	12/5/21	" #9758	12/6/21
30	"	10/19/21	Bm #78	12/20/21
	"	11/7/21	"	12/8/21
	"	"	"	"

CP Bm

CANADIAN-PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON, MASS.
PAID

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. M W B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what county a citizen
1	Debarred	Alexander	Margaret	Appealed. 9/28/21.		F	S	Ordered Excluded. Mtl Tele 11360/4450				10/31/21		Can.	Sherbrooke Que	To mother Artemise Daigle (Collinsville)	Que	Mass. New Bedford	
2	Debarred	Brazeau	Delina	10/22/21	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Ham Sud Que	Husb. Jules Brazeau Ham Sud.	Que	N.H. Manchester	
3	Debarred	"	Cyrova		5	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
4	Debarred	Ferland	Aime		31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	" St. Tite Co Appe	Que	Father Isaiah Ferland St Tite	Que	Mass. Patterville	
5	Debarred	"	wife Alice		31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	son Armand		5	M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	dau Genette		4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	son Albert		2	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	"	Girard		6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Bourque	Bernadette	Appealed. 10/26/21.	17	F	S	Ordered Excluded. Mtl Tele 11360/5091.	Yes	French	Yes	11/4/21	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Tancrede Bourque Thetford Mines	Que	R.I. Pawtucket	
11	Debarred	Richard	Virginie		50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que	Husb. Joseph Richard Weedon	Que	N.H. Manchester	
12	Debarred	"	son Toussaint		16	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	Willie		4	M	"	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Paul		23	M	"	Farm Labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	dau Laurentine		19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Marthe		18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Chenevert	Marianne		19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que	Father Edmond Chenevert Windsor Mills	Que	Exeter	
18	Debarred	Lavoie	Emile		24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pacome Que	Father-in-law Zacharie Levesque St Pacome	Que	R.I. River Point	
19	Debarred	"	wife Angelina		20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Duba	Joseph		44	M	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Father Pierre Duba Coaticooke	Que	N.H. Manchester	
21	Debarred	Gilbert	Arthur		16	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat Que	Father Jos. Gilbert St Fortunat	"	Berlin Falls	
22	Debarred	Dupont	Alfred		30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Father Geo. Dupont St Rosaire	Que	R.I. Otis Falls	
23	Debarred	"	wife Cordelia		26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	son Lionel		4	M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	
25	Debarred	Herous	Oliva		27	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St Jean d'Iberville Que	Father Thomas Fergus St Jean d'I.	Que	Woonsocket	
26	Debarred	"	bro. Alphonse		23	M	"	Ordered Excluded. Mtl Tele 11360/6193				11/8/21		St Felix Valois Que	Mother Henriette Grandchamp St Michel	Que	Mass. Lowell	
27	Debarred	Grandchamp	Alexandre	Appealed. 10/28/21.	38	M	M	Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	wife Elodie	"	43	F	"	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	"	son Lucien	"	7	M	S	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gr mother	"	"	
30	Debarred	"	dau Gabrielle	"	7	F	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intending to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No. Whether going for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.F.C.	✓	Yes	1 yr	Mass	1914	Cousin Hugues Desaulniers 1935 Brock Ave. West Bedford Mass	permanent	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	4	10½	blk	bro	Fair		Can	Sherbrooke 2nd
2	"	Illiterate	22	"	1887	NH	1913	Bro Damas Comire #32 Laurel St. Manchester NH	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Nam 2nd
3	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"	"	"
4	"	Contract Laborer	50	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Mo Law Lea Guay Pottersville Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	med	blue	"	"	St Tite des Caps 2nd	Mass
5	"	L.P.C.	✓	Yes	1890 1915	Mass	1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	USA	Fall River
6	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	"	blue	"	"	Canada	St Tite 2nd
7	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Contract Laborer	50	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Edmond Dubois 198 St Sabin St. Pawtucket RI	"	3-4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	0	"	blk	blk	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
11	"	L.P.C.	68	Yes	1910 1915	NH	1915	Son Lion Richard #237 Amory St. Manchester NH	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	gry	bro	"	"	St Leon 2nd Weedon 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bro	"	"	"	"
13	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Contract Laborer	50	Yes	1910 1915	NH	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
15	"	Contract Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	med	"	"	"	"
16	"	Contract Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	"	"
17	"	Contract Laborer	13	"	Var	Mass Various	1912	Sister Marie P. Senter #129 Front St. Exeter NH	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	St Thomas 2nd
18	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1908 1914	RI	1914	Brother Father Jos Lavoie River Point RI	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	lt gry	"	"	"	St Pacome 2nd
19	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	23	Yes	Var	Various	1918	Friend Aurore Verne #585 Beach St. Manchester NH	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Aubert 2nd
21	"	L.P.C.	70	No	✓	✓	✓	Parker & Young Beebe River NH	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	gry	"	"	St Helene 2nd
22	"	L.P.C.	35	Yes	9 yr	Mass	1901	Fa Lamy Alphonse Pouliot #42 Fletcher St. Central Falls RI	?	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	brn	"	"	St Valere 2nd
23	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	gry	"	"	St Albert 2nd
24	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	G Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		"	bro	blue	"	"	Victoriaville 2nd
25	Yes	L.P.C.	12	"	✓	"	✓	Uncle Jos Arbour #63 Beach Ave Woonsocket RI	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bro	"	"	"	St Jean de Deschaillons 2nd
26	"	L.P.C.	43	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	gry	"	"	"
27	"	Illiterate	145	Yes	1906 1920	Mass	1920	Bro Law Victor Donais #21 Caron St. Lawell Mass	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Can	St Gabriel 2nd
28	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	Var	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	St Felix 2nd
29	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	Var	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	St Michel 2nd
30	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	9/27/21	To M^t 78	11-7-21 should have been 9/28/21 manifested 10/1st/21 11-6-21
2	"	10/31/21	"	10/31/21 "
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/3/21	"	11/4/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/25/21	"	11-6-21 10/26/21
11	"	11/4/21	B M^t 78	11/5/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/25/21	"	10/26/21
18	"	11/4/21	"	11/5/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/7/21	"	11/8/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/9/21	"	11/10/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	11/11/21	C P 210	11/12/21
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/27/21	"	11/11/21 10/28/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C P
B M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INVENTED
A to L
Mar 2 VB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
														Can					
✓ 1	Debarred	Heroux	✓ Oscar	19	10/27/21	m	S	Lineman	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	St Guillaume	Que	Father Jos. Heroux St Guillaume	Que	Com Taftville	
✓ 2	Debarred	Germon	✓ John	30	"	"	"	Farmer	No	Nil	No		English	Bruce Peninsula	Ont	Sister Dessie Ceasar Cape Chin	Ont	Me East Batten	
																Friend Walter Parker Toronto	Ont	Vt Richford	
3	Debarred	Carroll	✓ Frank C	26	"	"	Wid	Cook	yes	English	yes	Claim U.S	Al Black	Canada	Toronto	Father Horace Guyatte	Que	NH Laconia	
4	Debarred	Guyotte	✓ Horace C	17	"	"	S	Weaver	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	4506 Mc Mansmy St Sherbrooke	"	"	
5	Debarred	Rodrigue	✓ Anna	42	"	F	Wid	Seamstress	Yes	French	yes	Canada	"	"	Rock Island Que	Son Antonio Rodrigue Rock Island	Que	Mass Hudson	
																Father Treffle Dumas Rock Island	"	"	
6	Debarred	Dumas	✓ Clarina	23	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Amelene Fortier #103 King St West Sherbrooke	"	Lawrence	
7	Debarred	Fortier	✓ Philias	34	"	M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Morency Inverness	Que	Vt Glover	
8	Debarred	Morency	✓ Wilfred	23	"	S	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness Que	"	"	"	
9	Debarred		✓ Abide	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jos. Carrier Lower Ireland	Que	"	
10	Debarred	Carrier	✓ Frank	18	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	Lower Ireland Que	"	Father Jos. Asselin Limoilou	Que	Mass Fall River	
✓ 11	Debarred	Asselin	✓ Adelard	22	"	"	"	Labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Limoilou Que	"	Father Jos. Goulet Compton	Que	NH Jeffrey	
✓ 12	Debarred	Goulet	✓ Idias	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton "	"	Father Henry Wallace La Tongue	"	Ny NY City	
13	Debarred	Wallace	✓ Henry	18	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	Mrs Emma Libbey Huntingville	"	Mass Ningham	
14	Debarred	Libby	✓ Edwin L.	67	"	M	Wid	Farmer	English	"	"	"	English	Huntingville "	"	Uncle Jean Daudier Black Lake	"	NH Manchester	
15	Debarred	Labrie	✓ Hippolyte	33	"	S	"	Miner Logger	French	"	"	"	French	Black Lake "	"	Mrs Juliette Gaudrault Quebec City	"	Mass Salt River	
16	Debarred	Gaudrault	✓ Pierre	25	"	M	"	Fever	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Joli Que	"	Mrs Maria Anna Downing St Leoline Que	Que	NH Manchester	
17	Debarred	Downing	✓ Anthime J.	23	"	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Leoline "	"	Father Josephine Gauthier Farnham	"	Vt Westfield	
														Farnham Que		Mother Josephine Gauthier Farnham	"	"	
✓ 18	Debarred	Charbonneau	✓ Napoleon	64	"	M	Wid	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Father Antoine Gosselin Stoke Centre	"	Mass Fall River	
✓ 19	Debarred	Gauthier	✓ Raymond	20	"	S	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	Mother Marie Cadorette Mansonville	"	Vt Lyndonville	
✓ 20	Debarred	Gosselin	✓ Anna	21	"	F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville "	"	Sister Lucia Blanchette Quebec City	Que	Maine Lewiston	
21	Debarred	Cadorette	✓ Hilaire	41	"	M	"	Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	Notre Dame Lac du Cure	"	Aunt	"	"	
22	Debarred	Dubois alias Lavoie	✓ Marie Germaine	23	"	F	"	Housework	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	dau ✓ Alvira	5	"	"	S	"	Nil	No	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	✓ Leonie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	Lavoie	✓ Charles	32	"	M	M	Teamster	"	None	"	"	"	St Pacombe Que	"	Uncle Jos. Lavoie Black Lake	Que	"	
26	Debarred	Foucault	✓ Walter	40	"	"	"	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Valiere "	"	Sister Eulalie Brisson Notre Dame	"	NH Manchester	
27	Debarred	"	wife ✓ Amanda	40	"	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	son ✓ Ludger	5	11/12	M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Thibeau	✓ Yvonne	16	10/10	F	"	Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	Cousin Odilon Thibeau 455 Olivier St Sherbrooke	Que	Mass Lawrence	
30	Debarred	Gagne alias Lavoie	✓ Henry	19	"	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de Burton Que	"	Father Godfroi Gagne St Paul de Burton	"	" Whitings	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 — 56 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice in charitable, or benevolent, or missionary cases and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Contract Laborer	$5	yes	1 yr	NH	Bro Jos Leclair 109 So. Main St. Taftville Conn	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Normal	No	5	8	med	bro	hazel	Nil	Canada	St Guillaume Dist Chin Que
2	"	Illiterate	$4	"	1907 1910	Maine	Father Thomas Perron Genl Delivery East Patten Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Claims USA	Penn
3	"	L.P.C.	$5	"	Var	Penn	1920 No Address	yes 1 day?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	blk	"	USA	Catawisa NH
4	"	Illiterate	$3	"	1907	NH	1907 Half bro. Lazare Valliere Laconia	NH	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Tilton 2nd
5	"	Contract Laborer	None	"	1 yr	Maine	1915 Friend Mrs Hunt Hudson "	Mass	yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	blue	"	Can.	St Evariste 2nd
6	"	Contract Laborer	$ No	✓	✓	✓			Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Come 2nd
7	"	L.P.C.	$3	"	✓	✓	✓ Bro. Geo. Fortier #67 Milton St. Lawrence	Mass	yes 2 wks?	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills 2nd
8	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1919	Jan	Sister Celina Perron																				Inverness
9	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1920 ?	Vt	1920 Glover	Vt	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	blk	blue	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1918	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lt bro	gray	"	Claims USA	Unknown
11	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1903 1906	NH	1906 Fr father Jos Perrier Glover	Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St Isle 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	$	"	✓	✓	✓ Bro law. Thos Guay. St. ? Fall River	Mass	"	11 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	gray	"	"	St Narcisse 2nd
13	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1912	Various	1914 Uncle Omer Taylor East Jeffrey Friend Willie Coughlan #45 Rose St Ny City	NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Montreal 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.	$	"	✓	✓	✓ Friend Rev E. A. Foght Hingham	Mass	yes 3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deafness	"	5	7	muddy	"	"	"	"	Huntingville 2nd
15	"	L.P.C.	$	"	✓	✓	✓ Father Jos Laperle #245 Pine St. Manchester	NH	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	9	dk	gry	blue	"	"	Black Lake 2nd
16	"	L.P.C.	$	"	?	?	Aunt Dimerise Marcoux #652 Pleasant St. Fall River	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	bro	bro	"	"	Canada St Leoline NB
17	"	L.P.C.	$	"	20 yrs	Mass	1915 Aunt Julie Beaulieu #633 Elm St. Manchester	NH	yes 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	USA	Fall River NB
18	"	Criminal	$	"	✓	✓	✓ No Address Bot Farm		permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Beloeil 2nd
19	"	Criminal	$	"	✓	✓	✓			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	grey	"	"	"	Farnham 2nd
20	yes	L.P.C.	$	yes	1917 1920	Mass	7/1920 Aunt Liocadie Gaucher #536 Eastern Ave. Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	blue	"	"	Stoke Centre 2nd
21	"	Illiterate	$	No	✓	✓	✓ Bro Ludger Cadarette Lyndonville Vt	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	blk	bro	"	"	La Baie 2nd
22	"	Immoral Purpose Mr Lavoie	$	Nil	✓	✓	✓ No Address		permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	Kamouraska 2nd
23	No	Assisted	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	Farkington 2nd
24		Assisted	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Procurer	$	yes	? 1 yr	Maine	11/8/21 Residence #86 Hines Alley Lewiston Maine				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	St Jacombe 2nd
26	"	Contract Laborer	$	"	1907	NH	March Fa. law Severe Bineau #131 Craig St. Manchester NH			"	?	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	blue	"	"	St Felix 2nd
27	"	Contract Laborer	$	"	1915 Var 11 yr	"	1915 Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	mix	grey bro	"	"	St Celestin 2nd
28	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓ Gr Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	"	"	"	Cap Madeline 2nd
29		Contract Laborer	$	yes	3 mo	Mass	1920 Mont Friend Wilfred Bibeau #7a Canal St Lawrence	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	St Flore 2nd
30	"	Assisted Brother	$	No	✓	✓	✓ Bro Jos Chabot Whiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro	red	"	St Paul de Burton 2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	10/26/21	CP 210	11/11/21 10/27/21
2	"	"	"	" 11-5-21
3	"	10/3/21	-	10/4/21
4	"	10/5/21	W Rd	" 10/5/21
5	"	11/11/21	B'm #752	11/11/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/10/21	B'm #78	"
8	"	11/16/21	"	11/17/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	11-19-21
11	"	11/3/21	"	11/4/21 11-19-21
12	"	11/2/21	"	11/2/21
13	"	11/18/21	B'm #78	11/19/21 11-26-21 pending mar't ✓
14	"	10/30/21	"	10/31/21
15	"	10/22/21	"	10/22/21 " " "
16	"	10/22/21	"	" pending proof US citizen
17	"	11/18/21	"	11/19/21
18	"	10/31/21	W Rd	11-23-21 10/31/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/4/21	B'm #78	11/5/21
21	"	11/21/21	CP 212	11/21/21
22	"	11/19/21	B'm #78	11/20/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	11/22/21	"	11/22/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11/19/21	"	11/20/21
30	"	"	"	"

CP B'M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....VIADUCT ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Newport, Vt.

November, 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under proceedings at this port	Legally admitted to reside in U.S.	Temporary Visitors	Crewmen & Members of Vessels	In Transit	From contiguous territory
CLASS A	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	6	
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	
CLASS D	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	267	158	109	39	—	—	—	2	
TOTAL	283	167	116	39	—	—	—	9	

CLASS B

	U.S.			C. P. to Fc.			Boston			Cunard			MISCEL.		
EXCEPTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			43							22							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	9
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

601
42

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	31
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Submitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	32

Non-Mfst

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Submitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any, claimed?
✓ 1	Deported	Brosseau	Gelard	40	-	M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Rustons Falls	Father Salomon Brosseau Granby Que	R I	Pawtucket	No
✓ 2	Deported	"	wife Elise	31	-	F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Deported	"	son Lyonel	11	-	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr father	"	"	
✓ 4	Deported	"	" Casario	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Deported	Robitaille	Henriette	50	-	F	W	Housework Farm	No	Nil	No	"	"	St Gabriel-Brandon	Que	Don Joseph Robitaille St Gabriel-Brandon	Que	Mass E Douglas	
6	Deported	"	son Herve	19	11	M	S	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
7	Deported	"	dau Placeuse	17	-	F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Deported	"	" Cora	16	3	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Deported	Lamothe	Lucien	20	-	M	"	Officer	appealed 11/5/21. Ordered excluded & deported 11/23/21. Contrary to law.	Nil	Nil	"11260/676"	11/23	Sorel	2 yrs	Mother Lumina Lamothe Sorel	Que	RI Oakland	No
✓ 10	Deported	Robinson	Gerard	18	"	"	"	Labor	"	French	"	"11260/675"	11/23	"	"	Mother Milina Robinson Sorel	"	Mass Lowell	
11	Deported	Plante	Omer	28	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie	2 yrs	Father Antoine Plante St Pie	Que	NH Manchester	
12	Deported	Girois	Alphonse	25	"	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St George	2 yrs	Father Narcisse Girois St George	"	Mass Fitchburg	
13	Deported	"	wife Josephine	27	-	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Deported	Gauthier	Marie	45	"	"	wid	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Bouchette	2 mos	Father Archille Villeneuve St Ours	Que	Mass Fall River	
15	Deported	"	son Adrien	20	-	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr father	"	"	
16	Deported	"	dau Laura	8	6	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Deported	"	son Arthur	7	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Deported	Roy	Felix	40	-	"	"	Farm Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	St Cesaire	2 mos	Father Francois Roy St Cesaire	Que	Mass Richford	
19	Deported	Senecal	Gerard	16	-	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Senecal St Cesaire	Que	"	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19 — 57

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 192-

CLASS E Unbarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	yes	Illiterate	$50	No				Cousin Wm Collins Main St. Pawtucket R.I.	Indefinite	9 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8½	med	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	Rouses Falls 2nd
2	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gry	"	"	"	Wm Stukely 2nd
3		L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brn	"	"	St Gabriel 2nd Brandon
5	"	L.P.C.	115	yes 30yr	Var? Mass	June 1921	134 Southbridge	Jos. Rabitaille St. E. Douglas Mass Father	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles 2nd
6	"	Illiterate		No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	L.P.C.		yes	Var?	Mass	June 1921			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Pondville Mass
8	"	L.P.C.		"	4 yr?					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Canada Sorel 2nd
9		Contract Laborer		No				Bro. Antonio Lamothe Oakland	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Manchester N.H.
10	"	Assisted		"				Grandma Mrs Robinson 418 Dupont St. Lowell	Mass	yes, mo?	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Contract Laborer		"	Var?	NH?	1913	Bro. Phonte 446 Lake Ave Manchester	NH	6	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St Georges 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.		3 yr	Var	Maine	1921	Dealer Lena Allaire 48 Garnett St Fitchburg	Mass	Jan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	dk	"	brn	"	"	
13	"	L.P.C.		No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Irene 2nd
14	"	L.P.C.		yes	1892 1900	Mass	1900	Bro. Alexis Gauthier 134 Suffolk St Fall River	Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	St Come 2nd
15		Contract Laborer		"	1918 1920	Maine	1920	Uncle								No			5				gry			
16	"	Illiterate		No																			brn			
17	"	L.P.C.		"															5	6½	"	gry	miss gry	"	"	St Cesaire 2nd
18	"	Illiterate		yes	1909 1911	R.I.	1911	Friend Godfroid Charron Richford Vt Mr Racine Richford		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	ruddy	brn	brn	"	"	St Germain 2nd
19	"	L.P.C.		No																						
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James L. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/5/21	CP 210	Manifested 11/24/21 11/5/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/24/21	"	10/25/21 Held pending status of Husband
6	"	"	"	" of Father
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" Held for proof of Citizenship
9	"	11/4/21	"	11/5/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/24/21	CP 212	10/24/21 for proof of Birth in U.S.
12	"	11/22/21	B M 78	11/23/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	11/23/21	"	11/24/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP 214	"
19	"	"	"	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP — CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
B&M — BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ... N ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Borders

Nyando

November, 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	20	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. & Pc.			DOMINION.						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ———

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ———

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

601/43

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

189

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	wife																		
1	16351	Howells	Evan R	38	-	m	m	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	None	Ny.	Syracuse	W
2	16358	Harrison	Mary	24	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monkland	Mother: James Harrison Monkland, Ont. Grandfather: Andrew Sawatis	"	New York	
2222 32	15475	Sawatis	Abram	29	-	m	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Cornwall Island	Cornwall Island, Ont	"	Nyando	
2222 33	15476	"	Jennie	26	-	f	.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
2222 34	15477	Cadieux	Adelard	34	-	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister: Mrs. Lena Davidson 37 Ladaceur St., Ottawa	"	Utica	
2222 35	15478	Monette	Laura	43	-	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	"	"	
2222 36	15480	Lalonde	Anna D.	24	-	.	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Father: John B. Dufresne Lancaster, Ont.	"	Ft. Covington	
	16359	Lang	Gordon	51	-	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berwick	Friend: Charles Thompson Berwick, Ont	"	Massena	
	16366	Hallister	Elizabeth A	79	-	f	wid	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Son: William Hollister 1st St. Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown	Eu
	15884	Trudell	Thomas	42	-	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Bro-in-l: Jos. Clervoche John St. Buckingham, Q	"	Tupper Lake	U.
	15885	"	Lea	39	-	f	.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	under 16	"	Alice	5	-	.	S	none	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	16368	Racine	Cyprien	76	-	m	m	Farmer farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St Isidore Prescott	Father: Oliver Racine St Isidor de Prescott, Q	Vt	Leicester Jc	
	16369	Castonguay	Donat	15	-	.	S	laborer	"	French	"	Canada	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Castonguay St Isidore de Prescott	"	"	
	16370	Edwards	Margaret	27	-	f	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father-in-l: Phil. Edwards 97 Gloucester St., Ottawa Mother: Mary K. Bonsall	Ny.	Tupper Lake	
	16371	Bonsall	Edgar	18	-	m	S	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	364 Rideau St., Ottawa	Pa	Hazelton	
2222 53	15850	Akins	Mabel	20	-	f	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: Joseph Akins Cornwall, Ont	Ny	Massena	
2222 55	15856	"	Rhoda	17	-	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
2222 56	15857	Smith	Ella	24	-	"	.	Housekp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	French	Father: George Smith French Ont.	"	Canton	
2222 58	15859	Lafave	Duffy	40	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dalhousie Sta	Brother: Douglas Lafave Dalhousie Sta. Ont	"	Malone	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 58

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$75.	Yes	1919 to 1921	Syracuse	Oct 5 1921	wife: Rena Howells 619 Cannon St, Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	br	br	none	Nevada	Kidwelly
2	"	"	$225.	"	1920 to 1921	New York	June 15 1921	Friend: Mrs A.N. Lurie 1186 Madison Ave, New York	Yes	7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Markland
3	"	"	$15.	No	—	—	—	Grand father: Mitchell Davoratis Reynards, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	bl	"	Scar on back of left hand	"	St Regis
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	Self	$50.	"	—	—	—	Friend: John Laserge 20 Main St, Utica, N.Y	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Ottawa
6	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Hawksbury
7	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Geo. Seiffert Ft. Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster
8	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Agnes Boyce Center St, Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Berwick
9	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Daug: Mrs. Maud Christie Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gr	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	$150.	Yes	1879 to 1899	Mich	1899	Bro. Phil Trudell Upper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	Br	Br	"	U. S.	Muskegon Mich
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	gr	br	"	Canada	Angus
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Gr	"	"	Buckingham
13	"	Self	$42.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Menard Quesnel Leicester Jc. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	Blk	Br	"	"	Pointe aux Trembles
14	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-L: Cyprien Roseme Leicester Jc. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Isidor de Prescott
15	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Joseph Edwards. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	F	Br	Br	"	"	Stittsville
16	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Lytton Bondall Hazelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Baltimore Md
17	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Hattie Carbonno. Massena, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Cornwall
18	"	"	$18	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	"	Gr	"	"	Glenbrooke
19	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Hebert Morgan 12 Pearl St., Canton, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Red	Blue	"	"	Finch
20	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Friend: J.O. Dimpson Massena, N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	Blk	Gr	"	—	"	Cornwall
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George W. Wood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1915	NYC Not given	Oct 26, 1921
2	—	—	— "	28 "
3	—	—	— "	29 "
4	—	—	"	March 25, 1921
5	—	—	— "	" "
6	—	—	"	March 25, 1921
7	—	—	— "	" "
8	—	—	— "	31 "
9	Quebec	1861	Not Known	Nov 4, 21
10	—	—	— "	7 "
11	—	—	— "	" "
12	—	—	— "	" "
13	—	—	— "	9 "
14	—	—	— "	" "
15	—	—	— "	10 "
16	—	—	— "	11 "
17	—	—	— "	April 14, 1921 14 "
18	—	—	— "	April 16, 1921 16 "
19	—	—	— "	Apr. 16, 1921 " "
20	—	—	— "	Apr. 20, 1921 20 "
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C -- New York Central RR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gentile	Emilia	21		F								Non manifest declared					
2		"	Eva	2		F													
3		Cromwell	Gillian	36		M													
4		Adams	Vernon	41		"													
5		Camilleri	Guiseppe	25		"													
6		"	Alfonso	21		"													
7		Leggerini	Alex	27		"													
8		Simonetti	Giuseppe	26		"													
9		Fanieri	Vincenzo	32		"													
10		Krupp	Aleksander	36		"													
11		"	Rose	26		F													
12		Michail	Apostolos	33		M													
13		Kamarska	Alex	47		"													
14		Milojevic	Jovo	29		"													
15		Cipparone	Giovanni	33		"													
16		Miller	Rosa	48		F													
17		Zwalenski	Wanda	30		"													
18		Gruber	Helen	18		"													
19		Unger	Alexander	57		M													
20		"	Harvey	21		"													
21		Zappitelli	Giovanni	24		"													
22		Picco	Carlo	30		"													
23		Stoyanoff	Dimitro	28		"													
24		Belloni	Robert	20		"													
25		Fleurgold	Louis	45		"													
26		Holmes	John	46		"													
27		Golant	Jacob	41		"													
28		Mazurek	Josef	40		"													
29		Zeiter	John	39		"													
30		Bucciatti	Antonio	29		"													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

59 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greco	Francesco	34		M						Non manifest interview					
2		Sartarpi	Joseph	33		M											
3		Bilokin	Marko	33		"											
4		Chapko	Wasil	27		"											
5		Miletic	Vegter	60		"											
6		Malatesta	Vincingo	35		"											
7		Kalliobosti	Emie	18		"											
8		Xepemidas	Carnella	39		S											
9		Thirala	Josef	26		M											
10		Licone	Lucia	34		S											
11		"	Helena	4		"											
12		Largero	Annie	21		"											
13		"	Margaret	19		"											
14		Morello	Millia	25		"											
15		Camillo	Luigi	30		M											
16		Koerck	Otto	52		"											
17		"	Pauline	53		S											
18		Nicolia	Vito	35		M											
19		Colella	Umberto	30		"											
20		Largrou	Pietro	31		M											
21		Rustbaum	Samuel	30		"											
22		Fluxgold	Kay	42		"											
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

L 60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 208 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PERM. EX. W. O.																
1	S.S. Finder	Lucigg	Jeremiah	23	M	S		Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Ireland	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	DEBARRED	B. S. L. Herman	Fred	31	M	S		carpenter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	none	N.Y.	New York
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	4.6. 14570	B. S. D. Barker	Cecil	43	M	S		Barrister	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Esher	mother, Eveline J. Barker, Esher, England	Canada	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—415

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				None	Trav.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	yes	LP&C	235	yes 1914	1921	N.J.	5-5-21	cousin Jake Rifkin 520 Paul St Brooklyn, N.J.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no good	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Hohnetsk
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	yes	self	12 00	No	-	-	-	None 5123/10371	yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
. . R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Sgt. William Prigge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

30—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 25 1921	G.T.R. Cameronia	Nov. 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	8-28-21	G.T.R. Calumnia	Sept 3
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	Nov. 6, 1921	T.B. Scythia	Nov. 12
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shou'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 209 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.I. 133214	Robinson	James	54	—	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	ye	England	†English	England	Colwyn Bay	Wife Ruth Colwyn Bay Eng.	England	
2	LB 14514	Lis	Anzel	74	—	"	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	†Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Son Gustaw 160 Barton St. Hamilton Ont	Canada	
3	LB 14517	Lis	Helne	72	—	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	LB 14518	Bargman	Rachael	35	—	F.	"	"	"	Russie	"	Russia	"	"	N Falls	Brother in law Nathan Bargman 649 Ferry St N Falls	N.Y.	Olden
5	Under 16	Bargman	Kalman	9	6	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
6	Under 16	Bargman	Koby	8	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
7	LB 14515	Boyce	Jessie	23	—	F	m	"	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
8	S.S. Ticket	Fraser	Margaret	49	—	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kootney Bay	Son Kootney Bay B.C.	BC	Scotland
9	S.S. Ticket	Baird	Jean S.	32	—	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Scotland
10	S.S. Ticket	Blair	Jean L.	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gustav Lehtiholm San Gudo Alb.		Scotland
Deported	DEBARRED	Lovegrove	Jack	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	†English	Niagara on The Lake		Friend, Mrs Foster Niagara on the Lake. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	LB 14576	Ashby	Eliza	47		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	St Cather		Brother, Edward 29 Hacotah St St Catharines	Canada	
13	LB 14569	Leigh	Thomas A	70		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	wife, Anna, Liverpool, Eng	Canada	
Deported	DEBARRED	Valentini	Livia	20		F	S	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	†Italian	Canada	Kirkland Lake	sister, Agnes Petrucci Kirkland Lake, Ont	N.J.	W. Hoboken
Deported	DEBARRED	Grbac	John	31		M	"	laborer	"	Croatian	"	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	"	Hamilton	sister Wowa Grbac 37 Gertrude Ave, Hamilton, Ont	N.J.	Jackowan
Deported	DEBARRED	Abowsky	Lizzi	32		F	"	moulder	"	English	"	Russia	†Lithuanian	Letvia	Riga		Mass	Boston
17	LB 14588	Simons	Percy A	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	†English	Canada	Toronto	aunt Mary Pitch 696 Crawford St Toronto, Ont	Canada	
18	LB 14593	Bradshaw	Minnie	39		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at N Falls	"	none	N.J.	N Falls
19	G.T. 133297	Harvey	Willie	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
20	S.S. Ticket	Tracy	Herbert T.	37		M	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
21	S.S. Ticket	Mazzei	Valdimiro	35		"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	"	"	Italy
Deported	DEBARRED	Baverstock	Constance	42		F	"	none past	"	English	"	England	†English	"	Kouchning	husband Joseph, Kouchning, Alta.		England
Deported	DEBARRED	Poire	Emily	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	None		N.J. N Falls
24	G.B. 146 22	Brome	Jeanie	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	†Scotch	"	N Falls			
25	43 14610	Casarás	Isidoro	41		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	†Italian	Leaves US at N Falls	"	Wife Carmina N Falls Ont	Canada	
Deported	DEBARRED	Kettonen	Otto	27		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	†Finnish	"	"	"	N.J.	N Falls
27	PRIMARY 2C 3042	Thompson	Alexia L	44		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	Australia	†Scotch	Australia	Fitzroy	None		Canada
28	PRIMARY Under 16	Thompson	Alexia	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at N Falls	"	"		Canada
Deported	DEBARRED	Montgomery	Mary	45		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	Niece Mrs Foster Guelph Ont	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	18/3	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

† See Husband's Class E.

L 62

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand T
M. C. R. ..... Michig
..... Wabash
..... Erie R
U. B. ..... Upper K
L. B. ..... Lower K

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1903	Var	1903	523/A60366 Home	In	N.Y.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Gr.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Son Johnnie 523/60366 4806 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.	—	Trans	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	Slow B.	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kele
3	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	523/60367 "	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	Slow B.	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Friend Isaac Atkin Alden N.Y.	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Vichne Rovshe
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Josofka
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Kalinkewicz
7	"	Husb.	1000	"	—	—	—	Husb. Arthur S. Boyce 303 Franklin St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Berwick
8	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Mother Margaret Waldie Edinburgh Scot.	Transit	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Gr.	"	"	Edenburgh
9	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Mother Eleanor Baird Edinburgh Scot.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Father Thomas Blair East Lothian Scot.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	East Lothian
11	no	L.P.C.	32	"	—	—	—	Friend Jerome Faye 42 Franklin St. Buffalo	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	England	London
12	yes	"	70	"	—	—	—	sister Mrs Henry Lima 523/A60372 36-A St Echota, N.Y.	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Leicester
13	no	"	1000	"				523/53987 none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	grey	bro	"	"	Manchester
14	"	L.P.C.	36	"				brother Attilio 513 Agnes St West Hoboken N.J.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Pesaro
15	"	L.P.C.	205	yes	1911-1913	var	1913	sister Jos Prospero 433 Simpson Ave Parkchester N.Y.	yes	4 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gora
16	"	L.P.C.	150	no				sister, Emilia Kalpowsky 1 Chestnut St Boston, Mass 523/60373	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Riga
17	yes	"	200	"				none	yes	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
18	"	"	12	"				employer, Mrs Ethel ~~Carlton~~ 404 Jefferson Ave N. Tello, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lg	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Lillie Romer 523/60374 2300 E. 97th St Cleveland O.	yes	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Cumtrose
20	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Residence 20-a Halfmoon Lane London.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff
21	"	"	40	"				wife Teresa, Paterno Calabro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Paterno Calabro
22	no	L.P.C.	200	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	England	London
23	yes	L.P.C.	20	"				cousin, Mrs J Brown 1959 La Salle Ave N Tello N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	So Wales
24	"	"	155	"				Sister Mrs. Margaret Sadler 2219 Main St. 523/60375	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Kent Mills
25	"	"	210	no	—	—	—	none	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Harmon
26	"	L.P.C.	490	no	—	—	—	(none 523/60376	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lbr	"	"	Finland	Kuopio
27	"	"	500	"				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Australia	Fitzroy
28	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fl	"	Blue	"	Ceylon	Colombo
29	"	L.P.C.	55	"				Cousin Mrs Belle White 951 Olivia St.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Newcastle
30																											

Ry.

Glenn C. Way
James H. Tierce
Asstgn
Wm L. Lenhard

William H. Briggs Henry W. Stables

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Calder

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	Sept 30 1921	G.T.R. Grampian	1921 Oct. 30
2	"	Aug 2- 1921	L.B. Corsican	Nov 2
3	"	"	L.B. "	" 2
4	Quebec	Oct. 8 1921	L.B. Corsican	" 2
5	"	"	L.B. "	" 2
6	"	"	L.B. "	" 2
7	Mont.	June 10 1921	L.B. Metagama	" 2
8	St John	Feb 4 1921	L.B. Emp of Britain	Oct. 28
9	"	"	L.B. "	" 28
10	"	"	L.B. "	" 28
11	Que.	June 17 1921	L.B. Emp of Fr.	Nov 8
12	St John	3-29-21	LB Minnedosa	Nov 12
13	Quebec	10-26-21	LB Emp of Brit	Nov 11
14	"	10-16-21	GT 102 Minnedosa	Nov 12
15	"	6-26-21	LB Corsican	Sept 10
16	Montreal	9-25-21	LB Scandin	Nov 12
17	Quebec	6-16-21	LB Empress of France	" 14
18	Montreal	5-2-21	LB Metagama	" 14
19	"	6-21-21	GT 102 Victorian	" 15
20	Quebec	6-12-21	MC 182 Emp of Britain	" 15
21	St John	Dec 1920	GT 86 Grampian	" 16
22	"	Oct 1921	Empress of Britain	Oct 11
23	Quebec	7-27-21	" En 6190	" 20
24	Mont.	June 26 1921	L.B. Tuscania	Nov. 19
25	St John.	Dec 13 1920	LB Scythia	" 21
26	"	Jan 14 1921	L.B. Emp of Britain	" 22
27	Quebec	Nov 20 21	MCR Minnedosa	24
28	"	"	MCR "	24
29	"	Sep 21 21	G.T.R. Emp of France	24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEX 6
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dunaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 210		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED U.S.I.	Pollock.	David	27		M	S.	Machinist (trained)	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother William Al Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	13 3 2 30 M.C. U.S.I.	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Wly Canada	Toronto	Father Abraham 61 main St Kilsyth Scot	Canada	
3	3027 U.S.I.	Simpson	Ruby C.S.	27		"	"	Fact. Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	"	Sister Mrs. Ina Terry 67 Kenwood Ave — Toronto Ont.	Canada	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

"Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique"

15	49 133347 U.S.I.	Douglas	Ellen	31		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada	Toronto	Husband James. Leic. Pl.	Canada	
16	Under 16 U.S.I.	Douglas	Ellen	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
17	Under 16 U.S.I.	Douglas	James	4		M	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	49 133348 U.S.I.	Coward	Sarah Jane	34		F	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bro in Law	do	do
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

L 63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

G. T. R. ..... Grand
M. C. R. ..... Michi
..... Wabash
U. B. ..... N. Erie R
L. B. ..... Upper
..... Lower

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	350	No	—	—	—	Andrew Robb 115 Highland Ave Buffalo Bro. Thomas Dawson 523/60348 37-17th St Ny Falls	?	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	"	25	"	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kilsyth
3	"	"	700	"				Bro. John 523/60370 953 Mont Ave N Falls	Trav.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Dundee
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	Yes	Self	300 ✓	Yes	1/7	Haddonfield NJ	Mar 13	Residence 6 Carlyle Pl. Toronto	523/60377 ✓	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Hartlepool
16	"	Mother	—	No				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Haz	"	"	"
18	"	Self	100	"				do.	523/60378	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 24 1921	G.T. Cassandra	Nov 1
2	Montr.	June 30 1921	G.T. Cassandra	" 2
3	Quebec	Oct. 8 1921	G.T.R. Cassandra	" 10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Montreal	Jan 19 21	G.T.R. Mauna	Nov 24
16	"	"	G.T.R. "	24
17	"	"	G.T.R. "	24
18	"	"	G.T.R. "	24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to L ... M to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UB.3366	PRIM EX. TW Barrie / Charles C	30	M	m.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at NY England London		Father Robert, London England	England	
2	UB.3367	PRIM EX. TW Barrie / Grace	26	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at NY. "		Father in Law "	England	
3		BRIM EX. TW Barrie / Holger	20	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cochrane	Bro Earl Cochrane, Ont.	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		BRIM EX. TW Barrie / Eriksson	20	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	daughter, Edna White 414 Roncesvalles Ave Toronto	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Under 16. White / Colin Hymock	8	M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25																
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

examined Nov. 9/21 631-669606-11/8/30-M

Montreal file No. 4.0.0.M. examined Nov. 9/21 631-669606-11/8/30-M

311

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand
M. C. R. ..... Main
W. R. ..... Wabash
L. E. ..... Lake Erie
U. B. ..... Upper
L. B. ..... Lower

14—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B.1

No. List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	1000	yes	—	—	—	none	$23/60 180	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Hazl	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	"	Husband	do.	"	—	—	—		$23/60181	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Cranscata
3	No	Wife	70	"			1	Aunt Mrs. Ida Ogne 21 Lake St		Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
4	yes	"	20	yes	2-7-21	NY	to date	bro-in-law Fred J Whitlow 576-5th St Bklyn NY		no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
5	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	East Molesey
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sam B Wallis

1 Ry

e

e

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	April 5th	U.B. Canada	Oct 26 ✓
2	"	"	U.B. Canada	" 26 ✓
3	Quebec	May 29 1921	G.T.R. Canada	Nov. 11 ✓
4	"	7-12-20	L.B. Canada	Nov 9 ✓
5	"	7-12-20	L.B. "	" 9 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.S.L. 133199 Mch.	Marshall	Jeanie	48		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Byron	None	N.J.	Jersey City
2	3010 I.B.	Crawford	Margaret	44		F	W.	nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	14477 H.B.	McCartney	James	58		M	M.	Machine man	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife Jessie Niagara Falls Ont		Canada
4	3384	Graham	John	39		"	S.	Gen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Cent. B.-in-L. John Robertson 77 Mc Rae St. N. Falls Cent	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
5	S.S. Ticket	Kristiansen	Karl G.	38		"	M.	Sailor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Saxon	"	Toronto	Wife Petra, Norway		Norway
6	DEBARRED B.S.L.	Vukovic	Nikola	30		"	S.	Lab.	No		No	Serbia	Serbian	"	N. Falls	None	N.Y.	Toxerranda
7	DEBARRED B.S.L. WHB	Tolaczynski	Franciszek	23		"	"	"	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	none	Ohio	Cleveland
8	S.S. ticket	Bonofiglio	Franco	25		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	"		Italy
9	DEBARRED B.S.L.	Corvinelli	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	N. Falls
10	DEBARRED B.S.L.	D'Angelo	Franco	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
11	Mc 3039	Ferguson	David	56		"	M.	Minister	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ill.	Chicago
12	B.S.L.	Turcio	Tommaso	28		"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Niag. Falls	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. . . . . Grand Tr...
M. C. R. . . . . Michigan ...
W. R. . . . . Wabash Ry. ...
E. R. . . . . Erie Ry. ...
U. B. . . . . Upper Foo...
L. B. . . . . Lower Foo...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911-1914	N.Y.	Oct 31/20	Husband Denver 44 Jay Austen	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2	"	"	50	"	1917-1920	Buffalo N.Y.	to date Aug 30	Friend Mrs. Van Reel Second St. N. Falls 523A53986	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Greendsland
3	"	"	25	"		N Falls	1921	None	yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Ayrshire
4	"	"	1000	Yes	1913 to 1921	N.Y.	Nov. 1921.	None	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Strenaer
5	"	"	100	"	1920	"	Aug. 29 1921	Wife Petra, Norway Boarding House 55 River Rd.		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro.	"	Norway	Haugisend
6	No	Ticket	20	"	1910	Var.	Oct 14 Nov 6 1921			Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Serbia	Biogr
7	"	L.P.C.	15	"	Aug 21	var	8-5-21	1336-55 St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bro	hazel	"	Russia	Volinsk
8	yes	"	100	Yes		tr N.Y.	10-1921	wife, Caterina, Pietrafitto Italy	"	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Pietrafitto
9	"	L.P.C.	10	"	tr	N.Y.	11-22-21	cousin, Eugene Meloni none	yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Linosano
10		L.P.C.	7	"		"	3-21-21	1013 Whitney Ave N Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blk	"	"	"	Pomidoli
11	No	"	60	"	1916	Var.	Oct-22 1921	Wife Concetta 5768 La Salle St.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	L.P.C.	200	"	July 28 1920 Nov 14/21	Var	11/4/21	624 - 15th St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	Italy	Adrigliano
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

William H. Briggs Sgt John Long Wm L. Leupold

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Balderie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.S.R. Feb 1911 Sept.	Columbia	Oct 25
2	Mont.	1908 May 1.	Lusk. L.B.	" 26
3	"	1921	Casandria U.B.	" 28
4	St. John	May 3. Jan 12	Casandra	Nov. 3
5	N.Y.	Oct. 20 1920	Saxon L.B.	" 5
6	Balt.	Apr. 14 1910	Kurk. L.B.	" 7
7	N.Y.	May 1914	Ink	Aug 7
8	"	10-29-21	Guiseppe Verdi L.B.	Nov 14
9	"	4-22-21	France L.B.	Oct 4
10	"	3-21-21	America L.B.	Oct 16
11	Mont.	June 1912	M.C. Kurk. L.B.	Nov. 21
12	N.Y.	Jul 28/20	Olympic	" 23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 213 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	7.32196	Skerlj	Johan	52		M	M	Lab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugo Slavia	Slovenian	Canada	Prince Rupert	None	Jugo Slavia		
2	88 with	Marshall	William	28		"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	N.J.	Jersey City	
3		Rajnac	Adam	53		"	M	Lab	No	Croatian	Serbian	"	Welland	"			N.Y.	Lackawanna	
4	S.S. Ticket	Pohovrie	Onufrei	40		"	"	"	yes	Russian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	10/25/21	Chippawa	U. S. at N. Y.		Rumania	
5	132680	Balaivejder	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Jameson, Sask.	Wife Mary Markowa, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	133203	O'Brien	John	22		"	S	Lumberjack	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Blind River Ont.	Cousin William Anthony, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
7	13061	Grassie	Joseph	22		"	"	Miller	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	"	Pt Colborne	Father Joseph Fraser St.	"	Buffalo	
8	S.S. Ticket	Sammut	Giuseppe	37		"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Leaves U. S. at New York		Cunard 27342 Toronto Oct 25, 1921 S.S. "Italia" 10/24/21	Toronto	None - 31 Bevery St.	Malta
9	S.S. Ticket	Golek	Genge	41		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunard 27343 Toronto Oct. 25 1921 S.S. "Italia" 10/24/21	"	314 Adelaide St.	Malta
10	GT. 133205	Sanderson	Ernest	36		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Hamilton	mother Mary 23 Ontario Ave Hamilton Ont.	Ny	Hemlock	
11	133210 GT.	Wooster	Beatrice	31		"	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	English	"	Salvador Sask	Bro. Stanley, Salvador, Sask. Rev. Victor	"	New York	
12	133245 GT.	Lindquist	Torsten	24		M	M	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Donaldson Altt	919 Grandville Ave Van	"	E. Northfort L.I.	
13	133246 GT.	Lindquist	Erie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	3028	Poggia	Joseph	27		"	"	Lab.	"	English	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Uncle John Watter 8 North St N. Falls Ont	"	N. Falls	
15	S.S. Ticket	Cotoff	Saliz	35		"	M.	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Fabre Line 502226 Hamilton, Ont. Oct. 27, 21. S.S. Madonna Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	none		Bulgaria
16	S.S. Ticket	Damianoff	Dimitar	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabre Line 502227 Hamilton, Ont. Oct. 27 21 S.S. Madonna Leaves U. S. at N.Y.	"		Bulgaria
17	S.S. Ticket	Krezamin	Peter	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabre Line 502228 Hamilton Ont. Oct. 31. 21. S.S. Madonna Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"		Bulgaria
18	DEBARRED	Surola	Matti	42		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	wife Sophie, Cobalt, Ont.	Ct.	Wauregan	
19	Tr. Group	D'Lello	Michele	52		"	"	"	No	Tr. Group	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Guelph	None		Italy	
20	Tr. Group	Sabidini	Nikola	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
21	Tr. Group	Sabidini	Maria	53		F.	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
22	Tr. Group	Augustino	Giovana	39		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
23	Tr. Group	Augustino	Maria	35		F.	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		"		Italy	
24	Under 16	Augustino	Maria	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
25	3129	Tozos	Christo	30		"	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Bro. Athanasis Tozos Welland Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
26	132152	Hutson	Gertrude	28		F.	"	Typist	"	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Toronto	Father Frank 13 Mugnell Rd. London Eng.	"	N.Y. City	
27	13129	Rother	Josephine	40		"	"	Domestic	"	French	"	France	French	"	St. Catharines	home	"	N. Falls	
28		Kocham	Nathan	20		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Louis 264 Augusta St Toronto	"	Rochester	
29		Kocham	Jenny	22		F.	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mary L. Meaford Ont	"	"	
30	13179	Di Michele	Vincenzo	30		M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	Wife Clelia Orindola, Italy	"	N. Fall	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Tr
M. C. R. ..... Michigan
E. R. ..... Wabash R
U. B. ..... Erie Ky.
L. B. ..... Upper Fo
..... Lower Fo

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1800	No				523/60363 Wife Maria. Auersperg	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Austria	Auersperg
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	1917	Van	Jun 1917	Father James. 444 Van Rensselaer St Bdg. House	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good injury healed	"	5	4½	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Illiterate	50	"	1914-1908-1913	Van	1921 Dec 23/21	165 Hamburg Turnpike	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	Gray	"	"	Austria	Dirsa
4	Yes	"	300	"	1915	Various	1915	Wife Johanna Volcea	—	Transit	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Volcea
5	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Zalewejden 315 Sobieski St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	3 Weeks	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gr.	"	"	"	Pozeworski
6	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Brother Thomas O'Brien 947 Herkimer St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ruthmare
7	"	"	10	Yes	Transit			uncle anthony Burke 152 Erie St., Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pyramonelli
8	"	"	50	"	"			Wife Maryanna, Kamsen Malta	No	1st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Malta	Kamsenna
9	"	"	50	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bro	"	"	Casa Cuma
10	"	"	250	"	Tr.	N.Y.	Jan 1920	Mr C. Parsonage, Hemlock N.Y.	"	Permanent	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Blk	Blue	"	England	Holburn
11	"	"	70	No				Mrs. Dorothy Barnes 322-17 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Br	"	"	"	Bath
12	"	"	50	Yes	July 13 1919	N.Y.	Aug 28 1920	Father John E. Northfort L.I.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Gottenburg
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	Aug 1920	To Baton N Falls	Abt 1918 Aug 1920	Cousin Rocco muscatiatta 823-19th St. N Falls	Yes	Ida	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bl.	Bro	"	Italy	Crobosengo
15	"	"	400	"	1914	Transit	1914	wife Catherine. Lovitch, Bulgaria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk bro	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Lovitch
16	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	wife Maria, Vinja, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Vinja
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	wife Maria, Berkowitz, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berkowitz
18	"	L.P.C.	300	"	—	—	—	Mrs. F. Evans, Box 839 Wauregan Ct.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl.	"	Finland	Wasallena
19	"	"	100	Yes	Tr.	Italy	Abt 1913	Wife Filomena Villa Santa Maria	—	Trans	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr.	Blue	"	Italy	Villa Santa Maria
20	"	"	45	"	"	"	1914 May	None	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	1916 May	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	70	"	"	"	1911 May	Mother Rosa Villa Santa Maria	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	1912 May	Mother in Law "	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" June	Grand mother "	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	"	"	"	1910	None	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Samina
26	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Rita Leeson 101 W. 78th St N.Y.C.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Samereh
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	None	"	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Blue	"	France	Riedisheim
28	"	Illiterate	8	Yes	June 1921	Rochester	Oct 4 1921	Residence - 208 Selinger St	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Stasgow
29	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Elmvale
30	"	"	41	"	Tr.	N.Y.	Wed 27 1920	Carmine Vincenzo Faviano 13½ Ashland Ave	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Arendoli

Glenn C. Way
N.S. Magee

Jos. A. Donegato Insp's Mustg Agt. Thomas F. Ambrose

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Agt. William Briggs

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R. Dec 2/12	Cunk	Oct 25
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1910	"	25
3	Balto	L.B. - 1908	"	25
4	N.Y.	Jan 1911 G.T.	"	" 26
5	Quebec	May 12 1912 G.T.	"	Mar 26. 21
6	Montreal	June 3 1920 G.T.	"	Oct. 26
7	Ny	1925 L.B.	"	Mch 27. 21
8	"	May 24 1919 G.T.	La Touraine	Oct. 27
9	"	Dec 1919 G.T.	Lafayette	" 27
10	"	Dec 29 1919 G.T.	Adriatic	" 27
11	Montreal	June 20 1920 G.T.	Franklin	" 28
12	N.Y.	July 13 1919 G.T.R.	Stockholm	" 30
13	"	" "	"	" 30
14	Boston	Apr. 27 1908 U.B.	Canopic	Mar. 31
15	Ny.	1914 G.T.	Link.	Nov. 1.
16	Halifax	Nov. 1913 G.T.	"	" 1.
17	"	Dec. 1913 L.B.	"	" 1.
18	Quebec	1896 Apr. G.T.	Unk	" 1.
19	N.Y.	1913 Apr. G.T.	Berlin	" 2
20	"	1914 May G.T.	La Valoise	" 2
21	"	1916 May G.T.	Berlin	" 2
22	"	1911 May G.T.	"	" 2
23	"	1912 May G.T.	Konig Albert	" 2
24	"	" " L.B.	"	" 2
25	"	June 1910 G.T.	Patris	Apr. 3
26	St John	Mar 28 1920 G.T.	Melita	Apr. 3
27	Quebec	Oct. 10 1919 L.B.	Hudson	Apr. 3
28	Halifax	1913 Oct. 10	Uranium	Oct. 10
29	N Falls	1921 L.B.	"	" 10
30	N.Y.	Mch 27 1920 G.T.	Du D'Aosta	Apr. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 214 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.															
1	S.S. ticket	Harland	Henry C.	40	M	M	Emp.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	big m. Lake	None		England
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.															
2	S.S. ticket	Harland	Helen	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		"		England
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.															
3	Under 16	Harland	Muriel	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.															
4	Under 16	Harland	Wilfred	6	M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"		England
	W.B.	PRIM. EX. T.E.D.													Aunt		
5	3387	Jenkins	Lucy H.	26	F	"	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Eve Jenkins, 27 Trigell Ave, Toronto		N.Y. Niagara Falls
228853	S.S.	PRIM. EX. H.W.S.													Brg	Halifax N.S.	
6	132181	Kenny	Mary	30	F	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Portugal Cove, Nfld.	John J. Kenny, 63 Willow Ave,		Buffalo
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.															
7	S.S. ticket	Enevold	Peter J.	42	M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Cameron Alta	Lynnford	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Norway
		PRIM. EX. W.H.S.															
8	S.S. ticket	Enevold	Hannah	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Norway
		B. S. I.															
9	DEBARRED	Diablon	Vasili	48	M	"	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russ.	"	Newport	Wife Fatiana, Russia		N.Y. Buffalo
	check # 1138.4																
	Asst Commissioner Imm. of Ports, Mass. Surety Trust Co																
10		Lyyli	Samuel	26	F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Simyi Rindi, Finland		Mass Quincy
		B. S. I.													Sister, Mrs Tauporvela, 1450 Church St. Toronto		
11	DEBARRED	Moreto	Michael	26	M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"			" Boston
228827	L.B.	B. S. I.													None		N.Y. N. Falls
12	13187	Rossi	Filippo	32	"	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	N. Falls			" "
		B. S. I.															
13	DEBARRED	Bapi	Teodor	36	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roum.	"	"	"		Ohio Cleveland
		B. S. I.															
14	DEBARRED	Sweeney	James	Appealed	Oct 30 1921			Ord. Exch.			A. V. No 1249/1629						
		PRIM. EX.		23	"	"	Engineer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. Jack		Holland
15	S.S. ticket	Vermeulen	Joseph	Cunard line 98279 St Catherines, Ont							Holland	Dutch	leaves U.S. at N.Y.		RR#2 St Catharines, Ont		
		PRIM. EX. F.S.M.		29	"	"	Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	"	St Catharines			Italy
16	S.S. ticket	Picco	Santo	Transatlantica Italiana 23236 Hamilton											none		
		B. S. I.		30	"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Hamilton	sister, Tizzie Huber		N.Y. Rochester
							word								193 King St. Waterloo, Ont		
17	DEBARRED	Schaller	Katie	64			Lady maid	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Waterloo			Italy
		PRIM. EX.		Transatlantica Italiana 25220 Thorold, Ont											Bro.		
18	S.S. ticket	Serravalle	Carmine N	29	M	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Thorold	Raffaele, Thorold, Ont		Italy
		PRIM. EX.		Cunard line 67688 Welland, Ont													
19	S.S. ticket	Vottero	Cesare	31	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Colborne	none		Italy
		PRIM. EX.		Transatlantica Italiana 23239 Hamilton, Ont													
20	S.S. ticket	Val Pont	Ferdinando	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			Italy
		B. S. I.															
21	133285	Miller	Elizabeth	29	F	"	domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	friend, Mrs Young 355 George St Toronto, Ont		N.J. Brookville
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Cunard Line 72636 Belleville, Ont													
22	S.S. ticket	Mercacchio	Girolomo	52	M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Belleville	none		Italy
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Cunard Line 72636 Belleville, Ont													
23	S.S. ticket	De Carli	Erminio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ital So	"	"	"		Italy
		PRIM. EX. J.H.B.		Cunard Line TO 77032 Vancouver, B.C.													
24	S.S. ticket	Munday	Stanley	27	"	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Ridgeville	"		England
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		White Star Line 145691 Hamilton, Ont													
25	S.S. ticket	Caravaggio	Giacomo	24	M	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	"	Hamilton	"		Italy
		B. S. I.													friend, Frank Ireland		
26	MC 3030	Segelgrove	William F	29	"	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	St Thomas	48 Thora St, St Thomas		N.J. Pittsford
		PRIM. EX.		Red Star Line 208992 Toronto, Ont													
27	S.S. ticket	Latif	Seid A	27	"	"	Butcher	"	Italian	"	Albania	Albanian	"	Toronto	none		Albania
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.		Red Star Line 208993 Toronto, Ont													
28	S.S. ticket	Latif	Elmas	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Albania
		B. S. I.															
29	133290	Reid	Mary	26	F	"	domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Cather	"		N.J. Buffalo
		B. S. I.		Cunard S.S. Co. #2 72792, Welland, Ont													
30	S.S. ticket	Costanza	Giovanni	41	M	M	Labrer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	"		Italy

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Br.
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Brg.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1921

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No				Residence- London, Eng	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Med.	Gray	Bro.	None	England	Stockton
2	"	Husb.		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Westminster
3	"	Father		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Middlebrough
4	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	Stocton
5	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Mrs E. J. Ascheson, 114 Buffalo Ave Cousin.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk.	bl. gr.	"	"	Faversham
6	"	"	150	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	Josephine Hayes, 186 Edward St. Buff	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Hazel	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
7	"	"	40	No				None	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Norway	Frondjem
8	"	Husb.	—	Yes		Fr. N.Y.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aldercola
9	"	L.P.C.	7	No				Friend Boris Bootzin 353 Lexington St.	No	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Pirohovze
10	"	"	50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	1913	Husb. Hannes 53 Copeland St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Finland	Niderland
11	"	L.P.C.	200	"	1913	Var.	Sept 1920	Bro. Dimitrius 267 North St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Bro.	"	Greece	Salamata
12	"	"	75	Yes	1904	"	May 1919	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Decalaturo
13	"	L.P.C.	43	No				"	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Bro.	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz
14	"	L.P.C.	20	"				cousin, Jas Sweeney 2912 Roanoke Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	(	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	and	blue	"	Ireland	Westport
15	"	"	150	"				mother, Elizabeth, Beaumigen Holland	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	Holland	Beuningen
16	"	"	250	Yes	to	N.J.	Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	db	blk	bro	"	Italy	Matignano
17	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1882 1918	over	1918	sister, Mrs none Amato 25 Leo St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	grey	"	"	Germany	Badenweiler
18	"	"		no				wife Theresa Maugone, Italy	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	db	blk dp	"	"	Italy	Maugone
19	"	"	100	Yes	to	N.J.	Apr 21 1920	father Giuseppe, Turin, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Turin
20	"	"	100	"		"	1912	mother Maria, Turin, Italy friend, Janet Amato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	db	bro	blue	"	"	Reziatu
21	"	"	16	No			May	c/o Mrs D Deno, Brookville L.I.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dp bro	bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	"	"	100	Yes	to	N.J.	1913 Apr	wife Rosa, Joffolo, Italy	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro	bro	"	Italy	Joffolo
23	"	"	100	"		"	1914	wife Emma, Arzene, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	"	"	"	Arzene
24	"	"	40	No				mother Isabella, Westell River, England father, Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	England	Wiltow
25	"	"	26	Yes	to	N.J.	1913	Rocco San Giovanni, Italy aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocco San Giovanni
26	"	"	100	No				Mrs Jessie Wintrum, Pittsford N.J. mother	"	Perm	(	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton
27	"	"	100	"				Zambal, Koritza, Albania	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Albania	Koritza
28	"	"	200	Yes	to	N.J.	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	65	No				Y W C A Pearl St Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fyrie
30	"	"	80	Yes	To	N.Y.	March 1914	wife Maria Favara, Italy.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Favara

James H. Pierce
Sgt. William Prigge
Sgt. William B. Smith
Henry W. Steiber

William H. Prigge Fred S. Murphy Alois Vopr Thomas E. Drake William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Med. 1920	G.T.R. Sachem G.T.R.	Nov. 5
2	"	"	" G.T.R.	" 5
3	"	"	" G.T.R.	" 5
4	"	"	" U.S.	" 5
5	Que	Aug 30 1920	Emp of Ireland	" 7
6	Halifax	Oct 25 1919	Sachem	Apr. 8
7	Mont.	July 1924	Lust.	Nov. 9
8	N.Y.	Sept. 19 1914	G.T.R. Lusitania	" 9
9	Halifax	Mch. 10 1914	G.T.R. Rhein	" 9
10	N.Y.	1911	L.B. Mayda	" 9
11	"	Sept. 1913	G.T.R. Manitou Winnipeg	" 10
12	Boston	Sept. 1904	L.B. Canopic	Apr. 11
13	Quebec	May 1913	L.B. Ulleswater	Nov. 11
14	Montreal	June 1920	Manchester Brigade	LB Oct 30
15	Halifax	3-4-09	Empress of Ireland	GT 102 Nov 12
16	N.Y.	March 1914	MC 36 Chicago	Nov 11
17	"	1882	GT 86 unk	Sept 27
18	Quebec	6-16-13	July GT 86 Michigan	Nov 12
19	N.Y.	7-20-20	Giuseppe Verdi	GT 86 Nov 12
20	"	6-2-12	Rochambeau	GT 90 " 12
21	Quebec	5-13-20	Sicilian	GT 104 " 13
22	N.Y.	May 1913	La Lorraine	GT 90 " 13
23	"	Apl 1914	Verona	GT 90 " 13
24	St John	1-30-20	Scandinavian	GT 90 " 13
25	N.Y.	March 1913	America	GT 90 " 14
26	Quebec	5-6-20	Corsican	MC 36 " 14
27	Halifax	Apl 1911	unk	GT 4996 " 14
28	N.Y.	Aug 1915	Patricia	GT 86 " 14
29	Montreal	7-12-20	Saturnia	GT 86 " 14
30	N.Y.	March 1914	Perugia	GT 86 " 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 215		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		PRIM. EX.																
1	Sticket	Moretti	Antonio	49		M	M	Lab	Italian			Italy	Italian	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont	none		Italy
2	Sticket	Moretti	Liberato	21		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
3	Sticket	Mauro	Vincenzo	32		"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
4	Sticket	Bay	Lucio	44		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
5	Sticket	Perrotta	Carlo	34		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
6	Sticket	Di Candelaro	Glenio	26		"	S	Lab	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
7	Sticket	Bulzoni	Oreste	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
8	Sticket	Bartolo	Umelio	26		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
9	Sticket	Di Marchi	Bortolo	37		"	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
10	Sticket	Drago	Giuseppe	25		"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
11	Sticket	Calzielo	Ettore	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
12	Sticket	Mattarolo	Girsea	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
13	MC 9374	Modafferi	Giovanni	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		Italy
14	DEBARRED	Martiniuk	Jakim	33		"	M	cook	"	Russian		Russia	Ruthenian	leaves W'd at Wf		Niagara Falls	Hydro Comp 224, Niagara Falls, Ont	Bulgaria
15	T 133324	Evanoff	Vasil	33		"	S	Lab	"	Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	leaves W'd at Wf		Toronto	523/60248 none	Bulgaria
16	T 133325	Soleff	Pit	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60243 "	Bulgaria
17	T 133322	Petkoff	Atanasi	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Hamilton	523/60235 "	Bulgaria
18	T 133321	Nefeff	Christo	30		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60237 "	Bulgaria
19	T 133319	Christoff	Elia	45		"	"	Labr	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Toronto	523/60238 "	Bulgaria
20	T 133318	Storoff	Jordan	33		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Hamilton	523/60239 "	Bulgaria
21	T 133317	Lescoff	Ivan	41		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Toronto	523/60242 "	Bulgaria
22	T 133315	Mileff	Dimitar	26		"	S	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60241 "	Bulgaria
23	T 133316	Kostoff	David	27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60243 "	Bulgaria
24	T 133314	Dimitroff	Kosta	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60244 "	Bulgaria
25	T 133313	Vasileff	Vasili	33		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60245 "	Bulgaria
26	T 133312	Gabaeff	Stano	25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Hamilton	523/6023/ "	Ukrania
27	T 133311	Zahaietzki	Arseni	52		"	"	"	"	Russian		Ukrania	Ruthenian	leaves W'd at Wf		Toronto	523/60232 "	Ukrania
28	T 133310	Szwec	Alyhori	35		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		Hamilton	523/60233 "	Ukrania
29	T 133309	Lozowuk	Parfirij	36		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	leaves W'd at Wf		"	523/60246 "	Ukrania
30	T 133308	Michnevich	Elia M	28		"	S	carpenter	"	"		"	"	"		"		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y		tr Wy	dept 1916	wife Angela, Ovindoli, Italy	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Italy	Ovindoli
2	"	"	50	"		"	Sept 1920	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	"		"	Nov 1923	wife Angelina, Mangone, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Mangone
4	"	"	28	"		"	July 1920	wife Maria, Castrofiquano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr brn	"	"	"	Castrofiquano
5	"	"	39	no		y		wife Maria, Campo di Pietro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	blk	"	"	"	Campo di Pietro
6	"	"	50	yes	tr	Wy	Apr 1913	father, Candelaro di Candelaro Civitella, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
7	"	"	50	"		"	March 1913	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	"	"	"	Castelfranco
8	"	"	100	"		"	"	father, Ricardo, Castelfranco, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
9	"	"	60	no				wife Elisa, Paese Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paese
10	"	"	100	y		tr Wy	March 1919	father Giovanni, Paese, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	"	"	"	Paese
11	"	"	100	"		"	Oct 1913	father Santi, Quinto, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gray	"	"	Quinto
12	"	"	100	"		"	8-3-12 Dec	mother Maria, Paese, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paese
13	"	"	100	"		"	1911	none	yes	2 yrs 5 one day	no	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	brn	"	"	Vinzzone
14	no	L.P.C.	67	"	Sept	1910	var	friend Josef Buchhaniet 221-7 St	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	brn	"	"	Russia	Kiev
15	yes	"	2000	no				none	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Trachbinch
16	"	"	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bogato
17	"	"	500	"				father, Petko, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jonak
18	"	"	300	"				wife, Rena, Jatov, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	Jatov
19	"	"	600	"				wife, Doko, Jometz, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jometz
20	"	"	1000	"				wife Tana, Barna, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bana
21	"	"	400	"				wife, Maria, Parelila, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Perelila
22	"	"	400	"				father, Nicola Volchagoff, Bambo Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bambo
23	"	"	800	"				father, Nesta, Peacko, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	brn	hzel	"	"	Packo
24	"	"	500	"				father, Mihaloff, Bamba Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Bamba
25	"	"	800	"				father, Vasili Thuman, Bulg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Thuman
26	"	"	800	"				father, Joko, Peslocko, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	blue	"	"	Peslocko
27	"	"	100	"				wife Grana, Kier, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	Russia	Kiev
28	"	"	20	"				wife Xenia, Odera, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Odera
29	"	"	1000	"				wife, Olny, Shuliaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Shuliaka
30	"	"	200	"				wife, Natalie, Hrisk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	hzel	"	"	Hrisk

Glenn C. Wayt Asst Insp in Chg

William H Briggs

Jos. A. Menegato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 1910	LD Duca degli Abruzzi LB	Nov 16
2	"	Sept 1920	Re d'Italia GT 86	" 16
3	"	4-13-20	America GT 86	" 16
4	"	7-10-20	Madonna GT 86	" 10
5	Quebec	10-21-20	Victorian GT 90	" 16
6	N.Y.	April 1913	Europa GT 104	" 17
7	"	Mar 1913	Ancona RT 104	" 17
8	"	"	Ancona	" 17
9	St John	11-7-20	Scotian GT 86	" 17
10	N.Y.	Nov 1919	St Paul GT 86	" 17
11	"	Oct 1913	Carmania GT 86	" 17
12	"	Aug 3 1912	La Lorraine RC 170	" 17
13	"	Dec 1911	Lombardi LB	April 17
14	Halifax	May 1912	Lithuania GT	Nov 18
15	Quebec	Oct 1913	unk	" 18
16	"	May 1914	" GT	" 18
17	"	June 1914	" GT	" 18
18	Halifax	1913	" GT	" 18
19	Quebec	May 1914	Victorian GT	" 18
20	"	1914 April	unk GT	" 18
21	"	1914 May	" GT	" 18
22	"	1914 May	" GT	" 18
23	"	1913 June	" GT	" 18
24	N.Y.	1911 June	unk GT	" 18
25	Quebec	1912 May	" GT	" 18
26	Halifax	1914 May	" GT	" 18
27	Quebec	1913	" GT	" 18
28	"	"	" GT	" 18
29	Halifax	May 1913	" GT	" 18
30	Quebec	May 1914	" GT	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 216 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. Atieff	Pencho	55		M	wd	lab	no		no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves US at Ny Canada	Hamilton	none		Bulgaria
2	Tr Group	JAM. Nikoloff	Todor	27		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Bulgaria
3	Tr Group	JAM. Tzanoff	Vladi	43		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny Toronto		"		Bulgaria
4	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. Potemka	Artemij	40		"	"	"	"		"	Ukrania	Ukranian	Leaves US at Ny Hamilton		"		Ukrania
5	Tr Group	JAM. Semeniuk	Jakob	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	Ruthenian	Leaves US at Ny		"		Ukrania
6	Tr Group	GCW Solodjak	Eremey	54		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny Toronto		"		Greece
7	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. Montiza	Riza	27		"	s	"	"		"	Greece	Albanian	Leaves US at Ny		"		Greece
8	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. Sali	Abil	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
9	Tr Group	JAM. Trentadue	Raffaele	36		"	M	"	"		"	Italy	Stal No	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
10	Tr Group	JAM. Trentadue	Bartoneo	38		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
11	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. D'Onofrio	Tomasichio	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	Stal So	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
12	Tr Group	JAM. Manna	Liberato	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
13	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. Savergina	Francesco	43		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
14	Tr Group	PRIM. EX. JAM. Schiralli	Francesco	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at Ny		"		Italy
15	Tr Group	JAM. Vittuccio	Francesco	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	11-16-21 s.s. Carmania leaves NY Sat NY		"		Italy
16	Stucker	GCW Galoni	Gaspare	19		"	"	Farm Lab.	yes	Welland, Ont	yes	Italian	"	"	Pontelobore	Sister Flora	16 St. Vincent St. Toronto	Italy
17	132259	Cunard Line S.L. McIntosh	Barbara	22		F	S	Dom.	"	Scotch	"	English	England	Scotch	Toronto	Friend Leaves Genoa	707 Ferry St. N. Falls	Pa. Erie
18	3092	PRIM. EX. 3rd Chiesa	Antonio	21		M	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	N. Stal.	N. Falls	Sister Leaves Genoa	Tarnopol, Poland	N.Y. N. Falls
19	DEBARRED	B. S. L. Kuzyk	Jan	38		"	M	Farm Lab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	Patuxent Sask	Wife Tarnopol	Tarnopol, Poland	" Churchville
20	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.w. Colangelo	Urbano	31		"	"	Gen'l. Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	N. Stal	N. Falls	None		Italy
21	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.w. Calyviadeo	Nick	32		"	S	Boot Black	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	St. Catharines			Greece
22	133337 GT.	B. S. L. Lockie	Millie	30		F	"	Dom.	"	English	"	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Father William Bdge. Scot. Melthouse Bdge. Scot. Brother-in-law T. Drumtochty Syndicate care Fat Miller		N.Y. N.Y.C.
23	133338 GT.	B. S. L. Slossett	Raymond H	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother "		" Buffalo
24	133339 GT.	B. S. L. Slossett	Edith	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Niagara
25	133340 GT.	B. S. L. Rock	Joseph A.	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	BWI	Ch. Alh	Leaves US at Ny		none		Italy
26	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. WHB Cinquegrana	Pietro	nav.		Gen.	Staff	# 34911	Ft Fallsfort	Nov 12, 1921		SS. Tasmania		"		none		Italy
27	132273	B. S. L. Hardy	Edward	27		"	"	Motor Mech.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	S. Stal.	N. Falls	Wife Elsie 107 Bellevue Ave. Hamilton		N.Y. Niag. Falls
28	S.S. Ticket	PRIMARY a.w. Agolini	Virginio	26		"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	N. Stal	Hamilton	None		Italy
29	S.S. Ticket	PRIMARY a.w. Carbonero	Giovanni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
30	S.S. Ticket	PRIMARY G.C.W. Dell Onte	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. . . . . Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. . . . . Michigan Central Ry.
. . . . . Wabash Ry.
. . . . . Erie Ry.
. . . . . Upper Foot Bridge
. . . . . Lower Foot Bridge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	2000	no				none	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bro	bro	none	Bulgaria	Trojan
2	"	"	200	"				father, Nikola Vaucko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vaucko
3	"	"	400	"				wife, Dona, Varna, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Varna
4	"	"	100	"				wife Xena, Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
5	"	"	200	"				wife, Maria, Lilia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Prokuro
6	"	"	25	"				wife, Makrima, Verbooka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Verbooka
7	"	"	224	yes	to Ny	May 1912		father, Riza, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Turkey	Florina
8	"	"	130	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Kastoria
9	"	"	20	yes	to Ny	June 1912		wife, Rachia, Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Modugno
10	"	"	10	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	bro	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	"				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pergoiano
13	"	"	50	"				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
14	"	"	30	"				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"				wife Concetta, Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	to Ny	1916		father, Giovanni, Saracco Mrs. Metcal 208 West 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Saracco
17	"	"	45	no				None	yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	New Castle on Tyne
18	"	"	50	"				None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	"	Italy	Venice
19	"	LPC 350	yes	1912	Var.	Med. 1917		Cousin Stanislao Mojsida Churchville NY	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Austria	Jaraelow
20	"	" 100	"		Ny.	Feb 18 1914		Wife Concetta Gogliano, Italy		Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	"	Italy	Gogliano
21	"	" 400	"	"	"	Nov. 1916		None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
22	"	" 20	no					Y. W. C. A.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Millhaven Bridge
23	"	Self 80	yes	—	—	—		Employer mr. Baldwin 166 Golden Place	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Wishaw Lanarkshire
24	"	Husband "	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Ireland Wexford
25	"	Self 180	yes	7/6/1912 1/7/1920	Ny	Jan 7 1920		wife Helen 31 West 115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	B.W.I.	Montserrat
26	"	" 100	"	Tr	Ny.	1920		Sister Mrs. Kate Bireo 1621 Whirlpool St	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	"	"	Italy	S. Biase
27	"	" 28	no						yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	England	Durton
28	"	" 50	yes	Tr	Ny	May 1912		Father Domenico. Jano	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Jano
29	"	" 55	"	"	"	Nov 1907		" " Martini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Martini
30	"	" 100	"	"	"	Apr 1912		" Davide, Frosambrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Frosambrone

Glenn C. Way

William H. Briggs Jos. A. Menegato Alois Vogt Thomas E. Doyle

William R. Calderini

INSPECTORS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 15	CT Cunk	Nov 18
2	Quebec	July 1914	" CT	" 18
3	"	May 1913	" CT	" 18
4	"	May 1912	" CT	" 18
5	"	May 1913	" CT	" 18
6	Halifax	1913	" CT	" 18
7	N.Y.	May 1912	Macedonia CT	" 18
8	Quebec	1914	Cunk CT	" 18
9	N.Y.	June 1913	" CT	" 18
10	Quebec	July 1915	" CT	" 18
11	"	June 1914	" CT	" 18
12	"	June 1915	" CT	" 18
13	"	July 1913	" CT	" 18
14	"	July 1913	" CT	" 18
15	"	June 1913	" CT	" 18
16	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Patria GT	" 18
17	St. John	Apr. 20 1920	Metagama U.S.	Apr. 21
18	Quebec	Aug. 1918	Mont. GT	" 21
19	N.Y.	Mch. 1912	Patricia GT	Nov. 21
20	"	Feb 18 1914	Olympic GT	" 21
21	"	Nov. 1916	Ottawa GT	" 21
22	Quebec	June 20 1920	Megantic GT	" 21
23	"	Nov 24 1920	Chateau GT	" 22
24	"	"	" GT	" 22
25	N.Y.	July 1916	Mauretania S.S.R.	" 22
26	"	July 15 1920 S.S.R.	Argentina	" 22
27	Montreal	Aug 23 1919 S.S.R.	Melita	Apr 23
28	N.Y.	May 14 1920 S.S.R.	Lafayette	Nov 23
29	"	Nov 1907 S.S.R.	Lorraine	23
30	"	Apr 27 1920	Berlin	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 217		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1st Ticket	Della Maestra	Benigno	24	M	S	Lab	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Italy
2	1st Ticket	Galizia	Giuseppe	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
3	MC 2437	Di Bonaventura	Costantino	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ital	"	"	"	"	" "
4	MC 2438	Di Bonaventura	Emilia	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
5	1st Ticket	Terwindt	Henry L. C.	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Kirkley	"	"	Holland
6	1st Ticket	Terwindt	Johanna L.	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
7	1st Ticket	Terwindt	Paula	23	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
8	1st Ticket	Doherty	Henry	46	M	M	Lab	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary	Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y. Buffalo
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28																		
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Montreal files No. 1042 examined Oct 23 1912 — Montreal files No. 1047 examined Oct 23 1912

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. C
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

No. List 8	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	17 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or sojourn temporarily in United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No				Father Oswaldo Bassaglio	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Bassaglia
2	"	"	100	"				Wife Antonetta Carpinella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Carpineta
3	"	"	10	Yes	Trans	May 1919 to date		None	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Teramo
4	"	Husband	—	"	Trans	Ny Sep '08 & July 1919 to date		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Civitella
5	"	Self	200	"	Pa	Ny May '17		Father Henry Armheim	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Holland	Arnheim
6	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	"	May 10	To date	Buffalo	None	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H Reynolds William H Briggs Alois Vogt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	G.T.R. Oct 1920 G.T.R.	Scotian	Nov 23
2	Quebec	Aug 1920	"	23
3	N.Y.	Sep 1908 ?	Tregarthen Prince	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	"	McR May 1917 McR	Voorhees	24
6	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	"	24
8	N. Falls not Stated	5/10/21	?	24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 218 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	L.B.14463	PRIM. EX. WLL Bickford	Harold C	45		m	m.	Realtor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Edward Toronto Ont	N.Y	Buffalo	
2	Under 16	PRIM. EX. WLL Bickford	Millicent R	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	PRIM. EX. WLL Bickford	Phyllis	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. WLL Bickford	Harold W.	6		m.	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	PRIM. EX. WLL Bickford	Faith C.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	LB14461	PRIM. EX. W.L.L. Smith	John W	23		m	S	Driller	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	N. Falls.	None	"	N. Falls	
7	GT.133201	B. S. I. Stark	Williamina	24		F	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father William Johnson 111 Maxwell Ave	O.	Ashtabula	
8	GT.133201	B. S. I. Sayell	Nellie	40		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Battleford	Brother Arthur Dickenson Battleford Sask.	N.J	Vineland	
9	Under 16	B. S. I. Sayell	Irene C	15	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	
10	Under 16	B. S. I. Sayell	Lawrence C	12		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	B. S. I. Sayell	Reginald S.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	M.C.3011	PRIM. EX. W.P. Blezard	George M	23		"	"	Student	Head tax refunded			French	"	Victoria	Leaves us at n.y.	Sister Mrs. D. Hayter, Victoria B.C.	"	Carpentine	
13	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.P. Mically	Gaetano	40		"	m	Cutter Ladies	Cunard # 27341, Toronto Oct 25/21 SS Italia.			Italian	"	Toronto	Leaves us at n.y.	None	"	Malta.	
14	LB. 129247	B. S. I. Merritt	Clara	20	6	"	S	Companion	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine		Grand Father, David Errington Dungannon, Ont.	N.J.	Elizabeth	
15	M.C. 3012	PRIM. EX. W.B.S. MacCready	Bertrand H	60		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdown Ont.		Bro. Anthony Kitchener, Ont.	"	Flemington	
16	3013 Under 16	PRIM. EX. W.B.S. Viner	Clarence	26	—	F.	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont		None	Mass	Swampscott	
17	16 Under	PRIM. EX. W.B.S. Viner	Fred W.	3	6	m	S	"	no	Under 16	no	English	"	"		"	"	"	
18	16 U.B.	PRIM. EX. T.W.B. Visser	Douglas	1	2	"	"	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	
19	3368 U.B.	PRIM. EX. T.W.B. Angers	Christopher	57	—	"	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Barwell	Son Christopher Barwell Ont	N.Y	Newfane	
20	3370 U.B.	PRIM. EX. T.W.B. Gould	Mary E.	56	—	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Husband William 347 River Road	"	N. Falls	
179096	21	3029 S.B.	B. S. I. Shaw	Thomas	24	—	m	m	Bookkeeper Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother Sarah Anderson 105 Rochester St Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
	22	14486 L.B.	B. S. I. Briscoe	John	39	—	m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seagrave	None	O.	Cleveland
	23	14487	B. S. I. Briscoe	Lilly	36	—	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
200331	24	32120	B. S. I. James	Edgar	18	—	m	S	Dairy Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dixie	"	"	"
	25	P.R.44	PRIM. EX. W.P. Collins	William J	24	—	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook	cousin Jane Wright Millbrook Ont	Fla	Clearwater	
200166	26	L.B. 13116 B.S.	PRIM. EX. W.L.L. Boyle	George H.	33		"	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife. Annie Boyle, Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls.	
	27	33213 B.S.	B. S. I. Street	Clifford H.	29		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bradford	bro. Walter, Beamsville, Ont.	"	Hilton	
	28	33225 B.S.	B. S. I. Hough	William	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Battleford, Sask	father Benjamin, N. Battleford, Sask.	N.J	Vineland	
	29	33224 L.B.	B. S. I. Sayell	Walter	19		"	"	Repair man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none.	"	"	
	30	14612	B. S. I. Bargman	Max	35	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	N. Falls	Bro. Nathan 649 Ferry St N. Falls	N.Y	Alden	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Literacy Test Act, 1917, as to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, whether previously engaged or not, whether to return to country (temporarily) to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	no				580 West Ferry St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	Self	35	no				335 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Newton
7	"	Husband	300	no				Husband Walter 7 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	no				Husband Dick Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	—	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Battleford
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lethbridge
12	no	Self	60	no				523/60364 Via Giuseppina Rabata Malta	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Malta	Rabato
13	yes	"	40	yes	Tex 1918	N.Y. Elizabeth	Aug 1916	Employer, Mrs. H.H. Barber 63 Parker Road, Elizabeth N.J.	"	Penn.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Bangamore Ont
14	"	"	10	"	1921	N.J.	June 1921	Farm, Flemington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"	Lansdowne
15	"	"	200	no				Husband Fred C. Swampscott Mass	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	St Thomas
16	"	Husband	100	no	—	—	—	Father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	London Ont
17	yes	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law John Beam Newfane N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Walfole
19	yes	Self	50	"	1906	—	Oct	Daughter Mrs. Millecent Yeiger 452-9th St N. Falls	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	Longtown
20	"	"	100	yes	1921 Jan 1919	N. Falls	Oct 1921	Friend John Lofer	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
21	"	"	150	"	Oct 1919	Detroit	1919	Sister-in-law Mrs. Mc Donald 438 Hutter Ave Detroit	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	England	Carisle
22	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Sister Melinda Mc Donald South Felton	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Carthage
23	"	Husb.	—	yes	1887	Various	1913	Mother Mrs R. Murray South Felton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	18	no	—	—	—	2168-W. 44th St.	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle
25	"	"	290	yes	1897	Various	1916	Father William Debollins Clearwater Fla.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	West Meth.
26	"	"	35	no	—	—	—	Friend William Bowie, Main St. N. Falls	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	Schomberg
27	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	Bro Jos. E Strat, Hilton, N.Y.	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bamberbridge
28	"	"	15	yes	transit	1913		Uncle Richard Sayell, Box 317 Vineland N.J.	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Newton Longville
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Father Richard Sayell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Salinbovech
30	no			"	—	—	—	Friend Isaac Aikyns Alden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Sgt William B. Smith

Fred S. Murphy Sgt. William Prigge Wm L. Wallin

Henry W. Stables Wm L. Leonard

William A. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	Oct 25/21	L. B	Oct 25
2	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	Quebec	May 1911	L B Champlain G.T.	25
7	and Canada	1901	unk.	26
8	Halifax	June, 1911	L Champlain G.T.	26
9	"	"	"	26
10	"	"	" G.T.	26
11	N Falls	Oct 26/21	G.T. 86	26
12	"	Oct 27/21	MC 176	27
13	N.Y.	aug 1916	Duca D'aosta G.T.	27
14	Ning Poole	Oct 28-21	F.J. 290	28
15	"	"	MC 5 P.m.	28
16	"	Feb 29 1921	M.C.R.	29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Feb 26 1921	U.B.	" 26
20	Mont.	may 1878	U.B. Scandavian	" 27
21	N Falls	mar 30 1921	U.B.	Mar 30
22	St John	mar 1910	L.B.	Oct 31
23	N Falls	Oct 31 1921	L.B.	" 31
24	"	mar 31 1921	G.T.R.	Mar 31
25	"	Oct 31 1921	"	Oct 31
26	"	Apr 1 1921	L. B.	April 1
27	"	Nov 1 1921	G.T.	Nov 1
28	Portland me	May 18 1913	G.T. Cymric	Nov 1
29	Quebec	June 1911	L&e G.T. Champlain	Nov 1
30	"	July 1913	L.B. Laurentic	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 219 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If not country a citizen
1	Tr. Steer.	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	30	—	M	S	Lab.	no	Acc. in Transit	no	Canada	S. Italian	Leave U.S. at new York Canada	Guelph	Bro Michele Guelph Ont		Italy	
2	Under 16	D'Augustino	Donato	7	—	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Leave U.S. at new York "	"	None		Italy	
3	Under 16	D'Augustino	Nikola	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at new York "	"	"		Italy	
4	Under 16	D'Augustino	Rosa	3	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at new York "	"	"		Italy	
5	Under 16	D'Augustino	Elina	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at new York "	"	"		Italy	
200167	L.B.	Simpson	Helen	38	—	"	M	"	yes	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Cochrane Guelph Ont		N. Falls	
6	13122																		
7	Under 16	Simpson	Margrete T.	4	8	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Simpson	John	2	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.T.							Grad.								Bro. William S.			
9	13229	Robb	Jessie	23	—	F	"	nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Barrie	Barrie Ont	"	Geneva	
200343	M.B.																		
10	9307	Boyle	Annie	32	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cofferdcliff	Husb. George H Cofferdcliff	"	N. Falls	
11	Under 16	Boyle	Elva K	6	—	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
	Can. Pass.			11	04	47				9-26-21									
12	07894	Mc. Elvaney	Margaret	67	—	F	M	Domestic	"			"	"	"	Brockville	Husb Thomas Brockville Ont	Pa.	Edgeworth	
	L.B.			11	04	47		Mgr.		11-2-21		Manifested by	Buffalo	N.Y.	Office	Mother in law Barbara Brockton			
13	14574	Thow	Andrew	35	—	M	"	Lunchroom	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	318 Bold St Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	L.B.							mgr.								Mother			
14	14611	Thow	Elizabeth A.	34	—	F	"	Bookkeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.T.		W.P.													Son Sydney E.			
	PRIM EX																		
15	13236	Burns	Annie	65	—	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Box 44 Regina Sask.	Pa	Phila.	
	DEBARRED		B.S.L.													Father Hyman			
16	80	Schlossel	Joseph	20	—	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	102 Mc Knab St.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
200146			B.S.L.													Sister Mary			
17	145081	Nesbitt	Constance	24	—	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	21 St. Joseph St.	"	N. Ybity	
	DEBARRED			Appeal filed Oct 18-21				Excluded	Oct 20-21		L. No 11260/26					Wife Caroline			
18		Tynes	Fred	35	—	M	M	Forger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	31 Griffith St Welland	Pa	Warren	
	U.B.		L.L.					machine								Bro-in-law John Robertson			
19	8384	Graham	John	39	—	M	S	Chauffeur	"	See class C manifest			Scotch	"	N. Falls	77 Mc Rae St N Falls Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
	M.B.			Appeal file No.		110	47			examined Nov 4-1921									
20	3022	Ross	Alice	42	—	"	M	Forewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife margaret			
	Montreal Block			Montreal file No.		112	76	329		examined 11-1-21						134 State St. Welland	"	"	
21	1136	Turberville	Henry	22	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	Home	Ind	Baltimore	
	Montreal Block			Montreal file No.		2761	329			examined 11-1-21									
22	1136	Turberville	Ruth	14	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	L.13.	B.S.L.																	
23	14522	Aubourn	Jacob	55		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Thrust, Sask.	Son John Thrust, Sask	N.Y.	Owego	
	L.13.	B.S.L.																	
24	14523	Aubourn	Christeana	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B.S.L.																		
25	Under 16	Aubourn	Jacob	15	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	
	B.S.L.																		
26	Under 16	Aubourn	Olga	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B.S.L.																		
27	Under 16	Aubourn	Edna	7		"	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	B.S.L.																		
28	Under 16	Aubourn	Emelie	5		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
220350	G.T.	B.S.L.														Bro. P.J. Rodger			
29	13265	Rodger	Mary	34		"	"	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	139 Caroline St. Hamilton	"	N. Falls	
228801	L.13.	B.S.L.																	
30	13143	Cascaden	Bert	47		M	M	Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Bro. Chas. Springfield, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* See Father's Class D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
L. E. ..... Lake Erie & Western Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Passenger
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Passenger

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		ye	Self	100	ye	Tex.	Boston	1910	mother Concetta Basito Italy	Trans.	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Basto
2		"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	none	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph
3		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ye	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband John Simpson 1812-16th St. N. Falls	ye	Indef		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lab.	Blue	"	"	Galt
7		no	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
8		"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
9		ye	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Geneva City Hospital	no	Term		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinboro
10		"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mott 919 Niagara St. N. Falls	ye	6 wks		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rothesay
11		—	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bofferclyff
12		ye	Self	—	ye	Aug 5-21 Nov 2-21 Nov 17	Niagara Falls	—	Sister Mrs Kitt Meighan 217 School Lane	no	Term		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	?
13		"	"	400	"	1919	Buffalo	to date	none	"	Term		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Bro	Haz.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14		"	"	70	no	—	—	—	Husb. Andrew 31 Left Paul St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Keith
15		"	"	30	ye	1889 1891	N.Y.	1891	Son Charles Burns 1302 - 1st Ave N. Phila	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	Canada	River John
16		"	L.P.C.	20	no	—	—	—	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Blue	5	6	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Toronto
17		"	"	80	ye	1920 July	N.Y.C.	1920 Sept 6	Friend Miss E. Smith 1188 Madison Ave	ye	30 or 4 mos		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Carlton
18		"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1921 1913	"	July 1921 now	Commercial Prof. Forge Co.	no	Term		?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kenilworth
19		"	"	1000	"	1921 Oct 21	Left Balto	1921 to date	none	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	Gr.	mole on chin	Scotland	Stranraer
20		"	"	50	"	1921 Sept	N. Falls Balto	to date	U.S. Alloys Corp.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	Brn	none	"	Greenock
21		"	"	—	"	1919	Boston	to date	none	"	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	?	?	"	England	London
22		"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Friend Charles Schmitt Box 132 Niagara, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	?	?	?	?	"	Canada	Vancouver
23		No	Self	1400	No					No	Term.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Gray	Hazel	"	Russia	Uckermann
24		"	Husb.	—	ye	Fr. N.Y.	Feb 1910		" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Maradavia
25		"	Father	—	No				" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	"	"	"	"	Bergaria
26		"	"		"				" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	Cherson
27		"	"		"				" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Kuest
28		"	"		"				" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Self	10	"				Aunt Mrs. J. O'Reilley 360 — 8th St.	yes	Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Kamilton
30		"	"	540	"				None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Aylmer

2 Fred S Murphy C. Austin Folts William H Briggs Sgt. William Briggs

William R Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Nov 1910	G.T. Canopic	1921 Nov 2
2	N Falls	Nov 2 1921	G.T.R.	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	Apr 2 1921	L.B.	Apr 2
7	"	"	"	Apr 2
8	"	"	"	Apr 2
9	Quebec	May 1911	G.T.R. Hesperian	Nov 2
10	St John	Nov 25 1910	G.T. Athena	Apr 2
11	N Falls	"	G.T.	Apr 2
12	"	Aug 5 1921	M.C.	Nov 2
13	Halifax	May 1911	Sicilian	" 2
14	Mont.	June 1912	L.B. Saturnia	" 2
15	N Falls	Nov 3 1921	G.T.R.	" 3
16	"	Nov 3 1921	L.B.	" 3
17	"	Apr 4 1921	G.T.R.	Apr 4
18	"	Oct 18 1921	M.C.R.	Oct 18
19	St John	May 3 1912	L.B. Cassandra	Nov 4
20	Quebec	Aug 1910	M.C. Grampian	" 4
21	"	Aug 1913	G.T.R. Ionic	" 4
22	N Falls	Sept 1919	G.T.R.	" 4
23	Quebec	Sept 1910	L.B. Ulric	" 5
24	N.Y.	Dec 1910	L.B. Ulric	" 5
25	Quebec	Sept 1910	L.B. Ulric	" 5
26	"	"	L.B. Ulric	" 5
27	N. Falls	Nov 5 1921	L. B.	" 5
28	"	"	" "	" 5
29	"	Apr 5 1921	G.T.R.	Apr 5
30	"	"	L. B.	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 220		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	L. 13. B. S. I.	Kempf	John	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Forest, Sask.	Daughter Johanna Anthorn Forest, Sask.	N.Y.	Owego	
2	L. 13. B. S. I.	Kempf	Regina	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	Under 16	Kempf	Jacob	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	
4	Under 16	Kempf	Emil	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	Under 16	Kempf	Otto	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	Under 16	Kempf	Elsa	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Under 16	Kempf	Frederick	6		M	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Kempf	Emma	2		F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	332339	Golden	Oliver M.	25		M	"	Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Karlek Sask.	Father Jens P. Karlek, Sask.	"	Buffalo	
10		Petrie	Carson W.	20		"	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll Ont.	Friend Ingersoll Ont.	N.H.	Portsmouth	
11	332172	Bell	Euphemia	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Dalhousie	Husband Thomas Bell Port Dalhousie, Ont.	N.Y.	Ithaca	
12	332447	Bly	Elmira	73		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	14535	Crawford	Robert a.	37		M	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Mother Nellie Soo, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
14	14536	Crawford	Nellie	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Milton Niland 25 Cataract Ave N. Falls, Ont	"	"	
15	14543	Hutchings	Ella	22		"	Wid	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband John 25 Cataract Ave. N. Falls,	"	"	
16	Under 16	Bell	Alice	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Dalhousie	Father Thomas Bell Port Dalhousie,	"	Ithaca	
17	Under 16	Bell	Mary	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	L.B. 14542	Malone	James L.	37		M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Roy 205 Bellevue Ave. Toronto	"	N. Falls	
19	228808 U.K. 32180	Smith	John	42		M	M	Bldg. Cont.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Gertrude 94 Spofford st., Toronto, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
	BARRED	Marshall	George H.	40		M	M	Builder	Appealed.				English	"	Terra Cotta, Ont.	Terra Cotta, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Under 16	Luyli	Hyerma	4		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Finnish	Saxe	Toronto	Fr. Fa. Simmi Rindi Finland	Mass	Quincy	
22	Under 16	Enevold	Emmett	10		M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Calumet	None		Norway	
23	Under 16	Enevold	Palma	4		F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Norway	
24	Under 16	Enevold	Evelyn	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Norway	
25	779107 U.B. 30444	White	Charles	25		M	M	Moulder	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father John St. Catharines	N.Y.	N. Falls	
26	779108 U.B. 3047	Peterson	August	42		"	"	Powder man	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	N. Falls	None	"	"	
27	33267	Ayers	Austin R.	36		"	M	Sta. Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	Bro. Albert Cavan, Ont.	"	"	
28	L.B. 14553	Elwood	Pearl E.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father Geo. Swift 79 Baxter St. St. Thomas	"	"	
29	L.B. 14556	Millard	Milton	24		M	S	Orange Pr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs. Nellie Crawford 25 Cataract St. N. Falls	"	"	
30	L.I. 14200	Crattie	Vonla	23		F	"	Stud. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James 50 Nova Ave. Toronto	"	N.Y.C.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

73

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.

M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.

N. R. .....

E. R. ..... Erie & Ky

U. B. ..... Upper Ferry

L. B. ..... Lower Ferry

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared for) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	No				Friend- Fred Dodge 1 mile, Niagara, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Ft.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Berezina
2	"	Husb.	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regiment	"	5		Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Nevi-
3	"	Father	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	Kitlenberg
4	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sopievka
5	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Forest, Sask.
8	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Thumb 2 3 & 4th left hand amputated	"	"
9	"	Self	90	Yes	1894	War.	Apr. 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	amputated	"	"	5	10 1/4	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New Folden
10	"	Contract Laborer	42	No				Sister Mrs. Jas. Buchanan Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll
11	"	"	100	"				Father William Hand Wellsville, N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Grimsby
12	"	"	100	Yes		War	Nov. 1917	Daughter Ella. Unit.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guide by Index Finger Right Hand off	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	Scar on face	"	Unit.
13	"	"	45	No				Res. 814 Niagara Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Gr.	Blue	Index finger right hand off	"	Victoria Harbor
14	"	Husb.	60	"				Step "Father" Robt. Brainford 814 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Malvide
15	"	Self	60	"				Br. Father William Hand Wellsville, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield
16	"	Mother	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jr.	Aub.	Bro.	"	"	Port Colborne
17	"	"	—	"				Friend James Shelton 329 Marie St.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bourgeville
18	"	Self	20	Yes	June 3 1921	N. Falls	Nov. 7 1921	Sister Annie Smith, 9870 Spratt St., Cleveland, O.	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Employer. Buffalo Ry.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Hazel	"	England	Reading
20	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle Fyfe Coal Co. 905 Mutual Life Bldg. Father James 53 Copeland St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"			Jr.	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada Toronto
21	"	Mother		"				None		Trans.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada
22	"	Father		"				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	Jr.	"	Blue	"	England	Hemmingford
25	"	Self	115	"				"	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	"	"	"	Sweden	Orebro
26	"	"	30	Yes	Jr.	Boston	Dec. 28 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Md	"	"	"	Canada	Bethany
27	"	"	35	"	Nov. 3 1921	N. Falls	Detroit	"	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Thomas
28	"	"	100	No				Res. 1917 Marie St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Springfield
29	"	"	60	"				" 814 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Toronto
30	"	"	100	"				" St. Catharines Hospital Brookleys N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

James H. Pierce
Agt William B. Smith

Jos. A. Menegato, Deputy

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1913	L. B. Hanover	Nov. 5
2	〃	〃	L. B. 〃	〃 5
3	〃	〃	L. B. 〃	〃 5
4	〃	〃	L. B. 〃	〃 5
5	〃	〃	L. B. 〃	〃 5
6	〃	〃	L. B. 〃	〃 5
7	N. Fall	Nov. 5 1921	L. B.	〃 5
8	〃	〃	〃	〃 5
9	〃	〃	G.T.R.	〃 5
10	〃	〃	〃	〃 5
11	〃	Apr. 7 1921	〃	Apr. 7
12	〃	Nov. 7 1921	〃	Nov. 7
13	〃	〃	〃	〃 7
14	〃	〃	〃	〃 7
15	〃	〃	〃	〃 7
16	〃	Apr. 7 1921	〃	Apr. 7 Undated
17	〃	〃	〃	〃 7 Undated
18	〃	Nov. 7 1921	L.B.	Nov. 7
19		April 8 1921	G.T.R.	Apr. 8
20	Que.	May 1911	Albania	Nov. 8
21	N. Falls	Nov. 9 1921	L.B.	〃 9
22	〃	〃	G.T.R.	〃 9
23	〃	〃	〃	〃 9
24	〃	〃	〃	〃 9
25	Quebec	Aug. 1912	N.B. Megantic	Apr. 9
26	Boston	Dec. 28 1909	L.B. Polonia	〃 9
27	N. Falls	Jan. 1921	G.T.R.	Nov. 9
28	〃	〃	L.B.	〃 9
29	〃	〃	〃	〃 9
30	〃	〃	G.T.R.	〃 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 221 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
	S.J. B.S.I.	Mc Guire	John H.	35		M	S	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmunton	None	Conn.	Waterbury	
1/332744	S.J. B.S.I.	Quequestead	Ella J.	29		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Troy E. Smithville, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles	
2/332711	L.B. B.S.I.	Smith	Albert C.	32		M	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Father Richard Hopetown, Que.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3/4563	M.C. B.S.I.	Cot	Harry W.	42		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife Catherine 116 Regent St Welland	"	"	
4/3028	PRIM. EX.	Waldie	Jacob	29		"	"	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Fall	Bro. Robt. Pt. Colbourne, Ont	"	"	
5/3052	L.B. PRIM. EX.	Ellwood	George E.	30		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father Jaque St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
6/145644	PRIM. EX.	Ellwood	Gordon	2	6	"	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Jaque St. Thomas "	"	"	
7 Under 16	PRIM. EX. H.M.S.	Ellwood	Ethel O.	2	10	F	"	"	"		"	"	English	"	"	Father Jaque 25 Caledonia Ave. N.F.	"	"	
8 Under 16	L13 B.S.I.	Hutchings														bro. Abraham			
9	145777 LB	Partridge	Robert	43		M	M	gardener	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Mount Denis	115 Cedric Ave Toronto, Ont	Fla	Kissimmee	
10	145778	Partridge	Emily	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
11 Under 16	LB	Partridge	Verdun V	5		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	husband, John	"	"	
12	145782	Kazza	Julia	45		F	M	"	yes	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Stamford	Vine Road Stamford, Ont	NJ	Boston	
13 Under 16	L13 PRIM. EX.	Kazza	Helen M	13		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
179114	W13 PRIM. EX. TVW	Johnson	Blake	48		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vineland	wife Letitia, Vineland, Ont	NJ	Lake View	
179115	W13 PRIM. EX. TVW	Adams	May M	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Falls	father Samuel Darrow 199 Main St N. Falls, Ont	"	N Falls	
225834	GT	Pake	Victor E	27		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	father Alfred H. Ingersoll, Ont	"	New York	
16	132207		Joseph	24				Lab					English		London	mother Mrs Maggart McGuire, Galt, Ont	Pa	Allentown	
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Harris						engineer	Montreal file No. 110477 examined Nov 7/21							mother Mrs Sarah Harris			
18 MC 2252		Logan	Ethel	36		F	Div	typist paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	78 Ingleside Ave Hamilton mother	NJ	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Robertson	J Franklin	35		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Worcester	Mary G Vancouver, BC mother, Maria	"	N Falls	
19	LB							farm											
20	145779 LB	Hoten	Benjamin H	39		M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mount Denis	220 No Finch Av Toronto, Ont mother in law	Fla	Kissimmee	
21	145780 LB	Hoten	Elizabeth S	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"	
22	145781 LB	Hoten	Benjamin Jr	16	3	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23 Under 16	L13	Hoten	Vera E	10		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24 Under 16	L13	Hoten	Luella M	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	145786 LB	Hunter	Edith	36		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	sister Mrs A Aldridge, Spencerville	NJ	N Falls	
179119	W13 PRIM. EX. TVW	Dwyer	Sheila M	17		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Falls	father, Wm A " Bender St N Falls, Ont	"	"	
179117	W13 PRIM. EX. TVW	Brown	Edward T	24		"	"	clerk bank	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Cather.	none	"	Buffalo	
179116	W13 PRIM. EX. TVW	Tear	George	41		M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	"	"	N Falls	
200179	LB PRIM. EX. WLA	Guiglo	Francesco	45		"	M	carpenter	"	Italian	"	Canada	Italian	"	N Falls	wife Maria, Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	
20	132206 GT S.S.	Manelis	Joseph	19		"	S	tailor	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	brother, Abe 209 Montreal St, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester	
	27/6	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 74 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Chicago ...
W.R. ..... Suburban R...
E.R. ..... Erie R...
U.B. ..... Upper Foot ...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot ...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to this country, whether he comes after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	Fr. N.Y.	Mch 1916		Br. Sister Eva Friend Robt. 814 Niagara Ave.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Ballina
2	"	Friend	175 No					4435 Van Murp Bldg. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous Debility	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Caistor
3	"	Self	14 "					Friend Robt. Cranfield 814 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Hopetown
4	"	"	10 Yes	Oct 1909	Var.	To date 1911		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	15 "	1917	"	Aug. 1920		"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
6	"	"	20 No					Res. 1917 Maine St.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Hazel	"	Canada	St Thomas
7	"	Father	— "					Step Fr. In. Robt. Cranfield 814 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls
8	"	Mother	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.	"	"	
9	"	self	300 "					husband, Royce Robert Partridge Frisenmee, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	100 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	self	5 Yes	Yes	N.Y.	April 1911		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	insole r. cheek	Hungary	Ramiszo
13	"	mother	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Canada
14	"	self	1500 Yes	1892 Yes	N.Y.	Apr 1917		residence 354 First St N Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Gainsboro
15	"	Aunt	No					Columbia University	Yes	visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
16	No	self	150 "					none	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Contract Laborer	2 Yes	1897-1904 1913-1913 1920-1921 1880-1895		Aug 1921		residence	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro	bro	"	W.I.	Detroit
18	"	"	3000 "	Sept 26-21	date			138 So Elmwood Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	Canada	Cornwall
19	"	L.P.C.	2	1907 1910	Nov 12	1920		432 Elmwood Ave N Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Gorrie
20	"	"	200 No					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Markham
21	"	"	100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	father	4 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Mer Lizard
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	bro	blue	"	"	Regina
24	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	bro	"	"	Toronto
25	"	self	100 "					friend, Richard Russell 2816 Main St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Prescott
26	"	"	20 "					St Mary's Hospital	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Ireland	Dublin
27	"	"	70 "					friend Alfred Moodie 168 Lowell Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Forfar
28	"	"	90 "					Dr Moyer, Main St N Falls, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro	"	E. Indies	Jatagar
29	"	"	60 Yes	1907 1909 7-17-21	Ohio N.Y.	May 1909		none	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Italy	Sancovecci
30	"	"	50 "	11-13-21	N.Y.	11-13-21		residence, 2 Martin St, Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	Russia	Telec

Wm Vaya

2 Wm L Leuhard

Jos. A. Menegato Tom Walter Alois Vogt Henry W Seables

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mch. 1916	G.T.R.	Nov. 10
2	N. Falls	Nov 10 1921	G.T.R.	" 10
3	"	"	L.B.	" 10
4	Halifax	Mch. 1901	M.C.R. Carmania	" 10
5	St Johns	May 1912	L.B. Cassandra	Apr. 11
6	N Falls	Nov. 10 1921	L.B.	Nov. 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	Nov. 11 1924	"	" 11
9	Quebec	July 1910	LB Lauratic	Nov 12
10	"	Aug 1910	CT 90 Megantic	" 12
11	N Falls	11-12-21	BT LB	" 12
12	NY	4-12-11	Carpathia LB	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 12
14	N Falls	11-12-21	WB	Apr 12
15	N Falls	11-12-21	WB	Apr 12
16	N Falls	11-12-21	BT	Apr 12
17	N Falls	9-18-21	LB	Sept 18
18	N Falls	9-26-21	BT	Nov 12
19	N Falls	11-12-21	LB	" 12
20	N Falls	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	N Falls	11-12-21	LB	" 12
26	Montreal	Sept 1907	WB Lake Erie	Apr 13
27	Quebec	May 1914	WB Athenia	Apr 13
28	"	5-26-06	BB Sardinia	Apr 13
29	N.Y.	May 1907	LB Antonio Fabra	Apr 14
30	"	July 1914	CT 96 Amsterdam	Nov 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 222		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	LB 14592 GT	PRIM. EX. HWS	Florence	32		f	s	domestic home-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	mother, Elizabeth 14 Lowell Ave Toronto, Ont	NY	N Falls	
2	133289	Southwell	Salina H	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	father, Geo Golding 121 Glenmore Rd Toronto, Ont	"	Ontario	
3	Under 16	Southwell	Goldie	12		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
4	Under 16	Southwell	Elson	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Southwell	Lorna	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	B. S. L	Heaney	James J	22		m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Deerhorn Man.		Father James Deerhorn Man.	Ohio	Cleveland	
278838	L.B	B. S. L																	
7	13212	McNeil	Michael	17		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay.	Father John R. Glace Bay B.C.	"	Deamville	
8	LB 14599	PRIM. EX.	John	28		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	father John, Niagara Falls, Ont	NY	N Falls	
9	14583	Wright	Beah	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Sarah Aiken, Thorold, Ont	"	"	
10	Under 16	Wright	Virginia	2		"	s	"	no		no	"	English	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	
11	Under 16	Wright	Wallace	1		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, William	"	"	
DEBARRED	LB	B. S. L	George W	35		"	m	clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	St Cathas	28 Catherine St, St Catharine	"	Buffalo	
13	14612	Hicks	Herbert Wm	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Laura 57 George St, St Catharines	Ont	Santa Barbara	
14	14611	Hicks	William R	58		"	m	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"	
228906	GT	Flint	George	25		"	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	aunt, Mrs Robt Watson 270 Jacksville St Toronto, Ont	NY	Rochester	
15	132234	PRIM. EX.	Edith	32		f	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Falls	uncle, D J Olmstead 192 Main St, N. Falls, Ont	"	N Falls	
179130	LB	Gumett						graduate								father			
16	3079																		
228858	GT	Roen	Mary	31		f	"	nurse	yes	Not on file		Irish	F. C.		Welland	William, Welland, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	133241															father			
DEBARRED	B. S. L	Mc Kee	Esther	18		"	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"		Restone	Robt J, Restone, Ont	NY	Rochester	
	GT															523/60256			
19	133320	Dimitroff	Pando	37		m	m	molder	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father Peter Stone Philip St.	Greece		
179133	LB	PRIM. EX.	Max	20		"	s	laborer man	"	English	"	"	German	"	Aylmer	Victoria Ave. Aylmer, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
20	3082	Unterzagt														Father John			
179136	LB	PRIM. EX.	John	21		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	66 Facier St. St Catharines	"	"	
21	3088	Nelson														Mother Celia E.			
DEBARRED	B.S.L	Appealed 11-13-1921 ord. Exd. 11-15-1921 M.L.No. 1126/622														R.R. # 2 St. Catharines			
22		Lausman	Rugel J.V.	21		"	"	Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	Buffalo	
228926	GT	B.S.L						Sales-								Bro. Joseph, Calgary, Alta			
23	132261	Sines	Thomas	28		"	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Mass	Boston	
24	LB.	PRIM. EX.	Thomas	18		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mond	Father Joseph, Mond, Ont	"	Amesbury	
25	14618	Ferris	William H.	49		"	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chippewa	Wife Edda, Chippewa	N.Y.	N. Falls	
26	3399	Montgomery	Laura	58		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Daughter Lillian Jane St. Catharines, Ont	Calif.	Santa Barbara	
228931	LB	PRIM. EX.																	
27	14627	Hick																	
	GT	B. S. L														none			
27	132263	Martineau	Frederick	19		m.	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauxton		NY	Rochester	
	MC															Father Aron T.			
28	3041	Keeley	Fred	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Dunville Ont	"	N. Falls	
	LB	PRIM. EX.																	
29	14639	Ross	Margaret	40		F	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W Mand	none	"	"	
DEBARRED	B. S. L	Leader	Albert E.G.	24		m.	s	Welder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	wife Marguerite 104 Metcalfe St Guelph Ont	"	Cahore	

Montreal file No. 11041 ..... examined Nov. 27 1921

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/5

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

L 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C R. .....

E. R. .....

U.B. .....

L.B. .....

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10 yes	1913	Portland	May 1913	employer, Mrs Egbert 404 Jefferson Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	bro	blue	none	England	Doncaster
2	"	husband	00 no				husband Arthur J. Southwell, Ontario N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	"	"	"	"	Oshawa
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Whitby
6	no	L.P.C.	20 cash	—	—	—	Cousin James Heaney (3)	"	"	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Bromford
7	yes	"	50 cash	"	—	—	Brother in Law Charles Baker Evansville Ont.	yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Bay.
8	"	"	60	"			1917 Main St., N. Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	England	Sheffield
9	"	husband	00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Thorold
10	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	dk bro	blue	"	"	N. Falls
12	"	L.P.C.	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	yel bro	blue	"	"	Hillsdale
13	no	"	600	"			brother, Francis H. Morse 234 W. Gutierre St, Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	700	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	55	"			friend, Helen Torbey 29 Laburnum St, Rochester, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bro	gray	"	"	Walkerton
16	yes	"	25	"			St Mary's Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ancaster
17	no	"	120	"			friend, Mrs Frank Hunt 16 Neil Terrace, Detroit Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Welland
18	yes	L.P.C.	2 yes	1919 1921	Rochester	Aug 1921	friend, Mrs Edward Ingell 295 Alexander St, Rochester, N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Rockton
19	"	"	200 no				father Dimitar Stavroff, Gabrovo, Greece	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	gray	"	Turkey	Gabrovo
20	"	"	25 yes	1921	N.Y.	Apr. 1921	friend, Theodore Naegel 2019 Marie St.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Fr.	Bro	"	Hag tattooed on right forearm	Canada	Clepher
21	"	"	10	"	"	Apr. 1921	None	yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	right ear cut	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	Contract Laborer	No				Grand Union Tea Co 56 West Chippewa St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro.	None	Canada	St Catharines
23	"	"	500	"			None	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Calgary
24	"	"	25	"			friend Jayne A. Bayley Canterbury, Mass.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mond
25	"	"	37 yes	1899	N.Y.C.	Dec 1900	Res. 496-20 St St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"	Oshawa
26	"	Husb.	700 No				Husb. Herbert 234 W. Gutierre St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	Self	30 cash	"	—	—	uncle 34 Sterling St.	yes	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
28	"	"	"	yes	1921	N Falls	to date Hann Diedenweg Prospect Home	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Dunville
29	"	"	"	no	—	—	Husband Alexander Maple Ave	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
30	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	Friend William Bahm, Calmet Rolling Mill	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bolton

Glenn C. Way — John C. Morgan — Paul Wallin — Hazel John Long

James H. Tierney — Walter N. Stearns — Henry W. Stebbins

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Mar 1913	LB Ascania	Nov 14
2	N Falls	11-14-21	GT 102	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	Quebec	June 1908	L.B. Columbian	Oct 30
7	N. Falls	April 6 1921	L. B.	April 15
8	St John	12-25-05	LO Tunisian	Nov 15
9	N Falls	11-12-21	L B	" 12
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	N Falls	11-17-21	GT 104	" 17
13	Montreal	7-7-13	BT 102 Virginian	" 17
14	Quebec	6-10-13	BT 102 Ausonia	" 17
15	Quebec	1904	Feb. GT 104 Manitoba	Apr 17
16	N Falls	4-18-21	Upper Bridge	April 18
17	"	4-18-21	GT 90	April 18
18	"	11-18-21	GT 102	Nov 18
19	Quebec	July 1904	BT Ruthenian	" 18
20	N Falls	Apr. 19 1921	U. B.	Apr. 19
21	Quebec	May 5 1913	U.B. Cassandra	" 20
22	N. Falls	Nov. 3 1921	U. B.	Nov. 3
23	"	Apr. 21 1921	L.J.R.	Apr. 21
24	"	Nov. 15 1921	L. B.	Nov. 18
25	"	"	U. B.	" 18
26	Mont.	Aug. 10 1913	L. B. Virginian	" 21
27	N Falls	Apr. 22 1921	G.T.R.	Apr. 22
28	"	Nov. 21 1921	M.C.	Nov. 22
29	Montreal	Sept. 17 1911	L.B. Cassandra	" 22
30	N Falls	Nov. 22 1921	G.T.R.	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Niagara Falls

November 1921

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED							
									In Transit	Foreign-born persons
CLASS	44	33	11	6					27	
CLASS	12	7	5						3	
CLASS D	127	116	11	3		1			63	20
CLASS E	164	154	10	8		1			6	1
TOTAL	347	310	37	17		2			94	21

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
	0	0	0	21	8	0	1	4	1	6	1	10
	0	0	0	21	8	0	1	4	1	6	1	10

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	128
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	128

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

60/44

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-Imm.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 223		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L.B 14637	Miller	William J.	28		M.	M.	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada.	Marmora.	Father Dan, Marmora Father Harold Hastings Marmora	Ont.	N. Falls
2	L.B 14638	Miller	Nora	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend "	"	"
3	Under 16	Miller	Harry	1	9	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Arrived U.S. at N.Y.		none		England
				White Star # D 41795 Davidson Sask. Nov 18, 1921, SS Cedric														
4	SST ticket	Potter,	Robert F.	35		"	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"		"	Davidson			Germany
				US mail # N 11401 Toronto Nov 20, 1921 SS America										Arrived US at N.Y.	Toronto			
5	SST ticket	Marcus	Leon	46		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"			Germany
				US mail # N 11401 Toronto Nov. 20, 1921 SS America										Arrived US at N.Y.				
6	SST ticket	Marcus	Claro	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Germany
200185	L.B 14632	McKinley	Alexander	26		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Teresa. Newmarket. Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
									4/23/22 - Dec 1/316/23 - Dec 1/16/23							" Anna. 649 Richmond St London. Ont		
200186	L.B 13289	Ennis	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Florence. 4 Welland Ave Niag. Falls. Ont	"	"
179145	L.B 3098	Donahue	William J	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hugh Goodwin Charlottetown. P.E.I.	"	Coldwater
200187	L.B 13306	Goodwin	George	26		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peeks Sta.	Father Antoine 38 Benson St. Niag. Falls Ont	O	Akron
228938	L.B 13268 Can Ex No.	Derosier	Leo	20		"	"	Digger	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls			
				Medical File No. 12351 1868 examined Dec 7, 1921														
12	2927249	McKeown	Wesley	42		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro J. McKeown. 228 Glenholme Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
				Medical File No. 11047 exam Nov 23, 1921														
13	Under 16	Di Brantura	Gnina	9		F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Ital.	"	Hamilton	None	"	"
				Medical File No. 11047 exam Nov 23, 1921														
14	Under 16	Di Brantura	Antonio	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Medical File No. 11047 exam Nov 23, 1921														
15	Under 16	Di Brantura	Linda	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Jose	Alexander	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	"	"	Niag. Falls
		Enlisted U.S.N.																
17	L.B 14644	Turnbull	Robert	31		"	"	Steam fitter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro James. Montreal	"	Buffalo
		B. S. L.						Auto										
18	L.B 133344	Mortlock	Alfred A	33		"	M	Mech	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro John. 2 Caledonia Rd. Toronto	Va	Norfolk
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

L 76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C.R. ..... Grand Trunk
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
L.R. ..... N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. ..... Erie "E" Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 21 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	400	no				Residence 324 Niagara St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Marmora.
2	"	Husband	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Self	600	"				none	"	DeTransit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	"	England	York
5	"	"	2000	yes	1890 1901	N.Y.	1901	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Roumania	Bucharia
6	"	Husband	Husband	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Austria	Lucznow
7	"	Self	120	"				"	Yes	Study	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Huntsville
8	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	"	"	25	"	1918	Guilford		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Gray	"	Canada	Madoc
10	"	"	50	no	1921	Fall. Mt. Mas.	1921	Father James Goodwin Coldwater N.Y. Friend Nelson Lavin 165 N. Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Peek Ja.
11	"	"	86	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Cornwall
12	"	"	150	yes	May 1921	Toledo	B&O	None	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	"	Cobleigmond
13	"	Father	—	"	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hamilton
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	no				accomp by Mother Adm. Nov 22. 1921	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Welland
17	No	Self	120	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Leith
18	Yes	"	650	"				Wife Maddalena Lynn Haven. Va	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Tamerslam
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Witness: Jas. E. Hockpeiter, Walter A. Reynolds

Examined: Geo. Austin Foltz, Tom Walter, Alois Vogt

William R. Fielding
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Nov. 1921	C. P. R.	Nov. 22
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	Halifax	Nov. 1921	Melita	" 22
5	New York	1890	Etolia	" 22
6	Quebec	April 1913	G. T. Line	" 22
7	Niagara Falls	Apr 23/21	L. B.	Apr 23
8	Quebec	Feb 1902	Scot	Apr 23
9	Niagara Falls	Apr 23/21	C. P. R.	Apr 23
10	"	Apr 24/21	L. B.	Apr 24
11	"	Apr 23/21	G. T. R.	Apr 23
12	"	May 10/21	Edge	Nov 24
13	"	July 1919	?	24
14	"	"	?	24
15	"	"	?	24
16	"	Nov 24/21	M. C. R.	24
17	Quebec	Sept 7/21	L. B. Letitia	24
18	Halifax	Mar 13/22	G. T. R. Tunisian	24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M (male) or F (female)**.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Limited LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Noble	Primary OSR / Alexander	65	M	M	W	Merchant	Eng.	Eng.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Levore	Sister Christina Alfred Craigview Scotland		Scotland
2	"	"	Primary OSR / Margaret	58	F	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2 / 2 W

L 77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

Herd

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ORT OF MOYES, MINN., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS B.

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	$50 Y	1893	Ill.	1893	Sister Christina Alfred, Craig View, Scotland	No	Transit only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

O.S. Pennington
Head

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	married	9/1/21	Melagama	
1	Noyes	10/26/21	6P.110	10/26/21
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
29352	4th.	Primary NMA																	
1	39110	Tanner	Reinholt	16	M.	S		Farm Lab	y	Eng.	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ophir man	Bro-in-law-Wm Sandell			
2	4th 39161 S.S.	Phillipson	Louis	21	M	S		Buyer				Russia	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alla	Ophir, Man Father Benjamin Edmonton	Kan.	Topeka	
3	Ticket C.P.	Hall	John	29	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Clanwilliam man	Alta, None in Canada Bro. Chas.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	21323 S.S.	Mandos	John	37	M	M		Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Leave U.S. at Noyes		Clan William Man Bro. Harry - 601 Main St -		England Canada	
5	Ticket S.S.	Rudolph	Frederick Wm	45	M	M		1st Engr	"	Eng	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Winnipeg Man Wife Emma		Rumania	
6	Ticket	Polet	Maurse	44	M	S		Engr	y	English	"	Belgium	French	"	Dalemead Alta	Dalemead Alta		England	
7		NOT USED													Edmonton	Man in Canada		Belgium	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1921

MONTH OF ....., 191

Class "D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Ry Co.	$40 Y	Y	1920	Kan.	July 1920	Father-John J. 214-E 4th. Topeka, Kan.	No.	less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	med	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Kuopio
2	"	Self	$20 Y	Y	1902	Ill	1917	Father-Benjamin 1430 So. Hulpa Avenue, Chicago, Ill	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5 3/4	DR	"	Bro	-	Poland	Kovno
3	"	"	$80 Y	Y	1920	Transit	June 1920	No one	"	Transit only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	Tattoo left-arm	England	Saddle-worker
4	"	"	$70 Y	Y	1915	N Y	1915	Bro Harry 62011-68th Miami Ave. Winnipeg Man.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	DR	Bro & L	Bro	None	Greece	Patras
5	"	"	$100 No	—	—	—	—	No one	"	Transit only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray		England	Manchester
6	"	"	$300 Y	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	Bro.	Blue	lost 3 fingers left hand	Belgium	Courtrai
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. J. Ryan
N. Ungrat
N. Mike Apkin
F. J. MacDonald

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	N Y.	Aug 1914	Adriatic	
1	Boyer	4/6/21	GN 8	4/6/21
	N Y	1902	2	
2	Boyer	7/23/21	GN 8	7/23/21
	WG	May 1920	Haverford	
3	Boyer	11/7/21	CP 110	11/7/21
	NY	1915	Argentia	
4	Boyer	11/8/21	CP 110	11/8/21
	Montreal	3/24/19	Corsican	
5	Boyer	11/10/21	CP 110	11/10/21
	Montreal	12/21/20	Empress of Ireland	
6	Boyer	11/19/21	CP 110	11/19/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject?
	G.N.	Primary W.P.						Motor							Sask	Mother			
1	39245	Parsons	Gordon S.	31	-	M	M	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Watrous	Margaret, Komoka, Ont.	Iowa	Davenport	"
	G.N.	Primary W.P.																	
2	39246	" W.P.	Eleanor J	30	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	" W.P.	Mildred	8	-	"	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" W.P.	Irene D.	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.N.	Primary A.C.													Alta.	Son. Frank V.			
5	51416	Hamilton	Olive	48	-	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	Dutch	"	Kitscoty	9618 106Ave Edmonton Alta	Va	Pamplin	U
	Under	Primary A.C.																	
6	16	"	Alberta	13	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.	mother, deborah.			
	C.P.	F.J.R.						house							Winnipeg Ont	Sister, Mary Hamilton			
7	213117	Hindley	William H.	33	-	M	M	trainer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	25 Commercial St. Brantford	"		
	C.P.														Man.	Cousin Stewart Forest		Crooked	
8	213118	"	Marion	25	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	348 Yonge St. Toronto Ont	Fla.	Lake	
	G.N.							fruit											
		W.C.						grower							Sask	Father John			
9	39238	London	James D.	44	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gladstone	Gladstone Sask	Mo.	St Louis	
	G.N.	N.McA													Alta				
10	51958	Thompson	Gillian	34	-	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cherhill	none in Canada	Kans.	Topeka	U
	G.N.	A.C.																	
11	39235	Smith	Manfield S.	69	-	M	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"		"					
	G.N.	A.C.													Alta	Dau. Mrs Jas Young			
12	39236	"	Edna F.	36	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cameron Sask	Cameron, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	
229351	G.N.	N.McA																	
13	45785	Campbell	Susan	65	-	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Star City Alta.	none in Canada Dr. Gay Alexander	Minn.	Cambridge	
186108	G.N.	McA																	
14	44439	Pearson	Ben	30	-	M	S	farmer grain	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tofield	Tofield, Alberta	N.D.	Stoteville	
186110	G.N.	Primary McA																	
15	45786	Alexander	Thomas	33	-	M	M	buyer	"	"	"	"	English	"					
186111	G.N.	McA																	
16	45787	"	Ethel	29	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"					
	Under	McA																	
17	16	"	Irene	7	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man.				
186109	G.C.	McA													Winnipeg Alta	None in Canada	Ind.	Triple	
18	164910	Fender	Tyler	36	-	M	M	carp.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Millowdale		Ill.	Edgin	
186176	G.N.	Mc																	
19	39104	Dean	Ludwig	39	-	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
186177	G.N.	C.A.N.-S-29	11-67181																
20	39105	"	Clara	34	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	Mcc																	
21	16	"	Alice	8	-	F	S	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	Man.	Fa in law Dan Brooks			
186047	C.P.																Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	182237	Medford	Steven	38	-	M	M	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Polish	"	Tidgeville	Tidgeville - Man.			
186046	C.P.	Primary G.D.P.																	
23	182238	"	Mary	29	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	Primary G.D.P.																	
24	16	"	Annie	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary G.D.P.																	
25	"	"	Joseph	8	-	M	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary C.D.P.																	
26	"	"	Nellie	7	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		G.D.P.																	
27	"	"	Eva	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		G.D.P.																	
28	"	"	Pauline	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Uncle Hans			
229354	C.P.	M.C.A.													Redgewick Alta	Redgewick, Alta. Father John H.	Iowa	Cringhar	
29	182240	Alfred	Ungunda	43	-	"	M		Y	English	Y	"	English	"					
186182	C.P.	Mc						E.J. - 11-144983							Beaver Lodge	Beaver Lodge - Alta.	Minn.	St Vincent	
30	182241	Horn	William A.	40	-	M	"	Minister	"	"	"	"							
	20/10	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
179

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$1000	N	–	–	–	Davenport Iowa Palmer School of Chiropractic	N	4 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9½	med	l br	blue		Canada	Ont- Komoka
2	"	husb		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		England	Coventry
3	"	father		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Sask. Regina
4	"	"		"	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					bro			Pa
5	"	husb	$150	Y				Husb Robert Y Pamplin Va.	"	perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l br	bro		U.S	Lamont Alta.
6	"	father		N					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"		Canada	Kilcoeby
7	"	self	$300	Y	1919	Minn	Oct 1921	Harmstead Farms Hitchcow, Minn.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	blue		England	Liverpool Ont
8	"	husb		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
9	"	self	$60	"	1885	S.		Wife Gertrude Crooked Lake, Fla.	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	"		Scotland	Glasgow Ont
10	"	husb	$50	"	1919 1852	Minn.	1919	To no one Father in law. H S Conklin	"	perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	fair	bl	gray		Canada	Norwood Ont.
11	"	self	$1000	"	1912 1885	Kansas	1912	423 Lincoln St. Topeka	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	blue		U.S.	Marathon Kans.
12	"	husb		"	1912	Kans.	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro		"	Topeka Ont.
13	"	self	$40	"	1920	Ind.	1920	Son, Robert A. 6439 Woodlawn Av. Chicago	"	3 mos.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	gr		"	Rochester
14	"	"	$200	"	1920	Minn	July 1920	Mother, Olive Cambridge, Minn.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	l bro	blue		Sweden	Sundsvall N.C.
15	"	"	$1000	"	1918 1919	Minn N.C. S.C.	July 1919	Mother, Mrs. Teclar Statesville, N. C.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"		U.S.	Statesville S.D.
16	"	husb		"	"	S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	gr		"	White Alta.
17	"	father		N	1919	N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	blue		Canada	Lionakai
18	"	self	$200	"	1919	Minn	Aug 1919	Friend Dennis Burke 220 Hennepin Ave, Mpls.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro		Scotland	Northaberdeen
19	"	"	$425	"	1911 1913	Ill.	Jan. 1912	Fa in law, Rasmus Christiansen Elgin, Ill.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	blue		Denmark	Gedeer
20	"	husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"		"	Kirkeby Alta.
21	"	father		N	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		Canada	Edmonton
22	"	self	$700	Y	1920	Pa.	Dec 1920	Dr. Alexander. Quaker Town, Pa.	Y	less than 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	l br	blue		Austria	Korosd
23	"	husb		N	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bruno Dro Mau
24	"	father		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	br	"		Canada	Ridgeville
25	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Iowa
29	"	husb	$100	Y	1918	Iowa	Mar. 1918	Mother Mrs Emma Stibbefield Pringhar, Iowa	N	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"		U.S.	Harrison Co.
30	"	self	$50	Y	1917	Minn	Apr. 1917	Uncle James Walker St. Vincent, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"		Canada	Uxbridge

E A MacConnell
Public Stenographer

Geo D Peterson – A. Clegg
F J Ryan
D. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15–23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	–	–		11/6/21
2	?	?	?	"
3	–	–	–	"
4	–	–	–	"
5	–	–	–	11/1/21
6	–	–	–	"
7	Mont.	Sept 1911	Virginia	10/30/21
8	N. Y.	1912	Lapland	"
9	Lith.	1892	?	10/29/21
10	–	–	–	10/29/21
11	–	–	–	10/28/21
12	–	–	–	10/28/21
13	–	–	–	3/25/21
14	N. Y.	1894	?	3/27/21
15	–	–	–	4/2/21
16	–	–	–	4/2/21
17	–	–	–	4/2/21
18	Ital.	June 1906 1919	Olympia	4/2/21
19	?	?	?	4/3/21
20	?	?	?	4/3/21
21	–	–	–	4/3/21
22	Ital.	May 1907	Bulgaria	4/4/21
23	"	"	"	4/4/21
24	–	–	–	4/4/21
25	–	–	–	4/4/21
26	–	–	–	4/4/21
27	–	–	–	4/4/21
28	–	–	–	4/4/21
29	–	–	–	4/14/21
30	–	–	–	4/15/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] 14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] 14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Niagara, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
186184	Gn.	Primary E.R.M. Ewart Hugo	43	M	M	Dentist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sask Battleford Mail	Sister Maggie Battleford, Sask. Son, Ship Seaman	Minn	Rochester
1	39114	Ewart Hugo	43	M	M	Dentist	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Battleford Mail	Battleford, Sask. Son, Ship Seaman	Minn	Rochester
186116	C.P.	Primary P.A.M. Milgner Mary	30	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenboro Sask	Saskatoon, Sask Father, Henry	Iowa	Des Moines
2	164921	Milgner Mary	30	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenboro Sask	Saskatoon, Sask Father, Henry	Minn	St. Paul
186050	C.P.	Primary C.V.L. Dunsdon Agnes	30	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dear Lea Mail	Dear Lea, Sask Father, William	"	Humboldt
3	212510	Dunsdon Agnes	30	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dear Lea Mail	Dear Lea, Sask Father, William	"	Humboldt
229504	Gn.	I.J.M. Leich Peter	17	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stuartburn Sask	Stuartburn, Man. Friend Peter Harwood	"	"
4	145790	Leich Peter	17	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stuartburn Sask	Stuartburn, Man. Friend Peter Harwood	"	"
186797	C.P.	Primary A.C. Gropen Peter 9/24/28	24	M	S	real estate broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.	Dyckendridge Sask	Dyckendridge Tex Father H.W. Harwood	Tex	Dyckendridge
5	168797	Gropen Peter	24	M	S	real estate broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.	Dyckendridge Sask	Dyckendridge Tex Father H.W. Harwood	Tex	Dyckendridge
6	215932 C.P.	Primary O.S.R. Rideneour Undine	25	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	English	Can.	St. Walberg Mail	St. Walberg Sask. Bro. Thomas	N.D.	Fillmore
7	215934 C.P.	Primary O.S.R. Dobson Isaac	60	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Source Mail	Fairfax, Man	Flor	Lakeland
8	215935 C.P.	O.S.R. Elizabeth	46	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Mail	Father, John A.	Kans	Ottawa
9	215939 Gn.	N.M.A.C. Pointer Don 1/23/28	36	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strong Sask	Strong City, Alta Son, Geo. Brown,	Ill	Grays Lake
10	51974 Gn.	N.M.A.C. Davis Henrietta	75	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forlie Sask	Grand Forlie, Sask. Son, Geo	Ill	Grays Lake DeKunick
11	39259 Gn.	W.P. Doomhower William	66	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Arden Mail	206-4th St. Saskatoon	Flor	Springe
12	39260 Gn.	W.P. Addie	53	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask			
13	39271 Gn.	Primary W.P. *Price Arthur E.	37	M	-	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	none	Ind.	Nappanee
14	39273 Gn.	Primary W.P. " Blanche	35	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	W.P. Jasper L.	1	6	M	S	"	N	Under 16	N	English	"	Sask	Father	"	"
16	39272 Gn.	W.P. Burcher Annie	25	F	M	"	"	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	"	Meacham Sask	Joseph Killitzky, Meacham	"	Gary
17	Under 16	W.P. Rudolph	4	M	S	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	W.P. Margaret	2	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	51979 Gn.	F.J.R. Hryhar Steve 5'3" 4/9/01 Ukr.	34	M	M	farmer	Y	Ruthenian	Y	"	Ruth.	"	Sheho Sask	Murphy Hryhar, Sheho	Flor	Wauchula
20	51980 Gn.	Primary F.J.R. " Nellie	32	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Primary F.J.R. " Mary	11	"	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Primary F.J.R. " Katie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	F.J.R. " John	7	"	"	"	"	N	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	F.J.R. " Lena	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	F.J.R. " Grace	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	46026 Gn.	C.O.S. 3/27/28 N.M.A.C. Cohen Morris	27	M	M	store clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon Sask	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls 104 4th Ave N. Saskatoon	Ill.	Chicago
27	46003 Gn.	N.M.A.C. Johnson Carl	34	M	S	Farmer	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Tiplate Mail	Leaves U.S. at Sherwood Hotel Agnes	Swed.	Sweden Jackson
28	Express money order	Primary W.R.B. Thompson William G.	37	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	Leaves U.S. at Pembina Bro. W.H. McNeill	Minn	St. Paul
29	"	McNeill James M.	28	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alta Mail	Brandon, Man Mother, Mrs Carl Anderson	"	Cambridge
30	"	Primary Lund Andrew L	10	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Amisk Sask	Amisk, Alta		
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

* See Section B. - 8 - U.S.C.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens

Aliens

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																										Ont.
1	Y	self	500	Y	1916	Mich	April 1916	May. Bros. Clinic Rochester Minn. Father Irene Iowa	N	4 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	In medical treat.	no	5	8	med	bro.	blue	—	Canada	Wyoming Ont.
2	"	"	90	N	—	—	—	Bro Monroe Iowa Friend Eva Guirney	N	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	—	England	London Berkshire
3	"	"	80	Y	1919	N.Y	1920	Y.M.C.A. St Paul	Y	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	—	"	Hermitage Man
4	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	no one	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	—	Canada	Stuarthurn
5	"	"	155	Y	Continuously since Jan 1920 - Oct. 1921	Dresden Ont		Friend Otto Yarwood	N	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	—	"	Montreal Man
6	"	"	200	Y	1906 to 1910	N.D.	May 1910	Uncle Lloyd M Harwood Gilmore N Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	U.S.	Edwardsburg Ont.
7	"	"	300	Y	1920	Fla.	June 1921	To own home Lakeland Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	Brunswick Ont.
8	"	husb							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro	—	"	Toronto Neb.
9	"	self	155	Y	Since Oct 1921	Kan.	Sept 5 1921	Wife Julia Ottawa Kansas	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk.	"	"	—	U.S.	O'Neil
10	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Bro. Hon. Foster Gray's Lake, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr.	blue	—	Eng.	Middlesex Ont.
11	"	"	50	Y	1921	Fla.	1921	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Canada	Kingston
12	"	husb						mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	"	Ind.
13	"	self	300	Y	Since Oct 1910	Ind	1910	Maggie E Cooper Nappanee	Y	10 mo.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bro	gr	—	U.S.	Nappanee Ind.
14	"	husb							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	"	Flora Sask.
15	"	father		N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blk	blue		Canada	Saskatoon
16	"	husb	100	Y	—	—	—	Joseph, Gary, Ind.	N	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"		Poland	Varsova Sask.
17	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		Canada	Meacham
18	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Galicia
19	"	self	40	Y	1920	Minn.	Aug 1920	Bro Nick Stephan Flaskula	"	1.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro		Poland	Pinetown Galicia
20	"	husb		N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel		"	Colme Sask.
21	"	father		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro		Canada	Sheho
22	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
								Canada, Can Ry 623-623-623-623																			
26	"	self	70	"	—	—	—	1869 E C & R.R. Avenue, Chicago	"	Visitor	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bro	bro		England	London
27	"	"	500	Y	Mech. 1921	Minn.	Mar. 1921	Father John 623-620-74 Gothenberg Sister in law Mrs. James C Bright	"	one mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	fair	"	gy.		Sweden	Gothenberg
28	"	"	200	N	—	—	—	925 No. Waterloo St. Jackson Bro J McNeill	"	indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Scotland	Glenlivet P.E.I.
29	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	104 Pleasant St. St Paul Aunt, Mrs Axel Brandt	N	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"	—	Canada	Summerside Alta
30	"	mother	40	Y	1911	Minn.	1911	Cambridge, Minn.	Y	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue		"	Armist.

O.S Pennsylvania
C. College
Peter A McGan
H Mac Arthur
Geo Dieterson
F J Ryan
W. Englert
E R Mac Donchie

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/17/21
2	Que.	1880	?	4/16/21
3	N. Y.	2/20/09	Teutonic	" 18/21
4	—	—	—	4/18/21
5	—	—	—	11/7/21
6	—	—	—	11/8/21
7	—	—	—	11/9/21
8	—	—	—	11/9/21
9	—	—	—	11/9/21
10	?	?	?	11/12/21
11	—	—	—	11/10/21
12	—	—	—	11/10/21
13	—	—	—	11/10/21
14	—	—	—	11/10/21
15	—	—	—	11/10/21
16	?	?	?	11/20/21
17	—	—	—	11/20/21
18	—	—	—	11/20/21
19	Que.	1900	?	11/22/21
20	"	1908	?	11/22/21
21	—	—	—	11/22/21
22	—	—	—	11/22/21
23	—	—	—	11/22/21
24	—	—	—	11/22/21
25	—	—	—	11/22/21
26	Que.	Jan. 14.3	?	11/12/21
27	"	8/10/21	E. of France	10/27/21
28	Troyer	10/24/21	CP 110	11/4/21
29	—	—	—	11/4/21
30	—	—	—	11/4/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Boys Manual
November 1921.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS E	64	64	—	20	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	72	72	—	20	—	—	—	8	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						M[illegible] L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2	-													

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 8

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 9

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

20 1
45

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
1	Gn. 5-1982	Primary N.M.S. Nelson / John A.	44	M	M	Offic clerk.	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sask. Saskatoon	None in Canada	Fla	Manchula	Eng
2	Gn. 5-1983	Primary N.M.S. " / Margaret	44	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	Primary N.M.S. " / Kenneth V.	Ver 533- 5	Jacksonville		"	#104-194 file w. 425: 10/20/39			"	Hg	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	Primary N.M.S. " / Ernest A.	12	-	-	-	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6	2/x	NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

L 81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MOYES, MINN., 19

CLASS E

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		✓	Self	$350 ✓	No	—	—	—	No address, Wauchula, Fla	No	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no.	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Eng.	Bishop Auckland
2		"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	DK	Blue	—	"	Aultey
3		"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DK	Bro.	—	Canada	Saskatoon
4		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nogales	11/22/21	SH8	11/22/21
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Neche, N. Dak
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deferred	Under 16				In Transit	
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	8	8	0	4	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	8	8	0	4					

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			Detention.							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	X
Tourists	X
Residents of United States	X
Total	X

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
OFFICE OF

1

46

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-E

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

ELECTED TO BECOME A CITIZEN

Whether Application has been made for Citizenship

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gov. Pd. 67-6-29-1921 A-29018	Skiseth	Andrew	46	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Glen Mary, Sask	Friend, Joe Thompson, Glen Mary, Sask	N.D.	Buxton
2	Gov. Pd. A-29034	Beltz	Alfred	39	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Watrous, Sask	None in Canada (claimed)	Minn	Bemidge
3	Gov. Pd. A-29033	Schenheit	Johann	39		M	M	"	"	German	Y	"	"	"	Moosehorn, Man.	Bro. Goliet, Nasby, Sask	N.D.	Neche
4	Gov. Pd. A-29036	Schenheit	Bertha	38		F	M	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " " "	"	"
5	Und 16 acc.	Schenheit	Augusta Amelia	12		F	S	"	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	— " " "	"	"
6	"	Schenheit	Otto	10		M	S	"	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	Schenheit	Olga	8		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Schenheit	Reinhart	6		M	S.	"				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24, , 1921. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accepting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	45 ✓	y	1917 1920	Minn. N. Dak	July 1920	Friend, Ole Normoe	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Hamar
2	y	"	200 ✓	y	1912 1921	Minn. Minn.	July 1921	Friend, George Waldo	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Germany	Bremen
3	y	"	100 ✓	y	1903-1903 1921	N. D.	Oct. 1921	Friend, Rudolph Shalee	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	near Lutsk
4	y	husband	0	No	—	—	—	"	"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	"	near Lutsk
5	y	father	0	No	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	near Morden
6	y	"	0	No				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	"	0	No				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	"	"	"	near Moosehorn
8	y	"	0	No				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax, March, 1899 Laurentian			
1	Neche	3-29-1921	W.R.	3-29-1921
	Portland, Me. May 1912 Ascania,			
2	Neche	11-9-1921	M. Ry.	11-9-1921
	Halifax 1-1903 - ?			
3	Neche	11-22-1921	W.R	11-22-1921
	Quebec June 1906 - ?			
4	Neche	11-22-1921	WR	11-22-1921
5	Neche	11-22-1921	W.R.	11-22-1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

ENLARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, NY.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Silincezo	Lycangelo	44		m							Non manifest delivered						
2		Triscoli	Vincenzo	42		"													
3		Massie	John	76		"													
4		McTeskin	Caroline	20		"													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov - 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
1	P&OFCo. 1742	SCHWARZMEIER BSI	FLORENCE M.	17		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Irish	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. A. Fetterley Morrisburg, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

84

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921, ~~191~~

C

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$12.00	Yes	1920 1921	Marcus Hook, Pa.	11/7/21	Husband. Arnold Schwarzmeier 422 Ford St. Ogdensburg. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—411

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg, NY	11/15/21	ADOC "Ferdinand"	11/15/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.
P. O. & Co. =

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 225		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
190544/1	P&OFCo 1675	BUSHENBAUM Pri/GGL	WILLIAM	33		M	M	Hide Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife, Rosie Bushenbaum 647 city Hall ave., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Government	Yes
	EXCLUDED	MERLIN BSI	JEAN JOSEPH	42		M	S	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Uncle - Boulanger Merlin Chaussée Chantrans, Marseilles, France	N.Y.	Albany	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

85 Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921.

D

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$195.00	No				friend A. Katzman. Government Wy. Writers' Union	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Lisbo
2	No	L.P.C.	$30.00	Yes	1906-1920	New York Wy	Aug 1920.	14 Grant Ave. Albany. Wy.	No	Remanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	France	San Julien en Genev
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Kutte
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Lane,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	10/14/12	Rotterdam. "Zeerdijk" Rot Russian do	4/19/21 4/19/21
2	do	10/25/1906	Gadeland	9/21/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.
P & O Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Ogdensburg, NY.
November 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	18	18	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	21	20	1	4	–	–	–	–	–

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. n. Po.		DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Idiot
Imbec.
F.Mind.
Epilep.
Insane
Tub.DCD
Trach.
Favus
O.D.C.D.
Pr.Ex.
Pauper
L.P.C.
Ph.Def.
Ment.D.
A.C.L.
Sec.Il
Ded.Ag
Assdt.
Crim.
Felon.
Anarch.
Polygam.
Prost.
Prostitute
Procurer
Immor.
Had.Purp.
Chin.Ex.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	x
Tourists	x
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

601
47

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 226 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCo. 1381	SCHWANTZ	Pri/GHW ALBERT E.	34		M	M	Steam Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ernfold, Sask	Mother in law. Mrs. Charles Rounds Ernfold Sask	Wy.	Brownville
2	P&OFCo. 1706	SCHWANTZ	Pri/GHW CAPITOLA BELLE	20		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother " "	Wy.	DeKalb Jct.
3	Under 16 Accomp.	SCHWANTZ	Pri/GHW RAYMOND	3	11	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	"	Grand Mother " "	Wy.	"
4	P&OFCo 1714	LAUBER	Pri/TW GERTRUDE	22		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cornwall, Ont	Father Robert Hunt Third St., Cornwall, Ont	Wy.	Watertown
5	P&OFCo. 1717	McDONALD	Pri/GHW FRED WILLIAM	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ernfold, Sask	Father in law. James C. Convery Ernfold, Sask	Wy.	Carthage
6	P&OFCo 1718	McDONALD	Pri/GHW EMMA	26		F	M	None	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " "	Wy.	"
7	Under 16 Accomp.	McDONALD	Pri/GHW GERALDINE	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father " "	Wy.	"
8	Under 16 Accomp.	McDONALD	Pri.GHW JOHN R.	5		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Wy.	"
9	Under 16 Accomp.	McDONALD	Pri/GHW STELLA M.	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Wy.	"
190516 10 190516	P&OFCo 1634	RITTER	Pri/GHW VAUGHAN S. 5-33217	28		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Toronto, Ont	Father, Russevant Ritter, 117 Wellesley Crescent, Toronto, Ont	Wy.	Evans Mills
190518 11 190518	P&OFCo 1637	DOW	Pri/GHW LEW JEAN c/a 2-555	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville, Ont	Thomas Dow Route 1, Williamstown, Ont	Wy.	Ogdensburg
12	Am.Ry.Ex.M.O. #5967036	O'DONNELL	SE/DAR JAMES	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont	Father, John O'Donnell 3 High St., Kingsdale, Ireland.	Pa	Fortress Munroe
190521 13 190521	P&OFCo 1642	McGILLIVRAY	Pri/GHW ALEXANDER	35		M	S	Railroad Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cochrane, Ont	Father, Joseph McGillivray Thurso, P.Q.	Wy.	Carthage
14	P&OFCo 1737	LITTLE	Pri/GHW HENRY	71		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beachburg, Ont	Sister, Mrs. John Griffith Pembroke, Ont.	Wy.	Hamilton
15	P&OFCo 1741	VERRETTE	Pri/DWM GEORGE R. 6A 5-7684 5/7/30	29		M	S	Machinist	abandoned	Domicile 1914 - file 11316/26-5.		French		Left U.S. at Malone Wy noted 11/26/28 U.S.	USA	Syracuse,	None	Wy.	Syracuse
190537 16 190537	P&OFCo 1666	DOW	Pri/GHW GREGE MARGARET	20		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brockville, Ont	Father. Thomas Dow. Route 1. Williamstown, Ont.	Wy.	Ogdensburg.
190539 17 190539	P&OFCo 1670	EWART	Pri/GHW WILLIAM c/121-2012 11/13/30	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Wife. Annie Ewart 12 Railroad St., Prescott, Ont.	Oreg.	Portsmouth
18	P&OFCo. 1753	HICKEY	Pri/DWM ANNA T.	29		F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Prescott Ont. engaging	USA Carthage, Wy.	Uncle. J.J. McCann 201 Brock St., Kingston, Ont	Wy.	Carthage
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Made Declaration Before Immigrant Inspector

86

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in primary or misdemeanor, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$840	Yes	1887-1911 1912-16 1920-21	Parkhurst Ontario, Minn. Brownville Ny.	8/8/21	Friend Frank Lampson Brownville Ny.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Parkin Prairie, Minn.
2	No	"	$110	Yes	1901-1912	Edwards Ny	May 1912	Friend. Mrs. Tom Hurley. Hurley House. DeKalb Jct. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*2359 Free	No	5	6	Red	Bro	Bro	do	do	Edwards. Ny.
3	No	Mother	—	No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*2360 Free	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	Canada	Hebert. Sask
4	Yes	Husband	—	No				Husband Thornton Lauber 1152 Boyd St. Watertown. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	do	Cornwall. Ont
5	No	Self	$65	Yes	1882-1911	Carthage Ny	Apr. 18. 1911	Father. John J. McDonald R.D. No 2 Carthage. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	10	"	"	Bro	do	USA	Wilna. Ny.
6	No	Husband	$140	Yes	1895-1911	Ny. Wilna.	Apr. 15. 1911	Father in law. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	do	do	do
7	No	Father	—	No				Grand father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	Canada	Ernford. Sask
8	No	do	—	No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	do	do	do
9	No	do	—	No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	No	Self	$160	Yes	1910-Jul. 1920	Toledo O.	Jul 1920	Aunt. Mary Miles R.F.D. 9 Ogdensburg. Ny.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	7½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	do	do	do	Woodstock. Ont.
11	Yes	do	$1	No				St Law. State Hosp. Ogdensburg Ny.	Undef	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	"	do	do	Cornwall. Ont
12	Yes	do	$8	No				To join Army at Fortress Monroe. Va	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	6½	Med	Lt Bro	"	Tattoo "Heart" Rt fore arm	Ireland	Kinsale
13	No	do	$70	No				Sister. Mrs. Leand Gentes R.F.D. 5. Carthage. Ny.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	5	Sandy	"	"	None	Canada	Thurso. P.Q.
14	No	do	$45	Yes	1913-1919	Ny Hamilton.	July 1919	Wife. Frances Little Rt 20. Hamilton. Ny.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	3½	Med	Gray	Bro	do	do	Thurso. P.Q.
15	Yes	do	$2	Yes	1915-1921	Ny. Syracuse.	5/13/21	Friend. Albert E. Seale 125 Stafford Ave., Syracuse Ny.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	4	Sk	Bro	"	Scar left edge of Nose	do	Three Rivers P.Q.
16	Yes	do	$3	No				St. Law. State Hospital, Ogdensburg Ny.	Undef	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	do	Cornwall. Ont.
17	Yes	do	$160	Yes	1906-1907	Watertown. Ny.	Apr. 1 1907	Brother. John Curat 804 Albany St., Portsmouth. Ang.	do	do	Undef	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	"	do	do	Oswego. Ont
18	No	do	$22	Yes	1909-1921	Carthage. Ny.	Nov. 3. 1921	Friend. Mrs. Bert Blanchard 650 West End Ave., Carthage. Ny.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Kingston. Ont.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George H. Weber
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	10/24/21	Prince "Ferdinand"	10/24/21
2	do	10/31/21	do	10/31/21
3	do	10/31/21	do	10/31/21
4	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
5	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
6	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
7	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
8	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
9	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
10	do	11/2/21	do	11/2/21
11	do	11/3/21	do	11/3/21
12	New York	5/30/19 4/26/07	do Teutonian	11/3/21 4/6/21
13	Ogdensburg	4/6/21	Prince "Ferdinand"	4/6/21
14	do	11/9/21	do	11/9/21
15	do	11/14/21	do	11/14/21
16	do	11/15/21	do	11/15/21
17	do	11/17/21	do	11/17/21
18	do	11/24/21	do	11/24/21
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.
Pr 0 4 Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Saunders	Olive	14		F										Non manifest declared			
2		Hill	Melvin	14		M													
3		Collingwood	John	63		"													
4		Rockey	Mary A	68		F													
5		Carrager	Mary	47		"													
6		Underhill	Jasper	68		M													
7		Pierce	Myrtle	16		F													
8		Glendenning	Florence	18		"													
9		Ruttan	Jessie	52		"													
10		Kawalski	Jos	29		M													
11		Woodhouse	Frank	32		M													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deserted	Forster	Jennie (Sarah)	21		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Frances M Phair Brandon Manitoba	Mich	Detroit	No
2	PH 5 3194	Malone	Michael	32		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Forest	4th. Bartholomew Bally Bannd Town maketty Ireland	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Deserted	Jones	William	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Toronto	4th. John Towyn Wales.	Iowa	Crawfordsville	"
4	Deserted	Cruickshank	George	28		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister in law Mrs annie arnold 66 East 33rd St Hamilton Ont	Calif	Oakland	"
5	Deserted	"	Catherine	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	"
6	Deserted	"	George William	17m		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt Do	"	"	"
7	PH 157 3200	Hawkins	Walter H.	50		M	M	Conductor	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro Geo. Dawson Surrey England	Mich	Port Huron	"
8	PH 5F 3201	"	Louise	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Do	"	"	"
9	148261	Jarvis	Jane	60		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr Mrs. Florence Holmes.	"	"	"
10	G.T. 148277	Rhodes	James	30		M	M	Farmer Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife Emily — 168 Dundas St Brantford	Canada		"
11	148278	Holt	Sarah A	38		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill Clarksburg	Pitney Bridge Yorkshire Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	And 16 accmp.	"	Robert	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksburg	Sister in law Mrs Eliza Goldsmith, Clarksburg, Can		Canada	
13	148272	Russell	Alice	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Just Enoch Russell West River St Paris Ont		Canada	
14	148332	Reed	James A.	45		M	S	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Walter Reed Stratford Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	No
15	8/11	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

14 — 884 Immigrants

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	40	No				Guest Harold Foster 224 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Kirkoswald
2	Yes	"	110	"				Friend Michael Gibbons 3220 Congress St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		Ireland	Ballinrobe
3	"	L.P.C.	140	"				Cousin Griffin Davis Crawfordsville Iowa	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Wales	Towyn
4	"	L.P.C. Father	35	"				Father George N. Quickshank 2429 Chestnut St. Oakland Calif	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	Blk	Brn.		England	Manchester
5	"	L.P.C. Husb. with Husb.	"					Fr in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Partington Cheshire
6	"	L.P.C. Father with Father	"					Grand fth Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	7 yrs.	"	"		"	Altrincham Cheshire
7	"	Self.	50	Yes				Son. Henry C 3001 Stone St. Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Med	Gr.	Bl.		"	Plymouth
8	"	Husb.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brn	"		"	Kensington
9	"	Self.	12	"				Transit Cert A 54520 Sis. Emma Harrison	Yes	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gy Brn	Bl.		"	Mansford
10	"	"	130	"				425 So. Fremont Ave —	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brn	Brn.		"	Leeds
11	"	"	45	"				Transit Cert A. 54521	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Do	"	"		"	Rumby
12	"	wife	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	17	"				Transit Cert A. 54523	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gray	Brn		"	Coventry
14	"	"	70	"				Bro William Reed RR#2 - Box 20	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brn	Brn	Broken Nose	"	Stafford
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John A Bissett Immigrant Inspector.

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Que	May 7/21	Emp. Britain G T	Oct 25
2	"	May 15/21	Megantic G T	Nov 2 '21
3	"	Sept 21/21	Emp. of France	9/30/21
4	"	Aug 6/21	Megantic	9/27/21
5	"	"	"	10/22/21
6	"	"	PH&S	"
7	"	Sept 22/21	Minnedosa	11/2/21
8	"	"	G T	"
9	"	10/23/21	Minnedosa	11/4/21
10	"	May 1 1921	Metagama G.T.	11-7-21
11	"	May 16 1921	Victorian G T	11/10/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Que	9/2/21	Emp. France G T	11/14/21
14	St John	3/22/21	Scandinavian	11/15/21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
23				
24	P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.			
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1										-Cunard-									
2	DT 148297	Muir	Matthew	68		M	M	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Forest	Wife Mary Muir [illegible] Rd. Wellington Ont.		Mich Detroit	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED								Donaldson.									
8	C.T. 148388	Hunter	Garvin	70		M	Wd	None	Y.	Engl.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch.	Can.	Fenelon Falls	Dtr. Agnes MacKay		Calif. Long Beach	
9	Deserted	Reid	James	21		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" †	"	Wyoming	Father Alex Aberdeen,	Scotland.	Mich Prescott	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED								W. S. Dom.									
14	C.T. 148377	Thomas	John	50		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Engl.	Welsh	Can.	Glencoe	Wife. Margaret R. R. # 3.	do.	Canada	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self.	200 ✓	no				Fred. John Ferguson 807 E Kearsley St. Flint, Mich.	y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Gr	Bl		Scot	Manchline
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7								Son, Geowin J. 1727 E - 6th H. do.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Gry	Bl.		Scotland	Glascow
8	Yes.	Self.	150 ✓	No				Empl. Frank Napier do.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"		"	Mongmush.
9	Contract Laborer		200 "																								
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Yes.	Self.	165 ✓	No				....A. 54524. ✓	Yes.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	White	Bl.		England	Bridgend.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 7 1921	C.P. Carmania	1921 Nov. 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Yuk.	May 3. 1921	G.T. Cassandra	11-22-21
9	Hlfx	Apr. 1921	C.P.R. Saturnia	11-23-21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Yuk.	Sept. 3 1921	G.T. Megantic	11-21-21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DT 148299	Magnifico	Francesco	45		M	M	Lab.	"	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	Port Arthur Canada	Toronto	Wife Agelaro Magnifico, Oriciago, Italy	Canada		
2	DT 148324	Bartolini B. B.	Assunta	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Canada Barbini Bagni Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago	
3	3233	Bartolino J. A. B. PRIMARY	Umberto	24		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van Couver	Both. Bartolin B. 110 Vidal St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit.	
4	3	NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3 - 17 Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L 90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self.	147 y	1911	Transit	Apl 1 1921		Transit Cert. A 54522	y	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk	Bk	Bn		Italy	Unknown
2	11	Husb.	just 11	April 4/1921	Boston	April 4/1921		710 Lucci Cherubino 700 Leavitt St Chg Hgt.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Bagni
3	"	Self	150 "	June 21 1921	N.Y.	Nov. 22 1921		3743 Grandview Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Udine
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30								John A Bennett Immigrant Inspector.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—113

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		apl 1	GT	1921
1	Nfld.	1921	Unk	Nov 11
2	Boston	4/4/21 March	GT Italia	" 14
3	N.Y.	1913	Unk.	11-22-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																Father: Daniel —		
1	G.T. 148219	Burke	William	20		M	S	Cook	7	English	7	England	English	Canada	London	808 Williams St. Do.	Ill	Chicago.
2	F.H. S.F. 3187	Rushmore	Alfred	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Chatham	Mthr: Amelia — 51 Keane St. Do.	Mich	Port Huron
3	Detained.	Tomelow	Pawel	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife annie Pivoshe Russia	"	Flint
4	GT	White	Adell	35		F	S	House keeper	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Frd. LA Blendham, 43 Metcalf St. Toronto, Ont	Miss	Marka
5	159604															Dr. Lilly M Eastwood,		
V.C. 217662	GT. 113466	Ansell	Margaret	55		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	986 Kingston Rd. Toronto, Ont,	Calif	Los Angeles
V.C. 217661	GT 113465	Simpson	Mabel	23		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ernest Bell, Lahaggan Ranger, Macleod. B.C.	"	"
V.C. 217669	GT. 113478	Patullo	Sidney	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Caledonia	Mother: Margaret — 8 Castle Ter. Dundee Scotland	Kansas	Aurora
8	GT 148325	Bartolini	Sebastiano	30		"	M	Master worker	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	"	Toronto	The Rosalio Bartolini Ragnio de Lucca Italy	Ill	Chicago
9	G.T. 148358	Friene	Mina	36		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Sis. Nellie Simpson 138 Woolmer Ave. Do.	Oreg	Sutherland
10	G.T. 44.1	Moller	Peter	34		M	M	Saloon.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife, Agnes. 10 Trenton Terrace, do.	Mich	Detroit.
V.C. 217725	G.T. 113545	Kaz	Mindel	21		F	S	Fact. Hand	"	"	"	Poland	Hebr.	"	"	Sist. Ida Zalkind Port Elgin Ont.	Ill.	Chicago.
V.C. 217726	G.T. 113546	Tobbo	George	34		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	N. Fdl.	Engl.	"	Grand Bank	Fther: Samuel do.	Mich	Bay City.
V.C. 217727	G.T. 113547	"	Agnes	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
14	und. 16	"	Benjamin	1s	3	M						"	Engl.	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Detained	Kunish	Joseph	23		"	S	Hod	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Fort Williams	Fther, Tony 1921 Mountain Ave.	"	Detroit
16	Detained	Stamatis	Constantine	32		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Friend. Thos. Martin 468 Elisabeth St.	"	Mt. Hurons.
17	Debarred	Tomelow	Pawel	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Annie Pivoshe, Russia	"	Flint.
18	11/1/1	NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 191 (Class D)

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	No				Alexian Monastary	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br.		England	Bradford
2	"	"	80	"				420 Baldon Apt. Friend: Chas Madey Do. 1010 Poplar St Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blue		"	Lowcatgt.
3	"	L.P.C.	10	Ja.	1913 1917	Mass.	1917	No Address	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	"		Russia	Pinsk
4	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Marks. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Sheffield
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Ste. Florence King, 339 Regent St Los Angeles. Calif	Y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.		"	London
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Ernest Symons, 1126 Bway Los Angeles. Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mulenbourg
7	"	"	120	"				Uncle: James Shield Do	"	3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	"	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
8	"	"	320	Yes	8/0/20	N.Y.	8/0/20	Fred Luci Cherubino 700 Geary St Bldg Self	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slf	"	Brn		Italy	Bagni Lucca
9	"	"	150	No				Bro: David — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue		Scotland	Kirconten
10	"	"	20	Yes	1911 1917	Mich.	month 1918 Dec 1920	None.		Indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		Sweden	Gotenburg
11	"	"	12.	No				Brother, Joe 230 Colledge Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Br.		Russia	Warsaw
12	"	"	500.	"				Mother-in-L. Jos Levi 704 S. Raymond Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	"		N. Foundland	Gyd Bank
13	"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr.	M. Br.	Bl.		Scotland	Galston
14	"	Bro.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	100.	Yes	1919 1921	Mich.	Oct. 1421	Friend, Alice Watson unkn.	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Gy.		Austria	Unkn.
16	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1909	Iowa	1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br.		Greece	Methana
17	"		10	"	1913 1917	Mass.	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	M. Br.	Bl.		Russia	Pivoshe
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29								Ray E French	Immigrant Inspector																		
30								Leonard A Keindler	Immigrant Inspector																		
								Paul N Gray	Immigrant Inspector																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw F Cox

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 19 1920	Melita	Oct 26-21
2	Halifax	Oct 10 1919	Saxonia	10-28-21
3	Boston	7/25 1913	P & A 17 Unknown	11/3/21
4	Quebec	Sept 22 1920	G.T. Victorian	11/5/21
5	Montreal	Oct. 18 1919	G.T. Canada	4/5/21
6	"	Aug 25 1919	G.T. Tunisian	"
7	St John	Jan 30 1920	G.T. Scandinavia	11-7-21
8	NY	8/10/20	G.T. Re d'Italia	11-14-21
9	Que	Nov 1918	G.T. Unknown	11-17-21
10	N. Y.	1911	G.T. Philadel-	11-12-21
11	York	Nov. 13 1913	G.T. York	4-22-21 11-22-21
12	Sydney	Apr. 20 1921	G.T. Kyle	"
13	St John	May 17 1920	G.T. Sachem	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Unkn	Unkn	G.T.	11/16-21
16	N. Y.	Apr. 1909	G.T. Themistocles	11/15-21
17	Boston	July 25 1913	G.T. Unkn	11/3-21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
27				
28	P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.			
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(320·10h
1) 10M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

76

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject, if any.
NB 2/17652 1	159463	Scott	Mary	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Jacob Moudley 56 Ongawa Ave Toronto Ont 2nd Wife	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
" 2	under 16	"	Dorothy	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 3	under 16	"	Elenor	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	148200	Chapman	Sarah	77		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Albert S. 334 Pinnacle St Belleville Ont	"	"	
5	166409	Pidou	Alice	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Departure Port Huron Mich. Exit U.S.A. Port of Departure Port Huron Mich.	Detroit	Mrs Quito Brown Colborn Ont Mrs James Quill	"	San Diego	
6	148193	Engle	Margaret	70		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Lake Fish	Goderich Ont wife Elizabeth Johnson	Mich	Lake	
NB 2/17644 7	113408	Johnson	Joseph	46		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Port of Departure Port Huron Mich.	Toronto	25 King Manor Park Road Toronto Ont Mrs Geo Roberts	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
8	148201	Robertson	Helen	49	7	"	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	201 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont Nephew John Saddlemeyer	"	"	Sco
NB 2/17622 9	113404	Miller	Elizabeth	81		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Morrisburg	Mrs Morrisburg Ont Mrs Phillip J. Lowe	Mich	Beulah	
10	148208	Lowe	Frank M	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray Twp	Murray River R.R.2 Father in law	"	Muskegon	
11	148207	"	Fabian	27	7	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do 2nd Mrs	"	"	
12	under 16 accomp. by Mrs	"	Freda	2		"	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do Mrs Ida Meyer	"	"	
NB 2/17654 13	12736	Lowe	Lottie	26		"	M	Stenographer	"	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Harwood Ont Wife Frances Tubb	Ont	Holly	
NB 2/17625 14	163440	Tubb	Joseph	38		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	77 Alcorn Ave Toronto Ont Mother Elizabeth Bennett	Ill	Chicago	Eng
15	148218	Mac Isaac	Theresa	37	7	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornbury	Husband Mrs Do	"	"	
16	accomp. under 16	"	Jean	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	accomp. under 16	"	Ruth	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	accomp. under 16	"	Margaret	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	275678	Nicol	John Alexander	34		M	M	Electrician	"	English	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs John 347 William St London Ont Wife Phoebe	Ohio	Toledo	
NB 2/17635 20	113425	Richardson	John	34		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	978 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Wife Rosie	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
NB 2/17636 21	113426	Goldberg	Hadish	46		"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	295 Sanguin St Montreal Can. Do.	Ill	Chicago	Russ
NB 2/17639 22	113439	Legault	Theophile	61	7	Wd	None	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Genevieve	Minnie Ladouceur St Genevieve Ont Sister Rose Palmer	"	Brownfield	
NB 2/17809 23	3039	Palmer	Leon	21		M	S	Sailor	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	Watford Ont Sister Elizabeth Stelle	Ohio	Toledo	
24		Godfrey	Agnes	48	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Peterboro Ont aunt	Mich	Port Huron	Scotch
25		" alias Hogan	Bessie	21	7	M	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do Father Smith —	"	"	"
26	3190	Daubney	Evelyn	33		"	S	Book'kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora Ont	Box 281 wife Mary —	"	Detroit	
27	148230	Hemme	August J	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Bornholm R.R. #2 Ont Wife Agnes	"	Vassar	
NB 2/17701 28	113437	Clark	James	39		M	"	Agamaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	77 Elsie St London Ont Brother Geo.	"	Allegan	
NB 2/17704 29	137302	Carrette	Ethel	37	7	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	37 Geneva Ave Toronto Ont Mother in law Geo	Ill	Chicago	
30	under 16 accomp.	"	Leone	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 Geneva Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
29/7	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

29 Pgs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2100 Yes	Yes	1909 1911	Penn	1919	None	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Med	Brn	Blue		England	Oxfordshire
2	"	Mother	2 cents	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	Brn	"		Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	100 "					Son Louis P. Chapman 822 N. Townsend St Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Gray	"		"	Belleville
5	"	"	140 Yes	1918 1921	Calif	Mich	1921	Son Robert J. 3554 - 1st St. San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Hillier
6	"	"	" "	1880 1920	Mich	Oct 1920		Bro Jas Ynell Gale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	"		"	Hastings
7	"	"	50 No					Frd Charles Cobley Redonda Beach	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		England	Leeds
8	"	Husb	530 Yes	1/1919 1921	Calif	8/8/21		Frd Leona Moss 1207 So. Kingsley Drive	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Fr	Bro	Bro		Scotland	Edinburg
9	"	Nephew	— No					Son Lyon M. McDonald Beulah Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smoker		5	2	Sallow	Gray	Negl		Canada	Montreal
10	"	Self	400 "					Fthr in law Samuel Hume R 7 D #4 Muskegon Mich	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	Husb	with Husband 40	1894 1901	Mass	1901		Fthr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Migrancy		"	"	Fr	"	Blue		"	"
12	"	Fthr	with Fthr No					Def Fthr do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		—	—	Dk	"	Brn		"	"
13	"	Self	60 Yes	1917 1920	Colo	April 1920		Step Mc Murty Land Co Holly Colo	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Harewood
14	"	"	70 "	1918 1919	Ky	1919		Frd Mabel Benton 314 Wabash Ave Chgo Ill Husb: Alfred — Chgo Ill	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	Gray		England	London
15	"	"	15 No					5602 Prairie Ave Do Father: Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	"	"		Canada	Parn Sound (Ont)
16	"	Mother	— —					Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fair	Bro	Bro		"	Edmonton (Alta)
17	"	"	— —					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bro Lt	Gray		"	Thornbury (Ont)
18	"	"	— —					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bro	Blue		"	"
19	"	Self	100 Yes	1915 1920	Mich. Ohio	Dec 24 1920		Home 1905 Detroit Ave Toledo Ohio Bro-in-law Thomas Mc Guire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	Med.	"	"	3 moles right cheek	"	London
20	"	"	250 No	—	—	—		810 E. 14th St. Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	Bl.		England	Bolton
21	"	"	500 Yes	Transit				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	Lt Brn	"		Russia	Cruz.
22	"	"	100 "	1893 1905	Col.	1905		Son Joseph Legault Brownfield Col.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fr.	Lt.	Blue		Canada	St Genevieve
23	"	"	45 No	—	—	—		None	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Med	Brn	"		"	Watford
24	"	L.P.C.	100 Yes	1920 1921	Mich	Aug 29 1921		Son-in-law Frank Hogan 1203 Military St Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Blk	"		Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	Immoral. Purposes	" "	"	"	Oct 29 1921		Husb. Frank Hogan 1203 Military St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dk.	"	"	small dark mole under left eye.	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	"	20 "	1918 1920	N. Y.	1920		Sister: Ethel 6045 - 15th Ave Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	Brn		England	Portsmouth
27	"	"	740 Yes	1917 1921	Mich	1921		Friend: Robt. Crowther Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Med	Brn	Blue		Canada	Dublin
28	"	"	700 "	1893 1913	Ill.	1913		Bro. David Millgrove Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	"	"	Brn.		"	London
29	"	"	200 No	—	—	—		Aunt Sarah Harper 325 Wisconsin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Fr.	"	Bl.		"	Toronto
30	[redacted]	"	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"		"	"

1

Henry J. Roche Immigrant Inspector.
Ray C. French Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Goldy Immigrant Inspector.
Paul N. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bienz Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw F Le

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Que	1880	GT Saturnia	3-25-21 Oct 25
2			GT	3-25-21 " 25
3			"	3-25-21 " 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6			"	" 25
7	Halifax	unknown	GT Polynesian	3-26-21 " 26
8	unknown	"	GT unknown	" 26
9			GT	3-26-21 " 26
10			"	" 27
11			"	" 27
12			"	" 27
13			"	3-28-21 " 28
14	NY	1909	GT New York	3-27-21 " 27
15			G.T	10-28-21
16			"	10-28-21
17			"	10-28-21
18			"	10-28-21
19			PH&W	10-12-21
20	Quebec	1913	GT Lake Manitoba	3/29/21 10/29/21
21	NY	1892	GT Unknown	" "
22			GT	3/30/21 10/30/21
23			PH&W	" "
24			"	10/29/21
25			"	"
26	NY	1890	" Unknown	10-31-21
27			G.T.	10-31-21
28			GT	3/31/21 "
29			"	4/1/21 11/1/21
30			"	" "

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	99 148233	Verity	Villa A.	22		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Mtr. Rose Young 23 Charlotte St Brantford Ont	Mich	Battle Creek	
2	99 148235	Hurst	Thomas.	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Son Wilford Simcoe Ont	Utah	Ogden	Engl
3	99 148234	"	Mary A.	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 Accomp.	"	Arvilla	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wilford "	"	"	"
5	"	"	William	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro James "	"	"	"
6	Debarred PH 157	Jackson	William	53		"	Wd	Laborer	Ref.	10-20-21		1126365	"	"	Hamilton	54 Govenor St Hamilton Ont	All	Chicago	
7	3/194 PH 157	Tifin	John	64		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Sister Mrs Jane Cuff Dresden Ont	Mich	Bad Axe	
8	3/197 PH 157	"	Etta	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ada Keller 412 Chatham St Windsor Ont	"	"	
9	3/195	Pierce	Ernest	44		M	Wd	Farming Lumber Jumper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ailsa Craig	Fr. Moses. R.R. # 2 Ailsa Craig Ont	"	Detroit	
10	Under 16 Accomp.	"	Gordon B.	6		"	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"	
11	3/198 PH 157	Nichols	Margaret	25		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes.	"	Scotch	U.S	Port Huron	Sister Nova Nichols 22 13th St Port Huron Mich	"	Port Huron	
12	99 148244	Hodge	Sarah	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Fr. Alexander Scott Stayner Ont	Calif	Los Angles	
13	Under 16 Accomp.	REF CA V3-3881	Mary	6		F	S	1/3/38	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Fr. Do	"	"	
14	"	REF "	Robert	5		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	"	REF "	Alexander	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	99 113442	PNG Duell	John	45		M	S	Molder	Yes	English	Yes.	"	Irish	"	St Marys	Brother Wm. St Marys Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	99 113441	PNG Brown	Sarah	42		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Daughter Mrs. Vera Haynes Guelph Ont.	"	Port Hope.	
18	P.O. M.O Det-2311/67	Barr	William H	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Port Huron U.S	Detroit Deported 9/11/21	Uncle Fred Hanson Mitchell Ont	"	Detroit	
19	PH 157 3204	JAB PRIMARY Lewan	Clara E	50		F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sarnia	Bro. Ernest Woodcock Bommouth England	"	Port Hurm.	Engl
20	99 166420	JEF PRIMARY Levesque	Yvonne	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Riviere Du Loup	Uncle Elizee Riviere Du Loup Quebec.	All	Chicago	
21	99 159466	HJS PRIMARY Warren	Nora	34		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Agnes 73 Dawson St Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angles	
22	99 113454	HJS PRIMARY Lambert	George	42		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. 62 Argyle St Toronto Ont	"	"	
23	99 113455	HJS "	Anna	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law Wm Do	"	"	
24	Under 16 Accomp	HJS "	Jessie	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
25	DT 113462	CNG PRIMARY Draper	Charles	25		M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Brantford	Fr. Thos J Draper 97 Murray St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
26	DT 148264	FR PRIMARY Warren	Ernest	45		"	M	Die setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son Leedy Nagra 91 Princess St Hamilton, Ont	"	Atascadero	
27	DT 148265	FR " PRIMARY	Nellie M	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16 accomp.	FR " PRIMARY	Nellie M.	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	DT 113470	LAB PRIMARY Little	Elinor	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Fr. William Little 125 Preston St Ottawa, Ont.	"	San Francisco	
30	DT 113473	HJS PRIMARY Baker	Anna	60		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	Sister Julia Baker Taylor, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
	2/18	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
2 U.S.

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. E.S.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Husb.	—	My	—	—	—	Husb. Lloyd Mich 85 Orchard Place Battle Creek	NO	Reside	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Fr.	Bro	Bro		Canada	St Marys
2	"	Self.	1200	"	—	—	—	Son in law Roy d Bird 2138 Madison Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Red.	White	Gr.		England	Cements
3	"	Husb.	With Husb.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Sall	Gr.	Blue		"	Ashton Under Line
4	"	Father	With Father	"	—	—	—	Bro. in Law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Bro	"		"	Haywood
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	L.P. Self.	None	"	—		—	Sister Annie Hall 7716 Oglesby Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Gr.	Bl.		Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	800	Yes.	1888 1919	Mich	Mar. 13 1919	Friend Mr. James Baldwin Bad Axe Mich	no	reside	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bro		"	Florence
8	"	Husb.	With Husb.	"	1892 1919	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	"	"		"	St Thomas
9	"	Self.	1400	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 234 Winder St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Med	Bro	"		"	Brinsley
10	"	Father	With	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr.	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self.	100	Yes.	July 1919 1921	Mich	10/26 1921	Sister Nora Nichols 22 13th St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	Blue		"	Peterboro
12	"	Husb.	300	No.	—	—	—	Reside at Calif 6803 Bonsall Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Fr Red	Bro		"	Stayner
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr.	Bro	Blue		"	Toronto
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Bro	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Bro	"		"	"
16	"	Self.	75	"	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Duell Royal Oak Mich	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr.	Lt	"		"	St Marys
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Mary Hughes. R.R. 5 Port Hope Mich	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med.	Bro	Gr.		"	Blanchard
18	"	"	100	Yes.	1911 1921	Various	Sept 11 1921	Wife Viola Barr 476 Eastlawn Detroit Mich	no	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr.	"	"		"	St Marys
19	"	"	60	"	1901 1911	Mich	1911	Friend Mrs. Sylvia Baker 520 Erie St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	Bl.		England	Leicester
20	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Elizer Thibeault 490 Fulton St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Fr Bro	"		Canada	Riviere Du Loup
21	"	"	100	Yes	1907 1914	Calif	1914	Sister Louise Gleason 460 W. Myrtle St Los Angeles Calif	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blk	Hazel		"	Beverton
22	"	"	1600	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Thomas Christie Lebec Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	Bro	Blue		"	Toronto
23	"	Husb.	With Husb.	Yes.	1886 1914	N.Y.	1914	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	Bro.		U S	Buffalo
24	"	Father	With Father	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr.	Bro	Blue		Canada	Toronto
25	"	Self.	150	No	—	—	—	Friend; Dr. J. K. French, 1818 Haward St. Los Angeles, Calif	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	Dr	"	Br.		"	Brantford
26	"	"	4000	"	—	—	—	Fred. F.L. Raynolle Atascadero, Calif.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Br Br	Bl.		England	London
27	"	Husb.	With Husb.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Br.		"	Bradford
28	"	Fth.	With Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	Darwin
29	"	Self.	65	"	—	—	—	aunt. mrs. M. Murphy, 949 Tullare Ave. San Francisco, Calif.	by	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Ottawa
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Dtr. mrs. F. Blender, 278 Honore St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gr.	"		"	[illegible]

Leonard A Kimball Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E French Immigrant Inspector
Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector
John A Bissett Immigrant Inspector
Henry J Socha Immigrant Inspector

Frank Fiedler

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G T	11/1/21
2	Quebec	June 1913	G T Corsican	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6			G T	875499-690 MF 1126D-502 10/5/21 10/31/21
7			PM S T	11/2/21
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			G T	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	5/2/21 "
17			"	" 9/15/21
18			P M R R	11/3/21
19	Halifax	1898	P M R R Unknown	11/3/21
20			G T	11/4/21
21			"	11/4/21
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			G	4/5/21 11/5/21
26	Quebec	Sept 12 1911	G T Megantic	"
27	"	"	G T "	"
28	"	"	G T "	"
29			G T	4/6/21 11/6/21
30			G T	4/6/21 "

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & S... R...y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	[illegible] ation. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject [illegible] born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GT 148268	Samlan PRIMAH	Abe	27		M	M	Cigar Maker	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin Nathan Schwartz, Clark St. Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
2	GT 148269	" PRIMAH	Ray	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. David Shanker 123 Kedvale Ave. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
3	und 16 accpd.	" PRIMAH	Harry	3		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" PRIMAH	Raymond	7		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GT 113472	Hurst JAB PRIMAH	Louisa	39		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	mother-in-law Sophia Hurst, Hagersville, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	und 16 accpd.	" JAB PRIMARY	Richard	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	GT 113471	" JAB PRIMAH	Alexander	42		"	M	Foreman Lathe	ca	2-29141	11/15/33	Can	"	"	"	Father: Mark —	"	"	
8	G.T. 148273	Aris F.F PRIMARY	Leslie W.	25		"	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	240 Prospect St Do Father: Wm Punstock	"	Pasadena	
9	GT 148272	" F.F PRIMARY	Gertrude	26		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	196 Canal St Do Grandfather: See above	"	"	
10	und 16 accomp.	" F.F PRIMARY	Leslie	1		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro: Augustus —	"	"	
11	P.H.S.F 3208	Doucher J.A.B PRIMARY	Gertrude	42		7	"	Abductor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Melcaga St Do Bro Alfred Wilson	Mich	Port Huron	
12	P.H.S.F 3209	Atmore C.C.D PRIMARY	Catherine	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can Independent Can Labor	Oak Hill	Do.	"	Halfway	
13	GT 148284	Harris F.F PRIMAH	Elgin M.	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Can Independent Can Labor	Chicago	None	Ill	Chicago	
14	GT 148281	MacKenzie F.F PRIMARY	Archibald	36		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver	"	Colo	Denver	
15	GT 148282	Donoghue D.O.L PRIMAH	Jessie	37		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Bro Jas Donoghue, 273 Rosslyn Ave Hamilton	Neb	Omaha	
16	GT 148289	Friend L.A.K PRIMAH	Mary	38		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ile Rose White Grace St. Toronto. Can.	Calif	Venice	
17	GT 148290	" L.A.K PRIMAH	Abraham	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	GT 127363	Chapman L.A.K PRIMAH	George E	40		"	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Wife Gertrude Chapman 126 Frederick St. Kitchener Ont	"	San Francisco	
19	GT 113489	Dorhman F.F PRIMAH	Teresa	29		F	S	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	mother Rose Motte, 177 Front St Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	GT 113488	Enwright J.A.B PRIMAH	Clifford	22		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Ftr. Thos. Enwright, Strathroy, Ont.	"	Marquette	
21	GT 113485	Nathan B.S.I	Maurice	38		"	"	Coat maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mth Agnes Nathan 86 Stochat. Toronto. Ont.	Ark	Hot Springs	
22	GT 113483	Cable B.S.I	Henry	43		"	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	mth Catherine Thompson Petrolea Ont.	Okla	Preston	
23	GT 113482	" B.S.I	Mabel	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Lloyd,	"	"	
24	GT 113503	Lloyd F.F PRIMARY	John	45		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	300 Duffy St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
25	Deserted	Currier B.S.I	Hugh	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr Henry Currier 3 Rose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Deserted	De Vora B.S.I	Stanley	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mth Mary Beckett 5701 Ontario St Toronto, Ont	"	"	
27	Deserted	Meehan B.S.I	Frederick	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Lenby Meehan, 888 Bathurst, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
28	GT 148307	Graham F.F PRIMAH	Chas J	69		"	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dagmar Cochrane, Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
29	GT 148301	Carter D.O.C PRIMAH	Mabel E	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Ftr Peter Wyule, 44 Clarke St. Brantford, Ont	"	Flint	
30	G.T. 148302	Hemme D.O.C PRIMAH	Mary	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira Ont	None	"	Vassar	

22/4

NOT USED.

NOT USED.

29

2 U.S.

94

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1921, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self.	150	no	–	–	–	Bro David Samlan, 1653 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	Reside	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Husb.	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	3	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"
3	"	Fth.	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Gr	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	500	no	–	–	–	Brother-in-law Edward Hurst 3340 S. Whittake Ave Los Angeles. Calif	y	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	Fth.	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	"	Br.	"	"	"
7	"	Self.	500	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Bl.	"	"	Fisherville
8	"	"	100	"				Uncle: C. Coombs 840 Locust	no	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Hamilton
9	"	[redacted]	–	"				Same as above #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	–	"				" " " #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self.	40	"				Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	"	Smyrna
12	"	"	10	y	Oct/21	Mich	Oct26 1921	1803 Griswold St. Detroit. Mrs Mary Mary Walkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Park Hill
13	"	"	3	y	Nov/20 Oct/21	Ill	Oct17 1921	Cousin Fanny Paxmore 2616 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Stratford
14	"	"	100	y	1913 1921	Colo.	June 1921	2184 S. Milwaukee Ave Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riverholm
15		"	220	no	–	–	–	Fred. Myrs. & Cahoy 3832 S. 32nd St. Omaha, Neb.												5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Hamilton
16	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Husb. Isaac Frank 482 Westminster Ave. Venice, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw
17	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Br.	"	England	Leeds
18	"	"	200	"	–		–	San Francisco, Calif.	y	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Bl	"	Canada	London
19	"	"	100	y	1893 1893	mich	1893	Bro Freddy Mattie 696 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Br	"	"	New Elmenta
20	"	Fth.	60	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Michael Haley, 2119 Crescent Ave. Marquette Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Strathroy
21	"	Self.	160	y	Transit	Ky	1916	Fred. J. P. Jacks, 356 Central Ave. Hotsprings, Ark.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	England	Manchester
22	"	"	350	no	–	–	–	Barber, Okla	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Arcona
23	"	Husb.	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Caledonia
24	"	self.	100	no	–	–	–	Bro Percy Lloyd 5735 S. St John Pl. Chicago, Ill	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	"	England	Bradford
25	"	[redacted]	–	y	1921	Ill	Nov.4 1921	844 N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	L.P.C.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	crushed nail thumb left hand.	"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	–	"	"	"	"	Frd. Fred Meehan 118 W Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	Self	100	y	6/21 4/21	Mich	Nov8 1921	Son Chas V Graham, 578 Huron Ave Pt Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Crosby
29	"	Husb.	30	"	8/21 1/21	"	Nov2 1921	Husb. John Carter. 812½ Mary St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Brantford
30	"	Self.	30	no	–	–	–	Husb. August F. Hamme, Warren, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	Gr	"	Logan

L. G. Stokes, Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bennett, Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiddler, Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel A. O'Connor, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kinsler, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	11/6/21
2			GT	"
3			GT	"
4			GT	"
5			GT	4/6/21
6			GT	"
7			GT	"
8			"	11-7-21
9			"	11-7-21
10			"	11-7-21
11			"	11-7-21
12			"	11-7-21
13			"	11-8-21
14			"	11-8-21
15			"	11-8-21
16	Mtl.	Oct 1910	Victoria	11-8-21
17	"	"	"	11-8-21
18			"	4-9-21 11/9/21
19			"	4-9-21 11/9/21
20			"	4-9-21 11/9/21
21	Ny.	1916	unk.	4-9-21 11/9/21
22			"	4-9-21 11/9/21
23			"	4-9-21 11/9/21
24	Ny.	1910	unk	4/11/21 11/10/21
25			"	11/11/21
26			"	11/11/21
27			"	11/11/21
28			"	11/12/21
29			"	11/11/21
30			"	11/11/21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject when born.
	under 16	Despres	Jean B.	2	8	M	S												
1	accomp	Femme	Norman	13		M	S	None	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Elmira	None	Mich.	Vassar	
2	"	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Earl	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Laura	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grnd mth: Helen	"	"	
4	"	Lyon	Grace	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill		Do	"	Port Huron	
V.C. 217696	G.T.							Time								Grnd fth: Wm. O'Reilly			
5	113508	Braidlund	Donald	19		M	"	Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton		88 Victoria Ave	Do.	Calif.	Oakland
V.C. 217695 E	113509	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Anna	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Do	"	"	"
7	accomp	"	Phyliss	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grnd Mth: Do	"	"	"
V.C. 217694	G.T.	Jno B. PRIMARY														Do			
8	113506	Payne	Micheal J.	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford		7th: Edw. 172 Cayuga Ave	Do.	Ill	Chicago
9	Deported	D.O.C. P.S.I.	Jemima	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie		7th: Cathy Boyle Rosemont, Ont	"	"	"
V.C. 226001	G.T.	P.M. PRIMARY														Husb: Joseph —			
10	127364	Tubb	Frances	38		"	"	Nurse Free	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		77 Donegal Rd.	Do	Wisc.	Oshosh
	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY												Left U.S.A. to Return in 6 mos.		7th: Alex			
11	148319	Elliott	Cecil	40		M	"	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Las Vegas	R.R. 1	Do.	N.M.	Las Vegas
	G.T.	L.G.C. PRIMARY														Father in law: Don			
12	148320	"	Effie	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
V.C. 217626	G.T.	L.A.B. PRIMARY														Sis: Margaret —			
13	113414	Le Page	Elizabeth	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Hamilton	59 Liberty St	Do	Ill.	Chicago.
V.C. 217714	G.T.	L.H.G. PRIMARY														Sis: Ada —			
14	113526	Lukes	Carrie	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	193 Concord Ave	Do	Mich.	Flint
V.C. 226003	G.T.	P.M. PRIMARY														Husb: Moyes —			
15	162952	Cohen	Bertha	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	18 Upsley St	Do.	Ill	Chicago.
V.C. 226004	G.T.	M.G. PRIMARY														Sis: Lizzie Goldberg			
16	162951	Goldfind	Louis	17		M	S	Student	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	543 College St	"	"	"
V.C. 217710	G.T.	L.A.B. PRIMARY														Bro Jos			
17	113520	Schalitzky	Micheal	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	193 4th St	Do.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
V.C. 217713	G.T.	A.B. PRIMARY														Mth: Catherine			
18	113525	Mc Donald	Daniel	23		"	"	Farmer Grad.	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton	Do.		Minn.	Minneapolis
V.C. 217717	G.T.	E.J.A.B. PRIMARY														Aunt: Mary Houston			
19	113528	Ewert	Helen	22		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Do		Ind.	Elkhart
PH15.F		D.A.B. PRIMARY														7th: George —			
20	3222	Cooper	George Wm	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	289 Emma St	Do	Mich.	Port Huron
	G.T.	M.G. PRIMARY														Wife: Nellie —			
21	148357	Simpson	William W.	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	138 Woburn Ave	Do	Calif.	Los Angeles
V.C. 226005	G.T.	D.S. PRIMARY														Mth: Mary —			
22	162954	Dillon	Arthur	35		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Belleville, Ont.		"	"
V.C. 226870	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														Cousin: Beatrice Daughter			
23	147929	Sager	Lottie	32		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Do		Mich.	St Clair
V.C. 217728	G.T.	M.G. PRIMARY														Cousin: Mrs Arthur Gates			
24	113527	Simons	Ella	63		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Hamilton	George & Ray Sts		Calif.	Los Angeles
	G.T.	B.S.														Mother: Esse Despres			
* 25	148361	Despres	Antonette	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. to Return in 6 mos.		Grand Rapids, Mich.		Mich.	Grand Rapids
	G.T.	I.F.G. PRIMARY														Fthr: Ozor Smith			
26	148363	Smith	Frank L.	35		M	S	Shoe Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Can.	Dover	R.R. # 4 Simcoe, Ont.		Ill.	Chicago
	G.T.	B.S.I.														Bother: Wm. Gesper			
27	148362	Hayford	Elizabeth Ylo.	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Truro, N.S.		Calif.	Berkley
	G.T.	J.A.B. PRIMARY														Father Steven			
28	148371	Gillet	Irene	27		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	R.R. # 3. do.		Mich.	Detroit.
S.C. 217723	G.T.	D.H.G. PRIMARY														Son: Harvey			
29	113543	Mc Arthur	Agnes	70		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	29 Gibson Ave		Mont.	Columbia Falls.
V.C. PH15.F		E.F. PRIMARY														Husb: Ray 5 Yrs.			
217814 30	3047	Bissett	Albert	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford	Elkhaton, Ont		Mich.	Saginaw
24/5		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
L 93 31 S.R.

* Despres Marcel, age 4 years.
" Janet " 3 "
" Rita " 22 months.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

11-27

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1921

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendants, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	7	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: August — Do.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Dublin
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Alexander — 1507 Richardson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
5	"	Mother	—	"				Uncle: Jos McKay 921 Grove St Do	7	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	600	"				Bro: Do Do Do	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	"					"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	England	London
8	"	Self	27	"				Uncle: Jos C. Donohue 954 Center St. Do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proximity	5	3	Dk	"	Bro	Canada	Rosemont
9	"	insane	6	7	1895 1920	Dell	Mar 1920	Husb: Wm — 1015 N. Lamoyne St	No	Reside	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Blonde	Blue	Ireland	Dublin
10	"	"	100	"	1906	N.Y	1916	None	7	4 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Ruddy	Red	"	Canada	Richmond Q
11	"	"	411	"	1906	N.M	Mar 1921	Home: 224 Grand Ave	No	Reside	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Lt. Gray	"	So. Durham
12	"	Husb.	—	—				Sis: Charlotte Swartz 224 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Hamilton
13	"	Self	50	No				2/4/50 Capenwald	7	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	20	7	1914 1920	Dell	1920	Bro: — 21 St. Alice St Do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bro	Russia	Kovna
15	"	Husb.	200	No				Mth: Sarah Goldfind 21 St. Do 1502 S. Norman St Do	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mth	100	"				4th: Dale — Do	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"
17	"	Self	30	"				None	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Canada	Broad Cove Banks
18	"	"	200	"				Bro: John — 2132 Erie Ave Do	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	Stafford
19	"	"	50	"				Sis: Emma Elkhart Hospital Home	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	England	London
20	"	"	50	"				Cr. Walnut & State Sts	No	Reside	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	"	"	700	7	1918 1922	Chevy	1920	3616 Bellevue Ave Friend: R. L. Priest Venice, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Canada	Mayrall
22	"	"	200	7	1906 1915	Calif.	1915	Friend: Vera Erdice 211 Mulberry	7	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Quyagora
23	"	"	20	No				Cousin: Mrs Judson Smith 812 S. Burlington Ave.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	White	Gray	"	Hamilton
24	"	"	150	7				Husb. Marcel Desfres 257 Cedar St. N.E.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Chapleau
25	"	Husb.	7.	Yes	1906	Mich.	1920	Northwestern University.	No	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl.	End left index finger smashed.	"	Tyrrell N.S.
26	"	Self	50	No				Daught, Mary Wink	Yes	1 Year	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gy.	Br.	None	"	Brock Village
27	"	"	200	Yes	1890	Mass	1904	1608½ Haing Ave.	No	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	5		"	Gy.	Br.	None	"	Sarnia
28	"	"	30	"	1909	Mich.	1921	Uncle, Alfred Fitter 1044 — 22 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	5	1	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Hamilton
29	"	"	350	No				Son. Wm. Columbia Falls, Mt.	Yes	3 Mths	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hamilton
30	"	"	50	"				Bro: Earl T 611 Kirk St	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Bro		"	Port Rowan

Daniel A. Connor

L. [illegible]

Frank Fiedler

John A. Bennett

Dave W. Gray

Henry Stocha

Roy E. French

Earl T. Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T	1921 Nov 11
2			"	11-11-21
3			"	11-11-21
4			"	11-12-21
5			"	4-12-21 11-12-21
6			"	4-12-21 11-12-21
7			"	4-12-21 11-12-21
8	Mtl	Unknown	Unknown	4-12-21 1-12-21
9			G.T	11-12-21
10	N.Y	1906	Berlin	4-13-21 11-13-21
11			G.T	11-13-21
12			"	11-13-21
13			"	4-13-21 11-13-21
14			"	4-15-21 11-15-21
15	N.Y	Sept 1912	Tintoria	4-14-21 11-14-21
16	"	"	GT	4-14-21 11-14-21
17	Que	May 25 1909	Unknown	4-15-21 11-15-21
18			G.T.	4-15-21 11-15-21
19			"	4-16-21 11-16-21
20	Que	March 1913	P.H.S.F Emp Ireland	11-16-21
21	N.Y	1906	G.T Columbia	11-17-21
22			G.T	4-18-21 11-18-21
23			"	9-19-21 11-18-21
24			"	4-18-21 11-18-21
25			G.T.	11-18-21
26			"	11-18-21
27			"	11-18-21
28			"	11-19-21
29			"	4-20-21 11-20-21
30			"	4-21-21 11-21-21

G. T. R. - [illegible]

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

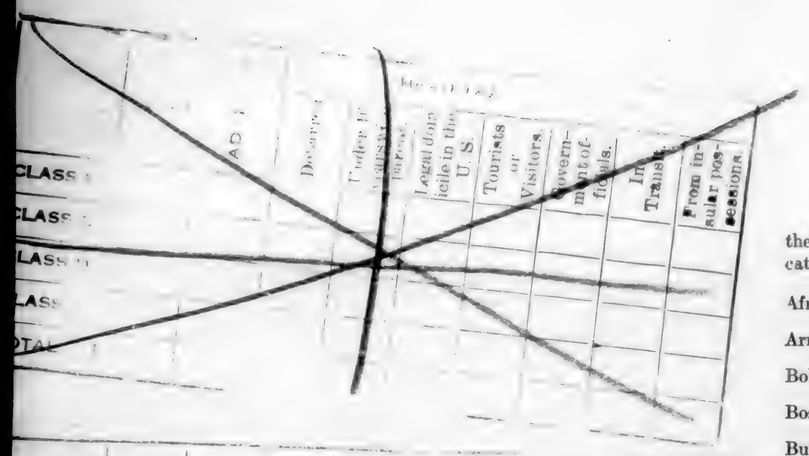
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Port Huron, Mich.

November, 1921.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	18	12	6	1		—		4		1
CLASS C	3	3	—	—		—		1		
CLASS D	16	13	3	1		1		—		
CLASS E	143	135	8	30		—		—		
TOTAL	180	163	17	32		1		5		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Brockton			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
45			11			1-			1-					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	15

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

President.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Admitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Mon. Mtl.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Admitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 9

INDIANA
A to L
M to Z VBS

E

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
V.C. 217816	P.H.S.F.	R.E.F. PRIMARY																	
1	3048	Bissett	Mabel	26		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father: Robert Sofee Elliston, Ont	Mich	Saginaw	
2	under 16 accomp G.T.	R.E.F. PRIMARY	John	10		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro: Do Do	"	"	
3	148382 G.T.	P.N.G. PRIMARY	Richard	33		"	M	(Dry Goods) Merchant	Y	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law: Jacob Zulkah, 716 Winnipeg	Tenn	Nashville	
4	148383 under 16	P.N.G. PRIMARY	Dola	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Do Do	"	"	
5	accomp G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Bessie		8	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mth: Do Mexico	"	"	
6	159615 G.T.	West	Valentine	39		M	M	Teacher	Eng	23-31	31	"	English	Dom	"	269 Leslie St	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	159616 under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Mabel Florence	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	5th: Management — 16 Highland Ave.	"	"	
8	accomp G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Valentine Jr.	6		M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	2nd Mth: Marcia 269 Leslie St	"	"	
9	148404 G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Walter	35		"	M	Cattlem	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Prince Hill	Bro: Harold do.	Mich	Clare	
10	148405	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Lila	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr: Mary Dawes do.	"	"	
11	under 16 accomp.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Margaretta	8		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Engl	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	"	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Norman E.	5		M	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	"	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Jean	3		F	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	G.T. 148391	I.K.K. PRIMARY Smith	Roy	24		M	M	Saleam.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None. Father: Chas.	Calif	Herndon	
15	G.T. 148392	I.K.K. PRIMARY	Isabel	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Ward St. Dyenda Scot. Broth. Stanford	"	"	Eng
16	G.T. 159623	I.S.S. PRIMARY Dack	John	23		M	S	Stud.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	175 High Park Ave. Father. Joe.	"	Los Angeles	
17	G.T. 113554	S.X.S. PRIMARY Manning	William	21		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Collingwood	Creemore, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	G.T. 159619	I.S.S. PRIMARY Watt	Peta	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Highland Grove	Uncle. James Watt do. Ont.	Minn	Rochester	
19	G.T. 159620.	I.S.S. PRIMARY	Robert	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	G.T. 159621	I.S.S. PRIMARY	Malcolm	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broth. Joe. do.	"	"	
21	G.T. 159622	I.S.S. PRIMARY	Anna	44		F	"	Art	10-15-21			11260/489	"	"	"	Father: Chas. do.	Tex	Rockdale	
22	Cancelled	Collins	Edward	30		M	"	Driller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Mother: Sarah.	Mich	Detroit	
23	P.H.S.F. V.C. 217816 3049	F.F. PRIMARY Coolum	George P.	27		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	139 Queen St.			
24	G.T. 147712 Am. Xp. Co.	J.A.B. PRIMARY Wood	Edoire	34		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springfield N.Y.	Mother: Morgenith Hathenly do.	Iowa	Carroll	
25	6061933	G.V.B. PRIMARY Bricklin	Louise.	38		"	"	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	None	Calf.	Los Angeles.	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18
25

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1927, 19 — CLASS E

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Husb.	—	No				Bro in Law: Earl — 611 Kirk St Do	Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med.	Lt Bro	Blue		Canada	Ellaton
2	"	Father	—	"				Uncle: Do	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	"	"		"	"
3	"	Self	24	Y	1915-1916	Calif.	1916	Uncle: Joe Krugman " 1316 Poplar St	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro		Russia	S. Ktedmin
4	"	Husb.	—					Uncle: Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
5	"	Father	—					Grd Uncle " Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		England	Malvern
6	"	Self	500	No				Southern Calif. Bible School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Stonehouse
7	"	Husb	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Father	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	"		"	Blanchard
9	"	Self	50	"				W. E. Curries Former R.D. # 2. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	"		"	"
10	"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
11	"	Fther	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
12	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br.		"	Thetford Mines
14	"	Self	80	Y	1900	Vt.	1906	Uncle. Henry Meyer. Herndon, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Dundee
15	"	Husb.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
16	"	Self	100	"				Fther. Robert 834 N. Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Bl.		"	Coeemore
17	"	"	25	"				Aunt. Mary Legrand 155 Plum St.	Y.	3 Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	"	"		"	Highland Grove
18	"	Aunt	—	"				Aunt. Ophelia Lynaugh. 713 — 6th Ave. S.W.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	Kenaway
21	"	Self	500	Yes	1908	Minn.	Dec. 1918	Sister: Ophelia Lynaugh. 713 — 6th Ave. S.W. Empl. Erie Investmt. Co.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Red	"		"	Detroit
22	Contract Laborer	—	No					Cousn. Rob. J. Palmer. 392 Blvd. Ave.	Yes.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	"
23	"	Self.	40	"																								
24	"	Husb.	80	Yes.	1919-1920	Iowa.	Dec. 1920	Husb. Chester 414 W. 7th St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Springfield
25	"	"	300	"	1883	Ill.	Nov. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Dk Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	Chicago
26																												
27																												

Ray E French — Immigrant Inspector.

Paul N Gray — Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel A O'Connor — Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kimball — Immigrant Inspector.

R G Gokey — Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Fiedler — Immigrant Inspector.

John A Bienor — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T	4-21-21 11-21-21
2			"	4-21-21 11-21-21
3	Phila	July 1907	"	11-21-21
4	St Johns	Jan 8 1914	G.T Lake Mich	11-21-21
5			G.T	11-21-21
6	Que	June 29 1911	"	11-21-21
7	Halifax	April 1912	Royal Geo. G.T Victorian	11-21-21
8			G.T	11-21-21
9			G.T.	11-22-21
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15	Que.	Jan. 12. 1921	G.T. Laturia	11-22-21
16			G.T.	11-23-21
17			"	4-23-21 11-23-21
18			"	11-23-21
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	11/1.21
23			"	11/24.21
24			"	8/.24.21 11/24.21
25				11/14.21
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Pembina, N Dak
November 1921

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal departure from the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	6							
TOTAL	6	6							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. in Fc.			Boundary.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ X

Tourists ____ X

Residents of United States ____ 1

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q.

601
49

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 245		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.P.	Primary Exp. Killian	William	44		M	M	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	African Black	Can.	Midstone Sask.	Uncle Ed Tabor Maidstone, Sask. Can.	Minn.	St. Joseph	U.S.
2	4929 N.P.	Kent	Arthur	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Pelican Man.	Wife, Nellie Kent Pelican Man.	Fla.	Orlando	"
3	4959 N.P.	Green	Ida Wm. Henry	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Fredk. Green Winnipeg Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
4	4960 N.P.	"	Ethel Blanche	31		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Wm. M. Gee Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"
5	4963 N.P.	Eisenhardt	Violet	43		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Regina Sask.	Husband, Chas. Eisenhardt Yorkton, Langside St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	St. Paul	"
6	4965	Loeb	Pauline	52		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Golden Kite Alta.	Dr. Julia Loeb, 677 Mc Gee St. Winnipeg, Man.	D.C.	Washington	"
7		NOT USED																	
8	6	NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF
MANIFESTED ON THIS

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, by any other person, by company, society, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	$600.	Yes	1917 to 1918	Ark.	5-1918	No add.- St. Joseph, Mo.	Pass.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Slf.	Lt. Dk.	Lt. Br.	None	U.S.A.	Macon Co. Ill.
2	"	"	$500.	"	1913	Me.	3-1913	Friend, Jack Nelson, Orlando, Fla.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Hzl.	Scar l/f temple & r/d st. eye.	"	Van Buren Co. Mich.
3	" (motor bike)	"	$600.	"	1917 to 1918	Ark.	8/15/21	Curtis Hotel, 10th St. & Minn. Ave., Minneapolis	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	"	Shirley
4	" (motor bike)	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gr. Blu.	"	Eng.	Stafford- shire
5	"	Self	$15.	"	1916 to 1921	Minn. St. Paul	8/1/21	136 E. Arkie St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	"	U.S.A.	Fowler Ind.
6	"	"	$100.	"	1915 to 1921	Ga.	8/1921	Trust Co. Pendleton-Arkinston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. R. Russell
Immig. Insp.

N. MacArthur
E. R. Russell
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pembina	4/2/21	N P Lk	4/2/21
2	"	4/5/21	"	4/9/21
3	"	8/18/21	Motor Bike	8/18/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	Mkl	" - N P Lk 11-140	Canada	8/20/21
6	Pembina	8/21/21	- N P Lk	8/21/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N P Lk = Northern Pac. Ry Train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01 A to L IND 1 M to Z 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Rambald	Helen	21		f													
2		"	William	1		m													
3		Hanson	John	29		"													
4		Riches	James	53		"													
5		Johnson	Leo Evenins	27		"													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

L 98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. 98 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
		Primary Insp.																	
1	C.P.R. 215674	Brandt	Sigvald	26	—	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Levanger	Father: Sigvald Brandt Levanger Norway.	Mont.	Kendricks	No
2	Sarnia 2908	Blakie	Francis	19	—	M		Rancher				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Meyerfelt, Alta	Father: Francis Blakie, Calmy Carlow Ireland	Canada		
3	Sarnia 2961	Brasseth	Konrad	19	—			Farmer				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondjem	Father: Erdin Brasseth, Trondjem, Norway	N.D.	Minot	
Debarred	Debarred	Andreas	Helenius Marinus	21			S	Farm Lab		Finnish		Finmark		Canada	Standard, Alta	Mother: Johanna Hardbjerg Finmark	La.	Rigolet La.	
Debarred	Debarred	Madsen	Martinus	42											Lobum, Sask	Brother: Anna Peters Finmark	Neb.	Omaha	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED														White Star Dominion Line			
12	Sarnia 2947	Copeson	William Samuel	27	—	M	M	Farmer				England	English	Canada	Kenaston, Sk.	grandfather: William Samuel, Barnett, Kent.	Ky.	Middlesboro	No
13	Sarnia 2948		Ethel	30	—	F		none								Father: Daniel Farming Rumania	N.D.	Goodrich	
Debarred	Debarred	Kohler	Samuel	27		M	M	Tailor		German		Rumania	German		Tabor, Sask.	2 uncles do			
Debarred	Debarred	"	Wilhelm	25		M	M	None								Grandfather do			
Debarred	Debarred	"	Adelina	2		F			No			No							
17		NOT USED														Donaldson Line			
18	Sarnia 2958	Watcherspoon	James Woodside	26	—	M	M	Steel Works	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Thornedale, Sk.	wife: Grace Watcherspoon, 63 Surrey Cres. Scarborough, Scotland	Ind.	Cary	No
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED														Cunard Line			
Debarred	Debarred	Flaaten	Peder Severom	64		M	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norway	Norway	Canada	Kelf Gudbrandsdalen	Bro: Johan Flaaten, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway	N.D.	Rugby	
Debarred	Debarred	"	Ragnild	64		F		do none				do		do		do			
Debarred	Debarred	"	Olga Diana	18		F	S	do Domestic				do		do		Bro do			
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

H&D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORTAL, N. D., MONTH OF NOV 1921, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1910-1912	Minn	Dec 1919	Bro: John Brandt, Hendricks, Minn	no	Farm	Yes	no	2	2	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Med	Blue	none	Norway	Tolgen
2	"	"	$70	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Charles Bahler, Ingersoll, Alta, Canada	"	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Redish	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway
3	"	"	$60	"	—	—	—	sister: Lydia Byerly 521 7th St. Minot, N. D.	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	"	Norway	Eiken
4	"	L.P.C.	120	No	—	—	—	Bro: Paul Clyde Lake, Ia	"	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Haidbjerg
5	No	L.P.C.	700	no	—	—	—	Bro: Jorgen 827 So 22nd St. Omaha Neb	"	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Jelshrup
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	sister-in-law Annie Ballman Middleville, N.Y.	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Hazel	None	England	Kendal
13	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	140	No	—	—	—	Sister in L: Mathilda Hanefelder Goodrich, N.D.	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Jarnlanie
15	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Fair	"	"	"	"
17																											
18	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs Mary Marshall 671 East 43rd St. Conway, Ind	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Bathlomis
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23	No	L.P.C. Mexico	$75	Yes	1907 1913	N.D.	Aug 1913	Sister: Mrs Hans Bjarkley Rugby, N.D.	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contagious Disease	"	5	6	Med	Fair	Fair	Hand left tree	Norway	Aal
24	"	L.P.C. Mexico	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	None	"	"
25	"	L.P.C. Mexico	—	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
26																											

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene E Chamberlain
Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York / Quebec	Aug. 1914 / June, 1921	Francis VIII / Empress of Britain	Aug 1914 / Nov 1, 1921
2	Montreal	July 13, 1921	Victorian. CPR.	Oct 27, 1921
3	Quebec	8/8/1921	Empress of Britain. CPR.	Nov 18, 1921
4	St John	11/5/21	Empress of France	10/17/21
5	"	"	"	10/20/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	May 14, 1921	Megantic. CPR.	Nov 13, 1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	6/25/21	Canada	9/23/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18	Halifax	Nov 1, 1921	Saturnia CPR	Nov 17, 1921
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	7/7/21	Carmania	7/23/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — INDEX A to L M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	C.P.R. 215683	Rose	Frances	61		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro. Rev. J. Carney London, England	Wis	Wausau	No
2	C.P.R. B 6152	Innes	Ethel	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Col. Mackenzie Eliza Innes Melbourne, Australia	"	"	"
3	C.P.R. B 6153	"	Frances	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ferdinand Kranchi Prague, Czechoslovakia	Wis	Racine	"
Debarred	Debarred	Korejsi	Maria	50		F	M	No Occupation	"	German	"	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Canada	Born Persons, alien				
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV., 1921, 191

Class 6

(OVER)

No. 88 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self.	$400	Yes	1921	Transit	Oct 3, 1921	Frnd: Rev Mother Superior Theotime, 200 East 30th St, Kansas City, Mo	No	Return Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	gr	gr	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	$170	"	1919 to 1921	Cal.	Nov 14, 1921	No Transit A 55782 Same as Columbus 12	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dkb	blue	"	"	Australia	Ballarat
3	"	Relative	—	"	"	"	"	No Transit A-55783 Same as Columbus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	br	br	"	"	England	Somerset
4	"	Assisted	76	Yes	Transit Neg		Aug 28, 1920	Cousin: Mrs Rudolph Mattad 1347 Prospect St, Racine, Wis.	"	Unsd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pimples Good	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Austria Croatia	Smichow
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

F. Monk Lee

Examining Officer.

Eugene B. Chamberlain

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Oct 31 1921	Rousallon C P R	Nov 3, 1921
2	San Francisco	Nov 3 1921	Manuka. C P R	Nov 19, 1921
3				
4	Nurg.	Aug 28 1920	Mauretania	July 31 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
216718	CPR 215312	Carlemon	Pete	39		m	m	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Moosejaw, Alta.	No relation Bro. Alex Carlemon Steyen, Sweden	Ia	Des Moines	No
216763	CPR 215334	Hendrickson	Ole	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	"	Edson, Alta	Father Tom Bordas Thebi, Greece	Mont	Bellenger	No
216737	CPR 215375 Sordue	Barbas	Constanta	21		"	"	Cafe Proprietor	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Moosejaw, Sk	No relation	Minn	Minneapolis	"
216744	2703	Kneale	Edward	19		"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Regina, Sk				
5	CPR 215684	Dobrzynska	Lucyna Lucia	36		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	Father P. Antek Dobrzynski, Lemberg, Poland	Mo	Kansas City	"
6	CPR 215689	Harety	Agnes	35		"	s	Butcher	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Swift Current, Sk	Bro. Alex Harety, Cat Elias, Lynn Sonine Canada	"	St. Joseph	"
7	CPR 222868	Ireland	Mary	60		f	wd	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina, Sk.	Husband Ireland	Ill	Buckner	"
8	CPR 631 # 256606 222867	Ireland	Margaret	20		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sk.				
9	CPR 221120	Valstrom	John	25		m	s	Farmer	"	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swede	"	Hendel, Sask	Father August Valstrom Olem, Sweden	"	Chicago	"
10	Deborred	Krivashein	Family, or Sam	35		m	m	Tailor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father Saul Tver, Russia	Ill	La Grange	"
Deborred	Deborred	Peterson	Louis	47		m	s	Logger	"	English	"	Sweden	Swede	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro. Johnson Vasmoland, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	"
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV. - 1921, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1893	England	1893	No address. Des Moines, Ia	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	blk	br	none	Italy	Marcelli
2	"	"	$75	"	1911	"	1912	Mother: Mrs. Cecil Nadiokan, Grantsburg, Wis.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	blue	"	Sweden	Stugan
3	"	"	$75	"	1911 1918 1919	Mex.	1920	bro: John Bolthar, Billings, Mont.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	Greece	Thelin
4	"	"	$175	No			—	frd: Walter J. Stanway, 1119 Vernon Place, Minneapolis, Minn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hzl	blue	"	England	Tromoda
5	"	"	—	Yes	1919	Denmark	1919	frd: Rev. Mother Superior, 200 E. 36th St. Kansas City, Mo	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Poland	Lemberg
6	"	"	$30	"	1905 1920	Mex.	Jan 1920	bro: Charles Hanley, 914 S. Joseph St. St. Joseph, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	black	bro	scar over left eye	Syria	Cabdeen
7	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	son: James Buckner, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	grey	bro	none	Ireland	Longforden
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Aederhamn
9	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	uncle: Frank Halstrom, 7211 Dalton ave, Chicago Ill	"	9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Ulbs	blue	"	Sweden	Olem
10	L.P.C.		$200	No	—	—	—	Broadview Theological Seminary - La Grange, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	brn	Second finger right hand deformed	Russia	Bogueslow
11	L.P.C.		$80	Yes	1897 1906	Minn.	1906	bro: Joseph Mizpah, Minn	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/4	Dark	fair	none	Sweden	Watenfors
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eugene E Caminetowski
Tracy M Page
Frank Halstrom
Frank Rabas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1893	Chateau Lomie; + CPR ?	Apl 19, 1921
2	"	1891	CPR	Apl 19, 1921
3		Oct 24, 1912	Victoria Washington; CPR	Apl 19, 1921
4	St John	Mch 1920	Scandinavian CPR	Apl 18, 1921
5	New York	Oct 1919	France; CPR	Nov 3, 1921
6	"	1905	Moreal; CPR	Nov 10, 1921
7	Montreal	May 21, 1910	Melita CPR	Nov 24, 1921
8	Quebec	Nov 5, 1920	Canadian CPR	"
9	"	Oct 6, 1920	Empress Britain CPR	"
10	"	March 10, 3	"	1921
11	May	June 1892	?	Apl 19, 21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 215717	Keller	Rudolph	28		m	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta	sister Ernestine Keller Calgary, Alta	Minn	St Paul
2	CPR 215720	Palmer	Percy	19	4/12	m	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	English	.	Leduc, Alta	no relation	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	CPR 215721	"	Elizabeth	52	—	F	M	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
4	ECC under 16		Ruth	11	—	F	S		.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
5	ECC 2907	Noonan	James W	49	—	M	M	Laborer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Eleanor, Sk.	Fr: mat. uncle Eleanor, Sk	Minn	Glendive
6	CPR 215717	Engstrom	John A	21	—	M	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Assiniboia, Sk	father: otto Engstrom Assiniboia, Sk.	Minn	Wheaton
7	CPR 70890	Sherwin	Ezra	20	—	M	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	English	.	Manitoba, Sk	sister: mrs M.S. authen Manitoba, Sk.		Canada
8	CPR 70889	"	Norman W	31	—	M	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Leaves	us	at	Detroit		Canada
9	CPR 70891	Franklin	Walter	18	—	M	S	Farm Lab.	.	.	.	.	Leaves	us	at	Detroit		Canada
10	CPR 99416	Kehlhorn	Anna	22	—	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	.	mother: mrs clara Sleaker Rosenestl, ont		Canada
11	Soo Line 2911	Britton	Anna	36	—	F	M	.	.	.	.	.	German	.	Regina, Sk	Fr: martin Kehlhorn Regina, Sask	Minn	St Paul
12	CPR 215506	McAndrew	John	33	—	M	M	Barber	.	.	.	.	English	.	.	husb: Roy Britton 1722 Cornwall, st: Regina, Sk.	Ill	Joes City
13	CPR 215501	Frederick	Harold E	29	—	M	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Swanson, Sk	Fr: nat Elmore Swanson, Sask	Minn	St Paul
14	CPR 215502	"	Eleanor	28	—	F	M	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	Kirk, Sk	uncle: Frank Elder Kirk, Sask	Pa	Bellview
15	ECC under 16		Warren	5	—	M	S		no	average	no							
16	ECC under 16		Dorothy	3	—	F												
17	ECC under 16		Muriel	1	—													
18	Soo Line 2921	Raymond	Archibald	27	—	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	.	French	.	Chaplin, Sk	Bro: Elmer Raymond Chaplin, Sk	SD	Lake Preston
19	CPR 215681	Klemeng	Kaspar	22	—	.	.	Laborer	.	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Hoszon, Sk	father: mike Klemeng, Hoszon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Soo Line 2923	Keegan	Jacob	47	—	.	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Stronghill, Sk	Fri: mons Lemarge Stronghill, Sk	SD	Webster
21	Soo Line 2920	Raymond	Arthur B	58	—	.	Wdr	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	French	.	Chaplin, Sk	son: Elmer Raymond Chaplin, Sk.	.	Lake Preston
22	Soo Line 2949	Stark	Joseph	34	—	.	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Roumanian	.	Viceroy, Sk.	Fri: George Kenah Viceroy, Sk	Kans	St. Paul
23	Soo Line 2946	Evans	Leonard	40	—	.	S	Steam Engineer	.	.	.	.	English	.	St Mary's, Ont.	uncle: John Watson St Mary's ont. Canada	ND	Valley City
24	Soo Line 2944	Schwahn	Bernard Kurt	41	—	.	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Lemsford, Alta	Fri: wyllis Coles Veggreville, Alta	ND	Towner
25	Soo Line 2929	Tenbraeck	Charles	52	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Storkstock, Sk	bro: George Tenbroeck Storkstock, Sk	NM	Albuquerque
26	Soo Line 2930	"	Elizabeth	50	—	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	bro-in-law	.	.
27	Soo Line 2931	"	Hugh	17	—	M	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	uncle	.	.
28	ECC under 16		Mary	15	—	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
29	ECC under 16		Mattie	11	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
30	CPR 215738	Mackay	George Williams	39	—	M	M	Teacher	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Strasburg, Sk	wife: mrs E.W. mackay, Strasburg, Sk.	Col	Los Angeles
24/6		NOT USED																
1		NOT USED																

30 3 W. 102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... NOV. - 1921, 19

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?"	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	sister Elsie Helen Keller, 909 Carl St. St. Paul, Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	blk	blue	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont
	2	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	father Charles Palmer 118 McKean St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	England	London
	3	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Buxton
	4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	5	"	Self	$80	Yes	1907 1910	Mont.	1921	cousin: Peter Wendergard Glendive, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Austria	Dolatz
	6	"	"	$15	"	1918-Nov 1918	Minn	Oct 1921	wife: Anna Engstrom Wheaton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Vermland
	7	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	father: Alfred Sheppard Rosemont, Que Transit A 55874	"	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dkbr	gray	scar forehead	Canada	Rosemont, Que
	8	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Transit A 55875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	bro	none	"	"
	9	"	"	$75	Yes	1919	Minn	July 1919	same as column 19 Transit A 55875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
	10	"	"	$75	No	—	—	—	father: Peter Kjellberg 346 Conway St. St. Paul, Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gr	"	"	Luddeds
	11	"	"	$50	Yes	1895 1911	Ill	1911	frd: Carrie Peterson Zion City, Ill	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bro	"	USA	Des Moines, Ia
	12	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	no address St. Paul, Minn	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	York, Ont
	13	"	"	$20	Yes	1894 1911 1916	Pa	Jul 1916	father-in-law: J Frank Fellers 678 Cumberland Ave Bellevue, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"	USA	Pittsburg, Pa
	14	"	Aunt	—	"	1895 1912 1918	"	June 1918	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	gr	"	"	Bellevue, Pa
	15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	grfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Ltbr	blue	"	"	Canada	York, Sask
	16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	auburn	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosetown, Sask
	18	"	Self	$25	Yes	1894-10 1913-2	S.D.	Sept 1921	no address Lake Preston, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Ltbr	grey	"	USA	Alexander, Minn
	19	"	"	$250	No	—	—	—	cousin Joseph Klein 115 Edmund St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bro	"	Canada	Swan River, Sask
	20	"	"	$65	Yes	1886 1921	S.D.	Dec 2nd 1921	wife: Tilke Haugen Webben, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
	21	"	"	$100	"	1907-1910 1918 1921	"	Sept 1921	no address, Lake Preston S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	USA	Coldwater, Mich
	22	"	"	$50	"	1919 1922	Minn	Sept 1921	wife: Caroline Stam, 352 No. Concord St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bro	"	Austria	Bolsatz
	23	"	"	$200	"	1920 1921	Minn	Sept 1921	frd: Wm Rensheimer Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Ltbr	blue	"	Canada	St Mary's Ont
	24	"	"	$600	"	1906-1914 1918 1920	N.D.	July 23 1921	no address Towner, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	USA	Pearsall, Minn
	25	"	"	$1400	"	1918	S.D.	1918	no relation Albuquerque, N. Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"	Canada	Lowell, Ont
	26	"	Aunt	—	"	1870 1910	Ill	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	USA	Sandoval, Ill
	27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Storthoaks, Sask
	28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Lemsdorf, Sask
	29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	dk	grey	"	"	"	Storklosky, Sask
	30	"	Self	$300	Yes	1906 1911	Mass	July 1911	frd: University of Southern California Los Angeles, Cal.	"	9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk	black	dkbr	small scar on forehead	Japan	Tamsui Formosa

Frank R Wade
Inspection in Charge.

Eugene B Chamberlain
Frank A. Wixson
Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspector.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal, ND	Oct 25, 1921	C P R	Oct 25, 1921
2	Quebec	1905	Kensington, C P R	"
3				
4	Portal	Oct 25, 1921	C P R	"
5	Quebec	June 1902	? C P R.	Oct 26, 1921
6	New York	June 1888	? "	Nov 3, 1921
7	Portal	Oct 29, 1921	W R	Oct 29, 1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nov 2, 1921	"	Nov 2, 1921
11	"	Oct 31, 1921	"	Oct 31, 1921
12	"	Nov 4, 1921	"	Nov 4, 1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Nov 7, 1921	W R	Nov 7, 1921
19	"	Nov 9, 1921	C P R	Nov 9, 1921
20	Boston	1886	? "	"
21	Portal	Nov 7, 1921	W R	Nov 7, 1921
22	New York	April 1906	? C P R	Nov 15, 1921
23	Portal	Nov 12, 1921	C P R	Nov 12, 1921
24	"	Nov 11, 1921	W R.	Nov 11, 1921
25	"	Nov 10, 1921	C P R	Nov 10, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Vancouver	May 1, 1921	Montcalm C P R	Nov 8 1921

W R = Wagon Road
C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. D., ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 164399	Helberg	Carl	37	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bodena, Sk	Bro: Frank Helberg, Bodena, Sk	N D	Valley City
2	CPR 215301	Mitchell	Edwin	31		M	M	Student					Scotch		Edmonton, Alta	wife Gleenia Mitchell Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago
3	Sookeine 2662	Dunshie	Frank	60	-	M	S	Farmer					Polish		Mazenod, Sk	Bro: Gene Birell, Mazenod, Sk	N D	Verona
4	CPR 214461	Krowitz	Solomon	17	-			Apprentice					Hebrew		Calgary, Alta	father Barnett Krowitz Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago
5	Sookene 2665	Anderson	Tom	32	-	M	M	Farmer					Scand		Bassano, Alta	Bro: Herman Anderson Bassano, Alta	Wis	Superior
6	Sookene 2666		Lena	31	-	F	-	none					German			Bro-in-law		
7	Soo Line 2673	Wolf	Maude	[illegible]									English		Vancouver, B.C.	Husb: Frederick Wolf, Vancouver, B.C.		Oshkosh
8	und 16 acc.	"	Paul	11	-	M	S									Father		
9	Sookene 2674	Mallicon	William	30	-	M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Moosejaw, Sk	wife: Agnes Mallicon, Moosejaw, Sk.	Mo	St Louis
10	CPR 214468	Cummings	Gladys	26	-	F	-	none					English		Admiral, Sk	Bro-in-law R. F. Cummings Admiral Sk.	N D	Minot
11	und 16 acc	"	Evelyn	3	-	F	S		no	under age	no					uncle		
12	CPR 214464	Bell	Alice	30	-	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes				Edmonton, Alta	frd: Dr. F. E. Campbell, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit
13	CPR 214470	Lacey	Frances	55	-	F	Wid	none							Keeler, Sk	dau: mrs Buchmaster, Keeler, Sk.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	CPR 214465	Manion	Andrew	40	-	M	M	Farmer					Scand		Dollard, Sk.	frd: albert ross Dollard, Sk.	N D	Minot
15	CPR 214466	"	Berta	40	-	F	-	none										
16	und 16 acc	"	Orlean	7	-	M	S											
17	Sookene 2675	Rochner	Isaac	21	-	M	M	Farmer		Hebrew			Hebrew		Rabbiffe, Sk.	frd: Ezra Haffer Rabbiffe, Sk	Texas	Minneapolis
18	Sookene 2676	"	Ada	18	-	F	-	none										
19	Sookene 2677	"	Ben	22	-	M	S	Farmer										
20	Sookene 2680	Franz	Elmer	30	-	M	M			English			English		Medicine Hat, Alta	cousin: R. C. Bromberger, Medicine Hat, Alta	Ill	Sterling
21	Sookene 2681	"	Etta	30	-	F	S	none										
22	CPR 214476	Jones	Laura	25	-	F	M								Edmonton, Alta	Husb: David Jones Edmonton, Alta		Chicago
23	und 16 acc	"	Cora	1	-	F	S		no	under age	no					Father		
24	CPR 215307	mac Donald	Jettie	25	-	F	M		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Calgary, Alta	Father: Malan mc Donald, Calgary, Alta		
25	CPR 215360	Henry	Elvina Josseline	35	-	F	-						French		French Albert, Sk	Husb: Alphonse Henry French Albert, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	CPR 215361	Gess	Rachilda	18	-	F	S						Scand		Winkler, Man	g father: Wm Kelley, Winkler, Man	Mont	Wolf Point
27	CPR 215314	Johnson	Niels Olaf	32	-	M	S	Farmer							Rosyth, Alta	frd: John Osborne, Rosyth, Alta	Wis	Green Bay
28	CPR 215322	Sad	Jonas	31	-	M	M	"							Rosetta, Sk.	frd: Ed Sylvester, Rosetta, Sk.	N D	Dagsey
29	CPR 215323	"	Christina	30	-	F	-	none										
30	und 16 acc	"	John	2	-	M	S		no	under age	no							
25/5		NOT USED																
30/1		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV - - 1921, 19 CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
a citizen of (name)?	No. in Exp.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	$58 Yes	1902	20	Mont	1920	uncle: Louis Swanson Valley City, N.D.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	blk	br	none	Sweden	Bremnäs
	2	"	"	$230 No	—	—	—	—	Fr: Graduate School Arts Chicago, Ill.	"	5 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	.	.	blue	.	Canada	Meaford, Ont
	3	"	.	$60 Yes	1873 1902 1920	Yes	N.D.	Mch 1921	Bro: Ed J. Skuseth Devils, N.D.	"	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	dk	gr	.	.	Iceland	?
	4	"	.	$80 No	—	—	—	—	sister: Mrs N. Nesheim 4223 W. 14th Chicago, Ill.	"	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	dkbr	br	.	England	London
	5	"	-	$150 Yes	1894 1902 1920	Yes	Wis	Mch 1920	Father: Emil Swanson, Superior, Wis.	"	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	blue	.	USA	St Paul, Minn
	6	"	Self	—	.	.	.	.	Fr. in law	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	br	grey	.	.	Duluth, Minn
	7	"	.	$100	1876 1896 1918	.	.	July 1918	mother: Mrs Francis Nesemeyer Oakland, Wis	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	gr	hazel	.	.	Oakland, Wis
	8	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	grmother	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	br	br	.	Canada	London, Ont.
	9	"	Self.	$100 Yes	1913	No		1913	no address, St. Louis, Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	dk	blue	.	Scotland	Seaforth
	10	"	.	$100	1894 1916 1920		N.D.	Oct 1920	mo-in law: Celia Conaing Minot, N.D.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	br	.	.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
	11	"	mother	— No	—	—	—	—	grmother	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		fr	gr	.	.	Canada	Arnaud, Sask
	12	"	Self.	$150 Yes	1919	Mich		1919	sister: Phillis Thompson 285 Ward Ave, Detroit, Mich	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	med	br	grey	.	England	Bradley
	13	"	.	$90 "	1914	Minn		1917	son: Joseph Lucey % Douglas Co Sgt. Minnesota, Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	.	blue	.	.	London
	14	"	.	$300 "	1914 1918	ND		1914	bro: Bert Monsen Watt, N.D.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	.	red	blue	.	Norway	Leon
	15	"	Uncle	—	.	.	.	.	bro-in-law	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	br	.	.	.	Alden
	16	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		fair	hair	.	.	Canada	Dollard, Sask
	17	"	Self.	$100 Yes	1902	Minn		1902	Fred Jake Walser 12 Vermont Ave Minneapolis, Minn	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	med	dk	br	.	Russia	Siberia
	18	"	Uncle	—	.	"	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	"	"	.	"	Krasnoe
	19	"	Self	$100	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	dk	.	.	.	Siberia
	20	"	.	$375	1890 1909 1917		Ill	1917	father: J Trumbull Stirling, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8¾	.	br	blue	.	USA	Verdun, Ill.
	21	"	Uncle	—	.			.	fa-in-law	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	lt	.	.	.	Cleveland, Ohio
	22	"	.	$140 No	—	—	—	—	mo-in-law: Annie Downer 3101 Irving Park Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	br	br	.	England	Worksop
	23	"	Father	—	.			—	grmother	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		fair	dk br	.	.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
	24	"	Self.	$15 Yes	198	West		1918	Bro-in-law: Chas Reg Donald: Plant, 92 Engineers Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	med	br	.	.	.	Petrolia, Ont
	25	"	.	$70 "	1920	Minn		1920	Fred: Mrs St Emery, 105 W 30th Minneapolis, Minn	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	dkbr	hazel	.	.	Stalwart, Alta
	26	"	.	$40 No	—	—	—	—	Bro: Julius Lerud Wolf Point, Mont	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	fair	dk br	.	.	.	Wembley, Alta
	27	"	.	$270 Yes	1910 1913	Wis		Mch 1913	Fred: Dave Abrahams, Eau Claire, Wis.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	blond	blue	.	Sweden	Vanstad
	28	"	.	$100 "	1910 1911 1920	Ky		Nov 1920	Father: Edward Sal, Dayton, O.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	med	br	grey	.	USA	Valley City, N.D.
	29	"	Uncle	—	.	.	.	Do	fa-in-law	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	dkbr	blue	.	Norway	Bergen
	30	"	Father	— No	.	—	—	—	grfather	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		.	dkbr	br	.	Canada	Kenaldy, Sask.

Frank L Wade
Inspector in Charge

Tracy M Page.
Frank O. Yeaker
Jackson Mayo
Immigrant Inspector.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1902	St Paul, CPR	Mch 25, 1921
2	Portal, SD	Mch 23/921	CPR	"
3	New York	1873	? CPR.	Mch 26, 1921
4	Lucknow	June 1904	Dominion, CPR	"
5	Portal, ND	Mch 25, 1921	CPR	Mch 28, 1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mch 30, 1921	"	Mch 30, 1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	St John	Feb 1911	Saksonia, CPR	Mch 31, 1921
10	Portal, ND	Mch 31, 92	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Montreal	Oct 1911	Victorian, CPR	"
13	Halifax	abt 1908	CPR	"
14	New York	1907	? "	"
15	Halifax	1912	" "	"
16	Portal	Mch 31/1921	CPR	"
17	Quebec	1901	" "	Apl, 1921
18	"	1904	" "	"
19	"	"	" "	"
20	Portal, ND	Apl 4, 1921	CPR	Apl 5, 1921
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	May 6, 1919	Melagama, CPR	Apl 6, 1921
23	Portal, ND	Apl 8, 1921	CPR.	"
24	"	Apl 8, 1921	"	Apl 8, 1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	New York	Mch 1910	Quebec CPR	Apl 10, 1921
28	Portal, ND	Apl 12, 1921	CPR	Apl 12, 1921
29	New York	1907	? "	"
30	Portal	Apl 2, 1921	CPR	"
		"		

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

C19 - 14 - 28949 - 7/20/36 - 4 P.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	*Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 70896	Primary Inp Kupfer	Steve	40	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Leader, Sk	Bro: Anton Kupfer, Leader, Sk.	N.D.	Mandan
2	CPR 215748	Bowman	Dennis	46	—	"	"	"	—	English	—	"	English	—	Long, Sk	Fri: Albert Gyral Long Sk	Ia	Cedar Rapids
3	CPR 215749	"	Florence	37	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	und 16 acc	"	Howard	2	—	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 221101	Primary Kearney	Donald	26	—	"	"	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Applehill, Ont	Bro: John Kearney Applehill, Ont RR # 1	Minn	Minneapolis
6	CPR 221103	Kent	James S.	28	—	"	m	Rancher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Willowbunch, Sk	Fri: Thom Bennett Willowbunch, Sk.	Mo	Kansas City
7	CPR 221100	Pierce	Katherna	29	f	Ukr	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marb Creek, Sk.	Fri: Geo Nitch Marb Creek, Sk.	Minn	Wadena
8	Sooline 2935	Kemph	Minnie	75	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fajacki, Sk.	son: Henry Kemph Fajacki, Sk.	Ind	Walkerton
9	Sooline 2957	Karr	August	43	—	m	m	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Estonia, Sk	Fri: anton Nimmoller Estonia, Sk	N.D.	Lehr
10	und 16 acc	"	Pete	7	—	f	s	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	und 16 acc	"	Anna	5	—	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sooline 2953	"	Wilhelmina	34	—	f	m	"	"	"	with last	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	und 16 acc	"	Lydia	12	—	f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	und 16 acc	"	Paulina	9	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	und 16 acc	"	Jacob	5	—	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	und 16 acc	"	Otto	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	und 16 acc	"	Ottelia	—	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sooline 2962	Primary Wager	Jacobi Frederick	39	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Carmel, Sk.	Fri: Jens Carmen Carmel, Sk.	Ala	Elberta
19	Sooline 2963	"	Clara	28	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
20	und 16 acc	"	Henry	5	—	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
21	und 16 acc	"	Helen	3	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	und 16 acc	"	Henry	2	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	und 16 acc	"	Clara	1	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 70897	Kupfer	Rosa	36	—	f	m	"	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Leader, Sk.	Father: Jos Krunt Leader, Sk.	N.D.	Mandan
25	und 16 acc	"	George	7	—	m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather	"	"
26	und 16 acc	"	Theresa	4	—	f	"	"	no	under age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	und 16 acc	"	Annie	3	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	und 16 acc	"	Henry	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 221118	Primary Hlavaj	Peter	36	—	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Dollard, Sk	Fri: John Bothena Dollard, Sk	Wis	Barronett
30	CPR 221116	Primary Schneider	Joseph	44	—	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Modelock, Sk	Fri: Henry Searle, Modelock, Sk	N.D.	Sanborn
14/16	1	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

104 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV - - 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self.	$90	yes	1891 1911	N.D.	Nov 9, 1921	Bro: Pete Kubbes Mandan, N.D.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	dk br	blue	none	Russia	Lolz
2	"	"	$200	"	1875 1905	Ia	1905	mother: Sallie Bowman Coon Rapids, Ia	-	7 mos	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	br	grey	-	usa	Manchester, Ia
3	"	Husb	—	-	1885 1905	-	-	mo-in-law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	"	-	-	-	-	Coon Rapids, Ia
4	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	lt	blue	-	Canada	Long, Sk
5	"	Self.	$275	-	—	—	—	Bro: Northwestern Bible School Minneapolis, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	"	blk	-	-	"	Asquith, Sask
6	"	-	$500	-	—	—	—	Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	br	grey	-	England	Manchester
7	"	-	$50	yes	1891 1912 1917	Minn	1917	father: Thomas Jones Wadena, Minn	-	1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	blk	blue	-	USA	Grasston, N.D.
8	"	"	$30	"	1859 1908	Iowa	1908	son: Louis Hempt Winchester, Ind.	-	Perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	br	-	-	Germany	Berlin
9	"	-	$65	-	1911 1914	N.D.	1914	bro: Gaulich Bros Leeds, N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	dk	br	-	Russia	Neudorf
10	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		few	br	blue	-	Canada	Estevan, Sk
11	"	"	—	-	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		light	"	-	-	-	-
12	"	Husb.	$45	yes	1911 1914	N.D.	1912	Husb: August Hoge c/o Gaulich Bros Leeds, N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	dk	dk br	brn	-	Russia	Krasnitz
13	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		med	br	blue	-	-	Kagesanchez
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	"	br	-	Canada	Laport, Sk
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	"	"	-	-	Estevan, Sk
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	dk br	brn	-	-	-
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		face	-	blue	-	-	-
18	"	Self	$100	yes	1900 1909 1911	Ala	Dec 1911	fa-in-law: Mat Frantzen Elberta, Alabama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2½	med	br	-	-	Germany	Hardesleir
19	"	Husb	—	"	1893 1907 1911	-	1907	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	?
20	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		-	fr	-	-	Canada	Carmel, Sk.
21	"	"	—	-	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		-	fr	cl	-	-	-
22	"	"	—	-	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		-	-	fr	-	-	-
23	"	"	—	-	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	Husb	$92	yes	1916	ND	Mar 1916	husb: Steve Kubbes Mandan, N.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	blk	-	-	Russia	Hannaford
25	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		few	light	lgd	-	Canada	Leask, Sk.
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	few	blue	-	-	-
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	light	-	-	-	-
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—		"	"	"	-	-	-
29	"	Self	$40	yes	1919 1921	Wis	Nov 21, 1921	wife: Helen Thuvog Barronett, Wis	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	med	dk	blue	"	Norway	Olesain
30	"	"	$18	"	1911 1921	N.D.	Oct 1921	wife: Katherine Schneider Lansburg, N.D	-	"	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	-	blue	-	Canada	Selegashi, Sk

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Grace M. Page
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene C. Chmielewski
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1891	Colesmbia CPR	Nov 10, 1921
2	Portal	Nov 16/1921	CPR	Nov 16, 1921
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	St John	Mar. 1907	? "	"
7	Portal	Nov 16, 1921	CPR	"
8	New York	1859	? "	Nov 10, 1921
9	"	Feb 1911	Geo. Washington CPR	Nov 16, 1921
10	Portal	Nov 16, 1921	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	New York	Feb 1911	Geo. Washington CPR	Nov 8, 1921
13	"	"	"	"
14	Portal	Nov 8, 1921	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	Aug. 1904	? WR	Nov 18, 1921
19	"	1893	"	"
20	Portal	Nov 18, 1921	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	Mch 1910	? CPR	Nov 5 1921
25	Portal	Nov 5, 1921	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal	Apl 1910	Emp. of Ire. CPR	Nov 20, 1921
30	Portal	Nov 20, 1921	CPR	Nov 20, 1921

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made
216754	CPR 215366	Percival	Fred	37	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fork Sk.	Fr. Paul Hunt Forks Sask	Mont	Largeau	
216753	Soo Line 2698	Carlson	Fred	40	—	m	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Calgary Alta	Frd: Ram Singh Calgary, Alta	Iowa	marsh	
216759	CPR 215327	Paul	John	37	—	m	S	Abrasive (Sand)	.	.	.	.	Drumheller Alta	.	Drumheller Alta	Frd: L L mac Millan Drumheller, Alta	Minn	minneapolis	
216754	CPR 215328	Hoffman	Franz	52	—	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Cranbrook B.C.	Dau: Margaret Dangel Cranbrook, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
216760	CPR 215329	"	Bertha	56	—	f	M	none	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
216758	CPR 215330	mac Clelland	Russell	30	—	m	S	Plumber	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Owen Sound, Alta	Father: Thomas mac Clelland Owen Sound, Alta	Mich	Battle Creek	
216723	Soo Line 2699	Kalaschekat	Mary	27	—	f	m	none	.	Ruthenian	.	.	Ruthenian	.	Vilna, Alta	Father: John Tutlinock Vilna, Alta	N.D.	Wilton	
216769	CPR 215370	Culbert	Percy	27	—	m	S	Baker	.	English	.	.	Irish	.	Goderich, Ont	sister: Jane Patterson Goderich, Ont	.	Minot	
216768	CPR 215371	Reddell	Grace	21	—	f	m	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	Yellow Grass, Sk.	Husb: arthur reddell Yellow Grass, Sk	.	.	
216767	CPR 215368	Schaffer	Jacob	38	—	m	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Ronan, Alta	Frd: Henry Koenig Ronan, Alta	Wis	Colby	
216763	CPR 215367	Baker	Lena	25	—	f	S	Domestic	.	.	.	.	Russian	.	Edmonton, Alta	Frd: mrs Julia arnt Edmonton, Alta	Minn	St Paul	
216770	CPR 215335	Dekker	Edward	34	—	m	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Dutch	.	Leslieville, Alta	Frd: Ed Dekker, Leslieville, Alta	N.D.	Wahpeton	
216772	CPR 215373	Talbot	Elmer	33	—	m	m	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Cardston, Alta.	Bro: arthur Talbot Cardston, Alta Bro-in-law	.	Velva	
216773	CPR 215374	"	Hattie	30	—	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
216771	CPR 215372	Domea	John	37	—	m	Wid	Labourer	.	.	.	.	Lithuanian	.	Medicine Hat, Alta	uncle: wm Nowacki, Medicine Hat, alta	Ohio	Cleveland	
16	Und 16 apc	"	Celia	6	—	f	S	none	no	too young	no	.	.	.	.	Dau: mildred Goss Moosejaw, Sk.	.	.	
17	Soo Line															sister			
216775	2702	Goss	Zella	29	—	f	m	.	yes	English	yes	.	English	.	Moosejaw, Sk.		Minn	Rochester	
18	und 16 apc	"	Edward	8	—	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	
19 216724	Soo Line 2700	Steinke	Alice	49	—	m	S	Farmer	.	Finnish	.	.	Finnish	.	Etzikom, Alta	Frd: thos Oleary Etzikom, Alta	.	Duluth	
20 216726	Soo Line 2706	Muir	Walter	32	—	m	S	Farmer	.	English	.	.	Scotch	.	Carrington, Alta	mother: Jeanne muir, Carrington, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
21 216727	Soo Line 2705	Bagart	Mortimer	37	—	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	Dutch	.	Olds, Alta	Frd: W. W. Hunter Olds, Alta	.	.	
22 216731	Soo Line 2710	Speck	Gordon	37	—	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Penfold, Alta	father: Thomas speck, Penfold, Alta no relation	ND	Edmunds	
23 216735	CPR 215337	Wolf	William	26	—	m	m	Truck driver	.	.	.	.	German	.	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	SD	Warner	
24 216733	CPR 215336	Alexander	Robert	40	—	m	S	Engineer	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Vancouver, B.C.	Frd: W. S. Greenhill, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
25 216739	CPR 215339	Lawrence	Wm James	42	—	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	English	.	Fronsack, Alta	wife: mabel Lawrence Fronsack, Alta	minn	Rochester	
26 216736	CPR 215379	Stone	John	52	—	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Needfort, Sk	Frd: E Hegsbourn needfort, Sk	.	St. Cloud	
27	Soo Line 2971	Stewart	Andrew	26	—	m	S	Minister	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Calgary, Alta	father: W. J. Stewart Meanook, Alta	Mont	Reserve	
28	Soo Line 2970	Moore	James Arthur	36	—	m	S						English			Frd: W. Clemens 1002 Bankhead ave Calgary, Alta	"	"	
29	CPR 222869	Lee	Agnes	23	—	f	S	Nurse	yes				Scotch		Regina Sk	uncle: John Cowperthwaite 1713 York St. Regina, Sk	Ill	Buckner	
30	CPR 22-2805	Gamble	Herbert	20	—	m	S	Steam Fitter	.	.	.	.	German	.	Kitchener, Ont	sister: Laura meyer 510 Eastern ave Kitchener, Ont	N D	Buchanan	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

105 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV - - 1921, 19 — CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?	14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
a	1	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1886-06 1920	Mont	Nov 1920	Frd: George Duchobeh, Hodgson, Mont	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	hz	blue	none	USA	Crystal N.D.
	2	"	"	$50	"	1884 1910	Ida	1910	Bro: Lake Carlson, Marsh, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Canada
	3	"	"	$100	"	1907 1908	Minn	1905	Frd: Henry Johnson, Minneapolis Minn	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	blk br	"	England and Indies	Granada
	4	"	"	$100	no	—	—	—	son: Charley Hoffman 367 Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk br	blue	"	Germany	Meiningen
	5	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	"
	6	"	Self	$330	"	—	—	—	no address Battle Creek, Mich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Canada	Swan R, Man
	7	"	Husb	$250	"	—	—	—	husb vongl Kalaschelek. Walton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Tolonich
	8	"	Self	$13	"	—	—	—	mother: Margaret Gulbert Minot, N.D.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Estevan, Sask
	9	"	"	$9	"	—	—	—	mother: Margaret Gulbert Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
	10	"	"	$250	Yes	1883- 1909	Wis	Sept 1909	Bro: Theodore Schiffler, Colby, Wis.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	USA	Milbert, Wis
	11	"	"	$225	"	1913	Transit	1913	no address: St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Volynia
	12	"	"	$60	"	1887- 1908 1911	Alb	January 1911	Bro: Henry J. Bekker Whitetail N.D.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	USA	Battle, Alb
	13	"	"	$115	Yes	1898 1902 1909	Ark	Nov 1919	Bro-in-law: Ira Mills, Velva, N.D.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Treesy Co, Ark
	14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Summers, Ark
	15	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Bro: Frank Domes 2671 E. 61st St. 1613 Cleveland, Ohio	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gray	"	Russia	Sanlesko
	16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	br	br	"	Canada	Medicine Hat
	17	"	Self	$70	Yes	1877 1920	Ida	July 1920	Husb: Edward Coss Rochester, Minn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	"	USA	Chester, Ida.
	18	"	Mother	$100	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk			Canada	Thorpe, Alb
	19	"	Self	$260	"	—	—	—	Frd: Dr Wentworth Lia 2931 E. Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	br	br	scar left thumb	Russia	Sea Alb
	20	"	"	$50	Yes	1889 1903	Mont	January 1903	frd: Union Stock Yard Chicago, Ill	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ded	blk	br	none	USA	Hancock, Mich
	21	"	"	$100	No				"	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ded	br	br	scar left temple	Canada	Toronto, Ont
	22	"	"	$50	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	Frd: Ben Johnson, Edmonds, N.D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk br	blue	"	"	Stonewall, Man
	23	"	"	$100	"	1896 1907	Ida	1909	Bro: Herman Wolf Warner, S.D.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	br	br	scar corner left	USA	Massey, Ont
	24	"	"	$50	"	1905 1906	Cal	1906	Frd: Cagny Schools Chicago, Ill.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk gy	"	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	25	"	"	$25	"	1920 1921	Minn	Nov 1921	Fr: Mayo Bros. Rochester	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Sailor	5	7	Fair	dk gy	blue	"	England	Gt Bedwyn
	26	"	"	$400	"	1872 1911 1920	Texas	Sept 1920	visits: Mrs J. G. Dubbley 124 St 8th St St Cloud, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med	br	"	"	Sweden	Vara
	27	"	"	$60	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
	28	"	"	$100	Yes	1915 1920	Mont.	May 1920	Frd: James Thompson Reserve, Mont	"	7	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	grey	"	England	London
	29	"	"	$37	No	—	—	—	Frd: James Thompson Reserve, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	Hazel	"	Scotland	Richelon
	30	"	"	$70	No	—	—	—	Husb: wgeter, Lee Buckner, Ill.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	blk	br	"	Canada	Bancloo
									Bro: David Vamble, Buckanan, N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Frank R. Sale
Immigrant Inspector

Eastern Supply
Frank Lapchuse
Eugene E Camplewson
Tracy M Page
Immigrant Inspector.

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portld, Me	4/1/1921	CPR	4/1/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal	5/6/1907	Hanny, Dogs, CPR.	April 4, 1921
4	Montreal	Nov 1907	? CPR	"
5	Quebec	May 1908	"	"
6	Portld	April 4, 1921	CPR	"
7	Halifax	1908	? "	April 5, 1921
8	Portld	April 5, 1921	CPR	"
9	"	April 5, 1921	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	New York	June 1903	? "	"
12	Portld, Me	April 6, 1921	CPR	April 6, 1921
13	"	April 7, 1921	"	April 7, 1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	May 1907	Reg, CPR	"
16	Portld	April 7, 1921	CPR	"
17	~~"~~	~~April 8, 1921~~	"	~~April 15, 1921~~
18	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	New York	Feb 1915	? "	April 8, 1921
20	~~Portld~~	~~April 7, 1921~~	~~CPR~~	~~April 15, 1921~~
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	April 9, 1921	"	April 23 1921
23	"	April 21, 1921	"	April 21, 1921
24	"	"	"	"
25	St John	Feb 1904	Lake Manitoba CPR	April 24, 1921
26	New York	Nov 1872	CPR	April 23, 1921
27	St John	Feb 1913	Empress Britain CPR	Nov 24, 1921
28	Quebec Quebec	June 1905 Sept 1921	Victorian Empress of Asia CPR	Jan 1905 Nov 24, 1921
29	St Johns	Jan 1910	Montcalm CPR	"
30	Portld	Nov 24, 1921	CPR	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
OR = wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

8

Borders
Portal, N.D.
November, 1924

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	14	6	8	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS D	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	127	129	—	36	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	156	145	11	36	—	—	—	6	—

CLASS B

WS

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION. Donaldson Line					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	D.BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			3	2					2	3		1		- 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	—
Total	6

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

601
50

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language: [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Am Co No. D 4 811005	Mc Carey	Matilda	39	-	F	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	See Canada	montreal Irish	Canada	Brandon, Alta	Bro. Thos. Lamberley, 5 mi S. Pinegrove, Ont	N.Y.	Owego.
2	und 16 acc	Mc Intyre	Lillian	15	-	F	S					See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m uncle		
3	und 16 acc	"	Edward	13	-	M						See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
4	und 16 acc	"	Margaret	12	-	F						See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
5	und 16 acc	Mc Carey	Bernard	10	-	M	S					See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
6	und 16 acc	"	James	8	-							See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
7	und 16 acc	"	Cathaleen	6	-	F						See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
8	und 16 acc	"	Agnes	4	-				no		no	See	montreal Irish	11250	-	m		
9	Am Co C-179842	Moskovitch	Gunda	29	-	F	M	Actress	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	See Hebrew	montreal Jew	Scotsdown, Sk	11260/4844	Bro. in law. Charles Morgenstern, Scotsdown, Sk	N.Y.	New York.
10	und 16 acc	"	Annie	6	-	F	S	none		English		See	montreal Jew	11260/4844		uncle		
11	2/8	NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV - 1921 NOV 1921, 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	no relation Oswego, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Kingston, Ont
	2	"	Father	—	-	—	—	—													—		dk	dk	Dk			
	3	"	"	—	-	—	—	—													—		"	"	"			
	4	"	"	—	-	—	—	—													—		"	"	"			
	5	"	"	—	-	-	-	-													—		"	"	"			
	6	"	"	—	-	-	—	—													—		"	"	"			
	7	"	"	—	-	-	-	-													—		"	"	"			
	8	"	"	—	-	-	-	-													—		"	"	"			
	9	"	Husb.	$200	Yes	1913	Nyk.	1713	Bro: Mat Rosenblatt 312 Nee st-157 St. Newyork City	Indefinite	?										5	2	Fair	brn	brn		Poland	Zablotow
	10	"	Father	—	no	-	-	-	uncle												—		"	"	"		Canada	Turnbey, Mass
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me	Nov 14 1921	C.P.R.	Nov 10, 1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	Dec 1913	Olympic C.P.R.	Oct 26 1921
10	Portland	Oct 26, 1921	C.P.R.	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1921

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1921

7. CARRIER

604

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

106

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-19-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

